

THE CALENDAR
1928

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

THE CALENDAR 1928



Calcutta

PUBLISHED BY THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

1928

Published on May 15, 1928

PRINTED BY BHUPENDRA LAL BANERJI

AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA

Reg. No. 345B, May, 1928—1,500

CONTENTS

Page.

I. THE UNIVERSITY :

Honorary Fellows	1
The Senate	1
The Faculty of Arts	5
The Faculty of Science	6
The Faculty of Law	7
The Faculty of Medicine	8
The Faculty of Engineering	8
The Syndicate	9
The Registrar	10
The Asst. Registrar	11
The Controller of Examinations	11
The Asst. Controller	11
Audit Officer	11
The Inspector of Colleges	11
Secy., P. G. in Arts	11
Secy., P. G. in Science	11
Premchand Roychand Students	11
Succession Lists	11
of Chancellors	12
of Rectors	13
of Vice-Chancellors	13
of Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts	14
of Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science	14
of Presidents and Deans of the Faculties	14
of Registrars	18
of Controller of Examinations	19
of Assistant Registrars	19
of Assistant Controllers	19
of Audit Officer	19
of Inspectors of Colleges	20
of Secretaries to the Post-Graduate Councils of Arts and Science	20
of Representatives in the Bengal Legislative Council	20
of Representatives from the University constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Reformed Scheme	20

II. COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS,

1927-28	...	...	...	...	21
Executive Committee	...	...	...	...	23
Committees, P. G. A. Deptt.	...	...	...	...	24-25
Boards of Higher Studies (Arts)	...	...	...	...	25
Post-Graduate Teachers	...	...	...	...	30

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE,

1927-28	...	...	...	...	34
Executive Committee	...	...	...	...	36
Boards of Higher Studies (Science)	...	...	...	...	36
Post-Graduate Teachers	...	...	...	...	38

III. BOARDS :

Appointments Board, Arts 1927-28	...	...	...	40
Appointments Board, Science, 1927-28	...	...	...	41
Boards of Studies, 1928-29	...	...	...	42
Board of Accounts, 1928-29	...	...	...	47
Board of Moderators, 1928-29	...	...	...	49
Library General Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	47
Library Executive Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	47
Students' Residence Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
Transfer Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
School Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	49
University Corps Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
Press and Publication Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	49
University Cricket League, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
Students' Welfare Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	49
Age Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
Asutosh Building Committee, 1928-29	...	...	...	48
University Students' Information Bureau, 1927-29	...	...	...	50

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS, 1927-28 :

Premchand Roychand Studentship	...	...	...	51
Ph.D. Examination	...	...	...	51
D.Sc. Examination	...	...	...	51
M.A. Examination	...	...	...	52
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	...	...	...	57
B.A. Examination	...	...	...	61
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations	...	...	...	70
B. Com. Examination	...	...	...	75
Intermediate Examinations	...	...	...	78
Matriculation Examination	...	...	...	88
L.T. and B.T. Examinations	...	...	...	77
M.L. Examination	...	...	...	102
Final Examinations in Law	...	...	...	103
Intermediate Examinations in Law	...	...	...	105
Preliminary Examinations in Law	...	...	...	107
D. P. H. Examination	...	...	...	112b
Final M.B. Examinations	...	...	...	110
First M.B. Examinations	...	...	...	112
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examinations	...	...	...	112a
B.E. Examination	...	...	...	112c
I.E. Examination	...	...	...	112d
Tabulators	...	...	...	112e

CONTENTS

vii

	PAGE.
IV. UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS	113-167
Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture	120
George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science	118
Ghose Professorship of Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics	153
Guruprasad Singh Professorships of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture	159
Hardinge Professorship of Higher Mathematics	119
Minto Professorship of Economics	117
Palit Professorships of Physics and Chemistry	121
Rani Bagésvari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts	159
Sir Asutosh Professorships of Sanskrit and Islamic Culture	120, 909
Sir Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval Indian History	120, 912
Tagore Law Professorship	113
University Professorship of Comparative Philology	163
University Professorship of English	163, 914
" " Botany	165
" " Zoology	165
" " International Law	165
" " Mental and Moral Philosophy	166
" " Pure Mathematics	166
" " Economics	166
" " University Professors	166, 914
V. UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS	168-176
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship	173
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship	175
Kamala Lectureship	171
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, Lecture- ship and Chair in Oriya Lectureship	175-176
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	168, 918
VI. READERSHIPS	177-179
University Readership	177, 915
Sir Asutosh Readership	179
VII. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES	180-181
VIII. UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS	182-191
Ghose Travelling Fellowships	182
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship	185
Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship	188
IX. UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE	192-207
X. UNIVERSITY (BASANTI BEJAY) SCHOOL OF MINING	208-215
XI. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS	216-248
Premchand Roychand Research Studentships	216
Mouat Medal	218
Jubilee Research Prizes	219, 915
Griffith Memorial Prize	223
Beeresbur Mitter Medal	227
Mokshadasundari Gold Medal	228
Nalinisundari Gold Medal	228
Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the promotion of Research in Law	230, 917
Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	232

	PAGE.
Coates Memorial Prize	234
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship	235, 917
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi's Indian Mathematics and Astronomy Research Fund	236
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships	236
Sir T. N. Palit Research Scholarships	237
Khaira Research Scholarships	238
University Research Scholarships	238
Ibrahim Solaiman Salehjee Memorial Fund for promotion of Study and Research in Mahomedan Law	238
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal	239
Mrinalini Medal	240
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal	241
Rani Ramrakshi Medal	242
Nagendranandini De Medal	241
Khujasta Akhtar Bann Suhrawardy Medal	244
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	245, 917
Jagattarini Gold Medal	246
Nagarjuna Prize	247, 917

XII. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

	249
Abinaschandra Medal	274
Adharchandra Mukherjee Prize	336
Adharchandra Mukherjee Commemoration Prize	349
Adinath Aghorenath Prize	360
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal	325, 916
Annapurna Devi Gold Medal	347
Arunchandra Medal and Prize	334
Asutosh Medal	363
Bankimbihari Sen Medal	276
Bankimchandra Medals	302
Bankobehary Banerjee Medal	342, 916
Bankubihari Gupta Prize	341
Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize	348
Benimadhab Medal	351
Bepinbehari Memorial Prize	353
Bidhumukhi Girischandra Medal	363
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship	250
Bishnupriya Devi Prize	276
Brahmamohan Mallik Medal	343
Brahmamayee Medal	335, 915
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal	251
Chandranath-Sreenath Kcondoo Gold Medal	354
Clint Memorial Prize	277
Cobden Medal	311
Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal	361
Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal	334, 916
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal	364, 916
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal	321, 916
Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh's Prize	322, 916
Duff Scholarships	269
Duke Memorial Scholarship	251
Durgamani Devi Gold Medal	337, 915
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal	362
Dwarkanath Scholarship	252

CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE.
Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize	... 333
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal	... 322, 916
Eshan's Scholarship	... 278
Gangamani Devi Gold Medal	... 295
Gangamani Medal	... 279
Gangaprasad Medal	... 280
George V Coronation Medal	... 253
Golokchandra Ghosh Medal	... 312
Goodeve Medal	823 916
Gunendranath Medal	... 330
Harakinkari Devi Medal	... 267
Harendranath Mitra Prize	... 363
Harischandra Prize	... 281
Hemantakumar Medal	... 282
Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal	313, 915
Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal	359, 915
Herschel Medal	... 283
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal	... 366
Inglis Memorial Medal and Prize	... 253
Jadunath Mahalakshi Silver Medal	... 351
Janakiprasad Scholarship	... 352
Jatindrachandra Medal and Prize	... 255
Jaynarayan Prize	... 257
Jeeba-Siva Mission Medal	... 355
Jhumma Medal	... 343
Jitendra Scholarship	... 257
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship	... 249
Jyotischandra Medal	... 284
Kadambini Dasi Medal	355, 916
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal	... 258
Kedarnath Banerjee Medal	... 310
Kesabchandra Sen Medal	... 305
Kesablal Mullick Medal	... 314
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar Medal	... 285
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	... 259
Kirtikar Herbarium	... 365
Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships	... 266
Kshetramani Prize	... 340
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal	285, 915
Lyne Farewell Prize	... 357
Lytton Gold Medal	... 364
Madhusudan Medal	... 346
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubilee Gold Medal Fund	... 261
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medal	... 319
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi's Law Scholarships	... 317
Manackjee Rustumjee Memorial Scholarship and Medal	306, 916
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship	356, 916
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal	... 286
Matilal Mallick Gold Medal	315, 915
MacCann Medal	... 286
McLeod Medal	324, 916
Midwifery Medal	347, 916
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal	... 261
Mohinimohan Ray Medal	... 331
Monmohini Medal	... 345
Muneeruddin Medal	... 356
Nabakristo Kar Medal	... 335
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize	... 262
Nagendra Medals	... 357

	PAGE.
Nandalal Guptu Scholarship	348, 916
Narasinha Datta Scholarship	328
N. N. Ghose Medal	287
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal	331
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship	270
Pachete Prize	270
Padmavati Medal	288
Parbaticharan Ray Medal	317
Pearychand Mitra Medal	289
Pedler Memorial Medal or Prize	338
Philip Samuel Smith Prize	290
Pranab Memorial Medal	358
Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal	292
Prasannamayi Devi Prize	310
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal	291
Prativa Devi Scholarship	354
Preonath Dutt Legacy	307
P. Mookerjee Medal	343
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Scholarship	366
Quinlan Medal	330
Radhakanta Medal	293
Radhapeari Gold Medal	359
Rai Abhayacharan Mitra Bahadur Medal	262
Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize	294
Rai Dr. Surjeecoomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold and Silver Medal	329, 916
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee Bahadur C.I.E. Gold Medal and Prize	308
Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship	263
Rajanikanta Barat Medal	358
Rajendranath Dutt Medal... ..	345
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships	264
Rajlakshmi Devi Medal	365
Ramdurlabh Gold Medal	359
Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal	295
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize	346
Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship	350
Regina Guha Medal	341
Ritchie Prize	318
Saradaprasad Scholarship and Prizes	271
Sarojini Medal	336, 915
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal... ..	296
Satiskumar Ghosh Medal	366
Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes	349
Sibley Scholarship	327
Siddheswar, Santamani and Pasupati Medals	338, 916
Sindhubala Medal	272
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	245, 917
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	344
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize	340
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize	352
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship	352
Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee Prize	337
Sonamani Prize	316
Sreekanta Scholarship	332
Stephen Finney Medal	273
Shyamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment	365
Tarakanta Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize	297
Taraprasanna Mookerjee Medal	362
Tawney Memorial Prize	298
Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship	310

	PAGE.
Thakurdas Kerr Medal	344
Trevor Medal and Prize	327, 916
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal	299
Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize	268
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship	360
Vidyasagar Medal	299
William Smith Memorial Prize	300
Woodrow Scholarships	301
Woomeschandra Mukerjee Silver Medal	274
.. ..	
XIII. SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	367-372
Government Scholarship tenable in England by Indians ...	367
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	367
Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarships for study outside India ...	370
XIV. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	372
XV. MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	373-375
XVI. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORA- TORIES	376-379
XVII. FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND THEIR EXAMINA- TIONS	380-394
XVIII. NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES	395-397
XIX. INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY	398-555
1. RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION	398-341
(i) Arts.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the M.A. Standard ...	398
(B) " " B.A. Standard ...	398
(C) " " B.Com. Standard ...	402
(D) " " Inter. Arts Standard ...	402
(ii) Science.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.Sc. Standard ...	407
(B) " " Inter. Science Standard	409
(iii) Teaching.	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.T. Standard ...	412
(B) " " L.T. Standard ...	412
(iv) Law.	
List of Institutions affiliated in Law	412
(v) Medicine.	
List of Institutions affiliated in Medicine	412
(vi) Engineering.	
Institution affiliated in Engineering	412

2. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFI- LIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS ...	413-430
3. DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS	430-555
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh	502
Asutosh College, Bhownipur	508
Bagerhat College	513
Bangabasi College	475
Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur	551
Bethune College	477
Brojomohan College, Barisal	479
Burdwan Raj College	469
Carmichael College, Rangpur	511
Carmichael Medical College	543
Chittagong College	455
City College, Calcutta	465
Cotton College, Gauhati	495
Daulatpur Hindu Academy	499
David Hare Training College	527
Diocesan College	496
Earle Law College, Gauhati	529
Edward College, Pabna	485
Feni College	516
Howrah Narasinha Dutt College	519
Hooghli College	438
Islamia College, Calcutta	524
Karatia Saadat College, Mymensingh	521
Krishnachandra College, Hetampur	484
Krishnagar College	441
Krishnath College, Berhampur	443
Loreto House	507
Medical College of Bengal	529
Midnapur College	460
Murarichand College, Sylhet	482
Pravat Kumar College, Contai (Midnapur)	526
Presidency College	431
Rajendra College, Faridpur	515
Rajshahi College	462
Ripon College (Arts and Law)	470
Sanskrit College	452
Scottish Churches College	447
Serampur College	503
St. Edmund's College, Shillong	518
St. James' College	528
St. Joseph's College, Calcutta	518
*St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling	...
St. Paul's C. M. College	488
St. Xavier's College	453
Uttarpara College	474
Victoria College, Comilla	486
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar	478

* The authorities of the College have decided not to open Classes during 1928. For restriction of affiliation, etc., *vide* pp. 407, 412 and 427.

CONTENTS

xiii

	PAGE.
Victoria College, Narail	473
Vidyasagar College	457
Wesleyan College, Bankura	497
XX. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS ...	556
(A) Permanently recognised Schools	556
(B) Provisionally recognised Schools	568
Alphabetical list of Recognised Schools arranged according to the Province and District in which they are situated ...	578-592
Assam	578
Bengal	579
Cooch Behar	592
Tripura State	592
XXI. TEXT-BOOKS :	
I. Arts and Science :	
Matriculation Examinations, 1929, 1930	593-611, 612-632
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1929, 1930	633-657
B.A. Examinations 1929, 1930	657-697
B.Sc. Examinations, 1929, 1930	697-711
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations 1928, 1929	714
B. Com. Examination, 1929	711-713
Licentiate in Teaching, 1929, 1930	832-833
Bachelor of Teaching, 1929, 1930	834-835
II. Law :	
Prel. Law, July, 1928 and January, 1929	8368-37
Inter-Law, " "	837-838
Final-Law, " "	839-840
M.L., 1928, 1929 " "	841 846
Lists of Leading Cases	847-857
XXII. RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS :	
(i) Arts and Science :	
A. General	856
B. Special :	
(a) Matriculation	860
(b) Intermediate in Arts	862
(c) Intermediate in Science	863
(d) B.A.	864
(e) B. Com.	865
(f) B.Sc.	865
(g) M.A. and M.Sc.	865
(ii) Law :	
Preliminary Examination in Law	866, 869
Intermediate Examination in Law	867, 870
Final Examination in Law	868, 870

	Page.
(iii) Medicine :	
Preliminary Scientific First, Second, Third and Final M.B. Examinations—	
A. General	871
B. Special—	
Preliminary Scientific M.B.	873, 919
First M.B.	873, 919
Second M.B.	919
Third M.B.	919
Final M.B.	874, 919
M.D., M.S., M.O., and D.P.H.	875
(iv) Engineering :	
Intermediate Examination in Engineering and B.E. Examination—	
A. General	876
B. Special—	
(i) Intermediate	878
(ii) B.E.	879
Appendix to Section XXII :	
Scale of Remuneration to Examiners	881
XXIII. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES :	
For Fellows	885
For Inspectors	886
[XXIV. LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES	887
XXV. LIST OF UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS	
APPENDIX	909
INDEX TO THE INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS	
... ..	923
GENERAL INDEX	941



I

THE UNIVERSITY

HONORARY FELLOWS.

*[Under Section 13 (2) of the Indian Universities Act VIII of 1904,
as amended by Act VII of 1921.]*

- 1908 The Hon'ble Maharajadhiraj Sir Rameshwar Singh, G.C.I.E., of
Darbhanga.
1909 Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar.
1922. Rai Gyanendrachandra Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E.

[Under Section 1^a, (1) of the Indian Universities Act VIII of 1904.]

- 1873 Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.L.
1879 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
1887 Nawab A. F. M. Abdur Rahaman, Khan Bahadur.
1889 Sir Jagadisachandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
1890 The Right Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.
,, Nawabzada Ashraf-uddin Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., M.I.A.
,, Syamacharan Ganguli, Esq., B.A.
,, Rai Bipinbihari Gupta, Bahadur, M.A.
1891 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
1893 Narendralal De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1894 Srischandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1895 Abdul Karim, Esq., B.A., M.L.C.
1898 Rai Bahadur Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
1900 Jogenchunder Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L.
,, Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikari, Esq., M.A., B.L.

THE SENATE.

CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C.,
G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS.

His Excellency the Governor of Assam.
The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.

The Member of the Council of the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.

The Member of the Executive Council of the Government of Bengal, or the Minister in charge of the Department of Education, Bengal.

The Minister for Education, Assam.

The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

ORDINARY FELLOWS.

- *1904 (2) (7) (12) Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt.
 * „ || (2) (7) (12) Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 * „ § (1) (6) (11) Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 * „ || (2) (7) (12) Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, *Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar*, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
 * „ †† (5) (10) (a) Adharchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 * „ ¶ (3) (8) (13) Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.
 * „ †** (2) (7) (12) (a) Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
 „ ¶ (3) (8) (13) Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 „ ¶ (3) (8) (13) Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 „ || (2) (7) (12) Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 1906 ¶ (3) (8) (13) Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
 1908 †† (5) (10) (15) Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 1909 (1) (6) (11) Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 „ (1) (6) (11) Satishchandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.
 „ (1) (6) (11) Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

* Ordinary Fellows, whose names are marked with asterisks, are entitled to be Honorary Fellows, when they cease to be Ordinary Fellows.

- † Re-appointed in 1907.
 ‡ Re-appointed in 1908.
 § Re-appointed in 1909.
 || Re-appointed in 1910.
 ¶ Re-appointed in 1911.
 ** Re-appointed in 1912.
 †† Re-appointed in 1913.
 (1) Re-appointed in 1914.
 (2) Re-appointed in 1915.
 (3) Re-appointed in 1916.
 (5) Re-appointed in 1918.
 (6) Re-appointed in 1919.
 (7) Re-appointed in 1920.
 (8) Re-appointed in 1921.
 (10) Re-appointed in 1923.
 (11) Re-appointed in 1924.
 (12) Re-appointed in 1925.
 (13) Re-appointed in 1926.
 (15) Re-appointed in 1928.
 (a) Died in 1927.

1910	(2) (7) (12)	Rai Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.A.
"	(2) (7) (12)	Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
1911	(3) (8) (13)	Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"	(11)	Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
1913	(5) (10)	Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
"	(14)	Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
"	(5) (11)	Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
"	(5) (10)	Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B. Litt., B.D.
1915	(6) (11)	T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (Ireland), M.I.E. (Ind.).
"	(7) (12)	Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
"	(7) (12)	S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
"	(11)	W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A.
1916	(8) (13)	Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., M.L.C.
"	(8) (10)	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.C.
"	(8) (13)	Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
1917	(9) (14)	Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
"	(9) (14)	Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
"	(13)	Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"	(9) (a) (13)	R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
"	(9) (14)	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
"	(9) (b)	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A., D.L., Barrister-at-Law.
1918	(10) (d)	Kaminikumar Chanda, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"	(10) (15)	Mahendranath Banerjee, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S.
"	(12)	A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
"	(10) (15)	Abdulla-al-Mamun Subrawardy, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
"	(10) (15)	D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
1919	(10) (c)	J. M. Bottomley, Esq., B.A.
"	(11)	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"	(11)	Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanulla, M.A., M.R.A.S.
"	(11)	Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
1920	(12) (c)	Sir A. R. Murray, Kt., C.B.E.
1921	(13)	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"	(13) (c)	Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
"	(13)	Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.

-
- (2) Re-appointed in 1915.
 - (3) Re-appointed in 1916.
 - (5) Re-appointed in 1918.
 - (6) Re-appointed in 1919.
 - (7) Re appointed in 1920.
 - (8) Re-appointed in 1921.
 - (9) Re-appointed in 1922.
 - (10) Re-appointed in 1923.
 - (11) Re-appointed in 1924.
 - (12) Re-appointed in 1925.
 - (13) Re-appointed in 1926.
 - (14) Re-appointed in 1927.
 - (a) Resigned in 1926.
 - (b) Resigned in 1927.
 - (c) Resigned in 1928.
 - (d) Fellowship ceased in 1928.

1921	(13)	Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
1922	(14)	Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph D., F.A S.B., M R.A.S.
"	(14)	Miss G. M. Wright.
"	(14)	Pramathanath Nandi, Esq., M D.
"	(15)	(d) Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
"	(14)	Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
"	(d)	Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I., M.A., M.L.C.
1923	(15)	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
"	(15)	Johan Van Manen, Esq.
"	(b)	Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, M.D., I.M.S.
"	(15)	R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
"	(15)	A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
"	(15)	Prof. C. V. Raman M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
"		J. otischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1924		Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
"		Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister- at-Law.
"		Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
"		Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
"		Captain Haji Dabiruddin Ahmad, K.I.H., I.M.S., B.M.S., A.I.R.O.
"		Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E. D.P.H., D.T.M. &H., I.M.S.
"		Abul Kasim, Fazl-ul-Huq, Esq., M.A., B.L.
"		Prof. Ganesb Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
1925		Rai Bahadur Pramodchandra Datta, B.L.
"		R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
"		Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D.
"		Surendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.).
"		Rev. P. G. Bridge D.D.
"	(a)	Col. Sir Gordon R. Hearn, Kt., C.I.E., Assoc-Inst. C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), D.S.O.
1926		J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
"		Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Powell Connor, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.
"		Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
"		Sir Brajendralal Mitter, Kt., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
"		Rev. Father F. Roeland, S.J.
"		Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
"		Siikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
"		Rai Bahadur Sadananda Dowera, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
"		Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
"		Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
"		J. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
"		Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

(13) Re-appointed in 1926.

(14) Re appointed in 1927.

(15) Re-appointed in 1928.

(a) Resigned in 1927.

(b) Resigned in 1928.

(d) Fellowship ceased in 1927.

1926	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbihari Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
"	D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
"	Lt.-Col. V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1927	Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).
"	Binaykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
"	A. F. M. Abdul Aii, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
"	Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
"	Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
"	Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., M.L.C.
"	Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law.
"	Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.D. (Brux.).
"	Major-General Godfrey Tate, M.B., K.H.S., I.M.S., M.L.C.
"	Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
"	The Hon'bl Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James Costello, M.A., LL.B.
"	Jatindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
1928	Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., I.M.S.
"	Lt.-Col. R. Knowles, I.M.S.
"	Maulvi Munawar Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh).
"	Nripendranath Sircar, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
"	Khan Bahadur Aziz-ul-Haq, B.L., M.L.C.

FACULTIES FOR 1928-29.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Dean.

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Members.

E. F. Oaten, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.L.C. *
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt.
 Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 Rai Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.A.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
 S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

* Up to March, 1928.

Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 *J. M. Bottomley, Esq., B.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanullah, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. B.L.
 Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
 Miss G. M. Wright.
 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
 Johan Van Manen, Esq.
 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
 J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)
 Binaykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. George Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.

Added Members.

Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Nilmani Chakravarty, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A.
 Niranjana Prasad Chakravarty, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Zahuruddin Ahmed, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Dean.

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.

Members.

H. E. Stapleton, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.A.S.B.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

FACULTY OF LAW

7

Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
 Surendranath Maitra, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.).
 Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).

Added Members.

Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.
 Bibhutibhusan Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Sasilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Phanindranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
 Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Nibaranachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Dean.

Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.

Members.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A.
 Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 *Kaminikumar Chanda, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Abdulla-al-Mumun Subhawardy, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Abul Kasim Fazl-ul-Huq, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Pramodchandra Datta, Bahadur, B.L.
 Sir Brajendralal Mitter, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Rai Sadananda Dowera, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
 J. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbihari Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 Saratchandra Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James Costello, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
 Maulvi Munawar Ali, B.A., LL.B. (Aligarh).
 Nripendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Khan Bahadur Aziz-ul-Haque, B.L., M.L.C.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Added Members.

S. N. Banerjee, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Mrityunjay Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 S. C. Chaudhuri, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
 B. K. Ghosh, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 D. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
 S. C. Roy, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
 Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikary, Esq., M.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Dean.

Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.

Members.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
 (Eng.), M.L.C.
 Mahendranath Banerjee, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S.
 *Lt.-Col F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Pramathanath Nandi, Esq., M.D.
 *Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E., M.D., V.H.S., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B. (Cimb.), F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 Captain Haji Dabiruddin Ahmed, K.I.H., L.M.S., B.M.S., A.I.R.O.
 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.
 Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D.
 Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Powell Connor, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.
 Lt.-Col. V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
 Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Elin.), M.D. (Brux.).
 Major General Geoffrey Tate, M.B., K.H.S., I.M.S., M.L.C.
 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. R. Knowles, I.M.S.

Added Members.

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M.
 Major R. N. Chopra, M.D., I.M.S.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Dean.

T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (Ireland), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Members.

Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.O.V.O., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

* Resigned in 1928.

R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Jatindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkie), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Added Members.

H. C. W. Bishop, Esq., M.Sc.
 J. D. A. Vincent, Esq., M.I.E.E., A.C.G.I.

THE SYNDICATE FOR THE YEAR 1928-29.

CHAIRMAN.

Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Vice-Chancellor.*

MEMBERS.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *exofficio.*

ELECTED BY THE SENATE.

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Rev. Fr. F. X. Croham, S.J.
 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanullah, M.A., M.R.A.S.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

H. E. Stapleton, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., (Resigned). }
 Rev. Fr. E. Roeland, S.J. (since 26-4-28.) }
 Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF LAW.

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. }
 (Resigned.) }
 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S. }
 (From 20th March, 1928).

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.),
 Barrister-at-Law.

OFFICERS.**REGISTRAR.**

Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS.

Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS.

Binodbihari Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.).

AUDIT OFFICER.

Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS.

Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE.

Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS.

1921	Dasgupta, Bhanubhusan	...	University Student, Scottish Churches College
..	Sen, Sukumar	...	University Student
..	Das, Sarojkumar	...	University Student, Presidency College
..	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra	..	Ditto
..	Ghosh, Satyendrakumar	...	University Student
1925	Sen, Parimalbikas	...	Ditto
..	Ray, Harendranath	...	Ditto
..	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
..	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Ditto
..	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	...	Ditto
..	Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath	...	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra, M.Sc.	...	Ditto
..	Mitra, Subodhchandra, M.Sc.	...	Ditto
..	Ghosh, Suddhodan, M.Sc.	...	Ditto
..	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad, M.A.	...	Ditto
..	Datta, Dhirendramohan, M.A.	...	Ditto
..	Sen, Binaychandra, M.A.	...	Ditto
..	Banerjee, Ambujnath, M.A.	...	Non-Collegiate Student

Ex-students.

1868	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1869	Basu, Anandamohan	..	Ditto
1870	De, Gaurisankar	..	Ditto
1871	Mitra, Saradacharan	..	Ditto
1872	" Kartikachandra	..	Ditto
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Girijabhushan	...	Ditto
1874	*Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal	..	Ditto
1876	*Batavyal, Umeschandra (for 4 years)	...	Sanskrit College
1877	{ *Mulraj	..	Lahore College
	{ Basu, Nandakrishna (for 4 years)	...	Presidency College
1878	*Lahiri, Prasannakumar	..	Ditto
1879	*Kennedy, Pringle	...	Teacher
1880	*Majumdar, Nilkantha	...	Presidency College
1881	*Agasti, Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1882	*Gupta, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1884	*Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	Ditto
1885	*Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	...	Sanskrit College
1886	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College
1888	{ *Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	...	Ditto
	{ *Basu, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1890	*Majumdar, Upendralal	...	Ditto
1891	*Wheeler, Edward Montague	...	Bishop's College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath	...	Presidency College
1892	*Ghatak, Mohinikanta	...	Ditto
1893	*Holland, Florence Mary	..	Private Student
1894	*Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	...	Presidency College
1895	*Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	..	Agra College
1896	*Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	...	Presidency College
1897	*Sarkar, Jadunath	...	Ditto
1898	*Brahmachari, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1899	*Sen, Priyanath	...	Ditto
1900	*D, Krishnaprasad	...	Presidency College and General Assembly's Insti- tution.
1901	*Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	...	Presidency College
1902	*Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1903	*Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1904	*Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	..	Presidency College
1905	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	...	Ditto
1906	*Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1907	*Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1908	*Basak, Nabagauranga	...	Ditto
	" †Das, Pulinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution and Private Student.
1910	*Bagchi, Haridas	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	" *Sarkar, Anukulchandra	...	Dacca College
1911	*Sengupta, Hemendrakumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	" *Ray, Manmathanath	...	Ditto
	" *Majumdar, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1912	" *Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1913	*De, Bimanbihari	...	University Student
	" *Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	...	Scottish Churches College
	" *Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	...	Presidency College
1914	*Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	...	Ditto
	" *Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	...	Ditto

* Mouat Medalist.

† Was a research student for 2 years.

1915	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal	...	Presidency College
"	*Law, Narendranath	...	Ditto
"	*Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar	...	Ditto
1916	*Datta, Rasiklal	...	Ditto
"	*Ghosh, Brajendranath	...	University Student
"	*Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Presidency College
"	*Maitra, Susilkumar	...	University Student
1917	De, Susilkumar	...	Presidency College
"	*Sen, Surendranath	...	University Student
"	*Datta, Bibhutibhushan	...	Presidency College
1918	*Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto
"	*Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ditto
"	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Ditto
1919	*Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
"	*Acharyya, Dhireschandra	...	University Student
"	*Bhattacharyya, Haridas	...	Scottish Churches College
"	*Saha, Meghnad	...	Presidency College
1920	*Chattopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	...	University Student
"	Datta, Nalinaksha	...	Ditto
"	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Scottish Churches College
"	*Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College
"	*Dhar, Sasindrachandra	...	Ditto
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	University Student
1921	*Banerjee, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
"	*Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto
"	*Chatterjee, Satishchandra	...	Ditto
"	Datta, Subimalchandra	...	Ditto
"	* , Abanubhushan	...	Ditto
"	* , Snehamay	...	Presidency College
1922	*Datta, Binodbihari	...	Ditto
"	*Majumdar, Nanigopal	...	University Student
"	*Sinha, Jadunath	...	Ditto
"	*Chakrabarti, Brajendranath	...	Presidency College
"	Guha, Praphullachandra	...	University Student
"	*Sen, Nripendranath	...	University Student, Presidency College
"	Bhar, Gurudas	...	University Student
1923	*Ray, Bidhubhushan	...	University Student, Presidency College
"	*Datta, Sakhubhushan	...	University Student, Dacca College
"	*Ray, Hemchandra	...	University Student
"	*Brahma, Nalinaksha	...	Ditto
1924	*De, Hirendralal	...	University Student, Presidency College.

SUCCESSION LISTS FROM 1857.

CHANCELLORS.

- 1857 The Right Hon'ble Charles John, Earl Canning.
 1862 The Right Hon'ble James Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T.
 G.C.B.
 1863 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.
 K.C.S.I.
 1869 The Right Hon'ble Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo, K.P.
 1872 The Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier of Merchistoun, K.T.
 " The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Baring Baron Northbrook, P.C.

- 1876 The Right Hon'ble Edward Robert Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.
- 1880 The Most Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Samuel Robinson. K.G., P.C., Marquis of Ripon.
- 1885 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederick Temple, Hamilton Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L.
- 1888 The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith, Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.
- 1894 The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
- 1899 The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- 1904 The Right Hon'ble Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.I.E.
 „ The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- 1906 The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.M.G., Earl of Minto.
- 1911 The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, M.A., LL.D., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., I.S.O.
- 1916 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederic John Napier Thesiger, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Baron Chelmsford.
- 1921 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, D.Litt., G.C.I.E.
- 1922 Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (Actg. from 24th to 27th March, 1922.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., P.C., G.C.I.E.
- 1925 Sir John Henry Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (From 10th April to 7th August.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 8th August).
- 1926 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 11th June to 10th October.)
 „ The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., D.L., P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 11th October.)
- 1927 Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 28th March.)

RECTORS.

- 1904 The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.
- 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. L. Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Siacke, C.S.I., B.A.
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.
- 1909 The Hon'ble Sir Edward Norman Baker, K.C.S.I.
- 1911 The Hon'ble Sir Frederic William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
- 1912 The Right Hon'ble Thomas David Gibson, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A.
- 1917 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, D.Litt., G.C.I.E.

*Date of
appointment.*

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

- 24th January, 1857 The Hon'ble Sir James William Colville, Kt.
 25th „ 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
 8th April 1862 The Hon'ble Claudius James Erskine.

SUCCESSION LISTS

27th March,	1863	The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Maine, LL.D.
28th "	1867	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.
22nd April,	1869	The Hon'ble W. C. Bayley, C.S.I., C.S.
18th March,	1875	The Hon'ble Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
30th "	1877	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Markby, M.A.
6th September,	1878	The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
19th March,	1880	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arthur Wilson, M.A.
2nd February,	1883	The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.
5th "	1886	The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E.
2nd November,	"	The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, B.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., C.S.
10th June,	1887	The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
1st January,	1890	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
1st "	1893	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jones Quain Pigot, B.A.
19th December,	"	Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
1st January,	1897	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
10th May,	1898	The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.
24th August,	1900	The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Raleigh, K.C.S.I., M.A., D.C.L.
2nd April,	1904	Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
31st March,	1906	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, <i>Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakravarti</i> , Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
31st "	1911	The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, <i>Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar</i> , Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
31st "	1918	The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.B.
31st "	1919	The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
4th April,	1921	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, <i>Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakravarti</i> , Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
4th "	1923	Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.
8th August	1924	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A.
8th August,	1926	Jadunath Sarker, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

**PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE
TEACHING IN ARTS.**

1917-24	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924-27	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
1927	Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

**PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE
TEACHING IN SCIENCE.**

1917-24	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924-	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

ARTS.

- 1857 Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
 1858 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
 1859 The Rev. W. Kay, D.D.
 1860 The Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
 1861 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
 1862 The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
 1863 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
 1865 The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
 1866 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
 1867 The Rev. K. M. Banerjee.
 1869 W. S. Atkinson, Esq., M.A.
 1872 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
 1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
 1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
 1877 The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A.
 .. The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, B.A.
 1878 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
 1881 The Hon'ble Maharaja Jyotindramohan Tagore, C.S.I.
 1882 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
 1885 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
 1886 The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
 1892 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 1893 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 .. Mahendralal Sircar, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1897 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 1898 J. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 .. Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 .. Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 1905 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
 1906 Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 1908-1924 The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, *Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama Chakravarti*, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 1924 Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 1926 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 1927 Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 .. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
 1928 Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

SCIENCE.

- 1906 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
 1909 Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. G. W. Küchler, C.I.E., M.A.
 1913 H. H. Hayden, Esq., C.I.E., D.Sc., B.A., B.E., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
 1914 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
 1924 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 1925 Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
 1926 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.

LAW.

- 1857 The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colvile, Kt.
 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
 1862 T. H. Cowie, Esq.

SUCCESSION LISTS

- 1863 The Hon'ble H. S. Maine, M.A., LL.D.
 1867 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. B. Phear, M.A..
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. S. Jackson.
 1868 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. P. Norman, M.A.
 1871 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
 1874 The Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
 1875 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
 1876 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
 1877 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Mitter, B.L.
 1879 The Hon'ble Mr. J. O'Kinealy, M.A.
 1880 Annadaprasad Banerjee, Esq.
 1881 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 1886 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Ghosh.
 1889 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
 1890 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. F. Norris, Q.C.
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
 1891 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amir Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 1893 The Hon'ble Dr. Rashbehary Ghosh, M.A., D.L.
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 1898 Maulavi Muhammad Yusooof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 1899 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
 1901 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1902 R. Mitra, Esq., LL.B.
 1904 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. E. Pargiter, B.A.
 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
 F.R.S.E.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha.
 1908 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq., *Sastri*, M.A., B.L.,
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Mohan Das, M.A., B.L.
 1912 Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph. D.
 1914-1924 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, *Saraswati, Sastra-*
Vachaspati, Sambuddha-Gama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I. M.A., D.L.,
 D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 1924-25 Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (Died on 13th August,
 1925.)
 1925-26 The Hon'ble Justice Sir W. E. Greaves, Kt., M.A.
 1926 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L., Bar-
 at law.
 1927 The Hon'ble Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ripuibihari Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 1928 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,
 M.L.C.

MEDICINE.

- 1857 A. Grant, Esq., M.D.
 1860 T. Thompson, Esq., M.D.
 1861 E. Goodeve, Esq., M.B.
 1862 J. Macpherson, Esq., M.D.
 1863 J. Fayrer, Esq., M.D.
 1865 N. Chevers, Esq., M.D.
 1866 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
 1868 F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1869 N. C. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1870 J. Ewart, Esq., M.D.
 „ F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
 1874 W. K. Waller, Esq., M.D.
 1875 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
 1876 W. J. Palmer, Esq., M.D.

- 1877 T. E. Charles, Esq., M.D.
 1879 D. B. Smith, Esq., M.D.
 1880 H. Cayley, Esq., M.D.
 1882 A. J. Payne, Esq., B.A., M.D.
 1885 G. King Esq., M.B., LL.D.
 1887 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
 1888 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D.
 1889 D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.
 1890 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
 1891 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
 1892 J. F. P. MacConnell, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 1894 J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
 1896 G. Bomford, Esq., M.D.
 1898 Rai Suryyakumar Sarvadhikary, Bahadur.
 1899 Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.
 1900 Major J. B. Gibbons, I.M.S.
 1901 Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S.
 1904 Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1906 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 1907 Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D.
 1908 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 1910 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
 1911 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1912 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
 „ Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1913 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1914 Lt. Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 1919 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
 1921 Bt. Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 1922 Major General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., M.R.C.P., B.P.H., I.M.S., M.L.C.
 1922-23 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 1926 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 1928 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.

ENGINEERING.

- 1857 The Hon'ble General Low, C.B.
 1858 The Hon'ble H. Ricketts.
 1859 Col. Baird Smith, C.B.
 1861 The Hon'ble General Sir R. Napier.
 1864 Capt. E. C. S. Williams, R.E.
 1866 Major G. Chesney, R.E.
 1867 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
 1872 H. Leonard, Esq., C.E.
 1873 Col. H. Hyde, R.E.
 1875 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
 1876 Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.
 „ T. S. Isaac, Esq., C.E.
 1879 General A. Cadell, R.E.
 1880 Col. F. S. Stanton, R.E.
 1881 Major J. Eckford, R.E.
 „ H. Levinge, Esq., C.E.
 1883 The Hon'ble Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.
 1887 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 1890 Col. J. M. McNeile, R.E.
 1892 C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
 1895 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.

- 1897 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 1898 The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E.
 1901 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 1902 The Hon'ble Mr. D. B. Horn, F.C.H.
 1903 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 1904 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Inglis.
 1909 B. Heaton, Esq.
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Thomson.
 1910 B. Heaton, Esq.
 1911 P. Brühl, Esq., M.I.E.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
 1912 B. K. Finnimore Esq.,
 1914 The Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Finnimore.
 „ B. Heaton, Esq.
 1920 The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, C.I.E.
 1921 B. Heaton, Esq., M.I.E., (Ind.).
 1922 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1924 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1925 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1927 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 1928 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

REGISTRARS,

- 1857 William Grapel, Esq., M.A.
 1858 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
 1862 J. G. Medlicott, Esq., B.A. } *Officiating.*
 „ Rev. J. Richard, M.A.
 1863 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
 1864 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 1865 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
 1873 W. G. Willson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
 1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
 „ W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A. } *Officiating.*
 „ J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
 1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A. } *Officiating.*
 „ A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
 1877 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
 1879 J. Eliot Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
 1882 G. Bellet, Esq., M.A.
 1884 J. Eliot, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
 1885 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
 1886 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 1887 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc., *Officiating.*
 „ Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 1889 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 „ F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 „ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 1890 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 1891 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
 1892 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
 1893 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
 1896 Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
 „ J. H. Gilliland, Esq., *Officiating.*
 1897 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 1898 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur, *Officiating.*

- 1898 William Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., *Officiating*.
 1899 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
 1902 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.
 1903 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1905 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1906 C. Little, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1907 G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 1908 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 1913 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., *Officiating*.
 1914 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
 1918 Krishnalal Datta, Esq., M.A., F.S.S., *Officiating*.
 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1922 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 „ Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1923 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1924- Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS.

- 1917-22 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 1922 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1923 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1924 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1925 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 „ Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 1926 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.
 1927- Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS.

- 1885 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur.
 1901 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
 1915 Chandrabhushan Maitra, Esq., M.A.
 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 1923 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 1924- Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLERS.

- 1919 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1922 Bhagwandas Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.
 1923 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.
 1928 Binodbihari Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.

AUDIT OFFICER.

- 1927- Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES.

- 1907 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 1911 Binayendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1912 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 1917 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (on deputation).
 „ Rai Kumudinikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A., *Officiating*.
 1920- Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE
TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

ARTS.

- 1917 Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 1920-24 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1924 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1925-26 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 1926 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.
 1927- Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

SCIENCE.

- 1917- Haranchandra Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

- 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee.
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A.
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 1899 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
 F.R.S.E.
 1901 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,
 F.R.S.E.
 1903 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 1907 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
 1909 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
 1913 The Hon'ble Dr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., LL.D.
 1916 The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, *Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar*,
 Kt., C.I.E., M.A. LL.D.
 1920 The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarvadhikary, C.I.E., B.A., M.D.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON
THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL UNDER
THE REFORM SCHEME.

- 1920 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 1923 Bijaykrishna Basu, Esq., B.L., M.L.C.
 1926 Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, M.L.C.
-

II

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS, 1927-28.

- Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., *President*.
 Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., C.I.E.
 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhiary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
 Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ujama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 „ Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 Mr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
 „ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Panchanan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ J. C. Ghosh, M.A., B.Litt. (*on leave*).
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
 „ Bijaygopal Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
 „ Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ T. S. Sterling, M.A.
 „ Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
 Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
 Mr. Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A.
 *Dr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Devendranath Ray, M.A.
 Pandit Sakamarayan Sarma.
 Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 „ Haragovind Das Seth.
 Mahamahopadhyaya Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha.
 „ Krishnacharan Tarkalankar.
 Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Mahasthavi Punnananda.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A.
 Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Maulavi Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 „ Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq.
 Maulvi Syed Muhammad Haidar.
 „ Abdul Hadi.

- Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
M.R.A.S.
- Mr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
- Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
- Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
- „ Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
- „ P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.
- „ Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvad-vallabha.
- * „ Sasankamohan Sen, B.L.
- Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan (*resigned*).
- Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
- Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
- Mr. Kahitischandra Chatterji, M.A.
- Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
- „ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
- Mr. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- „ Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
- „ Sarojkumar Das, M.A. (*on leave*).
- „ Bipinbehari De, M.A.
- Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- „ Abhayakumar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
- Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
- Mr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
- Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
- Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
- Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
- „ W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt. (*on leave*).
- Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
- Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.
- „ Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
- Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
- Dr. Subritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
- Mr. Mohanlal Ganguly, M.Sc.
- „ Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.
- Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.
- „ Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
- Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
- „ Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
- „ Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
- „ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.
- „ Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
- Dr. Probodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
- Mr. Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
- „ Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
- „ A. C. Dutta, M.A., B.C.L.
- Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
- Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
- „ K. Zachariah, M.A.
- Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
- Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
- Dr. Abinaschandra Das, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
- Mr. R. Kimura.
- Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
- Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
- Mr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A.
- Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
- Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A. (*on leave*).
- Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

- Mr. Probodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Satishchandra Chakravarti, M.A.
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Mr. Ananthnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
 „ Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 „ Prasanta Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
 „ Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ B. C. Majumdar, B.L.
 „ Panchanan Mitra, M.A., F.R.A.I.
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
 Mr. Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
 „ Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Panchanandas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (*on leave*).
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 Prof. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
 „ S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
 „ S. N. Mookerjee, A.A.Y.A.
 „ G. Basu, A.S.A.A.
 „ Monmohan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
 Mr. S. C. Ghose.
 Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Satishchandra Basu, M.A. (*Resigned*).
 „ P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
 „ Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguly, D.Sc.
 Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Monoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Principal, Asutosh College.
 „ Bangabasi College.
 „ Bethune College.
 „ City College.
 „ Diocesan College.
 „ Presidency College.
 „ Ripon College.
 „ Sanskrit College.
 „ Scottish Churches College.
 „ St. Paul's C. M. College.
 „ Vidyasagar College.
 „ Islamia College.

Executive Committee, 1927-28.

- Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., *President*.
 Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, C.I.E., M.A.
 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D. (*Died in 1928.*)
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
 Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (*on leave*).
 „ Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Panchanan Mitra, M.A.
 „ A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
 Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.

Free-Studentship and Stipend Award Committee.

1. Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
2. „ Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
3. Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
4. Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
5. „ Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
6. Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
7. Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
8. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*Ex-officio*).

Under-Graduate Committee.

1. Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
2. Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
3. „ Panchanan Mitra, M.A.
4. „ Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
5. Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
6. Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
7. Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
8. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*Ex-officio*).
9. Prof. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (Co-opted Member).

Research Scholarship Award Committee.

1. Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
2. Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
3. Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D. (*Died in 1928.*)
4. Rev. George Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
5. Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
6. Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
7. „ Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
8. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*Ex-officio*).

Library Committee.

1. Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
2. „ Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
3. „ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
4. Mr. Tripurary Chakravarti, M.A.
5. „ Panchanan Mitra, M.A.

6. Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
7. Prof. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
8. Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
9. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*Ex-officio*).

Bill Committee.

1. Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
2. Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
3. Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

Proident Fund Committee.

1. Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
2. Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
3. „ Susilkumar Acharyya, M.A.
4. Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc.
5. Mr. Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
6. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*Ex-officio*).

Athletic Committee.

1. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
2. Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
3. „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
4. „ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
5. Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
6. Dr. G. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D., Secretary (*exofficio*).

Common Room Committee.

1. Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
2. „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
3. „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
4. „ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Boards of Higher Studies, 1927-28.

English.

- Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., *Chairman*.
 „ Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 Mr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
 „ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Panchanan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ J. C. Ghosh, B.Lit. (*on leave*).
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
 „ Bijaygopal Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
 „ Subaschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ T. S. Sterling, M.A.
 „ Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
 Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

Sanskrit.

- Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A., *Chairman*.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (Died in 1928.)
 „ Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Devendranath Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabissarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 „ Hargovind Das Seth.
 Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha.
 Mahamahopadhyay Krishnacharan Tarkalankar.
 Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 „ Rajendranath Vidyabhushan. (*Resigned*).
 Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Pali.

- Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit., *Chairman*.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
 „ R. Kimura.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Mahasthavir Punnananda.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Dr. Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 „ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

Arabic and Persian.

- Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., M.L.A., *Chairman*.
 „ Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Mr. Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq.
 „ Syed Muhammad Haidar.
 „ Abdul Hadi.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Khan Babadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
 M.R.A.S.
 Mr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
 Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.
 Mr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Indian Vernaculars.

- Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt., *Chairman*.
 Mr. Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Mr. B. C. Mazumdar, B.L.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 „ P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.
 „ Basantarajan Ray, Vidvadvallabha.
 MM. Vedantabisharad N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri.
 Mr. Hargovind Das Seth.
 Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ Sasankamohan Sen, B.L. (Died in 1928.)
 Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
 M.R.A.S.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A. (on leave).
 Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan. (Resigned.)
 Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
 Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Abinashchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Comparative Philology.

- Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., *Chairman*.
 Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterji, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. B. C. Mazumdar, B.L.
 Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterji, M.A.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

- Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., *Chairman*.
 „ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Sarojkumar Das, M.A. (on leave).
 „ Bipinbehari De, M.A.
 Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Abhayakumar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
 Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
 „ Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
 Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A. D.Litt. (*on leave*).
 „ Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.

Experimental Psychology.

Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman*.
 Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
 Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.
 „ Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
 Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
 Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
 Mr. Mohanlal Ganguly, M.Sc.
 „ Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.
 Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

History.

Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., *Chairman*.
 „ Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (*on leave*).
 „ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Probodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
 „ Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
 „ A. C. Dutt, M.A., B.C.L.
 Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
 „ K. Zachariah, M.A.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
 Dr. Abinashchandra Das, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 „ Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Mr. R. Kimura.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 „ Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Mr. Pauchanan Mitra, M.A.
 Mr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A.
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Probodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chakravarti, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.

Anthropology.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T., *Chairman*.
 Mr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.

- Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
 „ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
 „ Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Prasanta Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
 „ Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ B. C. Majumdar, B.L.
 „ Pauchanan Mitra, M.A., F.R.A.I.
 „ Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

- Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.,
Chairman.
 Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chakrabarty, M.A.
 „ Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A.
 „ Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 Dr. Upendranath Ghosal, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Panchananandas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (*on leave*).
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
 Principal Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
 Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Commerce.

- Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.,
Chairman.
 Mr. Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
 „ Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ S. N. Mookerjee, A.A.Y.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (*on leave*).
 „ G. Basu, A.S.A.A.
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 „ Monmohan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. S. C. Ghose.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguly, D.Sc.
 Mr. Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.

Mr. Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Prámathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Pure Mathematics.

Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman*.
 Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Basu, M.A.
 „ P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
 „ Indubhushan Bramhachari, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguly, D.Sc.
 Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Monoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Probodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS, 1927-1928.

ENGLISH.

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 „ Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 Mr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
 „ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Panchanan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ J. C. Ghosh, M.A., B.Litt. (*on leave*).
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
 „ Bijaygopal Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
 „ Subaschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ T. S. Sterling, M.A.
 „ Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (Died in 1928.)
 „ Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Devendranath Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisharad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 „ Hargovind Das Seth.
 Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha.
 Mahamahopadhyay Krishnacharan Tarkalankar.
 Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 „ Rajendranath Vidyabhushan. (*Resigned.*)

PALI.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
 „ R. Kimura.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Mahasthavir Punnananda.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., M.L.A.
 Maulavi Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 „ Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq.
 „ Syed Muhammad Haidar.
 „ Abdul Hadi.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
 M.R.A.S.
 Mr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 Mr. Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.
 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Mr. B. C. Majumdar, B.L.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 „ P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.
 „ Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvad-vallabha.
 MM. Vedantabisharad N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri.
 Mr. Hargovind Das Seth.
 Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ Sasankamohan Sen, B.L. (*Died in 1928*).
 Maulavi-Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
M.R.A.S.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A. (*on leave*).

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan. (*Resigned*.)

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterji, M.A.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.

Mr. B. C. Majumdar, B.L.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

.. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

.. Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

.. Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.

.. Sarojkumar Das, M.A. (*on leave*).

.. Bipinbhari De, M.A.

Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

.. Abhaykumar Guba, M.A., Ph.D.

Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge, D.D.

Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.

.. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.

Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt. (*on leave*).

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.

Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.

.. Girindrashankar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.

Dr. Subhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.

Mr. Mohanlal Ganguly, M.Sc.

.. Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.

HISTORY.

Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.,

.. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.

.. Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.

.. Pramadbanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

.. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.

.. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.

.. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.

Mr. Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

.. Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.

.. A. C. Dutt, M.A., B.C.L.

Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
 „ K. Zachariah, M.A.
 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Harachandra Chakladar, M.A.
 Dr. Abinashchandra Das, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 „ Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Mr. R. Kimura.
 Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
 „ Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 Mr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A.
 „ Benoychandra Sen, M.A.
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Mr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Harachandra Chakladar, M.A.
 „ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
 „ Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Prasanta Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
 „ Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ B. C. Majumdar, B.L.
 „ Panchanan Mitra, M.A., F.R.A.I.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
 Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
 „ Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 Dr. Upendranath Ghosal, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Panchanandas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (*on leave*).
 „ B. R. Rau, M.A.
 Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Benoykumar Sarker, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 Dr. Harishchandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

COMMERCE.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
 Mr. Surendranarayan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ S. R. Batliboy, F.S.A.A.

Mr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
 Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ S. N. Mookerjee, A.A.Y.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (*on leave*).
 „ G. Basu, A.S.A.A.
 „ B. R. Rao, M.A.
 „ Monmohan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
 „ Harishchandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. S. C. Ghose.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguly, D.Sc.
 Mr. Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 „ Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Basu, M.A. (*Resigned.*)
 „ P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
 „ Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguly, D.Sc.
 Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Monoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE, 1927-28.

(A) *Nominated by the Senate.*

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *President*.
 Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, C.I.E., M.A.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 Mr. Jyotischandra Mitra M.A., B.L.

(B) *Nominated by the Faculty of Science.*

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

(C) *Heads of Colleges (exofficio).*

Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.
 Rector, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
 Principal, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.
 „ Bangabasi College, Calcutta.
 „ Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.
 „ Ripon College, Calcutta.
 „ City College, Calcutta.
 „ Asutosh College, Calcutta.

D) University Teachers, ex officio.*Applied Mathematics.*

- Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
 „ Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.
 Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.
 „ Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. Nripendra Nath Sen, D.Sc.
 Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

Physics.

- Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.
 „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
 Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

- Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc. (from December 1927).
 Mr. Nanigopal Chakravarti, M.Sc.
 „ Birajmohan Das, M.A., M.Sc. (up to 31st December, 1927).
 Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, Dr. Ing. (Darmstadt) (up to 31st December, 1927).
 Mr. Pabitrnanath Dasgupta, M.Sc. (up to 31st August, 1927).
 „ Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es.Sc. (Toulouse).
 Mr. Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
 „ Asutosh Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Dr. Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
 Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
 Mr. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Pulinbehari Sarkar, Sc.D. (from 1st September, 1927).
 Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Botany.

- Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Brisachandra Sinha, M.A. (up to December, 1927).
 „ Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc. (from January to May, 1928).

Physiology.

- Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.

Geology.

- Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 „ Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 „ Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc. Min., M.Sc. A. Inst., M.M.,
 M.I., Min. E., F.G.S.

Zoology.

- Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.
 Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Himadrikumar Mookerjee, M.Sc. (on leave).
 „ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc. (on leave).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1927-28.

- Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *President*.
 Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, C.I.E., M.A.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.
 Dr. Bibhutibhusan Datta, D.Sc.
 Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSc.
 „ Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A. Ph.D.
 Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 „ Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 „ Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta M.A., F.G.S.
 Prof. B. K. Das, D.Sc.
 Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.

Boards of Higher Studies, 1927-28.

Applied Mathematics.

- Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A., *Chairman*.
 „ Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
 Dr. Bibhutibhusan Datta, D.Sc.
 „ Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
 Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Physics.

- Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Chairman*.
 Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F. Inst. P.
 Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.
 „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
 Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Chemistry.

- Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., *Chairman*.
 Mr. S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.
 Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc. (from December, 1927).
 Mr. Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Birajmohan Das, M.A., M.Sc. (up to December, 1927).
 Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, Dr. Ing. (Darmstadt) (up to December, 1927).
 „ Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSc. (Toulouse).
 Mr. Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
 „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Dr. Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
 Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Mr. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, Sc.D. (from September, 1927).
 Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Rai Chuni Lal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Dr. B. B. Ray, D.Sc.

Botany.

- Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., *Chairman*.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Sirischandra Sinha, M.A. (up to December, 1927).
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 „ N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc. (from January to May, 1928).

Physiology.

- Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Chairman*.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
 Dr. Bijalibhari Sarkar, D.Sc.

Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.

Geology.

Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S., *Chairman*.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 „ Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
 „ Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., A.Inst.
 M.M., M.I. Min. E., F.G.S.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.

Zoology.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *Chairman*.
 Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.
 Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Himadrikumar Mookerjee, M.Sc. (*on leave*).
 „ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc. (*on leave*).
 „ G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS, 1927-28.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
 „ Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.
 Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.
 „ Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
 Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

PHYSICS.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.
 „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
 Prof. V. C. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

Mr. Nanigopal Chakravarti, M.Sc.
 „ Birajmohan Das, M.A., M.Sc. (up to December, 1927).

Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, Dr.Ing. (Darmstadt). (up to December 1927).
 Mr. Pabitrnanath Dasgupta, M.Sc. (up to 31st August, 1927).
 „ Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.
 Dr Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr esSc. (Toulouse).
 Mr. Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
 „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Dr. Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
 „ Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).
 Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
 Mr. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, Sc.D (from 1st September, 1927).
 Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

BOTANY.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.O.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Sirichandra Sinha, M.A. (up to December, 1927).
 „ Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc. (from January to May, 1928).

PHYSIOLOGY.

Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.

GEOLOGY.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 „ Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 „ Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., & Inst. M.M.,
 M.I. Min E., F.G.S.

ZOOLOGY.

Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.
 Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Himadrikumar Mookerjee, M.Sc. (*on leave*).
 „ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc. (*on leave*).

I

APPOINTMENTS BOARD, ARTS, 1927-28.

1. Vice-Chancellor, *Ex-Officio* :
Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
2. President, Post-Graduate Council in Arts :
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A. (from June, 1927).
3. President, Board of Accounts :
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.
- 4 & 5. Representatives of the Senate :
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
- 6 & 7. Representatives of the Syndicate :
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
{ Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
{ A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A. (from 3rd February, 1928).
8. Representative of the Faculty of Arts :
Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (from the 19th March, 1928).
- 9 & 10. Representatives of the Executive Committee of Post-Graduate
Council in Arts :
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
{ Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
{ Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A. (from 25th August, 1927).
11. Chairman of the Higher Board concerned :
(a) English—Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
(b) Sanskrit—Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
(c) Pali—Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
(d) Arabic and Persian—A. Subrawardy, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
(e) Comparative Philology—Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
(f) Indian Vernaculars—Prof. Dinendranath Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
D.Litt.
(g) Philosophy { Prof. Hirulal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 { „ S. Radhakrishnan, M.A. (from June, 1927).
(h) Experimental Psychology—Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
(i) History { Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 { Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D. (from
 June, 1927).
(j) Anthropology { Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.C.L.,
 { L.L.D.
 { Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A.,
 L. T. (from June, 1927).
(k) Economics—Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-
at-Law, M.L.C.
(l) Commerce—Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-
at-Law, M.L.C.
(m) Mathematics—Prof. Syamadas Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

12. Representative of the Higher Board concerned :

- (a) English—Kumudbandhu Ray, Esq., M.A.
- (b) Sanskrit—Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- (c) Pali—Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
- (d) Arabic and Persian—Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
- (e) Comparative Philology—Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
- (f) Indian Vernaculars { Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhusan.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
Barrister-at-Law (from 7th Dec. 1927).
- (g) Philosophy—Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
- (h) Experimental Psychology—N. N. Sengupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
(Resigned from 14th December, 1927.)
- (i) History—Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- (j) Economics—Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
- (k) Commerce—Prabhullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- (l) Anthropology—Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
- (m) Pure Mathematics—Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD, SCIENCE, 1927-28.

- 1. Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-Officio* :
Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
- 2. President, Post-Graduate Council in Science :
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
- 3. President, Board of Accounts :
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.
- 4 & 5. Representatives of the Senate :
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
- 6 & 7. Representatives of the Syndicate :
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
{ Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A. (from 3rd February, 1928).
- 8. Representative of the Faculty of Science :
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
- 9 & 10. Representatives of the Executive Committee of Post-Graduate Council in Science :
Prof. Prabhullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. } up to July,
Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E. } 1927.
Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc. }
Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S. } from August, 1927.
- 11. Chairman of the Higher Board concerned :
(a) Applied Mathematics—Saradaprasanna Das, Esq., M.A.
(b) Physics—Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
(c) Chemistry—Sir Prabhullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
(d) Botany { Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Giriachandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S. (from June, 1927).
(e) Physiology—Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
(f) Geology—Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.
(g) Zoology—Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
- 12. Representative of the Higher Board concerned :
(a) Applied Mathematics—Bibhutibhusan Dutt, Esq., D.Sc.
(b) Physics—Jogeschandra Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.
(c) Chemistry—Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen., D.Sc.

- (d) Botany—Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
- (e) Physiology—Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
- (f) Zoology—Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
- (g) Geology—Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.A.

Boards of Studies for the year 1928-29.

(1) Board of Studies in English.

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., *President*.
 Rai Lalitmohan Chatterji, Bahadur, M.A.
 Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
 Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

(2) Board of Studies in Greek, Latin, French, German, and Armenian.

Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J., *President*.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 Johan Van Manen, Esq.
 J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
 Niranjnprasad Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(3) Board of Studies in Sanskrit.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., *President*.
 Professor Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Professor Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Nilmani Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Niranjnprasad Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(4) Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., *President*.
 Professor Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Professor Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Nilmani Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(5) *Board of Studies in Hebrew.*

A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A., *President.*
 Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 „ G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Johan Van Manen, Esq.
 Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
 „ G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

(6) *Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.*

Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S., *President.*
 Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
 S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 A. Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., D.Litt. Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanulla, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
 Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hidayet Hussain, Ph.D., F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 A. F. W. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
 Zahuruddin Ahmad, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

(7) *Board of Studies in History.*

Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *President.*
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt.
 S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 Professor D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Johan Van Manen, Esq.
 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
 Benoykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
 Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Nilmani Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
 Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A.

(8) *Board of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy.*

Professor Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law, *President.*
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Professor W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
 Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 Benoykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
 Narendranath Law, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A.

(9) *Mental and Moral Philosophy.*

Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., *President*.
 Professor Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Professor Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
 Professor W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
 Zahuruddin Ahmed, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

(10) *Board of Studies in Chemistry.*

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., *President*.
 H. E. Stapleton, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.A.S.B.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J.
 Professor Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Professor Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Professor Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

(11) *Board of Studies in Experimental and Mathematical Physics.*

Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., *President*.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J.
 Professor Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
 Professor Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Professor Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
 Professor Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Professor Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

(12) *Board of Studies in Zoology.*

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.O.L., *President*.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Professor Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.

Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Professor Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

(13) *Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy.*

Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S., *President*.
Professor Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Bibhutibhushan Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Professor Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

(14) *Board of Studies in Botany.*

Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President*.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.
Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

(15) *Board of Studies in Physiology.*

Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President*.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.
Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
Professor Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
„ Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.

(16) *Board of Studies in Experimental Psychology.*

Professor Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., *President*.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Professor Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Professor W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Zahuruddin Ahmed, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

(17) *Board of Studies in Mathematics.*

Professor Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., *President*.
Rai Jnanachandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 J. M. Bottomley, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Professor Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 Bibhutibhushan Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
 Professor Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc.

(18) *Board of Studies in Geography.*

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L., *President*.
 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A.
 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
 Benoykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
 K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A.
 Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.
 Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

(19) *Board of Studies in Teaching.*

W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A., *President*.
 Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.
 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Ahsanullah, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
 J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
 Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
 Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

(20) *Board of Studies in Law.*

Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.,
President.
 Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
 S. N. Banerjee, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 B. K. Ghosh, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
 D. N. Mitra, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
 Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikary, Esq., M.A., B.L.

(21) *Board of Studies in Medicine.*

Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H.,
 I.M.S., *President*.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.

Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., M.L.C.
 Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 Captain Haji Dabiruddin Ahmed. K.I.H., L.M.S., B.M.S., A.I.R.O.
 Lt.-Col. V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S., M.D. (Brux.).
 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. R. Knowles, I.M.S.
 Major R. N. Chopra, M.D., I.M.S.

(22) Board of Studies in Engineering

T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (Ireland), M.I.E. (Ind.),
President.
 Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.),
Barrister-at-Law.
 Jatindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 H. C. W. Bishop, Esq., M.Sc.
 J. D. A. Vincent, Esq., M.I.E.E., A.C.G.I.

BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, 1928-29.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.,
 M.L.C., *Chairman.*
 Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee. M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

LIBRARY GENERAL COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-officio.*
 Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Prof. Hiralal Halidar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law.
 „ C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 „ Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 The Registrar (*Ex-officio*).

LIBRARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-officio.*
 Prof. Hiralal Halidar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law.
 The Registrar (*ex-officio*).

UNIVERSITY CORPS COMMITTEE

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S., *Chairman*.
 Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Ph.D., F.A.S.B.,
 M.R.A.S.
 Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D.

TRANSFER COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., *Chairman*.
 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Maumathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY CRICKET LEAGUE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor.
 The Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.
 The Principal, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.
 The Principal, City College, Calcutta.
 The Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.
 The Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta.
 Syamlal Mookerjee, Esq., B. Sc, *Secretary*.

ASUTOSH BUILDING COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Professor Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C., Barrister-at-Law.
 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind),
 Barrister-at-Law.
 Jatindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.)

AGE COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Benoykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

UNIVERSITY CORPS COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor.
 E. F. Oaten, Esq., M.A., LL.B., M.L.C.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Professor Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,
 M.L.C.

Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.
 Captain Ribchester, Adjutant.
 Lieutenant Ajit Ghosh, M.A.

BOARD OF MODERATORS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE, 1928.

Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Vice-Chancellor*.
 H. E. Stapleton, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.A.S.B.
 Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
 Professor Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 W. E. Griffith, Esq., M.A.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Adityanath Mukerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
 Matloob Ahmed Khan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Professor C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Professor Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Benoykumar Sen, Esq., M.A.

STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE, 1928-29.

The Vice-Chancellor.
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Professor Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
 Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
 F.A.S.B.
 Professor Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Mahendranath Banerjee, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S.
 Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.,
 I.M.S.
 Rev. Father E. Reoland, S.J.
 Rev. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., M.B., D.Sc.
 Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S., *Honorary Secretary*.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU, 1927-29.

- The Vice-Chancellor (*President*) } *Ex-officio*.
 The D.P.I., Bengal. }
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
 (Nominee of the Faculty of Arts).
 Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Nominee of the
 Faculty of Science).
 Mahendranath Banerjee, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S. (Nominee
 of the Faculty of Medicine).
 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). } (Nominee of the
 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I. Mech. E., } Faculty of En-
 M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law (from 21. 3. 28). } gineering).
 Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law
 (Nominee of the Faculty of Law).
 Sushilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc. (Nominee of the Ex. Committee of
 the Post-Graduate Council in Science).
 Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Nominee of the Ex. Com-
 mittee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts).
 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. }
 A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A. }
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (appointed } Nominees of
 Secretary from 1st October, 1927). } the Syndi-
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit. (in place of } cate.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.) }
 T. S. Sterling, Esq., M.B.E., M.A. (*Resigned.*) }
 Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (from 1st October } Secretary.
 1927). }

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS, 1927

P. R. S. EXAMINATIONS, 1927

“

ARTS.

B. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.
Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
Susil Kumar De, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A.
Hirendranath Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray.
J. H. Hulton, Esq., M.Sc.
O. C. Ganguli, Esq.
Dr. S. K. Belvalkar.
Dr. Woolner.
Amritalal Bose, Esq.
Nalinikanta Bhattasali, Esq., M.A.

SCIENCE.

Dr. P. C. Guha, D.Sc.
Anukulchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Meghnad Saha, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.
S. N. Bose, Esq.
J. C. Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.
S. S. Bhatnagar, Esq.
Lt.-Col. R. B. Seymons Sewell, I.M.S.
Baini Prashad, Esq., D.Sc.

PH.D. EXAMINATION, 1927

Mr. W. S. Thatcher.
Hon'ble Mr. Monaharlal.
Mr. T. E. Gregory.

D.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1927

Sir E. J. Russel, F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.)
Prof. N. M. Comber, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.I.C.
Mr. G. W. Robinson, M.A.
Prof. J. F. Thorpe, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
" Robert Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.S.
" Samuel Smiles, F.R.S., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Mr. E. T. Wittaker.
" J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.
Dr. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1927.

ENGLISH.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

- Mr. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 Dr. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Panchanan Ganguly, M.A.
 „ Jyotishchandra Ghosh, M.A., B Lit.
 „ Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
 „ Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
 Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.
 Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ T. S. Sterling, M.A.
 „ Bijaygopal Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

- Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Egerton Smith, M.A.
 „ R. C. Goffin, M.A.
 „ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Dr. G. Howells, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Mr. C. Wren, M.A. (Oxon.).
 „ Amarnath Jha, M.A.
 „ J. W. Holme, M.A.
 „ Nirmalkumar Siddhanta, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

- Mr. Muralydhara Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
 „ Hargobind Das Sheth.
 Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Mahamahopadhyay Krishnacharan Tarkalankar.
 „ Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha.
 Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan.
 Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.
 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.

Mr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Dhireschandra Acharyya, M.A.
Mahamahopadhyay Lakshman Sastri, M.A.
Pandit Nalinimohan Sastri, M.A.
" Lakshminarayan Sastri, M.A.
Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.
" Pramathanath Tarkabhashan.
Pandey Ramayatar Sarma, M.A.
Pandit Bidhusekhar Sastri.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
M. R. Ry. S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A., I.E.S.

PALI.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
" R. Kimura.
Pandit Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.
Dr. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. P. C. Bagchi, M.A. D.Litt.
" N. P. Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Samana Punnananda.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys Davids.
Rev. Dhammavamsa Bhikshu.
Prof. K. V. Bapat, M.A.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Prof. L. Finot..

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A., Bar.-at-Law.
Maulavi Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq.
" Syed Muhammad Haider.
" Abdul Hadi.
Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Maulavi Mahammad Irfan, M.A.
Dr. Abdus Sattar Siddiqui, M.A., Ph.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.
Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed.
Mr. Fida Ali Khan.
Shaikh Abu Nasr Gilani.
Dr. Azim.
Maulvi Abdul Rahman.

INDIAN VERNAOULARS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
 Mr. Basantarajan Ray.
 „ Sasankamohan Sen, B.A.
 Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan.
 Dr. S. K. Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
 „ B. C. Majumdar, B.L.
 „ Sakalnarayan Sarma.
 Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.
 Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
 Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.
 Pandit Hargovind Das Seth
 „ Binayak Misra.
 „ Sitaram Sastri.
 Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.
 „ Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
 Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Lala Sitaram, B.A.
 Mr. Shamsundar Das, B.A.
 „ Charuchandra Banerjee, B.A.
 „ Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi.
 „ Nilkantha Das, M.A., M.L.C.
 „ Bidhusekhara Sastri.
 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A., Bar.-at-Law.
 Rai Bahadur Sukdeobohari Misra.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Ray, M.A., Vidyanidhi.
 Khan Bahadur Sams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain.
 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

PHILOSOPHY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Bepinbihari De, M.A.
 Prof. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Abhaykumar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Narendranath Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Haripada Maiti, M.A.
 Rev. Dr. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.

Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D
Prof. A. R. Wadia, M.A.
Dr. Prabhudutt Sastri, M.A., Ph.D
Mr. B. K. Mullik, M.A., B.Sc.
„ G. C. Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.

HISTORY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
„ Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Abinaschandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. A. C. Dutt, M.A., B.C.L.
„ S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
„ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
„ D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
„ Panchanan Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Narendranath Law, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
„ Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
„ Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. R. Kimura.
Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Mrinalkanti Basu, M.A.
„ Satishchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Binaychandra Sen, M.A.
„ Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.
Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.
Mr. Aswinikumar Mukerjee, M.A.
Prof. L. F. Rushbrook Williams, M.A., B.Litt.
Dr. S. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, M.A., Ph.D
„ Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
„ R. Shama Sastri, B.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
„ R. B. Ramesbotham, M.A., B.Litt., M.B.E.
„ Beni Prasad, M.A.
Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A.
Dr. B. S. Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. N. K. Majumdar, M.A.
Sir John Marshal, Kt., F.R.A.
Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., C.I.E.
Rai Bahadur Hiralal.
Dr. Abanindranath Tagore, D.Litt.
Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B.

Mr. Tej Singh, M.A.
 Dr. Subodhchandra Mukherjee, M.A., D.Litt.
 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.
 Pandit Hiranand Sastri.

ECONOMICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Satishchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Panchanandas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
 Prof. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 „ B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.
 „ Rohini-mohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Surendranarain Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Akhaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prof. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Manohar Lal, M.A.
 Mr. Subba Rao, M.A.
 „ J. C. Sinha, M.A.
 „ Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B.
 Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 Rai D. N. Ghosh, Bahadur, B.A., F.S.S.
 Prof. G. Findlay Shirras.
 Mr. K. T. Shah, M.A.
 „ T. T. Williams, M.A.
 „ B. Mukherjee, M.A.

COMMERCE.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. Surendranarain Banerjee, M.A.
 „ S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A. A.
 „ Rohini-mohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ S. N. Mookerjee, A.A.Y.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
 „ B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.
 Prof. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.
 Mr. Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.
 „ Satkari Ghosh.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
 Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. Manomohan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
 Mr. G. Basu, B.A., A.S.A.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. M. L. Tannan, B.Sc.
 Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.
 „ N. C. Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ P. B. Junnarkar, M.A.
 „ E. H. Solomon.
 Sir George Godfrey, M.A.
 Mr. Ranjit Ray, A.C.A.

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1927.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Basu, M.A.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
 Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Dr. Syamadass Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Prof. Lachminarayan, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ B. M. Sen, M.A.
 Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.
 „ Sasindrachandra Dhar, M.A., D.Sc.
 Prof. Durgaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Hanumantha Rao, M.A.
 Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.D.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
 „ Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.
 Dr. Bibhutibhusan Datta, D.Sc.
 „ Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
 Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Jibanmohan Bose, B.Sc., M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Amiyachandra Banerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.).
 Dr. Nalinimohan Bose, D.Sc.
 Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
 „ Karunamay Khastgir, M.Sc.
 Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.
 Dr. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A.

PHYSICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 „ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.
 Dr. Satisranjan Khastgir, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Mr. Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
 Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
 Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
 Mr. Abinashchandra Saha, M.Sc.
 Dr. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

APPLIED PHYSICS.

Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mr. S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., I.F.Inst.P.
 Mr. B. C. Gupta, I.E.S.
 Baron V. Rziha
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 Mr. A. Macdonald, B.Sc., M.A., A.M.I.E., I.E.S.
 „ R. Wolfenden, M.Sc., M.B.E., Bar.-at-Law., M.E. (Mech. E.), M.I.E.
 (Ind.), F.O.U.
 Mr. S. N. Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.).
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
 Rev. A. Briot, S.J.
 Mr. Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.

PURE CHEMISTRY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.J.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
 Mr. Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.
 „ Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
 „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A.
 Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Pabitra Nath Dasgupta, M.Sc.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc.
 Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Rameschandra Ray, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
 „ Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Board of Examiners to examine theses submitted by the candidates at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in Chemistry for 1927.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

- Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.O.S.
 Dr. Rasiklal Datta, D.Sc.
 „ B. B. Dey, D.Sc.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. H. K. Sen, D.Sc.
 Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc. Ph.D.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ Praphullachandra Guha, D.Sc.
 „ A. N. Meldrum.
 „ Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. J. L. Simonsen, D.Sc., F.I.C.
 Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc. (Edin.).

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

- Dr. H. Dunncliffe.
 Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.O.S.
 Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A.
 Dr. Rameschandra Ray, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

- Prof. Jnanendranath Mukerjee, D.Sc.
 Dr. Bhatnagar.
 „ Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
 Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 „ B. H. Wilsdon, M.A.
 Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc.
 „ Hiralal Ray, Dr. Ing. (Charlottenburg).

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

- Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.O.S.
 Mr. Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.
 „ Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
 „ Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukerjee, D.Sc.
 Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A.
 Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.
 Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
 „ Pabitra Nath Dasgupta, M.Sc.
 Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, D.Sc.
 „ Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc.
 Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Rai Bankimchandra Banerjee, M.Sc.
 Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), D. Ing. (Darmstadt).

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

- Dr. Gilbert J. Fowler, D.Sc., F.I.C.
 „ Brajendranath Ghosh, D.Sc.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Dr. Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 „ Hiralal Ray, Dr. Ing. (Charlottenburg).
 Mr. Manindrakumar Sen, M.Sc.
 „ N. N. Sen, M.Sc.
 Dr. N. K. Godbole.
 Mr. B. M. Das, M.A., M.Sc.
 „ J. Walker, A.I.C.

BOTANY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Srischandra Sinha, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 „ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

GEOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.
 „ Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 „ Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., Min. M.Sc., A.Inst.M.A.
 M.I. Min.E., F.G.S.
 „ Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. C. Fox, D.Sc.
 „ K. K. Mathur.
 „ G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc.
 Prof. B. Sahani, D.Sc.

PHYSIOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 „ Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya.
 Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Mr. Narendramohan Bose, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
 Rai Bahadur Dr. Satishchandra Banerjee.

ZOOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. B. K. Das, D.Sc.
 Rai G. C. Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
 Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
 Major R. B. Seymour Sewell, I.M.S.
 Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc.
 „ Karamnarain Bahl, D.Sc.

(THESIS.)

Prof. B. K. Das, D.Sc.

Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Mamathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.

Mr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.

„ Haripada Maiti, M.A.

Dr. Narendranath Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.

„ Mohanlal Gangooly, M.Sc.

Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

„ Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Major C. A. R. Berkley Hill, M.D., I.M.S.

Mr. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.

„ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

Mr. B. C. Majumdar, B.L.

„ Panchanan Mitra, M.A., F.R.A.I.

Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. H. C. Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S.

„ P. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc.

„ Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Tarakchandra Das, M.A.

„ Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Rai Bahadur Ramaprasad Chanda, B.A.

Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray, M.A.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.

Mr. Kshitiprasad Chatterjee, M.A.

Mr. J. H. Hutton, I.C.S., M.A.

„ J. P. Mills, I.C.S., M.A.

Dr. S. Ghurya, Ph.D. (Cantab.).

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1927.

ENGLISH.

(Pass and Honours.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.

„ Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

„ J. W. Holme, M.A.

„ T. S. Sterling, M.A.

Rai Bahadur Satyendranath Bhadra, M.A.

EXAMINERS

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

- Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Mr. Satischandra De, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
 „ J. D. Sinclair.
 „ N. N. Raye, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

(Passes.)

- Rev. Dr. George Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit., B.D (Chairman).

First Paper.

- Mr. Priyanath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Satyendranath Bose, M.A.
 „ Sureschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A.
 „ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
 „ Abinashchandra Bose, M.A.
 „ Nripendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Second Paper.

- Mr. Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ A. K. Chanda, M.A.
 „ Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Srikumar Banerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Third Paper.

- Mr. C. H. Linton, M.A.
 „ Syamacharan Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Paresnath Sen, M.A.
 „ Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.
 Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson.
 Mr. Brajasundar Ray, M.A.
 „ Rampada Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Jyotischandra Ghosh, M.A., (Cal.), B.Litt. (Oxford).

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Principal Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Mr. Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A.

EXAMINER.

- Principal Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

SANSKRIT

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

- Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (Chairman).
 Dr. Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A.

(Pass.)

Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.

„ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti, M.A.

„ Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, M.A.

„ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Debendranath Ray, M.A.

Dr. Anantaprasad Banerjee, Sastri.

„ Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Mr. Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.,

Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Debendrakumar Banerjee, M.A.

„ Satkari Adhikari, M.A.

„ Lakshminarayan Sastri, M.A.

Mr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Bhabeschandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Nalinimohan Sastri, M.A.

„ Debendranath Ray, M.A.

„ Biharilal Banerjee, M.A.

M.M. Dr. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, M.A. Ph.D.

Pandit Janakinath Bhattacharyya.

„ Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya.

„ Krishnapada Vidyaratna.

Mr. Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.

Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

„ Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

(To look over answer papers written in Devanagiri character.)

Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.

(To look over answer papers written in Oriya character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Sadasiva Misra.

(To look over answer papers written in Telugu character.)

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

ARABIC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A.

Maulvi Fida Ali Khan, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A.

Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain.

(Pass.)

Khan Bahadur Md. Hassan.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D Litt., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.

Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A.

EXAMINERS

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.O.
 „ A. Saddique.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Fida Ali Khan, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.
 Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A.

(Pass.)

Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hosain, Khan Bahadur.
 Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Bar-at-Law.
 Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

GREEK.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Kiranchandra Mukerjee, M.A.
 Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. C. E. Lomax.
 „ W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

PALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Amareswar Thakur, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Mr. Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.
 Mr. Mahimaranjan Barua, M.A.

(Pass.)

Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Egerton Smith, M.A.
 Rev. Fr. F. X. Crohan, S.J.
 Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Egerton Smith, M.A.
 Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.

EXAMINERS

65

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Rev. Fr. J. De Gheldere, S.J.
" " E. Populaire, S.J.
Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass.)

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.
Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.
Rev. J. De Gheldere, S.J.

(Pass.)

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
" G. H. O. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. J. Drake, M.A., B.D.

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Fr. N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Fr. N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

LINGUISTICS.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
" Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Susilkumar De, D.Lit.
" Azimuddin Ahmed, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. B. T. Anklesaria, M.A.
Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Pandit Bidhusekhar Sastri.
Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. S. K. Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Sukumar Sen, M.A.

EXAMINERS

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Pandit Bidhusekhar Sastri.

VERNACULARS.**BENGALI.****PAPER-SETTERS.**

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
 Mr. Sasankamohan Sen, B.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhushan (*Head Examiner*).
 Mr. Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, B.A.

„ Sasadhar Ray, M.A., B.L.
 „ Kalipada Mookerjee,
 „ Gobindanath Guha, M.A.
 „ Purnachandra De, B.A.
 „ Basantaranjan Ray.
 „ Nikhilnath Ray, B.A.
 „ Sasankamohan Sen, B.L.
 „ Gurnubandhu Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.
 Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan.
 Dr. Sitanath Pradhau, M.Sc., Ph.D.

MARATHI.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

EXAMINER.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

NEPALI.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Dr. Rajkrishna Mukerjee.
 Mr. Bodhbikram Adhikari, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Major S. Thappa.

TAMIL AND MALAYALAM.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T
 Vedantavisharad Anantakrishna Sastri.

TAMIL.**EXAMINER.**

Vedantavisharad Anantakrishna Sastri.

TELUGU.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Mr. B. Ramchandra Rao, M.A.

EXAMINERS

67

EXAMINER.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L.
Lala Sitaram, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Lala Sitaram, B.A.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srijut Hemchandra Goswami.
„ Padmanath Barua, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Srijut Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

GUJRATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.
Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Arthaballabh Mahanti, M.A.
„ Madhusudan Das, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Arthaballabh Mahanti, M.A.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maung We Lin.
Maung Ba, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

EXAMINERS

URDU.

PAPER-SETTERS

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
Maulvi Syed Md. Haider.

EXAMINER.

Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

HISTORY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
Dr. Rameshchandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
„ Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Binaykumar Sen, M.A.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A.
„ Nimaichand Sil, M.A.
„ Debendranath Sen, M.A.
„ S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.
„ Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Bhubanmohan Sen, M.A.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
„ Jogischandra Sinha, M.A.

- Mr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
 „ Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com. (Lond.).
 „ Manoharlal, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

- Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.
 Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.
 „ J. C. Coyajee, B.A.
 „ Panchanandas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ J. Kellas, M.A.
 „ W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

(Pass.)

- Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Praphullakumar Chatterjee, B.A., B.Sc.
 „ Prasadchandra Banerjee, B.A., B.Sc.
 „ Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A.
 „ Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.
 „ Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

- Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
 „ S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
 Mr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
 „ Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 Dr. Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

- Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. Dr. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
 Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
 „ Khagendranath Mitter, M.A.
 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

(Pass.)

- Dr. R. K. Dutt, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Abhaykumar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Nalinikanta Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai K. N. Mitter Bahadur, M.A.
 Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge, M.A., D.D.
 Mr. Hemchandra De, M.A.
 „ Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
 Rev. Dr. G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.
 „ Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Kanailal Banerjee, M.A.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1927.**MATHEMATICS.****PAPER-SETTERS.***(Honours.)*

- Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Ganes Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
 Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
 Dr. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc.
 „ Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.

(Pass.)

- Rai A. C. Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.*(Honours.)*

- Mr. Saradaprasanna Das, M.A.
 Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Raicharan Biswas, M.A.
 Dr. Siteschandra Kar, D.Sc.
 Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, B.A., M.Sc.
 „ Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.

(Pass.)

- Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Nagendranath Swarnakar, M.A.
 „ Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A.
 Dr. Abanibhushan Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
 Rev. A. E. Brown, M.A.
 Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.
 Mr. Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Chintaharan Ray, M.A.
 „ Manmathanath Ray, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.

PHYSICS.**PAPER-SETTERS.***(Pass and Honours.)*

- Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Dr. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.**THEORETICAL.***(Honours.)*

- Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Mr. Ramendranath Ghosh, M.A.
 Dr. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

(Pass.)

- Mr. Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A.
 „ Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

PRACTICAL.

(Honours.)

- Dr. Suehamay-Dutt, D.Sc.
 Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J.
 „ Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.

} Presidency College and
 } S. C. College
 } Centres.

(Pass.)

- Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Mr. Manindranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta De, M.A., B.Sc.
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 Rev. Father Briot, S.J.
 Dr. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Jitendranath Sen, M.A.
 Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
 Mr. Abinaschandra Saha, M.Sc.
 „ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Surendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Amares Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.
 Dr. Satisranjan Khastgir, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Mr. Purnachandra Kundu, M.A.
 „ Radhagobinda Bhowani, M.A.
 „ Rajendrachandra Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Kamadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Sanyal, M.A.
 „ Tulsidas Kar, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Bose, M.A.
 „ Nripendranath De, M.A., B.Sc.
 Dr. Debendranath Mallik, B.A., Sc.D.
 Mr. Dwarkanath Mukherjee, M.Sc.

(Convener).

} Presidency College
 } Centre.
 } S. C. College
 } Centre.
 } St. Xavier's College
 } Centre.
 } City College
 } Centre.
 } Rajshahi College
 } Centre.
 } Gauhati Cotton College
 } Centre.
 } Krishnath College
 } Centre.
 } Chittagong
 } College Centre.
 } Bankura Wesleyan
 } College Centre.
 } Midnapur College
 } Centre.
 } Daulatpur College
 } Centre.
 } Rangpur Carmichael
 } College Centre.

CHEMISTRY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

- Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., O.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Jatindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
 „ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 „ Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
 Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours.)

- Dr. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.
 „ Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Priyadarajan Ray, M.Sc.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc.

(Pass.)

- Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
 „ Kalidas Mallik, M.A.
 „ Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A.
 „ Dhirendranath Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Haridas Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Bidhubhushan Datta, M.A.

PRACTICAL.

(Honours.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. | } University College
of Science
Centre. |
| Dr. Jnanendranath Ray, D.Sc. | |
| Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A. | |

(Pass.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. | (Convener). |
| Mr. Rajendranath Sen, M.A., M.Sc. | } Presidency College
Centre. |
| Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc. | |
| Mr. Barunchandra Datta, M.A. | } Scottish Churches
College Centre. |
| Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc. | |
| Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J. | } St. Xavier's College
Centre. |
| Mr. Surendranath Banerjee, M.A. | |
| „ Pramathanath Sanyal, M.A. | } City College
Centre. |
| „ Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A. | |
| „ Kumudnath Chaudhuri, M.A. | } Rajshahi College
Centre. |
| Dr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri, Ph.D. | |
| „ D. Thompson, Ph.D. | } Gauhati Cotton College
Centre. |
| „ Dhirendranath Chakrabarty, Ph.D. | |
| Mr. Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc. | } Berhampur K. N. College
Centre. |
| „ Kalidas Mallik, M.A. | |
| „ Kaminikumar Bhattacharyya, B.A. | } Chittagong College
Centre. |
| „ Jatindranath Datta, M.A. | |
| Mr. Pramodkisor Banerjee, M.Sc. | } Bankura Wesleyan College
Centre. |
| Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc., Ph.D. | |
| Mr. Tarakdas Ghosh, M.Sc. | } Midnapur College
Centre. |
| „ Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. | |
| „ Haripada Chakravarty, M.A. | } Daulatpur College
Centre. |
| „ Hridaykrishna De, M.A. | |
| „ Jagadischandra Das, M.Sc. | } Rangpur Carmichael College
Centre. |
| Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, D.Sc. | |

BOTANY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

- Prof. P. J. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.O.S., F.G.S.
 Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 Dr. Sahayram Bose, D.Sc.
 „ Krishnadas Bagchi, M.A., D.Sc.
 „ Birbal Sahany, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

- Prof. P. J. Brühl, D.Sc.
 Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Dr. Sahayram Bose, D.Sc.
 „ Girindranath Mookerjee, B.A., M.D.

Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc.

PRACTICAL.

(Honours.)

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

„ Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Sahayram Bose, D.Sc.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass.)

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

„ Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Dakshinaranjan Banerjee, M.A.

Mr. Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc.

Dr. Sahayram Bose, D.Sc.

} Presidency College
Centre.

} Berhampur K. N.
College Centre.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Dr. A. Heron, D.Sc.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Dr. Cyril Fox, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Dr. Cyril Fox, D.Sc.

Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

„ Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A.

„ Saratlal Biswas, M.A.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Lt.-Col. A. C. MacGilchrist, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., I.M.S.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.

Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours.)

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Rai Satishchandra Banerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.

Mr. N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

(Pass.)

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.

„ Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.

Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.

Mr. Bimalchandra Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C.

EXAMINERS

PRACTICAL

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.	} Presidency College Centre.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.	
Mr. Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.	} University College of Science Centre.
Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.	
„ Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.	

ZOOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.
„ B. L. Chaudhury, D.Sc.
„ S. L. Hora, D.Sc.
„ Karamnarain Bahl, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

(Pass.)

Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

(Honours.)

Dr. B. L. Chaudhury, D.Sc.
Major R. B. S. Sewell, M.A., I.M.S., F.Z.S.
Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.
Dr. Karamnarain Bahl, D.Sc.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass.)

Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc.
Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
„ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc.

(Honours.)

Major R. B. S. Swell, M.A., I.M.S., F.Z.S.
Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.
Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.
Major O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D., I.M.S.
Mr. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
„ Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

EXAMINERS,

THEORETICAL.

(Pass.)

Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Haripada Maity, M.A.

EXAMINERS

75

(Honours.)

Major O. A. R. Berkeley Hill, M.D., I.M.S.
Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Narendranath Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.
„ Bimalchandra Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. Kshitiprasad Chatterjee, M.A., B.Sc.
„ Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.L.
„ Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
„ J. H. Hutton.
Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray
Dr. Bhupendranath Dutt, Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours.)

Mr. S. Ghureye.
Major Sewell, I.M.S.
Mr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., F.R.A.I.
Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

(Pass.)

Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray, M.A., B.L.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Mr. Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
„ Kshitiprasad Chatterjee, M.A.

B. COM. EXAMINATION, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

General Economics	... Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), D.Sc. (London), M.L.C.
Indian Economics	... Mr. Satishchandra Ray, M.A.
Economic History	... „ Jogishchandra Sinha.
Economic Geography	... „ Manomohan Ray, M.A.
Business Organisation	... „ Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B. Com. (London).

Inland and Foreign Trade	...	Mr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
Elementary Commercial Law	... {	" O. R. Surita, Bar.-at-Law,
		" Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A.,
		B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
Accounting	...	" Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.),
		B Com. (Lond.).
Advanced Accounting and Auditing.	... {	" Mr. S. K. Dey.
		" Ranjit Ray, M.A. (Cantab.)
Banking and Currency	... {	" N. L. Puri.
		" Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc.
Public Administration	... {	" Satischandra Ray, M.A.
		" Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
Hindi	...	" Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
Assamese	...	" Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
French	...	Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
Urdu	...	Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain,
		Khan Bahadur.
Tamil and Malayalam	...	Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthkrishna Iyer,
		B.A., L.T.
Bengali	...	Mr. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Uriya	...	" Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.L.
German	...	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Economics of Transport	...	Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

EXAMINERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

Hindi	...	...	Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
Assamese	...	...	" Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
French	...	...	Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
Urdu	...	...	Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain,
			Khan Bahadur.
Tamil and Malayalam	...	...	Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthkrishna
			Iyer, B.A., L.T., F.R.A.I.
Bengali	...	...	Dr. Sitanath Pradhan, M.Sc., Ph.D.
German	...	...	" I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
General Economics	...	...	Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Indian Economics	...	...	" Benoykumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
Economic Geography	...	...	" Monmohan Ray, M.Sc.
Business Organisation	...	...	" Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.),
			B. Com. (Lond.).
Inland and Foreign Trade	...	...	" J. Kellas, M.A.
Elementary Commercial Law	...	...	" Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A.,
			B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
Accounting	...	...	" G. Basu, B.A.

Optional Subjects.

Advanced Accounting	{	Mr. Ranjit Ray, M.A. (Cantab.).
—Papers I & II	... {	" S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
Banking Do.	... {	" N. L. Puri.
		" Harishchandra Sinha, M.Sc.
Public Administration Do.	... {	" Satischandra Ray, M.A.
		" Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
Modern Economic History	... {	" Jogischandra Sinha, M.A.
—Papers I & II		" Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
Economics of Transport	...	" Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.

L.T. EXAMINATION, 1927.**PAPER-SETTERS.****THEORETICAL.**

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.	Mr. J. M. Sen, M.Ed. (Leeds), B.Sc. (Cal.).
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.	„ H. A. Stark, B.A.
Selected Educational Classics ...	„ W. E. Griffith, M.A.
Selected Course in Modern English Prose and Poetry.	„ J. W. Holme, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.	Mr. J. M. Sen, M.Ed. (Leeds), B.Sc. (Cal.).
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.	„ M. P. West, M.A.
Selected Educational Classics ...	„ K. G. Ghosh, B.A., Diploma in Education (David Hare Training College).
Selected course in Modern English Prose and Poetry.	„ T. S. Sterling, M.A.

B.T. EXAMINATION, 1927.**THEORETICAL.****PAPER-SETTERS.**

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.	Mr. Sudhirkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.	„ W. Alexander, M.A.
History of Educational Ideas and Methods.	„ Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
Selected Educational Classics ...	„ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.	Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A.
Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.	„ J. W. Holme, M.A.
History of Educational Ideas and Methods.	„ Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
Selected Educational Classics ...	„ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

B.T. AND L.T. EXAMINATIONS, 1927.**PRACTICAL.**

(Calcutta Centre.)

External Examiner.

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Internal Examiners.

Principal of the David Hare Training College, Calcutta ...	... David Hare Training College, Calcutta.
Mistress of Method, Loreto House ...	... Loreto House.
Lady Principal, Diocesan College ...	... Diocesan College.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1927.

ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Mr. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

First Paper.

- Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 Mrs. Rajkumari Das, M.A.
 Miss Stella Bose, M.A.
 Mr. Girijasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Kamalkrishna Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Banabihari Das, M.A.
 „ Achyutakumar Datta, M.A.
 „ Praphullakumar Das, M.A.
 „ Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A.
 „ Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Nripeschandra Guha, M.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
 „ Debendrakumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Haricharan Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.

Second Paper.

- Mr. Bijaygopal Mookerjee, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 „ Radhikanath Basu, M.A.
 „ Jyotischandra Mitra, M.A.
 „ Bholanath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Manjugopal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Nimaicharan Maitra, M.A.
 „ Rajkumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Abu Hena, M.A.
 „ Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Jiteschandra Guha, M.A.
 „ Someswarprasad Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Nanigopal Mukherjee, M.A.
 „ Batuknath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Panchanan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Sasikumar Ghosh, M.A.

Third Paper.

- Mr. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 „ Digindranath Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
 „ Hrishikes Bose, M.A.
 „ Girindranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.T.
 „ Narendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A.

Mr. Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Jatindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ W. Owens, B.A.
 Rev. Father Bryan, S.J.
 Dr. Surendrachandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A.
 Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 „ Satyendranath Sen, M.A.
 „ Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Dhireschandra Acharyya, M.A.
 „ Amareswar Thakur, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Jyotischandra Ghatak, M.A.
 „ Harilal Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Hemchandra Ray, M.A.
 „ Sibadas Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Atulchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Jatindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Adityakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Ramsaran Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Syamacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Haripada Sengupta, M.A.
 (To look over answer papers written in Devanagri character.)
 Rai Bahadur Gobinlal Banerjee, B.A.
 (To look over answer papers written in Uriya character.)
 Mahamahopadhyay Sadasiva Misra.
 (To look over answer papers written in Telugu character.)
 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

PALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
 „ Nalinakshu Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Gopaldas Chaudhuri, M.A.

EXAMINERS**EXAMINERS.**

Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Mahimaranjan Baruya, M.A.
 Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

ARABIC.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A.
 Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
 Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, M.A , Ph.D., D.Litt, M.L.C

EXAMINERS.

Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
 Maulavi Syed M. Muhibullah, M.A.

PERSIAN.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmad, M.A., M.B.A.S.
 Khan Bahadur, Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Hidayet Husain.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Majduddin Ahmed, M.A.
 „ Amjad Hossain, M.A.
 „ Md. Sanaullah, M.A.
 Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

GREEK.**PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.**

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

LATIN.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
 „ C. E. Lomax.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
 „ P. Turmes, S.J.

FRENCH.**PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.**

Rev. Father E. Populaire, S.J.
 Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.

GERMAN.**PAPER-SETTERS.**

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt, B.D.
 Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS

81

EXAMINER.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.

„ G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

EXAMINER.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

BENGALI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srimati Santa Nag, B.A.

„ Sunitibala Chanda, M.A.

„ Tatini Das, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Srimati Suniti Sarkar, B.A.

ASSAMESE TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srimati Sudhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.

„ Sukhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Srijut Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

URDU TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.

Khan Saheb Maulvi Md. Yusuf.

EXAMINER.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.

HINDI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

Lala Sitaram, B.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A.

„ Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Abinaschandra Das, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Hemlata Sarkar.

„ Sudhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.

„ Sukhalata Duara, M.A., B.T.

Mr. Satishchandra Mitra, B.A., B.T.

„ Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

„ Bibhutibhusan Kanthal, M.A.

„ Manindramohan Basu, M.A.

„ Kumudranjan Mallik, B.A.

„ Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A.

„ Ramrenu Acharyya, M.A., B.T.

„ Saurindramohan Mookerjee, B.L.

„ Dinabandhu Majumdar, M.A.

„ Saratkumar Sengupta, M.A.

„ Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A.

„ Jagadananda Ray.

„ Manilal Ganguli.

„ Charuchandra Basu.

„ Hemchandra Vidyaratna.

Srimati Sunitibala Chanda, M.A.

Mr. Kalidas Ray, B.A.

Miss Helen Rowlands, M.A.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A.

Lala Sitaram, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Sib Narain Lala, B.A.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srijut Hemchandra Goswami.

„ Suryyakumar Bhuiyan.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Gauridatta Misra, Vidyabhushan

NEPALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Saheb Hariprasad Pradhan, M.A.

Mr. Bodhbikram Adhikari, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Major S. Thappa.

EXAMINERS

31

MODERN ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maung We Lin.

Maung Ba, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

Rai Saheb Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Rai Saheb Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

URDU.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., Bar-at-Law.

TAMIL AND MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

Vedantavisharad Anantakrishna Sastri.

TAMIL.

EXAMINER.

Vedantavisharad Anantakrishna Sastri.

MALAYALAM.

EXAMINER.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. R. C. Rao, M.A.

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.A.

Rev. Brajananda Das, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. Brajananda Das, B.A.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

GUJRATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Hargobind Das Seth.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Kumar Gangananda Singh, M.A.

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.

HISTORY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

„ Jogeschandra Chakravorti, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).

Mr. Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A.

„ Premananda Mohanti, M.A.

„ Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A.

„ Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A.

„ Atalbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.

„ Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.

„ Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

„ Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.

„ Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

„ Hemchandra Ray, M.A.

„ Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, M.A.

. LOGIC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

„ Adityanath Mukerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

- Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Head Examiner).**
Mr. Jogendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Bholanath Ray, M.A.
 „ Sureschandra Datta, M.A.
 „ Purnachandra Sen, M.A.
 „ Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Abanimohan Lodh, M.A.
 „ Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Sasibhushan Basu, M.A.
 „ Dhirendranath Ghoshal, M.A.
 „ Kalidas Sên, M.A.
 „ Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
 „ Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A.
 „ Gaurgobinda Gupta, M.A.
 „ Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A.
 „ Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Oharusasi Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Bisweswar Datta, M.A.
 „ Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Sailescharan Mitra, M.A.
 „ Jitendranath Chatterjee, M.A.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Mr. Bhanubhushan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.)**
 „ Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

- Mr. Dhirendranath Sengupta, M.A.**
 „ Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Mr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc.**
 „ Manmohan Ray, M.A.
 „ Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.).

EXAMINERS.

- Mr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A.**
 „ Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.**
 „ Praphullakumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

- Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.**
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

MATHEMATICS.

PAPER-SETTERS

- Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.**
Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

- Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
 Mr. Karunamay Khastgir, M.Sc.
 „ Muktidaranjan Ray, M.A.
 „ Manoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
 „ Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ Upendranath Ray, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Bholanath Pal, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Sen, M.A.
 „ Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Harshanath Sen, M.Sc.
 „ Taraknath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Gangadas Mukerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Madhusudan Sarkar, M.Sc.
 „ Srikanta Karmakar, M.A.
 „ Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
 „ Jyotishchandra Mandal, M.A.
 „ Nagendranath Rasuray, M.A.
 „ Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
 „ Kaliprasad Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
 „ Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Karaliprasad Ray, M.A.
 „ Charuchandra Bose, M.A.
 „ Haridhan Mookerjee, M.A.

PHYSICS.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

- Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
 Dr. Kuleschandra Kar, D.Sc.
 Mr. Pramodchandra Sen, M.Sc.
 „ Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc.
 „ Narayandas Basu, M.Sc.
 „ Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.
 „ Makhanlal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.
 „ Bhabeschandra Mukerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Radhagobinda Bhowany, M.A.
 „ Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.
 „ Abanikumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
 „ Mahadeb Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
 „ Dhruvakumar Pal, M.A.
 „ Jnanendranath Sengupta, M.Sc.
 „ Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Sailajaranjan Ray, M.Sc.
 „ Kailaschandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc.
 „ Kalidas Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rai Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, Bahadur, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).

Roy Bankimchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc. (*Leeds*).

Mr. Priyabrata Sarkar, M.A.

„ Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.Sc.

„ Anandakisor Das, M.A.

„ Pabitratanath Dasgupta, M.Sc.

„ Saratchandra Chatterjee, M.Sc.

„ Satischandra Mukerjee, M.A.

„ Radhakishen Das, M.Sc.

„ Hemendranath Ray, M.Sc.

„ Harendranath Gupta, M.Sc.

„ Ladlimohan Mitra, M.Sc.

„ Umapati Bajpai, M.A.

„ Satischandra Ganguli, M.A.

„ Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc.

„ Haridas Banerjee, M.A.

„ Niharranjan Chatterjee, M.Sc.

„ Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc.

„ Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

„ Manindranath Sinha, B.A.

„ Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.

„ Gopalchandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

„ Rabiindranath Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.

„ Bankubihari Pandit, M.A.

„ Kshirodmohan Sen, M.A.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

Mr. Bimalchandra Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Narendramohan Basu, M.A.

„ Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.

GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc.

„ A. R. Greene, M.A.

„ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

„ Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

BOTANY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

„ Sahayram Bose, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (*Head Examiner*).

„ Jyotishchandra Pal, M.A.

Mrs. Sarojini Datta, M.A.

Mr. Gujjaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc.
 „ Kantigopal Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
 „ Alokkumar Sen, M.Sc.
 „ Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
 „ Nagendranarayan Chakrabarti, B.A., B.Sc. (Ohio).
 „ Anantosh Dasgupta, M.A.
 „ Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Srischandra Sinha, M.Sc.
 „ Dakshinaranjan Banerjee, M.Sc.
 Miss Minmayee Sen, M.A.

ZOOLOGY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. B. L. Chaudhuri D.Sc.
 „ Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.
 Mr. Umadrikumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.
 Mr. Ekendranath Ray, M.Sc.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1927.

ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Bijaygopal Mukherjee, M.A.
 „ Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

(To select passages in the Vernacular for Translation into English.)

BENGALI.

Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
 Dr. Surendrakumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.

HINDI.

Mr. Puranchand Nayar, M.A.
 „ Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

URDU.

Mr. Madhusudan Das, B.A.
 „ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

BURMESE.

Maung We Lin.
 Maung Ba, B.L.

PARBATHIA.

Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan, M.A.
 Mr. Bodhobikram Adhikari, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

Srijut Saryyankumar Bhuyan, M.A.
 „ Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

KHASI.

Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay, B.A.
 Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

LUSHAI.

Rev. E. L. Mendall, B.A.
 Miss K. Lewiss, B.A.

GARO.

Mrs. R. H. Ewing, M.A.

URDU.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsb, M.A., B.C.L.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.

PERSIAN.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

TAMIL.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Vedantavisharad Anantakrishna Sastri.

GUJRATI.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Hargobind Das Seth.

TELUGU.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
Mr. B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.

MALAYALAM.

Mr. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

MANIPURI.

Mr. Sanjiban Nadia Singh.
„ Rajkumar Atompisak Singh.

MARATHI.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

SINHALESE.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Mr. Karunasundar Pal.

KANARESE.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

MAITHILI.

Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A.
„ Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

FRENCH.

Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.
Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

PORTUGUESE.

Dr. P. D. Braganza.

EXAMINERS.

ENGLISH.

First Paper.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Miss Marie Bonerjee, M.A.
„ Sakuntala Rao, M.A.
„ Santimayi Nag, B.A., B.T.
„ Nirmalabala Bose, M.A.

- Mrs. Bangabala Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.**
Mr. Jyotsnamay Bose, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Tassaduq Ahmed, M.A.
Rai Sahab Haridas Goswami, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Aswinikumar Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Chintaharan Majumdar, B.A.
 „ Srischandra Ray, B.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Kaminikumar Ghosh, M.A., B.T.
 „ Arunnarayan Mookerjee, M.A., B.T.
 „ Rabindranath Manlik, B.Com.
 „ Abu Hena, M.A.
 „ Dineschandra Datta, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Somnath Maitra, M.A.
 „ Adyanath Ray, M.A.
 „ Manikanta Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Susilchandra Dutt, M.A.
 „ Manikumar Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Sureschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
 „ Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
 „ Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
 „ Bibhutibhushan Ray, M.A.
 „ Srigopal Chakravarti, M.A.
 „ Manoranjan Banerjee, B.A.
 „ Surendranath Ray, M.A.
 „ Nisakanta Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Taranath De, M.A., M.Sc.
 „ B. B. Sarkar, B.A., B.T.
 „ Amarnath Majumdar, B.A.
 „ Kirtischandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Ibrahim Khan, M.A.
 „ Altaf Hossain, M.A.
 „ Jnanendranath Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Jnanadakanta Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Zahir-ul-Islam.

Second Paper.

- Mr. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Head Examiner).**
 „ Satiskumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Jogendranath Kanjilal, M.A.
 „ Kshirodchandra Sen, B.A.
 „ Jatindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Srischandra Mookerjee, B.A.
 „ Saratchandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T.
 „ Nirendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Anantaprasad Goswami, M.A.
 „ Nimaicharan Maitra, M.A.
 „ Banabihari Das, M.A., B.T.
 „ Srischandra Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Praphullakumar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Kirandhan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Ambikacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Dharanidhar Mookerjee, M.A., B.T.
 „ Bishnupada Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Surendramohan Datta, M.A., B.T.
 „ Saurindrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Pramathabhushan Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A.

- Mr. Jogeschandra Sinha, M.A.
 „ Rajkumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Debendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Hridayranjan Lahiri, M.A.
 „ Nirapada Samaddar, M.A.
 „ Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Narendranath Bhattacharyya, B.A.
 „ Birendrabinod Ray, M.A.
 „ Bijayranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
 Rev. Kasinath Basu, M.A.
 Mr. Binodbihari Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.
 „ Brahmakisor Mookerjee, B.A.
 „ Brajendrakumar Son, M.A.
 „ Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Khagendranath Sikdar, M.A.
 Rai Sahib Baikunthanath Bhattacharyya, B.A.
 Mr. Hemantakumar Majumdar, M.A.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Dr. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.
 Mr. Apurbakumar Chanda, B.A.

EXAMINER.

- Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
 MM. Dr. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory.)

- Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
 „ Bijaymohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Mathuranath Mandal, M.A.
 „ Prabodhchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Dineschandra Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Priyanath Vidyabhushan, M.A.
 „ Haridas Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Mahendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Madhabdas Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Kalidas Chaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Kundu, M.A.
 „ Ramgati Sarkar, M.A.
 „ Atulchandra Garai, M.A.
 „ Rasamay Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Haripada Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Kumudchandra Sen, M.A.
 „ Sudhirschandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A.

- Pandit Bijaykrishna Goswami.
 „ Ramchandra Bhattacharyya.
 „ Debeschandra Vidyaratna.
 „ Mannathanath Vidyaratna.
 „ Radharaman Vidyabhushan.
 „ Naadalal Bhattacharyya.
 „ Ramrup Vidyabagish.
 Mr. Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Sukumar Sen, M.A.
 „ Molinimohan Ray, M.A.

(To look over answer papers written in Uriya character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Sadasiva Misra.

(To look over answer papers written in Devanagri character.)

Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma, B.A.

Miss Nalinibala Das, M.A.

(Additional.)

Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

(Head Examiner).

- Mr. Sasibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Satyakinkar Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Bireswar Basu, M.A.
 „ Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
 „ Akshaykumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Bhabibhuti Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Bipinbihari Guha, M.A.
 „ Satishchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Rasamay Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Rasamay Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Asutosh Biswas, M.A.
 „ Satkari Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Sadaranda Bhaduri, M.A.
 „ Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.
 „ Dakshinaraman Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Ramendramohan Basu, M.A.
 „ Srinath Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Lakshminath Sarma, M.A.
 „ Jnaneswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Bhabataram Chakrabarti, M.A.

(To look over answer papers written in Uriya character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Sadasiva Misra.

(To look over answer papers written in Devanagri character.)

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

Rai Saheb Gobinlal Banerjee, B.A.

PALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Mahimaranjan Barua, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (*Head Examiner*).
 Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
 „ Mahendrakumar Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A.
 Pandit Amulyachandra Vidyabhushan.
 Mr. Mukundabehari Mullick.

ARABIC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law (*Head Examiner*).
 Maulvi A. M. Md. Asad, M.A.
 „ Mosaheb Ali Khan, M.A.
 „ Muhammed Haider Ali, M.A.
 „ Fazlul Huq, B.A.

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
 Aga Shaikh Abu Nasr Gilani.

EXAMINERS.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi (*Head Examiner*).
 Maulvi Maharuddin Ahmad, M.A.
 „ A. M. Wajih.
 „ Fazle Rabb, M.A.
 „ Abdul Hadi.
 „ Abdul Khaleque, M.A.
 „ Md. Muhsin.
 Aga Sheikh Abu Nasr Gilani.
 Maulvi Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.
 Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad.
 Maulavi Md. Ali Shirazi, M.A.
 „ Md. Sheikh Sharfuddin, M.A.
 „ Md. Ishaque, M.A.
 „ Zia-ul-Huq, M.A.
 „ Sernajul Islam.

GREEK.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
 Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Egerton Smith, M.A.
 „ C. E. Lomax.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Nirmalchandra Mitra, M.A.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
 Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
Mr. T. S. Sterling, M.A.

GERMAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
„ G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Dr. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
„ G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

ASSAMESE TEXT.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Srijut Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srijut Hemchandra Goswami.
Mr. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. J. N. Dowera, B.A.

KHASI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.
Rai Saheb Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

BENGALI TEXT.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rai Dr. D. C. Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

URDU TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Khan Bahadur, Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain.

EXAMINER.

Maulvi M. D. Bashir Hossain, M.A., B.T.

HINDI TEXT.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINERS

95

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

BENGALI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srimati Bangabala Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.

„ Suniti Sarkar, B.A.

EXAMINERS.

Srimati Santa Nag, B.A.

„ Suniti Sarkar, B.A.

URIYA TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

„ B. C. Majumdar, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

BURMESE TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maung We Lin.

Maung Ba, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Maung We Lin.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.

TELUGU.

(For Female Candidates.)

EXAMINER AND PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

HINDI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Sibnarain Lala, B.A.

„ Gangapati Singh, B.A.

EXAMINERS

EXAMINER.

Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A.

URDU TEXT.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.

EXAMINER.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.

Mr. Prabhatkumar Mukherjee, B.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (*Head Examiner*).

Srimati Sisirkumari Nag, B.A.

„ Pratibha Nag, B.A.

„ Swarnaprobha Sen, B.A., B.T.

„ Suhasini Roychoudhuri, B.A.

„ Labanyalekha Banerjee, B.A.

Munshi Abdul Karim, Sahitya-Bisharad.

Mr. Bishnu Charan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Priyanath Ghoshal, B.A.

„ Phanindranath Mookerjee, M.A.

„ Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.

„ Debendrakumar Chanda, M.A.

„ Prabhatchandra Sanyal, B.A.

„ Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Bhu²anmohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Jogⁿchandra Das, M.A.

„ Narendranath Majumdar, M.A.

„ Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.

„ Nripatikanta Ray, M.A.

„ Satyendranath Basu, M.A.

„ Manoranjan Chaudhuri, M.A.

„ Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Bamandas Majumdar.

„ Kuladaranjan Ray.

„ Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya.

„ Satyacharan Sengupta.

„ Amarendranath Ray.

„ Umapada Ray.

„ Sarojnath Ghosh.

„ Ranendranath Gupta.

„ Jatindramohan Ray.

„ Dakshinaraman Mitramajumdar.

Pandit Amritlal Vidyabhushan.

„ Panchanan Bhattacharyya.

„ Upendranath Vidyaratna.

„ Haripada Kabyatirtha.

Maulvi Abdur Rahim.

Mr. Manoranjan Sengupta.

EXAMINERS

97

Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A.
Maulvi Mozammal Huq.
Mr. Jnanendranath Ray, M.A.
„ Manindrakumar Ghosh, M.A.
„ Brajagopal Dattaray, M.A.
„ Manik Bhattacharyya, B.A.
„ Narendranath Pal.
„ Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
„ Gangapati Singh, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A.
„ Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A.

SINHALESE.

EXAMINER AND PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. R. Siddhartha, M.A.

GUJRATHI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Hargobind Das Seth.

EXAMINER.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

TAMIL AND MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A.
Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. R. C. Rao, M.A.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

EXAMINERS**EXAMINER.****Pandit Sitaram Sastri.****MANIPURI.****PAPER-SETTERS.****Mr. Sanjiban Nadia Singh.****„ Rajkumar Atompisak Singh.****EXAMINER.****Mr. Sanjiban Nadia Singh.****URIYA.****PAPER-SETTERS.****Mr. B. O. Majumdar, B.A.****„ Premananda Mahanti, M.A.****EXAMINER.****Mr. Artaballabh Mahanti, M.A.****NEPALI (*Parbatia*.)****PAPER-SETTERS.****Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan.****Dr. Rajkrishna Mukherjee.****EXAMINER.****Pandit Dharanidhar Sarma, B.A.****BURMESE.****PAPER-SETTERS.****Maung We Lin.****Maung Ba, B.A.****EXAMINER****Mr. Pe Maung Tin.****KHASI.****PAPER-SETTERS.****Rai Sahib Dokory Ropmay, B.A.****Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.****EXAMINER.****Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.****MODERN ARMENIAN.****PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.****Mr. M. J. Seth.****MAITHILI.****PAPER-SETTERS.****Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A.****„ Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.****EXAMINER.****Pandit Babuya Misra.****URDU.****PAPER-SETTER.****Maulvi Syed Md. Haider.**

EXAMINERS

29

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Bashir Hosain, M.A., B.T.

„ Raza Ali Wahshat.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Karunasundar Pal.

Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A.

GARO.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mrs. R. H. Ewing, M.A.

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

T. S. Starling, M.A.

PORTUGUESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Braganza.

MATHEMATICS.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.

Mr. Satischandra Bose, M.A.

Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory.)

Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen. B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.) (*Head Examiner*).

Mrs. Prativa Devi, B.A.

„ Swarna Kumari Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Mr. Asutosh Sarkar, M.A., B.T.

„ Nagendranath Majumdar, M.A., B.T.

„ Rohinikumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Kalikrishna Mukerjee, M.Sc.

„ Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.

„ Bibutibhushan Mandal, M.Sc.

„ Pratibharanjan Ray, M.Sc.

„ Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.A.

„ Gunasindhu Sarkar, M.Sc.

„ Kshetramohan Basu, M.Sc.

„ Bankimchandra Das, M.A.

„ Saratchandra Rudra, M.A.

„ Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A.

„ Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc.

„ Khagendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

„ Nagendranath Mukerjee, M.Sc.

„ Sailendrakrishna Ghosh, M.A.

- Mr. Gurudas Gupta, M.A.
 „ Haripada Nag, M.Sc.
 „ Gurudas Bhar, M.A.
 „ Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 „ Phanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Dhua, M.A.
 „ Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Radhakanta Das, M.Sc.
 „ Sureschandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Basantakumar Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Amarnath Pramanik, M.A.
 „ Awadhes Narain Singh, M.Sc.
 „ Ambikadas Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Tejendranath Das, M.Sc.
 „ Naliniranjan Ray, M.A.
 „ Sukumar Mitra, B.A. (Cantab.).
 „ Ataul Hakim, M.A.
 „ Sunitikumar Pal.
 „ Jagatchandra Acharyya, M.Sc.

(Additional.)

- Dr. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
 Mr. Manomohan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
 „ Balaram Pal, M.A.
 „ Asutosh Pal, M.Sc.
 „ Priyanath Biswas, M.A.
 „ Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc.
 „ Amritalal Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Abanikanta Lahiri, M.A.
 „ Khageschandra Bose, M.A.
 „ Brajendralal Siromani, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Prabhaschandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
 „ Nripendranath Ghosh, M.Sc.
 „ A. S. Siddique, M.A.
 „ Narendrakumar Karfarma, M.Sc.
 „ Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A.
 „ Praphullakumar Sarkar, M.Sc.
 „ Panchanan Das, M.Sc.
 „ Narendragopal Mitra, M.Sc.
 „ Binodbihari Datta, M.A.
 „ Sukumarranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
 „ Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
 „ Amritalal Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Manindramohan Deb, M.A.
 „ Suddhodan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 Maulvi Abdal Karim Mondal.

MECHANICS.

PAPER-SETTERS.

- Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mr. Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

- Mr. Phanindralal Gangooly, M.A.
 „ Sudhansubadan Panda, M.Sc.

HISTORY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Adharchandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Mrs. Kamala Chatterjee, B.A. (Oxon.).

Mr. Mrinalkanti Basu, M.A.
„ Nripendranath Datta, M.A.
„ Upendranath Ray, M.A.
„ Narendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
„ Amritlal Gupta, M.A., B.T.
„ Ambujnath Banerjee, M.A.
„ Debendramohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Kshetragopal Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A.
„ Abaninath Basu, M.A.
„ Ramaniranjan Sen, M.A.
„ Birendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Benaychandra Sen, M.A.
„ Surendrakishore Chakrabarty, M.A.
Maulvi Osman Gani Sarkar, M.A.
Mr. Gopalkinkar Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Nilratan Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Panchkowsy Sarkar, M.A.

(To look over answer papers written in Vernacular.)

BENGALI.

Mr. Lalitmohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Upendrachandra Guha, B.A., B.T.
„ Kaliprasanna Banerjee, B.A.
Miss Binapani Sinha, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.

PERSIAN.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.O.L.

ARMENIAN.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

NEPALI.

Mr. K. S. Paul.

TELUGU.

Mr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A.

BURMESE.

Mr. G. J. Munro.

URIYA.

Rev. B. Das, B.A.

HINDI.

Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A.

EXAMINERS

URDU.

Maulvi Muhammad Shafi, M.A.
 „ Waheed Hossain, B.L.

GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
 „ Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (*Head Examiner*).
 „ Benimadhab Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.
 „ Gangacharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T.
 „ Haridas Kar, B.A.
 „ Sureschandra Niyogi, B.T.
 „ Kalikrishna Rakshit, B.T.
 „ Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri, B.T.
 „ Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.
 „ Jitendranath Mookerjee, M.Sc.

HYGIENE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.
 Mr. Rameschandra Ray, L.M.S.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Rameschandra Ray, L.M.S.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. S. R. Batliboy, F.S.A.A.
 „ Manmohan Ray, M.Sc.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Manmohan Ray, M.Sc.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.)
 „ Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc.

M.L. EXAMINATION, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.

HINDU LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

MAHOMEDAN LAW.

The Hon'ble Dr. Justice Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, M.A., LL.D.

ROMAN LAW.

Dr. J. C. Weir, B.A., LL.D.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY.

Mr. H. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bepinbihari Ghose, M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

The Hon'ble Dr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bepinbehari Ghose, M.A., B.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW.

Mr. B. L. Mitter, Bar.-at-Law.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JANUARY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

LAND TENURES.

Mr. Hemendranath Sen, B.L.

„ Rupendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc., M.L.

EQUITY.

Mr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L.

EVIDENCE, CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LIMITATION.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Mrityunjay Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

LAND TENURES.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Hemendranath Sen, B.L.

„ Anilendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Rupendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc., M.L.

„ Hemendrachandra Sen, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

EQUITY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. J. W. Chippendale, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L.

Mr. P. Mitter, B.A.

EVIDENCE, CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LIMITATION.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

„ Pramathanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

„ Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Mrityunjay Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

„ Chandrabhushan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Haraprasad Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

„ Santoshkumar Pal, M.A., B.L.

'FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

LAND TENURES.

Mr. Hemendranath Sen, B.L.

„ Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

EQUITY.

Mr. B. O. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L.

EVIDENCE, CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LIMITATION.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. B. Ghose, M.A., B.L.

Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

CRIMINAL LAW,

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

Mr. J. W. Chippendale, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

LAND TENURES.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Hemendranath Sen, B.L.

„ Hemendrachandra Sen, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.
,, Birendranath Das, M.A., B.L.

EQUITY.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Pramathanath Mitter, M.A., B.L.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
,, Santoshkumar Bose, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
,, A. K. Fazlul Huq., M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Chandrabhushan Banerjee, B.L.
,, Haraprasad Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Mrityunjay Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Santoshkumar Pal, M.A., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.
JANUARY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS:

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Z. Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Nashim Ali, M.A., B.L.

LAW OF TRANSFER.

Dr. Saratkumar Basak, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

Mr. B. L. Mitter, Advocate-General.
,, D. N. Mitter, B.Sc., LL.B.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Mr. B. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

EXAMINERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. S. Khuda Buksh, M.A., B.O.L.
 „ Nurul Haq Chaudhury, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Nasim Ali, M.A., B.L.
 „ I. P. Mookerjee, Bar.-at-Law.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.
 „ Mukundanath Roy, B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Annadacharan Karkun, M.A.
 „ Satyendrakishore Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. D. N. Mitter, B.Sc., LL.B.
 „ Amin Ahmed Chaudhury, Bar.-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Asutosh Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Saratchandra Lahiri, M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Pareshchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. J. Borooah, Bar.-at-Law.
 „ Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN
LAW, JULY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Z. Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.
 Mr. Nuruddin Ahmed, B.L.

LAW OF TRANSFER.

Dr. Nareschandra Sengupta, M.A., D.L.
 Mr. Oharuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

Mr. B. L. Mitter, Bar.-at-Law, Advocate-General.
 „ D. N. Mitter, B.Sc., LL.B.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Mr. B. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 „ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.O.L.
 „ Nuruddin.Ahmed, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Wahed Hussain, B.L.
 Dr. Abdulla Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Jyotischandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 „ S. C. Bhar, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Mukundanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 „ Durgacharan Mitter, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. D. N. Mitter, B.Sc., LL.B.
 Dr. R. O. Raha, M.A., LL.D.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
 „ Sachindrakumar Ray, M.A., B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Suryyakumar Guha, M.A., B.L.
 „ Kshetramohan Ghosh, B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ J. Barooah.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW,
 JANUARY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Dr. Nareschandra Sengupta, M.A., D.L.
 „ Bijankumar Mookerjee, M.A., D.L.

ROMAN LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

,, A. K. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.D.

HINDU LAW.

Mr. Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

,, Panchanan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

,, H. D. Bose.

EXAMINERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

,, Nareschandra Sengupta, M.A., D.L.

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. Bijankumar Mookerjee, M.A., D.L.

Mr. Karunamay Bose, M.A., B.L.

,, Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D.

Mr. Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.

Mr. P. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. A. K. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

Mr. N. C. Das, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.

,, Gopendranath Das, M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.

,, Anilchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

,, Kshitischandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Panchanan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

,, Gopalchandra Das, M.A., B.L.

,, Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Hiralal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Abdulla Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.

Mr. Mohinimohan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.L.
 Nawabzada A. S. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW,
 JULY, 1927.

PAPER-SETTERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
 Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

ROMAN LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
 „ Bijankumar Mookerjee, M.A., D.L.

HINDU LAW.

Mr. Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 „ Rupendrakumar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ H. D. Bose, Bar.-at-Law.

EXAMINERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
 Mr. Panchanan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 „ Karunamay Bose, M.A., B.L.
 „ S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Atulohandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
 „ I. P. Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.
 „ Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.
 „ P. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.
 Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.D.
 Mr. Gopendranath Das, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Dr. Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.
 „ A. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.D.
 Mr. N. C. Das, M.A., B.L.
 „ Amin Ahmed Chaudhury, M.A., LL.B.

EXAMINERS

HINDU LAW.

FIRST HALF.

- Mr. Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 „ Ohandrasekhar Sen, M.A., B.L.
 „ Pearymohan Chatterjee, B.L.
 „ Asitaranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

- Mr. Asutosh Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 „ Dhirendrakrishna Ray, B.L.
 „ Anilendranath Raychaudhury, M.A., B.L.
 „ Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

- Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Nababzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A., LL.B.
 Mr. J. N. Majumdar, M.A., B.L.
 „ Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

- Mr. Hiralal Chakravarti, M.A., B.L.
 „ Satyendrakishore Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 „ A. K. Deb, M.A., B.L.
 Dr. Nareschandra Sengupta, M.A., D.L.

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, JUNE, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.—
 Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, *President, Ex-officio.*

PART I. (Major Subjects.)

MEDICINE.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
 Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., M.L.C.
 Mr. M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S.
 Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachary, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.

SURGERY.

(*Pass and Honours*)

- Lt.-Col. Sir F. P. Connor, Kt., F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.
 Dr. Mrigendralal Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Lt.-Col. W. H. Harnett, F.R.C.S., I.M.S., M.D.
 Mr. Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S.
 „ S. K. Mukherjee, F.R.C.S., D.O., D.O.M.S.
 „ Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.

MIDWIFERY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., B.A., M.D.
Major V. B. Green Armytage, I.M.S.
Mr. Bamandas Mukherjee, L.M.S.
,, Narendranath Basu, L.M.S.

PATHOLOGY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Dr. Taraknath Sur, M.D.
Mr. Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B.
,, Charuchandra Bose, M.B.
Dr. Jitendranath Maitra, M.D.

PART II. (Minor Subjects.)

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.
Capt. A. C. Chatterjee, I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, I.M.S.
Rai Lalbihari Ganguli, Bahadur, M.B.

HYGIENE.

Col. A. D. Steward, I.M.S.
Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H., F.C.S., D.T.M.
Dr. C. A. Bentley, D.P.H., M.D.
Mr. Bipinbihari Brahmachari, D.P.H., L.M.S.

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.,
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, *President, Ex-officio.*

PART I. (Major Subjects.)

MEDICINE.

(*Pass.*)

Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.E., I.M.S.
Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.B.C.P., M.L.C.
Mr. M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.B.C.S.
Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.

SURGERY.

(*Pass.*)

Lt.-Col. Sir F. P. Connor, Kt., F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.
Dr. Mrigendralal Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Lt.-Col. W. H. Harnett, F.R.C.S., I.M.S., M.D.
Mr. Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S.
,, S. K. Mukherjee, F.R.C.S., D.O., D.O.M.S.
,, Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.

MIDWIFERY.*(Pass.)*

Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., B.A., M.D.

Major V. B. Green Armytage, I.M.S.

Mr. Bamandas Mukherjee, L.M.S.

,, Narendranath Basu, L.M.S.

PATHOLOGY.*(Pass.)*

Major G. Shanks, I.M.S.

Mr. Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B.

,, Charuchandra Bose, M.B.

Dr. Jitendranath Maitra, M.D.

PART II. (Minor Subjects.)**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.***(Pass.)*

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.

Major J. C. De, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, I.M.S.

Rai Lalbihari Ganguli, Bahadur, M.B.

HYGIENE.

Col. A. D. Stewart, I.M.S.

Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H.

Dr. C. A. Bentley, D.P.H., M.D.

Mr. Bipinbihari Brahmachari, D.P.H., L.M.S.

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION, MAY, 1927.**BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****ANATOMY.***(Pass and Honours.)*

Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B.

Mr. Manindranath Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).

,, Saurendramohan Majumdar, M.B., F.R.C.S.

Captain Hazi Dabiruddin Ahmed, K.I.H., L.M.S., B.M.S.

PHYSIOLOGY.*(Pass and Honours.)*

Rai Satischandra Banerjee, Bahadur.

Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

,, Madanmohan Datta, L.M.S.

,, Satindrakumar Sen, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.

PHARMACOLOGY INCLUDING PHARMACY, MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.*(Pass and Honours.)*

Major R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.

Dr. Pramathanath Nandi, M.D.

,, Sivapada Bhattacharyya, M.D.

Mr. B. N. Ghosh, F.R.S., P.S.L.M.,

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Major T. C. Byod, I.M.S.

Mr. Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.

Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. H. K. Sen, D.Sc.

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1927.**BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****ANATOMY.***(Pass.)*

Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B.

Mr. Manindranath Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).

,, U. N. Das, F.R.C.S.

Captain Hazi Dabiruddin Ahmed, K.I.H., L.M.S., B.M.S.

PHYSIOLOGY.*(Pass.)*

Rai Satischandra Banerjee, Bahadur,

Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

,, Madanmohan Datta, L.M.S.

,, Satindrakumar Sen, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.

**PHARMACOLOGY INCLUDING PHARMACY, MATERIA MEDICA
AND THERAPEUTICS.***(Pass.)*

Major R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.

Dr. Pramathanath Nandi, M.D.

,, Sivapada Bhattacharyya, M.D.

Mr. B. N. Ghosh, F.R.C.S., S.G.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Major T. C. Byod, I.M.S.

Mr. Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.

Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. H. K. Sen, D.Sc.

**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION,
MAY, 1927.****BOARD OF EXAMINERS.****INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, B.A., I.M.S.

,, Hiralal Singh, B.A., L.M.S.

Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc.

Mr. M.K. Sen, M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Mr. Tulsidas Kar, M.A.

,, Manomohan Ray, M.Sc.

,, Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.

BOTANY.

Dr. Girindranath Mookerjee, B.A., M.D.

,, Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Saileswar Mukerjee, L.M.S.

,, Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.

,, B. L. Chaudhury, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

,, S.L. Hora, D.Sc.

Major R. B. Seymour Sewell, M.D., I.M.S.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, B.A., L.M.S.

„ Hiralal Singh, B.A., L.M.S.

Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc.

Mr. M. K. Sen, M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

Mr. Tulsidas Kar, M.A.

„ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

„ Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.

„ P. C. Mahalanobis, B.A.

BOTANY.

Dr. Girindranath Mookerjee, B.A., M.D.

„ Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Saileswar Mukerjee, L.M.S.

„ Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.

„ B. L. Chaudhury, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

„ Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

Mr. Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, MAY, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.

Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, AUGUST, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.

„ Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.

Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M., B.H., I.M.S.

Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, D.P.H., D.T.M., L.M.S.

„ C. A. Bentley, D.P.H., M.B.

B. E. EXAMINATION, 1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR.

Mr. A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc. (Glasgow), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, *Ex-officio*.

MEMBERS.

NON-PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

Mathematics.

1. Theories
2. Application

Internal
External

Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A.
„ B. M. Sen, M.A.

Science.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Applied Physics (paper) | Internal | Mr. Amaleschandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc. |
| 2. Do. Practical | External | Dr. S. Datta, D.Sc. |
| 3. Geology and Mineralogy | Internal | Mr. A. P. Veale, B.Sc. |
| | External | Dr. C. Fox, D.Sc. |

PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

GROUP I.

- | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Roads and Railways | Internal | Mr. F. Allum. |
| | External | „ O. W. T. Green. |
| 2. Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. | Internal | Mr. D. N. Sengupta. |
| | External | „ F. C. Griffin. |
| 3. Applied Mechanics | Internal | Mr. F. W. Allum. |
| | External | Dr. Jardine, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. |
| 4. Hydraulics | Internal | Mr. F. W. Allum. |
| | External | Rai A. N. Das, Bahadur. |

GROUP II.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Mechanical Engineering | Internal | Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. |
| | External | „ A. T. Weston, M.Sc., M.I.E. |
| 2. Do. Laboratory Work | Internal (only) | Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. |
| 3. Electrical Engineering | Internal | Mr. B. C. Gupta. |
| | External | „ S. W. Redclift. |
| 4. Do. Laboratory Work | Internal (only) | Mr. B. C. Gupta. |

GROUP III.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Attested Designs for Engineering work. | Internal (only) | Mr. F. Allum. |
| 2. Practical Drawing | Internal (only) | Mr. T. H. Richardson. |
| 3. Principles of Architectural Drawing. | Internal | Mr. P. B. Ghosh. |
| | External | „ C. L. Sarkar. |

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING,
1927.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR.

Mr. A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc. (Glasgow), AM.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, *Ex-officio*.

MEMBERS.

SECTION (A).

I. Mathematics.

- | | | |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Computation, Mensuration and Statics. | Internal | Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A. |
| 2. The Elements of the Differential Calculus with simple applications and Plane Analytical Geometry. | External | Khagendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc. |

II. Chemistry (General Chemistry).

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Theory | Internal | Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc., A.R.S.M. |
| 2. Practical | External | „ R. N. Sen, M.Sc. |

III. Physics.(General Physics, Heat, Light, Statical Electricity,
Current Electricity, Magnetism).

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Theory | ... | ... | Internal | Mr. Amalchandra Chakrabarti, B.A. |
| 2. Practical | | | External | Prof. T. C. Kar. |

SECTION (B).

IV. Mathematics.

- | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| 1. Dynamics and Elementary Applied Mechanics. | Internal | Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A |
| 2. Calculus and Plane Analytical Geometry. | External | Dr. B. B. Datta, D.Sc. |

V. Applied Physics.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|----------|--|
| 1. Paper | ... | ... | Internal | Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, B.A |
| 2. Practical | ... | ... | External | Dr. Phanibhushan Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. |

VI. Engineering.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1. Mechanical Engineering | Internal | Mr. C. R. Copeland. |
| | External | „ A. N. Sen, B.Sc. |
| 2. Do. (Session) | Internal | Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. |
| 3. Electrical Engineering | Internal | Mr. B. C. Gupta. |
| | External | „ V. R. Blundell. |
| 4. Materials of Construction | Internal | Mr. R. R. Ghosh. |
| | External | Rai A. N. Das, Bahadur. |
| 5. Details of Construction | Internal | Mr. P. N. Banerjee. |
| | External | „ Chunilal Sarkar. |
| 6. Estimating | Internal | Mr. Pulinbihari Ghosh. |
| | External | „ S. C. Chatterjee. |

VII. Surveying.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Theory | ... | ... | Internal | Mr. F. W. Allum. |
| | | | External | „ O. W. T. Green. |
| 2. Practical | ... | ... | Internal (only) | „ F. W. Allum. |

VIII. Drawing.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Theory | ... | ... | Internal | Mr. C. R. Copeland. |
| | | | External | „ A. Cameron. |
| 2. Practical | ... | ... | Internal (only) | „ C. R. Copeland. |

TABULATORS, 1927.

- Mr. Satischandra Bose, M.A.
 Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
 Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerji, M.A.
 „ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Hariprasanna Banerji, M.Sc.
 „ Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
 „ Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A.
 Dr. Brajendranath Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
 „ Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.

IV

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

1

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

The Hon'ble Prosunno Coomar Tagore, C.S.I., one of the Fellows of the University, who died on the 30th August, 1868, bequeathed by his will, dated the 10th October, 1862 to the University a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a Professorship of Law in connection with the University to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship." The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will (4 Bengal Law Reports, O.C.J. 103, at 116) :

"I am desirous of founding a Law Professorship to be called the 'Tagore Law Professorship' and of providing an adequate remuneration for the Professor who shall fill the chair provided by me. I direct that my Trustees or Trustee do and shall, as soon as may conveniently be after my death, invest, in Government Securities, such a sum of money taken from my personality or, by degrees, from the income of my real estate at the discretion of my Trustees or Trustee, as will produce the monthly sum of Rs. 1,000, and that when such sum has been invested, the same may be assigned, transferred and made over to the University of Calcutta, to be held upon the following trusts, that is to say, in trust to pay, out of the interest accruing due therefrom, the annual sum of Rs. 10,000 * by equal monthly payments to the Tagore Law Professor, for the time being, and in trust to apply the residue of the interest in the manner hereinafter mentioned. And I desire that until such sum shall have been so invested and made over as hereinbefore directed, my said Trustees or Trustee shall either from the proceeds of my personal estate or from the rents, issues, and profits arising from my real property, pay the sum of Rs. 1,000 a month to the University of Calcutta to be applied by the University in the same manner and for the same purposes as the interest to accrue due from the funds which I have hereinbefore directed to be made over to the University. And I declare that the right of appointing a Professor to the said 'Tagore Law Professorship,' and removing or dismissing the incumbent therefrom shall be vested in the Senate of the University. And that the first appointment shall be made so as to begin to take effect not later than the end of one year from the date of death: my will is that the 'Tagore Law Professor' shall read or deliver at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of Law lectures without charge, to the students and other persons who may attend such lectures. Within six months after the delivery of each course of lectures, the lectures shall be

* The present salary is Rs. 9,000 per annum.

printed and not less than 500 copies thereof shall be distributed gratuitously. I desire that the expense of such printing and distribution may be defrayed out of the residue of the annual interest of the said fund. Whatever portion of the residue may remain after defraying the expenses, I desire that it may be devoted to the printing and publication of approved works on Law of Jurisprudence. It is my will that the said 'Tagore Law Professorship' shall, save as herein provided, be as to the kind of Law which is to be taught and in all other matters and things regulated by and subject to the control of the Senate of the said University."

The Senate has adopted the following scheme for the lectures :

1. In the month of June in each year, the Faculty of Law shall select not more than three subjects upon one of which the Professor for the following year shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected and inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May following, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

4. The copies of the introductory lectures and the brief synopses so sent shall be referred to a Committee of the Faculty of Law, consisting of five members to be chosen by the Faculty, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Faculty, who shall recommend a candidate to the Senate for election.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August.

5A. That if no application is received in accordance with Rule 3, or if the Faculty of Law are satisfied, upon the report of the Committee mentioned in Rule 4, that Introductory Lectures and the brief synopses submitted by the candidates do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of them as Professor, the Faculty shall take steps to invite a suitable scholar to accept the appointment and to deliver a course of lectures on such subject as may be determined by the Faculty in consultation with the Dean. The name of the person so nominated together with the names of the original applicants shall be submitted to the Senate with a full report by the Faculty on the matter. The Senate shall then elect a Professor or give such further directions as may be deemed necessary.

6. The Professor, whether elected under Rule 5 or 5A, shall not later than the expiry of twelve months from the date of his election, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or type-written) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be forthwith referred to a Committee of the Faculty of Law, consisting of not more than three members to be chosen by the Faculty, who shall examine the same, and before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the Press. If, upon such report, the Faculty are satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered shall remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to Press as soon as practicable after delivery thereof.

7. If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures as required by Rule or, if the copy submitted be found on examination to be incomplete and not ready for the Press, the matter shall be referred to the Faculty of Law upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Senate shall take fresh steps for the appointment of a professor.

8. The salary of the Professor shall be paid on the first day of the month by instalments; the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

PROFESSORS.	SUBJECTS.
1870 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	The Hindu Law, being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus.
1871 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	Do. Do.
1872 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
1873 Shama Charan Sarkar, Esq. ..	The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code.
1874 Shama Charan Sarkar, Esq. .	The Mahomedan Law being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiya Code.
1875 Arthur Phillips, Esq. .	The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
1876 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose .	The Law of Mortgage in India.
1877 Ernest John Trevelyan, Esq..	The Law relating to Minors in Bengal.
1878 Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee ..	The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.
1879 Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra ..	The Law relating to the Hindu Widow.
1880 Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Esq.	The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance.
1881 William Fisher Agnew, Esq..	The Law of Trusts in British India.
1882 Upendranath Mitra, Esq. ..	The Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India.
1883 Dr. Julius Jolly ..	Outlines of a History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption.
1884 Ameer Ali, Esq. ..	The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans.
1885 Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya, Esq.	The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.
1886 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq. ...	The Law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property <i>Inter vivos</i> .
1887 Gilbert Henderson, Esq. ...	The Law relating to Wills in India.
1888 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq. ...	The Law of Adoption in India.
1889 Lal Mohan Doss, Esq. ...	The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvial and Fishery.

1890	T. A. Pearson, Esq.	...	The Law of Agency in British India.
1891	Pandit Prannath Saraswati	...	The Hindu Law of Endowments.
1892	Maulavi Mahammad Yoosoof, Khan Bahadur.		The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage Dower; Divorce Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
1893	Arthur Caspersz, Esq.	...	The Law of Estoppel in British India.
1894	Sir Frederic Pollock, Bart.	...	The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.
1895	Saradacharan Mitra, Esq.	...	The Land Law of Bengal,
1896	Ramcharan Mitra, Esq.	...	The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India.
1897	J. G. Woodroffe, Esq.	...	The Law relating to Injunctions and Receivers in British India.
1898	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	...	The Law of Perpetuities in British India.
1899	F. Peacock, Esq.	...	The Law of Easements in British India.
1900	Jogeschandra Ray, Esq.	...	The Law relating to Torts in British India.
1901	K. Shelley Bonnerjee, Esq.	...	The Law of Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
1902	Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda	...	The Law of Crimes in British India.
1903	S. R. Das, Esq.	...	The Law of Ultra Vires.
1904	Jogendrachunder Ghose, Esq.		The Hindu Law of Impartible Property, including the Law of Endowments.
1905	Kishorilal Sarkar, Esq.	...	The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law, with special reference to the Mimansa Aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.
1906	Dr. Satischandra Banerjee	...	The Law of Specific Relief in British India.
1907	Abdur Rahim, Esq.	...	The Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence according to the Hanifite, Malikite, Shafite and Hanbalite Schools.
1908	Sripati Ray, Esq.	...	Customs and Customary Law.
1909	Dr. Priyanath Sen	...	The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.
1910	C. O. Remfry, Esq.	...	Mercantile Law and Usage, including the Law of Sale of goods with special reference to British India.

1911	Dr. A. Suhrawardy	...	The History of Moslem Legal Institutions, with special reference to the Law of Waqf.
1912	B. K. Acharyya, Esq.	...	Codification in British India.
1913	Samatulchandra Datta, Esq.	...	Law of Compulsory Sales in India.
1914	Dr. S. C. Bagchi	...	Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to India.
1915	Dr. Henry Solus	...	The Spirit of French Civil Law.
1916	P. K. Sen, Esq.	...	The Law of Monopolies in British India.
1917	K. P. Jayaswal, Esq.	...	Manu and Yajnavalkya—a comparison and a contrast.
1918	Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq.	...	Comparative Administrative Law with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India.
1919	Dr. Westel Woodbury Loughby.	Wil.	The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.
1920	K. Subramanyan, Esq.	...	The Principles of Criminology, with special reference to their application in India.
1921	Karunamay Basu, Esq.	...	Modern Theories of Jurisprudence.
1922	Dr. J. W. Garner	...	The Development of International Law in the Twentieth Century.
1925	Dr. Radhabinod Pal	...	The History of the Law of Primogeniture with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926	C. K. Allen, Esq.	...	Sources of Law.
1927	Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, Esq.		The Principles and History of Insolvency with special reference to India and Indian Practices.

Subjects for the Tagore Law Professorship for 1929 :—

- (1) The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic times down to the Institutes of Manu.
- (2) History of Legal Development in India during the period of Mahomedan Administration in India.
- (3) Principles and History of Insurance Law with special reference to India.

MINTO PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

To commemorate the Jubilee of the University of Calcutta which was celebrated in 1908, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor (Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee) proposed to the Government of India that a Professorship of Economics should be established. This proposal was accepted by Government

and the Senate resolved on the 11th April, 1908, that the Chair should be named after the Earl of Minto, the then Chancellor of the University.

The following rules have been adopted for the appointment and duties of the Professor :—

The appointment shall be made by the Senate.

1. The salary of the Professor will be Rs. 12,000 a year, to be paid in equal monthly instalments. The Professor will in the first instance be appointed for a term of five years only, but upon the expiry of his term, he will be eligible for reappointment.

2. The University will pay first class passage to the selected candidate from his place of residence to Calcutta.

3. The duties of the Professor will be as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to the investigation of the Science of Economics and its application to Indian Problems.

(b) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six lectures upon Economics with special reference to Indian Problems and embodying, as far as possible, the result of his own researches in the subject. (Such lectures, after delivery, will be published by the University.)

(c) To hold classes in Economics not less than twice a week during at least twenty-five weeks every year, for the benefit of Post-graduate students and to promote research by them as far as practicable.

(d) To prepare a work dealing with the application of the principles of Political Economy to such Indian topics as may be agreed upon between the Senate and the Professor at the time of his appointment.

4. Applications from candidates for the Professorship must reach the Registrar of the University, not later than (to be specified).

5. Every application shall be accompanied by—

(a) a statement of the original work or investigation in Economics which may have been done by the candidate;

(b) testimonials to indicate special fitness for appointment to the Professorship of Economics;

(c) a statement of the topics on which he undertakes to prepare a work dealing with the application of economic principles to Indian conditions.

6. The Professor will be required to vacate his appointment unless a substantial portion of the manuscript of the work alluded to in para. 3 (d) above is made over to the University within three years from the date on which he first takes charge of his duties.

7. The copyright in the lectures as well as the treatise [para. 3, clauses (b) and (d)] will be in the Professor; but he will make over the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

8. Canvassing by intending candidates for the Professorship is strictly prohibited, and if any candidate is proved to have canvassed for the appointment, directly or indirectly, he will, on that ground alone, be disqualified.

PROFESSORS.

1909-12 Prof. Manoharlal, M.A.

1914-19 Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.

1920-30 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc (Lond.),
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

3

GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

In commemoration of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912. His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate of the Calcutta University, was pleased to sanction

the foundation of a Professorship to be called the George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 His Excellency the Chancellor made the important announcement that a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 per annum would be made by the Government of India to the Calcutta University for the purposes of higher teaching. The Syndicate, thereupon, decided that the University should have a Professor of Mental and Moral Science of its own. No provision existed at that time for the teaching of this branch of knowledge up to the M.A. standard in any of the Colleges in Calcutta, except the Scottish Churches College where the arrangements for that purpose were likely to be unfavourably affected by the impending retirement of Professor Stephen. Although elaborate Regulations for a course in Experimental Psychology had been framed in 1906, no arrangements were made or could yet be made in any College for the teaching of this increasingly important branch of knowledge. Mental and Moral Science has always had great attraction for Indian students and important papers dealing with the topics under this head have been written by some of the graduates of this University. It was therefore expected that the establishment of a special chair in the subject would stimulate higher study and research on lines likely to prove fruitful. It was resolved that the salary of the Professor be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

PROFESSORS.

1913-20	Prof. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1921-26	} Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
1926-31	

HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS

To commemorate the visit of their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 and their gracious reception of a loyal address from the Calcutta University, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a chair in Higher Mathematics. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 the important announcement was made by His Excellency the Chancellor that higher teaching would receive fresh impetus from the Government of India, who had decided to make a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 a year to the Calcutta University. The Syndicate came to the conclusion that the purposes of stimulating higher study and research would be best served by utilising a portion of the Imperial grant for making adequate arrangement for the delivery of post-graduate lectures in Higher Mathematics. Inadequate accommodation in the M.A. and M.Sc. Mathematics classes in the affiliated Colleges and the yearly increasing number of candidates for examination in the subjects, since the introduction of the new University Regulations in 1906, convinced the Syndicate of the desirability of founding a chair in Higher Mathematics. It was resolved that the Professorship be associated with the name of His Excellency the then Chancellor of the University and called the Hardinge Chair of Higher Mathematics. It was also resolved that the Chair should carry a salary of Rs. 12,000 per annum. The Senate also agreed to grant to the first Professor Rs. 3,000 a year as house allow-

PROFESSORS.

1913-16	Prof. W. H. Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
1917-20	} Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*
1920-22	
1923-28	Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., M.L.C.

5

CARMICHAEL PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY
AND CULTURE

Ancient Indian History and Culture constitutes a branch of study in which research can be carried on by the advanced students with every hope of success. In 1912, the Syndicate were of opinion that the foundation of a Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture was probably the foremost need of the Calcutta University. It was decided that the money for the Chair would be met from the sale proceeds of the Matriculation and Intermediate Sanskrit Courses and the Sanskrit Grammar published by the University. It was resolved that the Chair be designated the Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture and that the salary be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

PROFESSORS.

1913-14	Prof. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1917-20	Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (permanent since 1920),

6

THE ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT †

7

THE ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF ISLAMIC CULTURE †

8

THE ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDIAEVAL INDIAN
HISTORY †

* In view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. C. E. Cullis as Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics he has been made *Emeritus* Professor of Mathematics from the date of his retirement from the University.

† Vide Appendix A.

9-10

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS OF CHEMISTRY
AND PHYSICS

Among the public-spirited and generous benefactors of the University, the first and foremost rank must be assigned to the late Sir Taraknath Palit whose princely gift worth about Rs. 1,500,000 in 1912 is unsurpassed in the annals of this or any other University. Out of the income derivable from the Palit endowment, two Chairs are maintained one of which is designated the Palit Professorship of Chemistry and the other, the Palit Professorship of Physics. Out of the total value of the endowment, Rs. 1,00,000 will be set apart for the founding of a Scholarship to be awarded to a distinguished graduate of high attainments and character with a view to enable him to proceed to some foreign University for the purpose of advanced study and research in some special branch of Science. It is expressly stated in the Trust Deed that the object of the founder is the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The Senate has agreed, therefore, that the Chairs will always be filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents, as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India). The Professors-elect may, in the discretion of the Governing Body, be required to receive special training abroad, before they enter upon the duties of their office. It shall be the duty of the Professors (a) to carry on original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge, (b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (c) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, although they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the Governing Body constituted as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, *President, Ex-officio*.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.
5. Four Members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Colleges in Calcutta under Indian Management, affiliated in Science to this University.
6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided :—

The founder nominated

Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S. (since deceased).

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur.*

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K. Mallik, I.C.S.

The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

to be his nominees on the said Governing Body. They are and each of them is authorized to nominate his or their successor or successors, provided always

* The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur nominated the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Ghose, Barrister-at Law, as his successor.

that the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee * shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

The following four members of the University have been elected by the Senate to the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts for the year 1927-1928 :—

1927-28.

The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.,
L.L.D., M.L.C.

Girishchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.

Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Jnanranjan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment, regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Palit Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(1) To devote himself to original research, in the subject in which he has been appointed, with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(2) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subject in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.

(3) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) (a) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increment of Rs. 50.

(b) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increment of Rs. 50.

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Governing Body and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment of each Professor shall be permanent, and no Professor shall be liable to loss of, or removal from, office or to reduction of the emoluments attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Governing Body, the

* The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee nominated his eldest son, Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interests of research, be still retained by the University, and in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time, upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Governing Body.

(c) A Professor on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment, but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal, by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Governing Body after full enquiry into specific charges brought against him; provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs, in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

PALIT PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

1916 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S. F.A.S.B.*

PALIT PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

1917 Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

* Under the conditions for appointment of a Palit Professor, Prof. Praphullachandra Ray signified his intention of vacating his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922. On the recommendation of the Palit Governing Body, the Senate requested him to hold the Chair for a term of five years longer, in as much as his continuance as Palit Professor of Chemistry was necessary in the interests of research. Prof. Ray accepted the appointment but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both general and applied) or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body might deem fit.

The Professor was reappointed in 1927 for a further period of 5 years.

The monthly salary of the Professor is being kept in fixed deposit with the Imperial Bank.

**Copies of Trust Deeds executed by Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt.,
D.L., in favour of the Calcutta University**

**FIRST TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH
PALIT**

This indenture made this the 15th day of June in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit of No. 35 Baligunj Circular Road, within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta (son of Kalikumar Palit, deceased) by caste Kayastha, Barrister-at-Law (hereinafter called the Founder) of the One Part And the University of Calcutta incorporated by and under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the said University) of the Other Part. Whereas the founder is seized and possessed of or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled as and for an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple in possession or an estate equivalent thereto free from encumbrances to the messuage land hereditaments and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road fully described in the first Schedule hereto and whereas by an Indenture bearing date the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and registered at the Calcutta Registry Office in Book I, Vol. 62, pages 57 to 71 being No. 1864 for 1906. All that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindari estate Taluqs lands hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto were granted, transferred and conveyed by Satyendranath Tagore therein described to the Founder his heir executors administrators and assigns to secure the repayment on the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six by the said Satyendranath Tagore his heirs executors administrators or assigns to the Founder his heirs executors administrators or assigns of the sum of One Lac of Rupees with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent. per annum reducible to four and four-fifth per cent. per annum if paid punctually every month on the date thereby appointed for the payment of such interest or within two weeks thereafter and whereas the Founder is also entitled to the monies and shares specified in the third Schedule hereto and whereas the Founder has for some time past contemplated doing something of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical Education in Bengal and the cultivation and advancement of Science Pure and Applied amongst his countrymen and in this behalf that this object could be best attained by the establishment of University Professorship of Science as a first step towards the foundation of a University College of Science and Technology he approached the said University of Calcutta and offered to endow and make over to them the properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the conditions and upon the Trusts following namely :—

(A)—That the said University should found two Professorships or Chairs one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the said second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University should make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(B)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be nominated by the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive a special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the

duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in such case, be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(C)—That in connection with the said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds ear-mark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(D)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz. :—

1—The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as *Ex-officio*, President.

2—The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

3—The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.

4—The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.

5—Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.

6—Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7—Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(E)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes namely :—

(a) For the maintenance and up-keep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body, subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(F)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and, as an essential preparation for this purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified to any of the subjects of study though they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(G)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and up-keep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of Scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(H)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(I)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as may be, dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Founder's offer of the said properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto as and by way of endowment on the conditions and upon such Trusts as are hereinbefore set forth and whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the Founder has delivered and made over to the said University the shares mentioned in the said third Schedule hereto and has also made over to the said University the sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned therein upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes hereinbefore as well as hereinafter declared, expressed and contained of and concerning the same and whereas the said messuage land and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road are of the estimated value of Rupees Two Lacs and Fifty Thousand and whereas the several shares mentioned in the said third Schedule to these presents are of the estimated value of Rupees Sixty Thousand only—and whereas for the purpose of completing the transfer of the said shares for the purpose of these presents and the transfer of the said shares intended to be hereby made it is necessary that separate deeds of transfer of the said shares should be executed and it is intended that these presents shall be deemed the principal instruments and the same is accordingly stamped with the full *ad valorem* stamp duty chargeable in respect of the said shares and that the said deeds of transfer respectively shall be stamped with a stamp of one rupee. Now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby grant and transfer and convey unto the said University and its assigns all that messuage land hereditament and premises particularly described in the said first Schedule hereto or howsoever otherwise the said messuage land hereditament and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished, together with all houses, out-houses, out-offices, out-buildings coach-houses, stables, sheds, godowns, and all other buildings and structures erected thereon and all yards, compounds, gardens, orchards thereto belonging

or therewith held used occupied or enjoyed and all ways paths passages tanks waters water-courses sewers drains lights privileges easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining or reputed or known to be part or parcel thereof or with the same or any part thereof now or heretofore held used occupied or enjoyed and all the estate right title interest use trust possession property claim and demand at law and in equity of him the Founder into out of and upon the said hereditaments and premises and every part thereof together with all deeds, documents and muniments of title and other writings whatsoever in the custody or power of the Founder which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuage land hereditaments and all and singular the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby transferred unto the said University and its assigns upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared, expressed and contained of and concerning the same and this indenture also witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby assign unto the said University the said principal sum of Rupees One Lac secured by the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and all interest henceforth to become due thereon and the full benefit of all securities for the same to hold the same unto the said University absolutely and this indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and arrangement and for the consideration aforesaid the Founder as such mortgagee as aforesaid doth hereby grant transfer and convey all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindari Estates Taluqs lands hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto together with all rights members and appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto the said University and its assigns subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting in the said premises under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of Mortgage and subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared and expressed and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited agreement and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties to these presents that the said University shall hold the said endowed properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the condition and upon the Trusts following namely :—

(I)—That the said University shall found two Professorships or Chairs one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University shall make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(II)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science Pure and Applied amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be elected by the Governing Body hereinbefore as also hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in each case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(III)—That in connection with the said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds ear-mark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(IV)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz. :—

- 1.—The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as *Ex-officio* President.
- 2.—The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- 3.—The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
- 4.—The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
- 5.—Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.
- 6.—Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mukherjee, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the said Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7.—Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(V)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes namely :—

(a) For the maintenance and up-keep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(VI)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and, as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in

any of the subjects of study though they may not be even under-graduates of any University provided they may be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(VII)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and up-keep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of Scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(VIII)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(IX)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale-proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

That the Founder hereby directs that if the said University should deem it beneficial to the trust hereinbefore declared to convert the shares mentioned in the third Schedule hereto into money they shall be at liberty to do so and to invest the proceeds in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and the said University shall also be at liberty to similarly invest the said sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned in the third Schedule hereto and also all other monies may be similarly invested as aforesaid.

The First Schedule above referred to.

All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging which was formerly described as follows : All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging containing by estimation ten and a half Bighas be the same a little more or less all surrounded by brick walls situate lying and being No. 92, Northern Circular Road formerly known as No. 50, and afterwards as No. 81, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta and butted and bounded on the east by Upper Circular Road on the north by Parsee Bagan Lane and beyond that by properties belonging to Greeshchandra Dass and others on the west by the properties of Madhusudan Banerjee, Ramtaran Majumdar, Issurchandra and Kailaschandra Sinha and on the south by the properties of Rajkisore Banerjee and Jaydeb Chatterjee, Annadaprasad Mukerjee, Khettermohan Mukerjee and by a tank belonging to Harischandra Ghosh and which said premises are now described as follows :—

All that two-storied brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land on part whereof the same is erected and built containing an area of twelve Bighas more or less being premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta known as Parsee Bagan

together with all the other lands buildings erections out-houses godowns stables now or heretofore appertaining to the same premises which said premises are butted and bounded as follows. North by the Parsee Bagan Lane East by the Upper Circular Road South by the premises belonging to Babus Rajkristo Banerjee, Rakhaladas Halder, Asutosh Chattopadhyay, Anandaprasad Mukhopadhyay, Jadunath Chattopadhyay and tanks belonging to late Bepinbehary Ghosh and Kailaschandra Singhee and on the West by premises No. 15 belonging to Babu Issurchandra Singhee and brothers No. 15-1 belonging to Babu Tincoury Mukerjee No. 17 belonging to Kedar-nath Basu No. 17-1 belonging to Sreemuty Bidhumukhi Debi. These premises bear the holding No. 189 Block No. XIII Northern Division in the town of Calcutta and the annual Revenue is Rupees forty-two annas thirteen and pie one payable to Government.

Name of Parganna.	Tonjee No. of the Collectorate.	Name of Mahal.	Sudder Revenue.	District.	Sub-Division.	Thana.	Registration Sub-Division.	Registration District.	Approximate Average Collection Rupees One Lac.
Birahampur	Tonjee No. 840 of the Nadia Collectorate.	Parganna Birahampur	Rs. A. P. 16,729 10 2	Nadia, Faridpur and Pabna.	Kushtia (Bajbari Gostania)	{ Kushtia Kushtia Pabna Pabna	{ Kushtia Kushtia Pabna Pabna	{ Nadia Faridpur Pabna Pabna	...
Birahampur	Do.	Mukhtiat Char Dhok-Bahol.	178 8 7	Nadia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Nadia	...
Sadki	Tonjee No. 8437 in the Nadia Collectorate.	Sadki	157 15 10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...
Islampur	Tonjee No. 8513 of the Nadia Collectorate.	Char Balarampur	156 4 9 Payable to the Pabna Settlement Office.	Pabna	Pabna	Pabna	Pabna	Pabna	...
Baharas	Tonjee No. 1849 of the Pabna Collectorate.	Bardhaste Mahal-Char Kheopur.	10 7 0 Payable to the Pabna Collectorate.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...
Manuasaahi Raypur.	Tonjee No. 8492.1 of the Nadia Collectorate.	Pani Tuluk Hinalpur.	235 0 0 To Proprietors Ramchandra Ghosh and Subhanayi Desi.	Nadia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Nadia	...
Islampur	...	Pani Mahal Baghatpur.	949 0 0 Payable to Proprietors Tarind Charna Sinha and Gopind-dar Desi.	Do.	Do.	Kushtia	Kushtia	Do.	...
Rokampur	...	Ancian purchased Jot of Ramprasad Saha.	11 0 0 Payable to proprietor.	Pabna Faridpur	Pabna Gostania	Pabna Pabna	Pabna Pabna	Pabna Faridpur	...
Manuasaahi	...	Mourahli Mahal Keadupur.	92 6 10 Payable to proprietor gauda.	Nadia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Kushtia	Nadia	...
Kaligram	Tonjee No. 141 of the Rajshahi Collectorate.	Parganna Kaligram	11,078 5 0	{ Rajshahi Bogra Dinajpur	{ Nawgaon (Bajshahi) Natore Atabdur Nawgaon	{ Nawgaon Badalguchi Singra Atabdur Nawgaon	{ Nawgaon Bajshahi Natore Atabdur Nawgaon	{ Rajshahi Bogra Rajshahi Rajshahi	...
Do.	Tonjee No. 1818 of the Rajshahi Collectorate.	Mashud pola	131 13 0	Rajshahi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...
Do.	Tonjee No. 1818 of the Rajshahi Collectorate.	Kurda Hansheria	14 9 0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...
Do.	Tonjee No. 909 of the Rajshahi Collectorate.	Sanjaypur	26 15 0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...
Do.	Tonjee No. 86 of the Rajshahi Collectorate.	Hingali Kandi	Cess 1 14 0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...

The Third Schedule above referred to.

1. A cheque No. 908 on the National Bank of India, Limited, dated the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, drawn by T. Palit (the founder) in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta for Rupees Three Lacs.

2. One hundred and twenty-five Clive Mills Co., Limited "A" preference shares No. 10327 to 10451 in five scrips numbered respectively 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128.

3. Two hundred and fifty Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Railway Company's shares numbered 10566 to 10815 in three scrips numbered respectively 292, 293 and 294.

4. One hundred and forty-five Barasat Basirhat Light Railway Company's shares numbered 5256 to 5280 in scrip No. 353, 5331 to 5380 in scrip No. 182, 5381 to 5430 in scrip No. 183, 10134 to 10153 in scrip No. 538.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

T. PALIT. O Seal.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE. O Seal.

Sealed and signed on
behalf of the University
of Calcutta.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named T. Palit and by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta above-named for and on behalf of the said University at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in the presence of

Seal of the
University.

P. C. KAR, Solr., Calcutta.

GIRISCHANDRA MOOKERJEE,
Asst. Registrar, Calcutta University.

R. MOOKERJI,
46, Beadon St., Calcutta.

S. K. MULLIK,
Barriester-at-Law.

Presented for Registration between the hours of 1 and 2 P.M., on the 17th day of June, 1912 at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a general power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the Special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

Seal of the
Registry
Office.

P. C. KAR.
KRIPANATH DUTT,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta,
17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. KAR.

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta University, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Second Trust Deed Executed by Sir Taraknath Palit.

This indenture made this eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law of No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road within the Municipal Limits of the town of Calcutta son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased Kayastha hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Kt., D.L. etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of His Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mallik, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta (hereinafter called "the said Trustee University") of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages, moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and possessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments, messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the said settlor is entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redemption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. KAR.

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.
17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta University, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Second Trust Deed Executed by Sir Taraknath Palit.

This indenture made this eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law of No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road within the Municipal Limits of the town of Calcutta son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased Kayastha hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Kt., D.L. etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of His Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mallik, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta (hereinafter called "the said Trustee University") of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages, moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and possessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments, messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the said settlor is entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redemption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable

Mortgages also mentioned in the said schedule and to the full benefit of all Securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and whereas the said settlor is desirous of settling the properties specified and described in the said several Schedules A, B, C and D hereto upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinafter declared and expressed and at his request the said Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Sisirkumar Mullick and the University of Calcutta have consented to become Trustees with himself of and for the purposes of the said intended settlement in the manner hereinafter expressed and provided and whereas the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti and the Institutions styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians Bengal respectively have assented to the conditions hereinafter expressed and appearing upon which the settlement hereinafter contained for their benefit respectively made and whereas the Government Securities Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy mentioned in the said Schedule B hereto as also the Promissory Notes mentioned in the said Schedule D hereto are intended to be endorsed and transferred by the said settlor unto or otherwise vested in the said Trustees to the intent that they shall stand possessed of the same upon the trusts and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same and whereas the present approximate value of the several properties set forth and mentioned in the said Schedules A, B, C and D hereto and intended to be hereby settled is rupees seven lakhs eighty-five thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven annas eight the particulars whereof are set out in such Schedules.

1. Now this indenture witnesseth that in order to give effect to the said recited intention of the said settlor and upon the acceptance by the other Trustees of the said Trusteeship the said settlor doth hereby grant convey and transfer unto the said Trustees all those lands hereditaments messuages and premises in the said Schedule A hereto described or howsoever otherwise the said land messuages hereditaments and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all appurtenances or easements whatsoever thereunto belonging or enjoyed therewith or with any part or parcel thereof and all the Estate right title interest and claim of him the said settlor in and to the said hereditaments lands and premises and every part thereof together with all Deeds and Documents and muniments of title whatsoever in the custody or power of the said settlor which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuages lands and hereditaments all and singular other the premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule A and hereby transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

2. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees all the Government Securities Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy set out in the said Schedule B hereto and also the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D hereto and all principal interest and moneys thereby secured or payable and to become payable thereunder and all the right title and interest of him the said settlor to and in the same respectively to have, receive and take the said Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures moneys and Promissory Notes and Life Policy described in the said Schedule B and the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D and hereby assigned and transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

3. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees the several Principal sums mentioned in the said Schedules C and D hereto respectively and secured by the several Mortgages and Equitable Mortgages therein respectively mentioned

and all interest due and to become due for the same respectively and the benefit of all securities respectively and all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said settlor unto and upon the said premises to have and to hold the said premises unto the said Trustees upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

4. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor as such mortgagee as aforesaid doth hereby convey and transfer unto the said trustees all and singular the hereditaments and premises comprised in and granted charged or otherwise assured by the said several indentures of Mortgage and the said Equitable Mortgages or expressed so to be and which said premises and hereditaments respectively are specified and described in the said Schedules C and D respectively to hold the same unto and to the use of the said Trustees subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting therein respectively and upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

5. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Trustees shall hold the said lands messuages and hereditaments and mortgage hereditaments and premises and the moneys thereby secured and the Government securities Bank Shares Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy and moneys thereby secured respectively and all and singular other the premises herebefore granted conveyed assigned or transferred and hereinafter referred to as the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same that is to say

(a) Upon Trust during the lifetime of the said settlor to permit him to collect receive and take the rents issues profits dividends and income of all and singular the said Trust Estate and (subject to the payment thereof of the Government Revenue Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate including the cost and expenses of the maintenance and repair of the hereditaments and premises comprised in the said Schedule (A) to apply and dispose of the said rents issues profits dividends and income to and for the absolute use and benefit of the said settlor with liberty to and for the said settlor to reside in the premises No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road mentioned and described in the said Schedule A free of rent.

(b) And upon Trust upon the death of the said settlor that the other Trustees or the survivors or survivor of them or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents do and shall transfer and make over the said Trust Estate to the University of Calcutta who shall thenceforth become the sole Trustee of these presents and shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

6. And it is hereby declared and agreed that from and after the death of the said settlor the University of Calcutta hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustee University" shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same that is to say

(a) Upon Trust to Collect, receive and take the rents, issues, profits dividends and income thereof respectively and thereout in the first place to pay and discharge the Government Revenue, Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate, Fire Insurance Charges in respect of such of the properties as the said Trustee University may think desirable to insure and also the costs and charges of all necessary repairs of house property belonging to the said Trust Estate.

(b) That the said Trustee University shall, out of the said Trust Estate set apart or realise and set apart the sum of Rupees One Lac and shall stand possessed of the said sum of Rupees One Lac and the investments from time to time representing the same Upon Trust to apply the net income thereof in perpetuity in establishing and maintaining scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad that is to say outside India the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the Governing Body in the said recited Indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve mentioned hereinafter referred to as the said Governing body and the said scholarships shall be awarded upon the following conditions namely :—

(i) That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded the Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

(ii) That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they shall have received in respect of their scholarships with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(iii) Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the said Trustee University for such amount and in such manner as the said Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such Insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of the scholarships so awarded to them.

(iv) The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid with interest at the rate specified in the Bond hereinafter mentioned.

(v) No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the Country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

(vi) The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

(vii) If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

(viii) The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

(ix) The said Trustee University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad to enter into a bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarships together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time, and on such conditions as the said Trustee University may think fit provided always that the said Trustee University may in any case forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said Trustee University may in their discretion think fit,

(x) Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to apply the moneys allotted to such scholarships the said Trustee University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purposes of such scholarships thereafter and all moneys recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

(c) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the authorities of the Institution Registered on the thirtieth day of January one thousand nine hundred and seven under Act XXI of 1860 as the Shilpa Samiti and which has since been Registered and is known as the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be applied by it for the purposes of providing a local habitation with a view to the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows and upon the undertaking to be given in writing by or on behalf of the said Institution to the said Trustee University that in case the said local habitation to be constructed or acquired partly by means of the said payment ceases to be utilised for the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows the said Institution shall be bound to refund the amount of the said Government Securities and to make over the same to the said Trustee University to be held by them upon the Trusts declared in the Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

(d) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the Institution Registered under Act XXI of 1860 and known and styled as the Albert Victor Hospital Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians Bengal, Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 50,000 (Rupees fifty thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be utilised by it for the purpose of providing the said Institution with well-equipped Laboratories in order to qualify for the requirements of application to the University of Calcutta or in order to instruct and prepare students for any examinations which may be held by any Examining or Licensing Board which may hereafter be established by any duly constituted authority in this country and empowered to hold examinations and grant licenses and diplomas and upon the undertaking given in writing to the said Trustee University by or on behalf of the said Institution that in the event of the said Institution ceasing to exist or failing to carry out the purposes for which this grant is made then the amount of the said Government Securities shall be refunded and made over to the said Trustee University to be held and applied by the latter upon the Trusts set out in the said Indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Provided nevertheless that the authorities of the said Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the said Albert Victor Hospital Calcutta Medical School and College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, shall not be held liable to satisfy the said undertaking out of the their own private means or resources.

(e) That the said Trustee University shall out of the income of the said Trust Estate pay to Srimati Rani Palit, the daughter of Jogendranath Palit late nephew of the said settlor the sum of Rupees 15 (Rupees fifteen) per month during the term of her natural life.

(f) That the said Trustee University shall from time to time make such contribution if any as in their discretion shall or may from time to time appear desirable in order to provide for the adequate instruction of and to give every facility by allotting separate accommodation in Lecture Rooms, Laboratories, Retiring Rooms or in any other like manner to female students who may be desirous of prosecuting their studies for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science or Doctor of Science and also to other female students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the relevant subjects of study though they may not be under-graduates of any University.

(g) That the said Trustee University shall apply the entire balance of the income of the said Trust Estate in aid of and for the better carrying out of the Trusts in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

7. It is hereby also declared notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained that if at any time hereafter the said Trustees or the said Trustee University deem it necessary and expedient to make or execute heavy and substantial repairs, additions and alterations of and to the existing buildings forming part of the said premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road and to partially or entirely fill up the Jhil on the grounds of the said premises with a view to the said premises being easily let or sold and the costs thereof cannot conveniently be met out of income of the said Trust Estate then the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively are and is hereby authorised to pay for such costs out of the corpus of the said Trust Estate.

8. And it is hereby further declared and agreed

(a) That the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their absolute discretion leave the said Trust Estate or any part or parts thereof or the investments thereof respectively in the same state of investment as the same are respectively at the date of these presents or as they may be when they are transferred and made over to the said Trustee University under these presents and may retain them in such state of investment respectively so long as the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall think fit.

(b) That the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall have full power to sell or exchange any part of the said Trust Estate on such terms and conditions and in such manner as they respectively shall think proper whenever in their judgment it shall be for the benefit of the said Trust Estate so to do and to apply the sale proceeds of any property sold in any way that they consider for the benefit of the said Trust Estate but no purchaser shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money and the said Trustees or the said Trustee University may from time to time let and lease any part of the immovable properties belonging to the said Trust Estate from month to month or from year to year or for any term of years or in perpetuity with or without payment of premium for such leases respectively and on such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants as they respectively shall think fit and may accept surrender of leases tenancies and generally manage the said Trust Estate as they shall think fit.

(c) That any moneys liable to be invested by the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall be invested by them respectively in their names or in the case of the said Trustees in the names of any two of them in any of the following forms of investments with liberty to vary and transpose the same from time to time namely Government Promissory Notes or other Securities of the Government of India, Calcutta Port Trust and Calcutta Municipal Debenture, Shares or Stock of Debentures of any Railway or other Company the interest and dividends accruing wherefrom shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Government of India or by any of the Local Governments in India East India Railway scrips, Bank of Bengal Shares, Purchase or Mortgage of immovable properties in Calcutta or its suburbs and any other securities authorised by any rule which the Calcutta High Court may from time to time prescribe as a proper investment for Trust Funds. Provided nevertheless that during the life of the said settlor the Trustees or the Trustee for the time being shall invest the moneys liable to be invested in such forms of investment as he may approve.

(d) The said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their uncontrolled discretion instead of acting personally employ and pay any other person or persons to transact any business or to do any act of whatever nature in relation to the Trusts hereof without being liable for loss incurred thereby.

9. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that if any of the said Trustees shall die or permanently reside outside British India or shall desire to retire or refuse to act or become incapable of acting in the Trusts of these presents then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the surviving or continuing Trustees or Trustee (and for the purpose of this clause every retiring Trustee shall be considered to be a continuing Trustee) to appoint a new Trustee or new Trustees hereof in the place of the Trustee or Trustees so dead or permanently residing outside British India or desiring to be discharged or refusing to act or becoming incapable of acting as aforesaid and such new Trustees shall be appointed by a majority of votes of the continuing Trustees. During the said Settlor's life-time the Trustees of these presents, shall never be less than three in number and any vacancy in the said Trusteeship shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be and up on every such appointment the said Trust Estate shall be vested in the new Trustees or Trustee along or jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may be and every such new Trustee shall have the same powers and authorities as if he had been a Trustee appointed by these presents.

10. In case there shall arise any difference of opinion among the Trustees for the time being in regard to any Trust affairs or any act matter or thing proposed to be done in relation thereto the opinion and determination of a majority of the Trustees shall be conclusive. It is the intention of these presents that the acts and proceedings of the majority of the Trustees of these presents shall for all the purpose of this indenture be and be deemed to be and be taken as the acts proceedings of the whole or entire body of the Trustees any rule of Law or Equity to the contrary notwithstanding and no Trustee acting under these presents shall be liable for any loss not attributable (a) to his own dishonesty (b) to the wilful commission by him of an act known by him to be a breach of Trust and the Trustees may reimburse themselves out of the said Trust estate all cost and expenses incurred by them in or about the execution of the Trusts of these presents.

11. It is hereby also declared that during the life-time of the said Settlor, he in conjunction with any of the Trustees shall be competent to do all the acts required to be done by the Trustees or to exercise all the powers conferred upon them and the same shall be regarded as if they had been done or executed by all the Trustees.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals the day, month and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered at
No. 35, Ballygunge Circular
Road by all the executants
in the presence of

Sd. N. C. BOSE, Solr., Calcutta.

Sd. T. PALIT. O My Seal.

„ MANMATHANATH MITRA.

„ T. PALIT. O My Seal.

„ GIRISCHANDRA MUKHERJEE.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ PRATAPNATH SEN.

O My Seal.

Art. Clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

„ CHARUCHANDRA SANYAL.

O My Seal.

University of Calcutta.

BY

Sd. ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

SCHEDULE A.

1. All that three-storied and the adjoining four-storied brick-built dwelling houses and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same are erected containing by estimation Twenty-four Bighas be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of Calcutta being former holdings, Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A and 46 at present consolidated into Holding No. 65, Division 6, Sub-Division O in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Ballygunge Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ballygunge Circular Road on the South by Municipal drain on the East by the purchased land of Rani Kusum Kamini Debi, wife of Raja Saradindu Roy of Balihar on the West by the house and premises No. 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, belonging to Mr J. Chaudhuri Barrister-at-Law or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called in the deeds of title with regard thereto made over by the said Settlor to the said Trustees together with all outhouses, buildings, godown, stables, coach houses, compounds, walls, ways, paths, passages, sewers, drains, tanks, hills, waters, watercourses and all manner of rights, privileges, easements, advantages, appendages, and appurtenances and fixtures whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof.

Previous to the consolidation of Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A and 46 hereinbefore mentioned all the said Holdings had been redeemed by the said settlor excepting Holdings No. 39 measuring two bighas seventeen cottas and ten chittacks more or less of which Babu Baradakanta Chaudhuri is the superior landlord and which was redeemed by him and of which Holding the settlor is a permanent tenure holder paying an annual rent of Rupees twenty to the said Baradakanta Chaudhuri by virtue of registered deed of Mourasi Mokrari lease, dated 30th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven granted by his predecessor in title.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,00,000.

2. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement three bighas, eighteen cottas, five chittacks and thirty-five square feet (as appears from Smart's survey) be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 15, Garcha Road, in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and being former Holdings Nos. 67, 68, 69 and 70 and at present consolidated into Holding No. 48, Sub-Division O, Division 6 in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Ballygunge Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the Municipal drain and partly by premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane on the South partly by premises No. 18 Garcha Road partly by Road under construction being the extension and widening of the original Garcha Road and partly premises No. 14 Garcha Road on the East partly by the premises No. 20 Garcha Road and partly by premises No. 17 Garcha Road on the West partly by premises No. 14 Garcha Road partly by pathway between the premises No. 15 Garcha Road and premises Nos. 11, 12 and 13 Garcha Road and partly by the premises No. 43 Garcha First Lane or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all ways paths passages sewers drains tanks waters watercourses and all manner of rights privilege easements advantages and appendages whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

3. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 16, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta

containing by estimation one cottah, nine chittacks and seven square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being part of former Holding No. 66 now part or consolidated Holding No. 48 sub-Division O Division 6 in Panchannagram Thana Ballygunge Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the North and East by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the West by the premises No. 15 Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights, liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 600.

4. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 18 Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation four cottahs thirteen chittacks and thirty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being former Holding No. 66 present Holding No. 49 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 15 Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor and partly by common public passage on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the East by the premises No. 19 Garcha Road on the West by the premises No. 17 Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 2, 00.

5. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 21 Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the town containing by estimation one Bigha three cottahs and five square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being former Holding No. 63B and present Holding No. 53 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North by Municipal drain on the South partly by the premises No. 22 Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 24 Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 25 Garcha Road belonging to Mohaminad Yakub on the East by the premises No. 26 Garcha Road and on the West partly by the premises No. 20 Garcha Road and partly by public path or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters dhils tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,500.

6. All that one storied brick-built messuage hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land situate lying at being premises No. 28 Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha one cottah four chittacks and twenty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being former Holding No. 59 present Holding No. 58 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by the premises Nos. 29—31 Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid and by premises No. 27 Garcha Road on the West partly by premises Nos. 26 and 27 Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor

to the said Trustees together with all houses outhouses waters tanks drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 10,000.

7. All that upper roomed brick-built messuage dwelling house tenements hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected containing by estimation two cottahs and thirty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 6 Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the South by premises No. 31-1 Taltala Lane being open land on the East by premises No. 30 Taltala Lane aforesaid and on the West by a public Lane sometimes described as Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges appendages easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 8,000.

8. All that upper roomed brick-built dwelling house messuage tenement hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land hereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation fifteen cottahs eight chittacks and twenty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 7 Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say, on the North partly by No. 23 Taltala Lane and partly by a public Lane on the South by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the East partly by premises No. 24 Taltala Lane aforesaid and partly by premises No. 25 Taltala Lane and partly by premises No. 29 Taltala Lane aforesaid being bustee land belonging to Haranchandra Neogy and on the West by premises No. 8 Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid belonging to one Munshi Alawarah Rahman or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges advantages easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 25,000.

9. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement five Bighas and four cottahs be the same a little more or less situate lying at being premises No. 90-3 Dhakuria Road in Dhakuria within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta being former Holdings No. 136 and part of Nos. 138 and 139 and present Holdings Nos. 13, 14 and 18 Sub-Division U Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Registration Office and Thana Alipur and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by Dhakuria Road on the South formerly by portion of premises No. 90-3 Dhakuria Road at present by premises No. 20-1 Gobindapur Road and also by premises Nos. 91 and 91-1 Dhakuria Road belonging to Gurupada Halder on the East by the premises No. 92-2 Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Chunilal Halder on the West partly by premises No. 92 Dhakuria Road and partly by premises No. 91 Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

10. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-1 Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs thirteen chittacks and five square

feet more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by premises No. 132-2 Russa Road and partly by a common pathway on the South by the premises No. 152 Russa Road belonging to Babu Horychuran Chatterjee on the East by premises No. 132-7 and 132-6, Russa Road both belonging to Babu Kallypodo Banerjee on the West by Russa Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

11. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-4 Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta containing by estimation Ten cottahs and fifteen square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded on the North by a common pathway on the South by Babu Horychuran Chatterjee's land on the East by Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 32-6 Russa Road belonging to Babu Kallypodo Banerjee or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 10 and 11 together Rupees 10,000.

12. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149 Tallygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta containing by estimation five cottahs fifteen chittacks and twenty-five square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 present Holding No. 44 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Kalighat Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded on the North by premises No. 168-2 Tallygunge Road belonging to Sreemutty Aghormani Dassee on the South and East by footpath and Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 148 Tallygunge Road belonging to Jogendranath Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

13. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149A Tallygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation six chittacks and ten square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 and present Holding No. 56 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipore Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North and West by footpath on the East and South by Municipal drain or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters drains sewers privies and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 12 and 13 together Rs. 2,500.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

SCHEDULE B.**1. Government Securities—**

No. 074903 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1900 for Rs.	100
„ 074904 „ „ „ „	100
„ 060460 „ „ „ „	100
„ 060461 „ „ „ „	100
„ 060462 „ „ „ „	100

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Government Securities is Rs. 475.

2. Bank of Bengal Shares—

Ten Shares Nos. 20891 to 20895; 28264 to 28266; 26886 and 35601 for Rs. 5,000 comprised in one certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4576177.

One share No. 6410 for Rs. 500 comprised in the certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4777.

Present approximate value of the aforesaid eleven shares is Rs. 18,700.

3. One Port Trust Debenture No. 2803 of 1883 of the 4½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 5,000.

Present approximate value whereof is Rs. 5,000.

4. Panna Lal Seal's Debentures—

One Debenture No. 333 of the 5½ per cent. Loan for Rs.	1,000
One Debenture No. 346 „ „ „ „	1,000
One Debenture No. 348 „ „ „ „	1,000

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Debentures is Rs. 3,000.

5. Principal Sum Lent to * * * * * upon his Promissory Note dated the 10th of June, 1910, bearing interest at Rs. 7 per cent. per annumRs. 26,000.

Interest dueNil.

6. Principal Sum Lent to * * * * * upon his Promissory Note dated the 11th of June, 1910 bearing interest at 7 per cent. per annumRs. 20,000.

Interest dueNil.

7. Principal sum Lent to * * * * * upon his Promissory Note dated the 31st October, 1912, bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annumRs. 16,000.

8. Principal Sum of Rs. 1,750 lent to * * * * * carrying interest at 6 per cent per annum and secured by a Policy of insurance No. 2002 of the Empire of India Life Assurance Company, Limited for Rs. 2,000 and dated the 25th of July, 1912, made by the said * * * in his favour and assigned by him to T. Palit on the 16th of August, 1912,Rs. 1,750.

Interest dueNil.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
 „ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
 „ S. K. MULLICK.

Witness :
 (Sd.) N. C. Bose.

SCHEDULE C.**Mortgages.**

I. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and dated the 9th of June, 1904, registered on the 14th of June, 1904, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registration No. 1024 for the year 1904.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 4,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1912	...	...	60

Securities.

- (1) Premises No. 16, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (2) Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (3) Premises No. 14-1, Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta.
- (4) The undivided half share in the parcel of land containing by estimation, 2 chittacks and 40 square feet in Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta and bounded on the North by a common passage on the East by premises No. 12, Sikdarpara Lane, on the South by Sikdarpara Lane, and on the West by Bansidhar Mallik Lane, bearing no municipal number.
- (5) Premises No. 14-2 Sikdarpara Lane in the town of Calcutta.

II. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and dated the 22nd September, 1904, registered on the 6th January 1905, at the Calcutta Registry Office, bearing Reg. No. 30 for the year 1905 and

Deed of further Charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 31st of July, 1908, and registered on the 3rd August, 1908, at the Calcutta Joint-Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 888 for the year 1908.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 13,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1918	...	...	Nil

Securities.

(1) All that grant known by the name of Luckkypore in Kumar Khally in the District of 24-Parganas thana and Sub-Division Matla bearing No. 54 of the Sundarband grant and fully described in the Schedule A to the said Indenture of mortgage.

(2) The premises No. 5 Pratapchandra Ghose's Lane in Calcutta fully described in the said Schedule A to the said Indenture.

(3) The Premises No. 13, Panchee Dhobani's Lane in Calcutta and fully described in Schedule B to the said indenture.

(4) All that Estate or Talook called Huda Saibalara in Pergana Kassijora in Zilla and Registration Office Midnapur and Registration Sub-District Tamlook.

(5) All that purchased Lakhraj water land containing by estimation one and half bighas in the jote of Madhu Mutla in Pergana Tumlook Mouza Murari Kalooah.

(6) All that water land containing by estimation one and a half bighas in the jote of Damoo Dutt in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(7) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha and six cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah in the jote of Kailash Bhanja.

(8) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha five cottahs and half chittek in the jote of Sundar Tantee in Moza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(9) All that piece of water land containing by estimation four cottahs in jote of Gorai Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(10) All that piece of land containing by estimation eight cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(11) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha in the jote of Kusso Berra in Mauza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(12) All that piece of water land measuring eight cottahs in the jote of Raghu Berra in Mauza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(13) All that piece of purchased Brahmottar water land measuring one bigha and twelve cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(14) All that piece of land measuring 10 bighas and 3 cottahs with Lakhraj tank and palm and trees growing on the bank of the same with golabaree on the north side, with wall surrounding with doors in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Bonamally Kalooah and bounded on the West by Lakhraj water land of Madhusudan Dutt, and also by Lakhraj land of the said Estate, on the East by garden house of Ramruttan Ghosh, on the South by water land on the North by the Gur of Saradaprasanna Ghosh.

(15) All that piece of Lakhraj garden land measuring one bigha and 13 cottahs in Mouza Doub bounded on the East by the Lakhraj Gurkhye of Madhusudan Dutt, on the South by Government land, on the North by water land on the West by public road.

(16) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one bigha in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Bonamally Kalooah aforesaid with one-storied pucca Kutchery Baree and all other buildings adjoining the same with doors and with all other appurtenances thereto and bounded on the East by the pathway, on the South by the land of Ram Narayan Ghosh, on the North by house belonging to the said Estate, on the West by tank of Ram Narayan Ghosh.

(17) All the piece of Lakhraj land measuring three bighas with two-storied brick-built pucca house and a baitakkhana on the South thereof and all other appurtenances thereto in the said Mouza and bounded on the East by house and path of Raghunath Jee, on the South by Pathway, on the West by land of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the North by family dwelling house of Preonath Ghosh and another.

(18) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring 10 cottahs with brick-built family dwelling house in the aforesaid Mouza and all that Lakhraj land measuring five cottahs with one-storied room in the aforesaid Mouza, and the former of which is bounded on the East by pucca house of the said Estate, on the West by a cook-room belonging to the same and house of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the South by house of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by house of Gobindo Ghosh.

(19) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one and a half bighas with tank and several species of trees in the aforesaid Mouza and bounded on the East by the Khirkee of the said Estate and land of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the West by public road, on the South by Cowshed of Sarada Ghosh, on the North by tank of Ramchunder deceased.

(20) All that Kulla Tool Bootee in Pergannah Tamlook and Mouza Kasee Chuk with land measuring twelve cottahs in the jote of Madhusudan Maiti and bounded on the East by public road on the West by Kally Baree land, on the North by tank, on the South by Kally Baree.

(21) All that piece of purchased Lakhraj land with garden and tree measuring six bighas in Pergannah Kasee Jorah, Mouza Hirapur in the jote of Raghu Berra and Hari Satra and bounded on the South by Brahmottar land of Chandra Chakrabarti, on the North by Pathrunpur Village limit and on the West by public road.

(22) All that piece of Lakhraj of Kasee Baree measuring five bighas and 12 cottahs containing tank and trees in the Mouza aforesaid in the jote of Gridhur Rajh and others and bounded on the East by Gurkhye of Pudoempore on the North by water land, on the West by water land, on the South by land of Madhu Sarkar.

(23) All that piece of Lakhraj water land measuring 16 cottahs in Mouza Denab Kalooah in jote of Dubee Janna.

(24) All that piece of land measuring six and a half cottahs in the aforesaid jote and Mouza and bounded on the East by Drain, on the West by Lakhraj land of Madhusudan Sarkar, on the North by the land of the said Estate, on the South by Mall land of Kally Bhuiya.

(25) All that piece of water land measuring 15 cottahs in the jote of Radhu Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(26) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha and two cottahs in the jote of Natebar Monna in Mouza aforesaid.

(27) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Abhay Tantee in Mouza aforesaid.

(28) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Dabee Janna in Mouza aforesaid.

(29) All that piece of water land measuring sixteen and a half cottahs in the jote of Troylukhya Rowt in Mouza aforesaid.

(30) All that piece of water land measuring nine cottahs in the jote of Hari Maiti in Mouza aforesaid.

(31) All that portion of the Estate Tamlook called Cazeer Chuk Path Pookuria and Kazee Chuk Bakra Bajlying in Pergannah Tumlook in Zila and Registration District Midnapur, bearing Towjee No. 845 now No. 2635.

(The Properties specified in Sub-Clauses (4) to (31) aforesaid are bounded and otherwise more particularly described in the manner detailed in Part 1 of Schedule C to the said Indenture of Mortgage, all of them being in district Midnapur, Sub-Registry and Thana Tumlook.)

(32) All that Zemindari of Patni Talook bearing Towji No. 1 of the Burdwan Collectorate known by the name of lot Harispur situate in Pergannah Bhoorsoot in Zilla Hooghly in the province of Bengal Registration District Howrah Sub-District Amta and Thana Amta consisting of three Mouzas namely Nij Harispur, Chaldakhally and jote Sudder and held under the Burdwan Raj at an annual rent of Rs. 2,204.

III. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated 13th of February, 1906, Registered on the 14th of February, 1906, in Calcutta bearing No. 172 for 1906. And deed of further charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 27th of September, 1911, and Registered in Calcutta on the 6th of December, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 3232 for the year 1911.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 15,000
Interest due up to 30th of September, 1912	...	...	Nil.

Securities.

(1) The premises No. 23 Muktaram Baboo's Street, Calcutta.

(2) All that piece or parcel of tenanted land containing by estimation 5 cottahs 13 chittacks 38 sq. ft. being premises No. 21 Imam Baree Lane in Burtola Holding No. 53 Block No. 13 in the southern division of the town of Calcutta.

(3) All that piece or parcel of Mourasi Mokrari garden land together with upper roomed brick-built house, ghats, gates, etc., containing by estimation 11 bighas 5 cottahs more or less lying at Barbarakpore, near Vellor, Pergunnah Bora, Thana and Police Station Bally, Sub-Registration and Registration District Howrah and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by the garden of Girischandra Ghosh, partly by the land or house of Bonomally Shaik, partly by the land of Sreemati Chandra Moni Debee and partly by the land of Lalchand Mallik, on the East partly by the garden and Jama land of Kunjabihari Bysakh and partly by the Jama land of Rajkrishna and Ramkrishna Sanyal and partly

by the Jama land of Sureschandra Mitra, on the south by Lala Babu Shah's Lane and on the West partly by Kasrapara lane, partly by the Jama land and house of Sirlot and partly by the Jama land of Mahendranath Bysak, as well as all that piece or parcel of Lakhraj Land adjacent to the premises aforesaid containing by estimation about two cottahs.

IV. Deed of transfer bearing date 27th of June, 1906, from N. C. Bose to T. Palit of an Indenture of Mortgage between N. C. Bose and..... dated the 26th March, 1903 and

Deed of further charge between T. Palit and.....aforesaid, dated 7th of October, 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 1,00,000
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1920	...	...	Nil.

Securities.

All that upper roomed brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house and godowns together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging whereon or on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by actual measurement Eight cottahs, Six chittacks and Twenty-two square feet being the portion marked A and enclosed within red borders in the map or Plan No. 8 annexed to the return of the Commissioners of Partition in Suit No. 481 of 1876 and No. 267 of 1883 of the High Court of Calcutta (*Dutt vs. Dutt*) situate lying at and being premises No. 28 Strand Road, Block No. VI Holding No. 31 North Division in the Town of Calcutta paying an annual Government Revenue of Rupees sixteen annas seven and pies ten only for the entire holding and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by Canning Street, on the East by the land and premises belonging to Hiralal Dutta and Motilal Dutta, on the South by a common passage and on the West by the Strand Road.

V. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit anddated 9th September, 1909, registered at Calcutta Registry Office on the 11th September, 1909 and bearing No. 234—3, for the year 1909.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 30,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	Nil.

Securities.

All that piece or parcel of rent free land together with the two several messuages tenements or dwelling houses known as the premises No. 6-3 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane in Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schedule to the said Indenture and delineated in the plan annexed thereto.

VI. Bengali Mortgage Deed between T. Palit of the one part and..... of the other part dated the 10th day of May, 1910 (27 of Baisak, 1317 B. S.), registered at the Joint Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1621 for 1910, as rectified by a Bengali Deed of Rectification between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipur on the said date of the 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 288 for 1911.

And

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 1949 for 1911. And also another

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 2nd day of August, 1911, and registered at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Perganas bearing Reg. No. 2224 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above deeds ... Rs. 40,000
- Interest due up to the end of September, 1912 ... Nil.

Securities.

The right title and interest of the Mortgagors in the following properties—

(1) All Seven annas share in the premises Nos. 2 and 3 Bishu Babu's Lane in the Mauza Kidderpore Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pergunnahs, together with a two-storied brick-built dwelling house standing on a portion thereof.

(2) All those premises No. 9 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(3) All those premises No. 11 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with an one-storied and a two-storied building and a corrugated iron shed standing on portions thereof.

(4) All those premises No. 32 Puddopukur Street in Kidderpore.

(5) All those premises No. 33-1 Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(6) All those premises No. 33 Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house and corrugated iron sheds standing on portions thereof.

(7) All those premises Nos. 33-2 and 32-1 Puddopukur Street aforesaid and commonly known as Munshi Bagan.

(8) All those premises Nos. 34 and 34-2 Kutri Road.

The above-named seven properties being within the municipal limits of the town of Calcutta in Kidderpore Sub-Registry Alipore Pergunnah Magura Thana Watgunge in the District of 24-Pergannahs.

(9) All those premises commonly known as Khardah Rahara Garden containing by estimation 24 bighas more or less of Mourasi Mokrari Brahmottar land in Thana Nababgunge, Sub-Registry Barrackpur in the District of 24-Pergannahs together with garden, trees, tanks, jhils, ghats and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by a *kutchha* road, on the East by the Garden of the late Satcowri Banerjee, on the South by a Municipal *pucca* road, and on the West partly by land belonging to the said Satcowri Banerjee and partly by a *kutchha* road.

[The above properties enumerated and specified in clauses (1) to (9) are more fully described in the respective schedules to the said three Bengal Deeds aforesaid.]

VII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between T. Palit and dated the 1st of February, 1911, and registered on the said 1st February, 1911, at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pergannahs bearing Reg. No. 266 for 1911 and

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1911, and registered on the said 29th day of June, 1911, at the Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1806 for 1911, and also another—

Bengali Deed of further charge dated the 10th day of August, 1911, and between the parties aforesaid and registered on the said 10th day of August, 1911, at the said Alipore Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 2315 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above three deeds ... Rs. 10,000
Interest due up to the end of September, 1912 ... Nil.

Securities.

The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagor in the properties herein-before in Clause VI enumerated and more fully and particularly described in the schedules respectively annexed to the said three Bengali Deeds.

VIII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between the said T. Palit of the one part and.....and.....of the other part dated the 15th of May, 1912, and registered on the date at the Alipore Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1514 for 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	Rs. 7,000
Interest due up to the end of September, 1912	..	Nil

Securities.

(1) The Right, Title and interest of the said Mortgagor.....in the properties in the said clause VI enumerated whereof the said mortgagee Bankubihari Mallik Chaudhuri was appointed the receiver.

(2) All that tank known as the Munshi tank in Village Kidderpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pergannahs containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by the dwelling house of Bishu Babu and partly by a lane on the South and the East by the bustee land of the late Roy Akhilchandra Mukerjee Bahadur, on the West by the bustee land of Ganeschandra Sen. And—

(3) All that land known as Chaku land in Mahalapura Mouza Kitgunge Pergannah Chil, Thana Kitgunge, Sub-Registry Allahabad in the District of Allahabad containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by a public lane, on the South by the *Bhat Batees* of Ram Dutt Sukul and Golam Hossain, and on the West partly by the dwelling house of Golam Hossain, Jadu Noonla, Dadu Noonla and partly by the land belonging to Madhab Pathak and Kanai Bania.

[All the above properties are fully and particularly described in the schedules to the said Bengali deed.]

IX. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....and dated 22nd day of April, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 914 for 1912. And an—

Indenture of further charge continued on the above indenture between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1912, and registered on the same date at the said Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1485 for 1912.

Principal sum now due on the said two Indentures	...	Rs. 10,000
Interest due thereon up to the end of September, 1912	..	250

Securities.

All that upper roomed brick-built messuage or dwelling house together with piece or parcel of land or ground thereto belonging or in the part whereof the same is erected and built containing as per collectorate Pottah thereof two bighas ten cottahs one chittack and thirty-three square feet of land more or less known as No. 26 (Formerly No. 15) Camac Street being holding No. 32, Block No. XI in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and more fully and particularly described in the said two indentures aforesaid.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
 ,, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
 ,, S. K. MALLIK.

Witness,
 (Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

SCHEDULE D.**Equitable Mortgages.**

1. Equitable Mortgage by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 18,500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	„ 92-8

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note dated the 7th April, 1910, executed by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 21,000.

(b) All that piece or parcel of land or ground containing by estimation one bigha eleven cottahs being premises No. 9 and portion of No. 9-1, Lower Rawdon Street in Ballygunge, Thana Ballygunge, Sub-Registry Alipore and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a private road, on the East by the land belonging to Mr. S. R. Dass, on the South partly by a private road and partly by premises Nos. 22 and 23 Rowland Road and on the West by Lower Rawdon Street and delineated in the map or plan annexed to the conveyance from Arthur Clayton Dulcken to B. L. Gupta dated the 28th of September, 1908.

Equitable Mortgage by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodh Chandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum due	...	...	Rs. 500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	„ Nil

Securities.

(a) Promissory Notes dated the 16th March, 1912, executed by Srimati Indumati Debi and Probodh Chandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 500.

(b) All that one-storied brick-built dwelling house hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation 1 cottah 5 chatacks 35 square feet and 6 inches being premises No. 32-3, Beadon Street in Calcutta, butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North and West by the house of Nundolal Bhattacharyya, on the East by a drain and thereafter by the house of Bhubanmohan Ghose and on the South by Beadon Street.

Equitable Mortgage by Nilratan Mondal, Satyacharan Mondal, Fatikandra Mondal and Amulyaratan Mondal.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 45,000
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	„ 3,600

but not realisable as the mortgagors have been adjudicated insolvents.

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note dated the 10th January, 1911, for Rs. 34,000, executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(b) Promissory Note dated the 15th of February, 1911, for Rs. 12,000, executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(c) The premises No. 6 Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the East by Nilratan Mondal and other's land being premises Nos. 6-1, 7 and 7-1, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jibanhari Mukerjee's house and on the West partly by premises No. 23, Garbari Road partly by premises No. 22 Garbari Road and partly by premises No. 21 Garbari Road.

(d) The premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garbari Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, *viz.*, on the North partly by Debendranath Mukerjee's Lane and partly by the premises No. 29, Garbari Road, on the West by Garbari Road, on the South by premises No. 25, Garbari Road and on the East partly by premises No. 41-1 Watgunj Road and partly by premises No. 26-1, Garbari Road.

(e) The premises No. 4 Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, *viz.*, on the North by premises No. 41-1 Watgunj Road, on the East by premises No. 3, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jagannath Sircar's Lane and on the West by premises No. 5, Jagannath Sircar's Lane.

(f) The premises No. 27 Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a lane and premises No. 28 Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane, on the East partly by premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and partly by premises No. 26, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and on the West by a lane.

(g) The premises No. 74, 74-1 and 75, Manshatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises No. 75-1, Manshatala Lane, on the East by a lane and premises No. 16, Manshatala Lane and on the West by premises Nos. 76 and 77-1, Manshatala Lane.

(h) The premises Nos. 12, 12-1, 13 and 13-1 Koyla Sarak Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises Nos. 14-1 and 14 Koyla Sarak Road, on the East by Koyla Sarak Road on the South partly by Koyla Sarak Road and partly by the Bustee Road leading to Bhukailas Road and on the West by premises No. 11-2, Koyla Sarak Road.

(i) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 19, Manshatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by the *pucca* wall of the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar deceased, on the East by the House of Ram Chandra Chakrabarti and others on the South by Manshatala Lane and on the West by the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar deceased.

(j) The Right, Title and Interest of the mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 6, Ashu Babu's Lane in Kidderpore being butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ashu Babu's Lane, on the South by the house and land of Gopal Jew Thakur, on the East by the house of Boykunto Ganguli and the West by the land of Probodhchandra Banerjee and others.

All the aforesaid properties from (c) to (j) are situated in the district of 24-Perganas, Registration Office Alipur, Thana Watgunge.

Witness,

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MALLIK.

Presented for Registration between the Hours of 2 and 3 P.M. on the 14th day of October, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12, Old Post Office Street Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Tarakanath Palit under a General Power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

(Sd.) KRIPANATH DUTT,

Dist. Registrar of Assurance, Calcutta.
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar, under power cited above, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

(Sd.) KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurance, Calcutta.
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

(Sd.) KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurance, Calcutta.
15-10-12.

Execution is admitted by Sisirkumar Mullick, son of the late Atullachandra Mullick, of No. 3, Old Ballygunge Road, Suburb of Calcutta, Bar.-at-Law, who is identified by Pratapnath Sen of No. 10 Hastings Street, Calcutta, articulated clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose, Solicitor.

(Sd.) PRATAPNATH SEN.

(Sd.) S. K. MALLICK.

(Sd.) KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurance, Calcutta.
15-10-12

11—16.

Sir Rash Behary Ghose Professorship of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics.

On the 8th of August, 1913, Sir Rash Behary Ghosh, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University the munificent sum of Ten Lakhs of Rupees for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency, on the conditions, stated in the following letter :—

“ 46 THEATRE ROAD,
CALCUTTA.
The 8th August, 1913.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

For some time past, it has been my desire to place at the disposal of my University a substantial sum for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen by and through indigenous agency. I have now decided to make over to the University a sum of ten lakhs of Rupees, in furtherance of the University College of Science, as projected by you with the sanction of the Senate, and my gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

First.—That the sum be invested in such approved securities as would produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

Second.—That four University Professorships or Chairs be established, one for each of the following subjects :—

- (a) Applied Mathematics.
- (b) Physics.
- (c) Chemistry.
- (d) Botany, with special reference to Agriculture.

Third.—That the Chairs mentioned be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

Fourth.—That the salary of each Professor be as nearly as possible, a sum of six thousand rupees annually, to be paid out of the income of the fund ; but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

Fifth.—That the appointments to the Chairs be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

Sixth.—That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere, may, in the discretion of the Senate be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training, during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professors-elect be paid from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.

Seventh.—That it be the duty of each Professor :—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge and to improve by the application of his researches, the Arts, Industries, Manufactures and Agriculture of this country.

(b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and generally, to assist them in Post-Graduate work, so as to foster the growth of real learning amongst our young men.

Eighth.—That eight studentships be founded, each of the annual value of nine hundred rupees, to be paid out of the income of the fund; that such studentships be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board, to distinguished graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Science and that two students be attached to each Professor to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

Ninth.—That a graduate who has been elected a Student for any year be eligible for re-election, if his work has been satisfactory, and the Senate may, in their discretion, supplement the stipend payable to any Student, from the University or other funds at their disposal; provided nevertheless, that a graduate elected to one of those studentships shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject, and shall not, so long as he holds the studentships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge.

Tenth.—That subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office, and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the studentships shall be awarded, retained and renewed, be determined by Rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time, upon the recommendation of the Board.

Eleventh.—That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for Laboratories, Museums, Workshops, Appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and for original investigation by the Professors and the Students attached to them.

Twelfth.—That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund, after payment of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and the stipends of the Research Students, as provided above, be on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the Laboratories and Museums, in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work undertaken by the Professors, the students attached to them, and other advanced pupils, if any.

Thirteenth.—That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University as *President, Ex-officio*.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the University.
- 5-8. The Professors of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany (appointed as provided above).
- 9-12. Four members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom, at least, shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges, under Indian Management, affiliated in Science to the University.
- 13-15. The nominees of the Founder, namely—

* (a) The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., D.L., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

(b) Prof. Prafullachandra Ray, C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

† (c) The Hon'ble Babu Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

These nominees of the Founder are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor, or successors, and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the founder.

The proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before and may be revised by the Syndicate.

This is an outline of the scheme I have in my mind, and I trust you will exert yourself to the utmost so that my long-cherished ambition to promote Scientific and Technical Education amongst my countrymen may be speedily realised. As soon as you send me intimation that the Senate is willing to accept the proposed gift on the conditions mentioned, I shall send you a cheque for ten lakhs of Rupees.

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

RASHBEHARY GHOSE."

The princely gift was gratefully accepted by the Senate at a special meeting, held on the 16th of August, 1913, on the conditions specified by the donor.

The following four members of the University were elected by the Senate to act on the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, for the year 1927-28 :—

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.

Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

* The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., nominated his second son Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

† The late Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., nominated his son Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., as his successor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors were adopted by the Senate at the meeting held on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed, with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subject in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.

(c) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The monthly salaries of the Professors shall be as follows :—

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics	...	600
" " " of Chemistry	...	500
" " " of Physics	...	500
" " " of Botany	...	500

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment shall be permanent in the case of the Professor of Applied Mathematics and the Professor of Chemistry, and shall be for a term of seven years in the case of the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Botany. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emolument attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interests of research, be still retained by the University and, in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor, on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment, but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him; provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

On the 22nd December, 1919, Sir Rasbehari Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University a further sum of eleven lakhs and forty-three thousands of Rupees to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research, on the conditions, stated in the following letter :—

“ ‘SANS SOUCI,’ ”

ALIPUR, CALCUTTA.

The 22nd December, 1922.

THE HON'BLE SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR, Kt., M.A., M.D.,

Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

About six years ago I made over to the University ten lakhs of rupees in aid of the University College of Science for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen. I understand that although that sum has enabled the University to arrange for instruction and research in Pure Science, the University has not been able from lack of funds, to make a similar advance in Applied Science. I have accordingly decided to place at the disposal of the University a further sum, namely, three and a half per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 11,43,000, which will produce an annual income of Rs. 40,000 to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research. This sum will be held by the University as an integral part of the original gift and all the conditions mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, shall apply, subject to the following modifications :—

First.—That two new University Professorships or Chairs (in all respects subject to the same conditions as mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established one for each of the following subjects :—

(e) Applied Chemistry.

(f) Applied Physics.

Note.—By ‘Applied Chemistry’ I mean one of more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Colour chemistry, preparation of dyes, drugs and photographic chemicals, tanning, fermentation, gas and coal-tar industries and oil industry, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

By ‘Applied Physics’ I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Electrotechnology, applied thermodynamics and the standardisation of instruments,

or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

Secondly.—That four additional studentships (in all respects like those mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established, such students to be attached to each of the Professors mentioned above.

Thirdly.—that the balance which will remain out of the annual income of the fund, which is likely to exceed Rs 24,000, after payment of the salaries of the Professors and studentships, should be applied to the equipment and maintenance of the necessary Laboratories, Museums and Workshops, the adequate provision for which is absolutely necessary, and for which sufficient money had not been available from other funds at the disposal of the University.

Fourthly.—That the Board of Management do include the Professors of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics in the same way as the other four Professors mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

On receipt of intimation that the Senate has accepted my offer, I shall arrange for the transfer of the securities to the University.

Yours truly,

RASHBEHARY GHOSE.'

The princely gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting, held on the 3rd January, 1920, on the conditions specified by the donor.

In accordance with the term of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, the Senate have appointed the following Professors :—

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORS.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics.

- 1914-1919. Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
1919-1922. Prof. Sudhansukumar Banerjee, D.Sc.
*1922-1927. Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics.

- †1914. Prof. Debendramohan Basu, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry.

- †1914. Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Botany.

- †1914. Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

- †1920. Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics.

- †1920-27. Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

*Re-appointed Professors up to the completion of the 60th year of their respective ages under the conditions set forth in the Calendar and the further condition that they shall be required to take part in teaching advanced students as directed by the Ghosh Board.

† Holds permanent appointment.

17—21.

**Rani Bageswari and Kumar Guruprasad Singh of
Khaira Professorships.**

SCHEME FRAMED BY SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE FOR THE USE OF THE KHAIRA
FUND AND ADOPTED BY THE SENATE ON THE 6TH AUGUST, 1921.

The decree of the High Court in the suit of Rani Bageswari Debi against Kumar Guru Prasad Singh of Khaira provides that the ultimate use of the Fund vested in the University is to be carried out by the University "under the direction of and according to a scheme to be framed by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee." This gift was accepted by the Senate by Resolutions, dated 3rd January, 1920, and 3rd June, 1921. In accordance with the provisions of the decree the following scheme was framed by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

I. That the sum be constituted into a fund to be called the "
FUND for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research."

II. That the sum be invested in such securities as would produce an annual income whenever practicable, of not less than Rs. 30,000.

Provided that if the Senate should deem it beneficial to the purposes of the endowment as hereinafter declared, they shall be at liberty to invest the proceeds or any part thereof in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the municipal limits of Calcutta and its suburbs.

III. That five University Professorships or Chairs be established, one for each of the following subjects :—

- (i) Indian Fine Arts.
- (ii) Phonetics.
- (iii) Physics.
- (iv) Chemistry.
- (v) Agriculture.

IV. That the Chair of Indian Fine Arts be named Bageswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts; and that the other four Chairs be named Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture, respectively.

V. That if the state of the fund at any time should so permit, additional Professorships or Readerships, to be named after Guruprasad Singh, be established in such subject as may be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter.

VI. That the salary of each Professor be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 6,000 annually, and the salary of each Reader be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 3,600 annually, to be paid out of the income of the Fund; but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sums from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

VII. That the Professorships and Readerships be always filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called statutory natives of India).

VIII. That the appointments to the Professorships and Readerships be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors and Readers by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board on full opportunity afforded to the person concerned to make his defence.

Provided that the first appointments to the five Chairs specified hereinbefore shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

IX. That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid, from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.

X. That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge;

(b) to take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application;

(c) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to secure the growth of real learning among our young men.

XI. That, subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors and Readers, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties, be determined by rule to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time on the recommendation of the Board.

XII. That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, museums, workshops, appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and Readers.

XIII. That the balance which may remain out of the annual income of the Fund, after payment of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and Readers as provided above, may, on the recommendation of the Board, be applied either in whole or in part in the equipment and maintenance of laboratories and museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of their work by the Professors and Readers.

XIV. That the Professorship, and Readership, if any, in Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other like subjects shall be deemed attached to the University College of Science and Technology and the Professors in such subjects shall be *Ex-officio* Members of the Governing Body of that Institution.

XV. That notwithstanding the provision hereinbefore made, the Senate shall be at liberty to pledge temporarily and for a period not exceeding two years, a sum not exceeding three lacs out of the securities of the fund to borrow money, to carry on Post-Graduate Teaching and Research.

Provided that no such pledge shall be effected without the previous written consent of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.

Provided further that this clause shall be in operation for a term of five years, but the period may be extended from time to time by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee for such additional periods as he may consider necessary.

XVI. That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely,

The Vice-Chancellor of the University as *President—Ex-officio*.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Professors appointed as above to the Chairs of Indian Fine Arts, Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other subjects as may be determined from time to time.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Two members of the Senate nominated annually by the Senate.

One representative of the Founder nominated annually by the Senate.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.

Sir Jagadishchandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., O.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

* Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The four members of the Board of Management last named are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors ; and this power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every such original or derivative member.

XVII. That all matters whatsoever relating to or in any way arising out of this endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management before they are considered and decided on by the Syndicate and the Senate.

The proceedings of the Board shall be laid before the Syndicate, who shall transmit them for confirmation to the Senate (with such observations, if any, as may be considered necessary).

The scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 25th March, 1922, the Chair of "Phonetics" was designated as the Chair of "Indian Linguistics and Phonetics."

Revised Rules relating to the Management of the Khaira Fund.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund and the Syndicate, the revised rules relating to the Management of the Fund were adopted by the Senate on the 21st December, 1926, as follows :—

" I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

Rules defining duties (a) To devote himself to original research in the and appointment of subject in which he has been appointed with a view to Khaira Professors. extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application.

(c) To stimulate and guide research by advanced studies in special subject in the University Classes and generally to assist students in Post-Graduate studies and research, subject to the approval of the Board of Management of the Khaira Trust.

(d) To superintend the formation and development of the laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

(e) To take part in teaching as the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund may direct.

II. That the Professors and Readers be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) Each Professor or Reader shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) Every Professor or Reader shall be eligible to join the University Provident Fund.

* The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., nominated his son-in-law, Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

(3) Ordinarily appointments shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, they may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of emoluments sanctioned to him, on any ground whatsoever, subject to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such an event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor shall be liable to removal by Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(d) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacation. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health, or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacation, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

(e) With a view to enable the Professors to be in touch with the current progress abroad in their respective subjects, every Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to study-leave with full emoluments for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work abroad during his leave."

The following five members have been nominated by the Senate and the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund :—

1927-28.

Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

} Representatives of
the Senate.

Bijaypratap Singh, Esq., B.A.—Founder's representative, nominated by the Senate.

Dr. Benimadhab Barua, University Teacher, nominated by the Council of P. G. Teaching in Arts.

Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Teacher, nominated by the Council of P. G. Teaching in Science.

In accordance with the above scheme, the following Professors were appointed by the Senate with the approval of Government :—

PROFESSORS.

Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts.

1921-26 }
1926-29 } Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics.

* 1921-27. Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit. (London).

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.

1921-23. Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc.

1923-28. Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry.

† 1921-26 Prof. Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture.

1921-26 } Prof. Nagendranath Gangulee, B.Sc. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Lond.).
1926-31 }

22

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH.

In view of the importance and popularity of English as a branch of study for Post-Graduate students and the extent of the course prescribed in the subject, it has been found necessary to establish two Professorships in English. On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate accordingly submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding two Professorships in English in the University. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

PROFESSORS.

1914-19 Prof. Robert Knox, M.A.

1919-20 }

1920-23 }

1923-26 }

1926-27 }

Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.

‡ 1927-32 Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

23

PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

In order to provide for the teaching of Comparative Philology, the Senate at their meeting held on the 19th of July, 1913, unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate that a Professorship of Comparative

* Re-appointed. Services continued till he completes the 60th year of his age subject to the rules set out in the University Calendar and the supplementary rules, passed by the Senate.

† Made permanent in 1926.

‡ For rules, etc., *vide* Appendix.

Philology be established and that the first appointment be made for a term of three years on the salary of Rs. 600 a month. In accordance with sections 1 and 10, Chapter IX of the University Regulations, the above proposal which was submitted to the Governor General in Council, received the sanction of the Government of India on the 21st of August, 1913.

The salary has since been graded Rs. 500-50-750.

PROFESSORS.

1913-15	Prof. Otto Strauss, Ph.D.
1917-20	} *Prof. Irach Jehangir Sorabji Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
1920-27	
1927-30	

That the following rules defining the duties of the University Professor of Comparative Philology was adopted by the Senate on the 27th August, 1927 :—

It shall be the duty of the University Professor of Comparative Philology—

(i) To devote himself to the study of, and research in, Comparative Philology, with special reference to the Indo-Aryan and Iranian languages.

(ii) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six public lectures upon his subject, embodying the result of his own researches or a new presentation of facts previously known. The manuscript of such lectures shall be delivered to the Registrar within six months of the completion of the course and this will be published by the University. The copy-right in the lectures will vest in the Professor, but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

(iii) To hold classes in Comparative Philology, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of such Post-Graduate students as may desire to study the subject or any allied subject.

(iv) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(v) To submit to the Senate a report on the research work done by himself and his pupils every year. (The University may, at its discretion, publish any work embodying the result of such research.)

(vi) To take part in teaching the subject or any allied subject at the under-graduate stage, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

* Re-appointed Professor of Comparative Philology from 1st September, 1927, to 31st December, 1930, on a monthly salary of Rs. 750, the appointment being subject to the leave rules applicable to the Khaira Professors, he being required to take part in teaching as directed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, and to organise and carry on research in his special subject and also to carry on the duties of the Chair, defined by the Senate on the recommendations of the Syndicate.

24

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY.

On the recommendation of the Council and the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, the Senate with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Botany to be maintained out of the P. G. T. Fund.

PROFESSOR.

1918-20 }
 1920-25 } Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 1925-28 }

25

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

(PUBLIC AND PRIVATE.)

International Law, Public and Private, occupies an important place in the scheme of advanced studies in this University. Public International Law, its history and principles, is a compulsory subject for all Post-Graduate students taking up History for the M.A. Degree Examination. Public International Law, with special reference to existing political and economic Institutions is on the other hand an alternative subject in the Political Philosophy group included in the course for the M.A. Degree Examination in Economics. Private International Law again forms a compulsory subject in the Examination for the Degree of Master of Law. Therefore on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Governing Body of the University Law College, the Senate submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding a Professorship in the subject and recommended that Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B., be appointed as the first incumbent. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

PROFESSOR.

1920-26 Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B. (Resigned in 1923).

26

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.

On the recommendation of the Council and the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Zoology to be maintained out of the P. G. T. Fund.

PROFESSORS.

1920-22 Prof. Samarendranath Maulik, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.
 * 1926-31 Dr. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

* First two years on probation.

27

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL
PHILOSOPHY.

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Haldar in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

At a subsequent meeting the Senate fixed the term of appointment of the Professor for five years.

28

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS.

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Pure Mathematics. The proposal received sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Prof. Mookerjee in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) for a period of 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

29

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS.

In December, 1925, the Senate on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., a University Professor for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

30-32

Distinction of University Professor.

Under Sec. 38, Chapter V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee, the Senate conferred the personal distinction of University Professor on the following members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts :—

Department of English.

- Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
- * Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

* Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee was appointed by the Senate on the 17th September, 1927, to succeed Prof. H. Stephen as the University Professor of English for five years with effect from 1st November, 1927.

Department of Indian Vernaculars.

* Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

Department of Pali.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Litt.

* *Vide* p. 64 of the Report of the P.G. Re-organisation Committee.

V

UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS.

1

STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP.

In August, 1919, Mr. G. C. Ghosh of 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for one lac of rupees for the institution, in memory of his son, of a course of lectures on Comparative Religion to be delivered before the University of Calcutta according to appointment made at stated intervals of not more than three years, the lecturer to be appointed after advertisement in the celebrated Universities of the world. The donor stated that his desire was that the lecturer should, in dealing with the subjects of his lectures, endeavour to show that the highest ideal for man lay in love and service to his fellowmen according to the essence of the teaching and life of Christ, and that life lived under the guidance of this ideal constituted the highest advancement of human personality, the acceptance of a particular creed or dogma being of subordinate importance.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 10th March, 1919.

I am desirous of making over to the University of Calcutta $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G.P. Notes for one lac of rupees for the following purpose :—

The University is to appoint an eminent Savant by advertising to the celebrated Universities of the world to deliver a series of lectures in Comparative Religion quinquennially in the cold season in Calcutta, to be called Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures, whose remuneration will be paid from the 4 years' accumulated income from the above described Securities, after deducting from it the approximate cost of printing about 1,000 copies of his Lectures.

By a previous arrangement by the Calcutta University with the Lecturer, if he kindly so agrees and one or two other Universities in India so desire, he may deliver such lectures also in other places in India.

It is my desire that in dealing with the subjects of his Lectures it will be the aim of the Lecturer to show that the highest ideal for man is in unselfish love and service to his fellowman which is the essence of the teachings of Christ.

I shall be glad if my offer is accepted.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 11th March, 1919.

In continuation of my letter to you on the 10th instant regarding the foundation of lectures in Comparative Religion by me quinquennially in Calcutta, I desire to say for removal of any ambiguity that the lecture to be arranged by your University to be delivered in other places shall be after such lectures have been first delivered in Calcutta every time.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 28th April, 1919.

With reference to my previous correspondence regarding the Lectureship on Comparative Religion founded by me, I have the honour to request you to consider this letter as a part of the same for the future guidance of the University and the Lecturers to be appointed under the scheme.

(1) If the University thinks that quinquennial lectures would make the intervals too long for effect and that three years' income from the Endowment will be adequate for securing the service of the Lecturer, the lectures may be given quarterly and the three years' accumulated income may be availed of, instead of four years' as stated in my first letter.

(2) I think it would be well under the circumstances if Rs. 1,000 or so be spent towards the publication of the Lectures, instead of having a thousand copies of them published as suggested in my first letter, as I consider the latter measure would mean too much expense in view of the increased cost of paper and printing.

(3) As I have stated in my first letter I beg to state, in order to be more explicit that my object is to show the young men of my country that it is not meant that men's eternal welfare should depend upon any belief, the interpretation of a particular text or the acceptance of a religious creed but that he is required to love and serve his fellow beings whereby he would be able to live the life that is required of him by God. It is found that centuries of schools of thought and religious discussions have resulted only in hatred and persecution of those who have sincerely differed from the views dominant at the time instead of producing love and sacrifice which only are acceptable offerings to God.

(4) My object is not to show the superiority of a particular religion but to show that in the dealing out of man's unselfish love and service to man, i.e., in living the religion of love constitutes the highest advancement of his personality.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Registrar, Calcutta University, dated the 6th August, 1919.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant intimating to me that my offer of one lac of rupees for founding a Lectureship on Comparative Religion to be called "The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures" has been accepted by your University, and that any suggestions that I might make in its connection your University would take them into consideration and that one lac of rupees in Government Promissory Notes might now be sent by me to the University.

(1) I am glad that your University is willing to let the Lectures be founded by me on the conditions stated in my first letter and I am grateful for its acceptance of the suggestions made by me in my letter of the 28th April last and that it is willing to take any further suggestions that I would like to make about them.

(2) If the University will make the Lectures quarterly as has been desired by me in my letter of the 28th April last, the Lectures for the first time will be delivered in the Winter of 1922, and the interest of the Government Promissory Notes for 1919, 1920 and 1921 will be used to meet the expenses of the same.

(3) I trust your University will be so good as to arrange for all things I have desired in connection with the Lectures before they are delivered in Calcutta and elsewhere.

(4) It is my wish the Lectures should be delivered in a central academic place where a large audience is expected to gather by previous notifications in public places and in two public prints for the information of the Mofussil people.

(5) I think it would be well if the delivery of the Lectures be inaugurated and opened every year by a distinguished gentleman.

(6) I think it would be well also if some University authority will kindly be present during the delivery of the Lectures till their end to keep order at the place.

(7) I shall be obliged if you will inform me to whom I shall endorse over and deliver the Government Promissory Notes.

(8) I shall be grateful if I be supplied with the abstracts of deliberations of the University about my endowment from time to time.

(9) In conclusion I beg to suggest for the consideration of the Lecturer that my object is (a) to help the moral and spiritual advancement of my countrymen by helping the unfoldment of the Divinity in them which is calculated to make them truly happy, (b) that the Lecturer will aim to show that excepting the fundamental truths of the Godhead and its attributes, *viz.*, Love, Wisdom, etc., which are acknowledged by all civilized men, creeds, dogmas, canons, etc., of the religions past and present which were necessary in the time of their first promulgation have no permanent value, just as in all living organisms we find elimination of the old and decayed cells is incessantly going on and newer cells are coming forth for the formation of newer bodies. So it may be proper to think that God's revelation was not closed in the past when the creeds, etc., were fixed, and so if the fountain of revelation has not dried up they should not be made to hinder the reign of an ever higher conscience in human mind, if a religion is to be taken as an institution having a norm of life within it. So the true and lasting form of religion will be based upon the inner supremacy of reason purified by revelation above any external authority, dogma, etc., which are inadequate to sustain a feeling of obligation.

Although I venture to make these my humble suggestions, I do not like to make them binding upon my Lecturer who I trust will be a Godfilled man and knowing his duties well.

The generous offer of Mr. Ghosh was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules were adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 27th September, 1919 :

(1) (a) That a course of lectures on Comparative Religion be delivered in English once in every three years ;

(b) that the course do consist ordinarily of eight lectures, and be delivered not more than twice a week.

(2) That the honorarium of the lecturer be Rs. 9,000.

(3) That the copyright in the lectures do vest in the University.

(4) (a) That the cost of publication of an edition (consisting ordinarily of 500 copies) be paid by the University ; (b) that of the sum required for this purpose, Rs. 1,000 be paid out of the endowment fund, and the balance, if any, be paid out of the general funds of the University, and (c) that the sale proceeds be placed to the credit of the endowment fund.

(5) That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of the session 1921-22.

(6) That applications be invited by public advertisement in the principal Indian, British, Colonial, American and Continental Universities, selected Theological Colleges not connected with Universities and selected newspapers.

(7) That the advertisement do state that applicants are expected to send a brief syllabus indicating the scope of the lectures proposed to be delivered.

(8) That on each occasion, the advertisement be issued at least two years and a half before the time fixed for the delivery of the lectures and candidates be required to submit their applications on or before a prescribed date at least one and a half years previous to such time.

(9) That a committee of five members be appointed by the Senate in each instance to report on the applications received.

(10) That it be a condition of appointment of each Lecturer that he will deliver to the University a complete copy of his lectures within one month after their delivery.

(11) That the Senate be at liberty to invite at any time an eminent scholar to accept the lectureship even though he may not have applied.

The following instructions have been given by the Donor for the guidance of Lecturers :—

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 24th September, 1923.

In view of preventing any future misapprehension and for enabling the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion as to what is principally aimed at by me by such lectures, I request you would be so pleased as to put the following instructions in the annual University Calendars, in the advertisements for inviting the savants of the world and in the letters to them.

I think even the Lecturer whom your University would appoint for next year be advantageously furnished with a copy of the same so that he may come prepared for his task.

A General Outline of Lectures.

The Lecturer will show that every religion, truly so called, is a product of the intuition of the spirit of God within men, and so if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men, though it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true the fundamental bases of all religions must be identical, aiming at the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is inculcated in diverse religions in diverse manners.

The reconciliation of God with man, if God is good, can only be achieved by man's attaining his goodness—his essential attribute. The qualities that make the being of God are innumerable, only some are capable of being perceived by man's senses, such as love, truth, wisdom, power, etc. To man the chief of the Divine attributes appears to be love. So if man would live the life of God like love, he would be acquiring and implanting in him the nature of God. Man's steady advance to the state would ultimately accomplish both God's and his end—the unity of the Creator and the created. In Christ, and Christ only this was consummated, and so he became the highest manifestation of God. So the highest conception of God in the mind of man is Christ. So if man would lift up Christ in him his spirit would enable him to live his life, expressed in loving service and sacrifice for fellow men, his highest advancement and greatest happiness would be attained in the end.

LECTURERS.

1921-22 Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L.

1924-25 „ Maurice A. Canny, M.A.

1927-28 Dr. Douglas C. Macintosh.

KAMALA LECTURESHIP.

In February, 1924, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., offered to place at the disposal of the University, 8 p. c. Government Securities for Rs. 40,000 with a view to establish a lectureship to be called the 'Kamala Lectureship' in memory of

his beloved daughter Kamala, on the conditions mentioned in the following letter :—

77, RUSSA ROAD NORTH, BHOWANIPORE,
CALCUTTA.
9th February, 1924.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

Calcutta University.

SIR,

I desire to place at the disposal of my University Government Securities for Rupees Forty Thousand only of the 3 per cent. Loan with a view to establish a lectureship, to be called the *Kamala Lectureship* in memory of my beloved daughter Kamala (b. 18th April, 1895—d. 4th January, 1923). The Lecturer, who will be annually appointed by the Senate, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English, on some aspect of Indian Life and Thought, the subject to be treated from a comparative standpoint.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :

(1) Not later than the 31st March every year, a special committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :

One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.

One member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

One member to be nominated by the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

One member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

One member to be nominated by the Founder or his representative.

(2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 30th June draw up a report, recommending to the Senate, the name of a distinguished scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and shall include a brief statement of their scope.

(3) The report of the Special Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation not later than the 31st July.

(4) The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Lecturer appointed by the Senate shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of January next following.

(6) The Syndicate shall, after the lectures are delivered in Calcutta, arrange to have them delivered in the original or in a modified form in at least one place out of Calcutta, and shall, for this purpose, pay such travelling allowance as may be necessary.

(7) The honorarium of the lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees One Thousand in cash and a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees Two Hundred only. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(8) The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures, shall vest.

(9) No person who has once been appointed a lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years.

Yours faithfully,

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

The munificent offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1924.

<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1924 Dr. Annie Besant	... Indian Ideals of (i) Education, (ii) Philosophy and Religion, and (iii) Arts.
1925 The Rt. Hon'ble Srinivasa Sastri, P.C.	... The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen.
1926 Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.	... The Philosophical Discipline.
1927 Mrs. Sarojini Naidu	... Ideals of Indian Womanhood.

3

ADHARCHANDRA MUKHERJEE LECTURESHIP.

Mr. Adharchandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 8,000 supplemented by a further donation of Rs. 1,000 for promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

1. That a Lectureship be instituted for the delivery of a course of two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar, on a selected subject connected with Letters or Science.

2. That the subject be so chosen as to represent these two departments alternately.

* 3. That the Lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and Science as the case may be.

* Rule 3 was subsequently modified by the Senate on the 2nd May, 1925, in accordance with the suggestions made in the following letter of the Founder :

SEA VIEW,

PURI.

21st April, 1925.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

Calcutta University.

SIR,

I am addressing this letter to you in connection with the donation of Rs. 9,000 which, at the request of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, I made to the University about five years ago for the purpose of creating an annual

4. That the lectures be publicly delivered at the Senate House and be printed and published as soon as possible after delivery.

5. That the honorarium payable to the Lecturer be the income of the Fund for the year together with such supplementary sum, if any, as the Senate may from time to time direct.

6. That the names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

The Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the gift with thanks and the Lectureship was named "Adharchandra Mukherjee Lectureship" after the name of the Founder.

	<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1920	F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., ... Ph.D.	India and History.
1921	Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E., ... F.R.S., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.	Reality of Atomic Theory.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. ...	The Contact of Indian Art with that of other Civilisations.
1923	Sir Praphullachandra Ray, ... Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Makers of Modern Chemistry.
1924	Patrick Lovett, Esq. ...	Journalism in India.
1925	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., ... D.Sc., F.R.S.	Recent Advances in Molecular Physics.

lectureship. The present mode of selecting the lecturer does not seem to be satisfactory in as much as the whole responsibility, both initiative and final, is left to a large body like the Post-Graduate Council. So long as Sir Asutosh was alive I had no doubt in my mind that the selection would be properly and regularly made. I now feel that it would be better if the following scheme be adopted instead of the present arrangement :—

The third condition mentioned by me in my original letter to the late Sir Asutosh runs thus : "That the lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science as the case may be." This, I suggest, should be replaced by the following :—

"3. (a) Not later than the 15th July every year a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :

(i) The Vice-Chancellor;

(ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, when the lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Letters; or President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science when the lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Science;

(iii) One member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science, as the case may be;

(iv) One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts or Science, as the case may be;

(v) One nominee of the Founder, namely, Mr.⁷ Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

- 1926 Rai Bahadur Jogeshchandra Some Practical Aspects of Ancient
Ray. Indian Life.
- 1927 Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc. ... Recent Developments in Photo-Chemistry.

4

G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIP.

In September, 1919, Mr. G. D. Birla on the representation of Pandit Madhab Misra, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 15,000 for including Hindi as a Principal Indian Vernacular in the curriculum of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Senate accepted the gift with thanks at their meeting held on the 29th September, 1919.

The amount has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 22,500.

5

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO DHARMANIDHI LECTURESHIP.

Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief, Sonepur State, Orissa, offered to pay Rs. 150 per month for a period of 3 years commencing with the first day of June, 1920, for maintaining a Chair for the lectureship on the Oriya language.

The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th April, 1920, accepted the gift with thanks.

The amount has been paid by the Maharaja for a period of five years commencing from the 1st June, 1920.

LECTURER.

1920-27. Bijaychandra Mazumdar, Esq., B.L.

Such nominee of the Founder being authorised to nominate his successor and the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or to the nominee of the Founder.

(b) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall not later than the 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of March next following."

* * * * *

Yours faithfully,

ADHARCHANDRA MUKHERJEE.

**MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO, K.C.I.E.,
RULING CHIEF (SONEPUR STATE), CHAIR IN ORIYA.**

Early in 1925, Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonapur, offered to place at the disposal of the University, in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, a sum of Rs. 88,000 to be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an Endowment for the institution of a Lectureship in the University, on a monthly salary of Rs. 150.

The Lectureship is to be named Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonapur State (Orissa), Chair in Oriya.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 6th February, 1925.

[Rs. 10,000 has already been received in two instalments and the amount invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. G. P. Notes.]

VI READERSHIPS.

(A)

University Readerships.

Chapter X of the University Regulations enjoins the provision of special Courses of lectures on particular subjects, mainly intended for the benefit of graduates engaged in research work or of those who wish to prosecute special studies. The lecturers delivering such courses of lectures are called University Readers.

UNIVERSITY READERS.

	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1908	G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The Astronomies of the Ancient Oriental Nations, with special reference to India.
	„ Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.	The General Geology of India.
	„ Professor A. Schuster, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Progress of Physics during the last 30 years.
1909	Dineschandra Sen, Esq., B.A.	The History of the Bengali Language and Literature from the earliest times down to the middle of the 19th century.
	„ * Professor R. Pischel, Ph.D.	The Philology of the Prakrit Lan- guage.
	„ G. T. Walker, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electric Magnetic Field.
1910	Brajendranath Seal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Logic.
	„ * T. Bloch, Esq., Ph.D.	Early Indian History.
	„ Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D.	Determinoids; an extension of the theory of Determinants.
1911	Rev. S. Yama Kami	Systematic Buddhism.
1912	D. N. Mallik, Esq., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Physics.
1913	Dr. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S.	Theory of Functions of two complex Variables.
	„ Professor H. Oldenberg, Ph.D.	Method of Western Scholarship in the Field of Ancient Indian Research.
	„ Rev. S. Yama Kami	Ancient India as depicted in the writings of the Chinese Pilgrims.
	„ J. N. Das Gupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	Bengal in the 16th Century.
	„ G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A.	Some Recent Developments in Indian Currency.
	„ Professor Hermann Jacobi, Ph.D.	The Theory of Indian Alankar.
	„ S. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A.	Introduction to the Study of Indian Epigraphy.

* Lectures not delivered.

	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1913	Professor Paul Vinogradoff, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.	Kinship in Early Law.
„	Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A.	Vaishnab Literature of Mediaeval Bengal.
„	Professor Sylvain Levi ...	The World around India; India's Intercourse in ancient times with her neighbours, Greece, Persia, Central Asia, China, Tibet, and Indo-China.
1914	J. N. Das Gupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European travellers and foreign observers.
1919	*Professor Herbert Hall Turner, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.	Pure Mathematics.
„	*Professor Ernest William Brown, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Applied Mathematics.
„	Professor Henry Edward Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
„	*Professor William Mitchinson Hicks, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Physics.
„	*Professor William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S.	Biology.
„	Professor A. Foucher ...	The Influence of Indian Civilisation in Cambodia and Java (illustrated by lantern slides).
„	R. Shama Shastri, Esq., B.A., M.R.A.S.	Indian Polity during the Vedic and Buddhist Periods.
„	L. F. Rushbrook Williams, Esq., B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).	The Military Organisation of the Moguls.
„	S. Krishnaswami Ayyanger, Esq., M.A.	The Contribution of Southern India to Culture and Civilisation in Ancient and Mediaeval Times.
„	*Professor Hakuju Ui ...	The Development of the Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
„	Rao Bahadur L. K. Anantha-Krishna Iyer, B.A.	Indian Ethnology.
„	*G. C. Simpson, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Problems in Meteorology.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.	The Expressiveness of Indian Art.
„	Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.	Our Present Outlook in Philosophy with historical references.
„	Mrs. H. Millicent Mackenzie	Recent Educational Development.
1923	Rabindranath Tagore, Esq., N.L., D.Litt.	Sahitya.
„	*Hon'ble Bertrand Arthur William Russel, M.A.	.....

* Lectures not delivered.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1923 Professor M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D.	Problems in the History of Sanskrit Literature.
1924 R. Swaminath Aiyer, Esq., B.A.	The Philology of the Dravidian Languages.
„ Radhakumud Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Harsha.
„ S. C. Ghosh, Esq.	... Railway Economics.
„ *Yone Noguchi, Esq.	... Some Aspects of the Arts and Literature of Japan.
1926 Dr. Carlo Formichi	... Upanishads as the Landmark in History of Indian thought.
„ Professor Manley O. Hudson	.. Current International Co-operation.
1927 Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.	Modern History and Diplomacy.
„ Professor H. Lüders	... Archaeological Exploration of Central Asia and its bearing on the History of Indian Literature and Civilization.
„ T. Itishani, Esq. (Honorary).	Transport (Shipping).

(B)

Asutosh Readership.

On the 25th June, 1925, the Governing Body of the University Law College, decided to set apart from the College fund, a sum of Rs. 20,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the establishment of a Readership in the University, called the "Asutosh Readership" to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

The following scheme governing the appointment of Readers, recommended by the Governing Body of the College, was accepted by the Senate on the 25th July, 1925 :—

1. The Governing Body of the University Law College shall, on or before the 31st day of August in each year, select a Lecturer for the ensuing year and the subject for the Lectureship.

2. The Lecturer so appointed shall, during the months of January, February and March or in one or other of such months in the year next ensuing after his selection, deliver a course of lectures in the subject so selected. The course to consist of not less than three and not more than twelve lectures.

3. The lecturers shall be delivered in the University Buildings.

4. That the sum of Rs. 20,000 set apart shall be vested in trustees, namely, the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University and the Principal of the College for the time being.

5. The lectures delivered shall be printed and published on the recommendation of the Governing Body at the cost of the University.

6. The honorarium payable to the Lecturer shall be the income for one year of the investment of the said sum of Rs. 20,000.

7. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

8. The first course of lectures shall be delivered in January, February and March of 1926 or in one or other of these months.

VII

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES.

A series of lectures has been organised by the University known as University Extension Lectures. Eminent Scholars are invited to take part in the scheme by delivering a course of lectures on special subjects. These lectures are intended for advanced students of Colleges and members of the outside public interested in education and culture, so as to create among them a desire for original investigation or research.

	<i>Name of Lecturer.</i>	<i>Subject of Lecture.</i>
1915	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) Education in Ancient India. (b) Buddhism—its rise and development.
"	Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A. ...	Emergency Legislation.
"	Mr. H. R. James, M.A. ...	The Romantic and the Classical Poetry of the 18th Century.
"	Prof. P. Geddes ...	Cities and Town-Planning.
"	Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A. ..	Results of Study of the Economic condition of Japan.
1916	Prof. P. C. Ray, Kt., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Pursuit of Chemistry in Bengal.
"	Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.	(1) Carlyle : a study. (2) New Tendencies of Thought in Europe and America.
"	Dr. T. R. Glover ...	Athens in the Days of Plato.
"	Mr. A. K. Maitra ...	Series of Lectures on the Downfall of the Pal Kingdom of Bengal.
"	Mr. J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.).	(1) A Mid-Eighteenth Century Bengali Manuscript. (2) A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
"	Mr. E. E. Biss ...	Constructive Ideals of Education.
"	Dr. C. A. Bentley, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.	Bengal Malaria.
"	Mr. R. S. Knox, M.A. ...	The Art and Spirit in Keats' Poetry.
"	Mr. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.	War Finance.
"	Mr. R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. ..	Nationality.
"	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D. F.R.S.E.	(1) Astronomy—Ancient and Modern. (2) The Solar System of the Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
"	Mr. Herambachandra Maitre M.A.	Hope of Immortality.
"	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D. Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
1917	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D. Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
"	Mr. J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.).	A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
"	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D. F.R.S.E.	The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
"	Mr. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.	An Indian Kameralist.

- 1917 Dr. Hiralal Halder, M.A., Ph.D. The Natural and Spiritual World.
 „ Mr. J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. 1813-35 : The beginning of English
 (Oxon.). Education in India.
 „ Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc. ... Poisson's Equation and its Failure.
 „ Mr. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. Browning.
 „ Mr. Saradaranjan Ray, M.A. ... Poet Bhasa.
 „ Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A. ... Spencer and Ariosto : a Renaissance
 Study.
 „ Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, Indian Economics.
 Ph.D.
- 1918 Mr. Ramendrasundar Trivedi, Vedic Sacrifices (in Bengali).
 M.A.
 „ J. R. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Burke : A Study.
 B.L.
 „ D. N. Mallik, Esq., B.A., Celestial Surveying.
 Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
 „ Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Jane Austen.
 Ph.D.
 „ Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., Rabelais.
 LL.D.
- 1919 Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., Matthew Arnold and his Poetry.
 M.A., B.L.
- 1921 Dr. W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D. Some Aspect of the Study of English.
 „ Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A., The influence of the East in general
 D.Litt. and of India in particular upon the
 literature of the Eighteenth and
 Nineteenth Century England.
 „ Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., Some Aspects of the Poetry of Robert
 M.A., B.L. Browning, with a sidelight on the
 Poetry of Rabindranath Tagore.
- 1922 Mr. Manomohan Ganguli, B.E. Indian Architecture.
- 1923 Dr. James H. Cousins, D.Litt. The Cultural Aspect of the Renais-
 sance in India.
- 1924 Mr. W. G. Raffe, A.R.C.A. (1) Art in Commerce and Industry.
 (Lond.), F.I.B.D., P.R.S.A. (2) What is Art?
 (3) The Psychology of Art.
 (4) Art and Mathematics.
 (5) Art, Religion and Nature.
 (6) Art, and the Future.
 „ Prof. E. H. Solomon, M.A. Protection of Indian Steel.
 (Cantab.).
 „ Prof. S. G. Panandikar, M.A., The Wealth and Welfare of the
 Ph.D. Bengal Delta.
 „ Prof. H. F. Ward ... The Future of the Intellectual Class.
- 1925 Dr. Sten Konow ... Scythian Period of Indian History.
- „ Mr. A. K. Ghosh ... Public Administration in India.
- 1926 Mr. F. S. Marvin ... New Spirit in the Teaching of His-
 tory.
 „ Dr. K. J. Saunders, D.Litt. Buddhism.
 (Cantab.).

VIII

UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS.

(A)

Ghose Travelling Fellowships.

The Senate adopted the following resolutions on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. The Syndicate shall annually set apart from the Fee Fund a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the maintenance of a Travelling Fellowship.

II. A Travelling Fellowship of the value of Rs. 3,000, tenable for one year, shall be awarded in 1914 and the four following years. The Travelling Fellowship will be allocated successively to the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering. If in any year, there is no suitable candidate for the Travelling Fellowship in the particular Faculty concerned it may be placed at the disposal of one of the other Faculties.

III. The Fellowship shall be opened to—

(a) all persons who have been at any time admitted to a degree in the University of Calcutta;

(b) all persons who have been at any time a Fellow of the University, Honorary or Ordinary, or an Added Member of a Faculty;

(c) all persons who have at any time held the office of a Professor, Assistant Professor, Reader or Lecturer in the University.

IV. The Travelling Fellows shall be elected by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, who are empowered to invite applications and frame rules in this behalf.

V. Each candidate for a Travelling Fellowship shall satisfy the Syndicate as to his general ability to profit by a course of study abroad. He shall also submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.

VI. The Travelling Fellows shall investigate educational methods abroad in their special branches of study (such branch to be determined by the Syndicate in consultation with them)—preferably in Great Britain and in the Continental European seats of learning. They shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Syndicate and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Syndicate may from time to time require.

VII. Each Travelling Fellow on his return to India shall submit to the Syndicate a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published and be the property of the University.

VIII. The emoluments attached to the Fellowship shall be paid in two half-yearly instalments. The Syndicate shall have power to withhold the payment of the second instalment, if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of his Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them.

IX. This scheme shall be in force for a term of five years from 1914.

Note.—The outbreak of the Great War made the award of these Fellowships impracticable. Meanwhile, on the suggestion of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, the necessary funds were arranged for by Sir Rashbehari Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.

The late Sir Rashbehary Ghose, in his Will, made a bequest to the University, of a sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the purpose of founding a few Fellowships in the University.

The following is a joint letter from the executors to the said Will on the subject of the bequest.

“CALCUTTA,

The 22nd June, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

of the Calcutta University.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that Sir Rashbehary Ghose, by the seventh clause of his Will, dated the 23rd day of May, 1920 (of which we have recently obtained probate from the High Court), directed us, as his Executors, to make over to the Calcutta University, out of his estate, the sum of Rs. 2,50,000 for the foundation of a few Travelling Fellowships. It is his recommendation that the University should employ the said sum by following the clauses and rules which he recorded in English in the Schedule marked “Ka” to his said Will. A copy of English translation of the seventh clause to the said Will annexed to the Probate and of the said Schedule marked “Ka” is appended hereto.

We shall feel obliged if you will place the matter before the University in due course for acceptance of the said bequest.

We have, etc.,

HIRENDRANATH DATTA.
BIPINBHARI GHOSH.
LALITMOHAN GHOSH.
RAMCHANDRA GHOSHAL.”

7th Clause of the Will.

“7. I have resolved to found a few Travelling Fellowships, under the supervision of the Calcutta University. In order to defray the annual costs of those Travelling Fellowships, it is necessary to make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees, to the said University. Hence I hereby direct the Executors appointed by this my Will that they should as soon as they can within one year of my death make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees out of my Estate to the said University. It is my recommendation that the Calcutta University should employ the said 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees by following the clauses and rules which I have recorded in English in the Schedule marked “Ka” to the Will.”

Schedule “Ka.”

1. That the sum of 2½ lacs to be made over to the University of Calcutta be invested in approved Securities so as to produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

2. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in the Board of Management mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, to the University of Calcutta, founding four University Professorships.

3. That three Travelling Fellowships be founded, each tenable for one year, the Fellows to be remunerated from the income of the Fund.

4. That the Fellowships be open only to persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

5. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Board of Management shall have power to invite applications and shall satisfy themselves as to the general ability of a candidate for Fellowship to profit by a course of study abroad. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.

6. It shall be the duty of each Travelling Fellow to investigate educational methods abroad (that is, outside India) in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning where the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellows shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Board may, from time to time, require.

7. Each Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by and be the property of the University.

8. The emoluments attached to a Fellowship shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two half-yearly instalments. The Board shall have power however to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them. A Travelling Fellow may be re-appointed or have his term extended at the discretion of the Board of Management.

9. Of the three Fellowships to be awarded each year, at least two shall be allotted to a Scientific subject.

10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the Fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise, conflict with the principle laid down above, nor shall have the Senate power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the Fund but, if one or more Fellowships are not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of suitable candidates or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of additional Fellowships in any subsequent year.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 6th of August, 1921.

TRAVELLING FELLOWS.

1922-23	Sisirkumar Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.—(Science).
1923-24	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—(Science).
1924-25	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Siteschandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1925-26	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Sunilchandra Bose, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—(Science).
"	Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1926-27	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
"	Premankur De, Esq., M.B.—(Science).
1927-28	Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).

(B)

Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship.

In August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri placed at the disposal of the University the copyright of his publication known as "Select Poems" and expressed a desire that part of the income from the sale proceeds of the publication might be applied to the award of two annual gold medals to the two best graduates one male and one female in Mental and Moral Philosophy, at the B.A. Examination, in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and his deceased mother Srimati Gangamani Devi. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate and since then a considerable balance accumulated to the credit of the Fund. The net annual income, after defraying the costs of publication of the book and the medals, also amounts on an average to Rs. 5,000. In these circumstances the Syndicate, at the suggestion of the donor, and with the sanction of the Senate, have under Section 19, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, established a Research Fellowship in History of the Bengali Language and Literature to be maintained out of the income of the above Fund, supplemented by grant from the Fee fund of the University and have named the Fellowship after the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri, the father of the donor. They had also appointed Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A., as the first Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow for a term of five years on a salary of Rs. 250 a month. The duties of the Fellow have been defined as follows :—

- (1) To devote himself to the investigation of the History of Bengali Language and Literature from the earliest times.
- (2) To deliver annually a course of twelve public lectures embodying the results of his investigation; the lectures to be published by the University.
- (3) To submit to the Syndicate every six months, a report of the progress of work done by him during the preceding six months. The Fellowship to be suspended if, on the report of a competent authority, the work done be not found to be satisfactory or up to the standard expected.

FELLOW.

1913-28 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., who has been engaged in the investigation in the domain of the History of Bengali Language and Literature, as the Ramtanu Lahiri Fellow since 1913 felt that if something were not done immediately for the collection and publication of old and unwritten Bengali ballads, which were handed down from generation to generation by professional rhapsodists, they would soon be irretrievably lost to the country. These ballads, he maintained, were most important and interesting as they revealed the art, literature and traditions of the early times. At the instance of Dr. Sen, the D. P. I., Bengal, offered to help the University with a small Government grant on their furnishing Government with a scheme for enabling Dr. Sen to carry on his researches on a wider scale.

The D. P. I. also offered to help one of the assistants of the Ramtanu Lahiri Fellow with a Government Post-Graduate Scholarship.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 28th November, 1924, appointed a committee, consisting of Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., and Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., to draw up a scheme for submission to Government. The following report submitted by the Committee was adopted by the Syndicate on 12th December, 1924, and a copy thereof was forwarded to the D. P. I., Bengal, with a request to move the Government of Bengal for necessary funds :—

"The first essential step will be to provide facilities for the appointment of qualified persons who can undertake the arduous task of collecting ballads

from the remote and unknown corners of the province. It is clear that the nature of work to be done in this connection is such that it will not be well performed by the employment of graduates. They are, generally speaking, accustomed to the ease of town life and to studies principally conducted in libraries or at home. They are hardly capable of undergoing the hardships and privations which are involved in journeying through the rural districts and in visiting the poor peasants who dwell in mud huts, and are the custodians, so to say, of the songs and ballads of the countryside. The graduates are, again, not expected to be sufficiently intimate with the modes of living of the poor and, what is more, possessed of tactics and practical wisdom to "coax" a cautious peasant into unburdening his store of traditions and memories. The collection of ballads does not accordingly require the assistance of persons equipped with high academic qualifications.

It is thus undeniable that we must have our band of special collectors. The question is how to appoint them. We are of opinion that we should have at least three men on our staff who will be kept in charge of collecting ballads and songs. We, however, do not think that it will be desirable to appoint them on fixed salaries at the very outset. We have made enquiries and have found that there are some persons, about eight in number, who are competent to work in this field and are willing to place their services at the disposal of the University. Almost all of them have sent us specimens of their collections which, though promising, are not adequate for testing their capacity for work. We should encourage such persons to send in specimens of their collections and should appoint those three amongst them, who will satisfy us that they have the highest aptitude for work in this field.

This was exactly what was done in the case of Babu Chandrakumar De who had at first sent us a few instalments of ballads for which he was paid remuneration from the University and was subsequently appointed in the Department of Old Bengali MSS. on a fixed monthly salary. The University now pays him at the rate of Rs. 60 per month which includes his travelling and other incidental expenses. In consideration of his special merits and high and approved qualities of his work we recommend that his salary be increased to Rs. 85 per month.

We are of opinion that it will be necessary to provide for a fixed annual grant which will enable the University to purchase ballads and songs which may be collected by independent workers other than the three persons who will be employed by us. A sum of Rs. 250 will, we consider, be adequate for this purpose.

For the smooth working of this department it will be necessary to place at the disposal of the Fellow the services of a competent clerk who will perform such duties as correspondence and making fair copies of texts, commentaries, translations, introductions and notes.

In our opinion such an Assistant should be in receipt of a monthly salary of Rs. 60. At present the University provides for the appointment of a temporary Assistant every year for the performance of such duties as enumerated above. We strongly feel that this arrangement should be made permanent.

We also consider it desirable that definite provision should be made for a typewriter and certain contingent expenses which will include such items as paper, stamps, etc.

It will be necessary furthermore to arrange for the printing and publishing of a volume of about 500 pages embodying the work that will be done by the Fellow in course of every year. We are of opinion that the University should undertake to arrange for the regular publication of the work.

We may at this stage usefully summarise the actual financial effect of the scheme which we have outlined above. We propose to classify the items of expenditure under two heads, one concerning those for which the University should apply to Government for help, the other dealing with those for which the University itself should be responsible.

Government.

1. Proposed increase of salary to Babu Chaudrakumar	
Do	300 per annum
2. Pay of three persons to be appointed for the purpose of collecting materials, at the rate of Rs. 50 a month each and a fixed travelling allowance for Rs. 20 a month each	2,520 per annum
3. Purchasing materials from different independent sources	250 per annum
	<hr/>
TOTAL ...	3,070 per year

University.

	Rs.
1. Cost of printing and publishing a volume of about 500 pages	2,000
2. Contingencies	100
3. A clerk on Rs. 60 per month	720
	<hr/>
	2,820
Non-recurring Expenditure : A Typewriter	350
	<hr/>
	3,170

We have carefully considered the possibility of arranging for the association with the Fellow of a competent M.A., trained in the approved methods of systematic and scientific study of Indian Vernaculars in the University, who might be awarded one of the scholarships at the disposal of the Director of Public Instruction. Such an arrangement will materially help the cause we are advocating, for it will ensure continuance of an organised school of researchers in this field. There are at present three Research Assistants working under the Ramtanu Fellow and we are of opinion that the nature of the work in which they are engaged is such as will not permit them to devote their energies to other directions just now. * * * * The first has taken up for research on "The Sahajia Cult of the Vaisnavas," the second is engaged in collecting materials for social history of Bengal and the third is working in the field of philological research regarding the Birbhum dialect.

They have not only to carry on research by constantly consulting the old Bengali manuscripts in the libraries of the University and the Sahitya-Pari-shad, but have also to devote considerable time to tracing other materials from original sources. They have to submit quarterly reports embodying the results of their work. In spare hours they have also to take up teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes, so far as their own special subjects are concerned. It will, therefore, be not possible for any of them to work exclusively on the ballads along with the Fellow. We strongly recommend that the Director of Public Instruction should be requested to keep apart one of the scholarships at his disposal, to be awarded to a qualified graduate who will work in this field under the direction of the Fellow.

In conclusion, we recommend a Standing Committee be appointed by the Syndicate to supervise generally the work of this department. Such a committee need not and should not be large in composition. The Ramtanu Lahiri Fellow will of course be on it and we propose he should have as his colleagues two more members, one to be nominated by the Syndicate and the other by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars."

The scheme as outlined in the above report was approved by the Government of Bengal, who sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,070 to this University for one year for the purpose. The question of renewing the grant for a further period of three years and a half is under consideration of the Government.

Steps have already been taken by the Syndicate to give effect to the recommendations of the Committee and the following Standing Committee has since been appointed :—

Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit. (London). (Nominated by the Syndicate.)

Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A. (Representative of the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.)

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS.

Basu, Manindramohan, M.A.

Dasgupta, Tamonashchandra, M.A.

{ Chatterjee, Basantakumar, M.A. (on leave).

{ Chaudhuri, Biswapati, M.A.

(C)

Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship

The following scheme for the Fellowship was adopted by the Syndicate and the Trustees of the donor :—

1. In the first instance, a Fellow shall be appointed for a term of three years, whose duty it shall be—

(a) to give tutorial assistance to students of Sanskrit generally and students of Vedanta Philosophy in particular,

(b) to deliver a course of lectures on Vedanta Philosophy,

(c) to carry on research in Vedanta Philosophy with a view to enable him to discharge his duties under heads (a) and (b) satisfactorily.

2. With a view to give effect to the object mentioned in 1 (a), the Fellow shall hold classes not less than three times a week during at least thirty-six weeks in the year. To such class only such students will be admitted as may have satisfied the Fellow either by submitting to a test to be imposed by him or otherwise that they are qualified by previous training and attainments to profit by his teaching. The name of any student may be removed by reason of irregularity in attendance. The course of tutorial instruction shall include not only the Vedanta Philosophy but also such preliminary branches of study as may be determined by the Fellow from time to time in consultation with the Syndicate. Twelve of those students will be entitled to a monthly stipend of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten) to be paid during good conduct and upon satisfactory progress made in their studies. An annual examination shall be held, upon the result of which the best student will be awarded a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees and also a prize of Rs. 500. The annual examination shall be open to graduates and to holders of certificates at the Sanskrit Title examination of such standing as the Syndicate may approve.

3. With a view to give effect to the object mentioned in 1 (b), the Fellow shall annually deliver a course of public lectures on Hindu Philosophy in general and Vedanta Philosophy in particular. These lectures must not be less than twelve in number to be delivered not more than once a week. The substance of these lectures, as also the result of any original research or investigation made by the Fellow under 1 (c) above shall be published in a volume at the close of every year.

4. The remuneration of the Fellow shall be as follows :—

(a) A stipend of Rs. 125 a month.

(b) A lump sum payment of Rs. 1,400 at the end of the year out of which the expenses of printing 500 copies of the lectures shall be met, 400 of which shall be placed at the disposal of the University and 100 at the disposal of the Founder's representative for free distribution.

5. The fellow must submit a quarterly report to the Syndicate as to the manner in which he has been discharging his duties.—

6. The mode of election shall be as follows :—

Persons who have made a special study of the subject shall be invited by notices and advertisements in the newspapers to send in their names together with a synopsis of the proposed lectures to the Syndicate who shall select at least three persons out of the applicants, and send their names to the Trustees, who shall within one week thereafter notify their choice, which will be accepted by the Syndicate.

TERMS OF SETTLEMENT AS DECREED BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL ON THE 29TH OF JULY, 1920.

Scheme of 1906 stands as notified below :—

1. It is to be for a period of three years only from 1st July, 1920, to be renewed thereafter on such terms as may be mutually agreed upon. Six months before expiration of the period either party may move the other for such removal.

2. Trustees to pay minimum sum of Rs. 3,000 a year for three years. If balance exceeds that amount, such balance to be paid up to Rs. 5,000.

3. Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedanta-Tirtha to be appointed for three years from the 1st August, 1920, on a salary of Rs. 1,700 a year which is to cover the expenses of the publication of his lectures. He will be at liberty to publish his lectures in one or three volumes yearly or at the end of the period.

4. The University will use part of the money so paid as monthly stipends for 10 students at the rate of Rs. 10 a month and will also provide a gold medal for Rs. 100.

5. In the event of the University receiving more than Rs. 3,000 and up to Rs. 5,000, the excess to be applied for additional stipends to 5 more students at the same monthly rate, in the 1st instance, and then apply any further balance for publication of the lectures which is also to be paid to the Fellow, prizes and such other purposes, in connection with the Trusts as the Trustee and the University may agree upon.

6. In the event of the fellow vacating by death or resignation or otherwise before the 1st August, 1922, another Fellow is to be appointed for the unexpired period according to the original scheme for appointment.

7. If the vacancy occurs in the third year, the money for such Fellowship will be paid to the University but no appointment will be made until a new scheme be framed, which is to be done as expeditiously as possible.

8. The sum of Rs. 1,461 balance in the hands of the University, the Trustees agree to be treated as having been properly spent as payment to Pandit Durgacharan for his past services.

9. The University will account for unexpended balance at the termination of three years to the Trustees and such balance will be spent as agreed upon by the Trustees and the University for advancing the same objects and purpose during the next period of three years.

10. The selection of a Fellow as in the scheme of 1906.

11. Suit withdrawn on the above terms.

12. Each party to pay his own costs on scale No. 2, liberty to tax costs as between attorney and client on scale No. 2.

13. The Trustees would allow inspection of the books of account of the Trust properties to the authorised agent or agents of the University for the purpose of giving facilities to the University to ascertain the amount of the surplus income available to the University upon reasonable notice.

Mr. S. C. Mallik in his letter of the 15th March, 1925, addressed to the Registrar, recommended that the present scheme of the Sreegopal Basu mallik Fellowship should be revised so that from time to time a course of lectures should be delivered by some one who had especially studied both the oriental and occidental systems of thought. He suggested that a total honorarium of Rs. 5,000 (inclusive of the cost of publication of the lectures delivered) should be offered for the delivery of a course of public lectures and that if this did not prove sufficient to attract a suitable man the trust funds should be accumulated for two years and an honorarium of Rs. 10,000 offered.

The following revised scheme formulated on the lines of the above suggestions was adopted by the Syndicate in 1925 :

1. A sum of Rs. 1,000 shall be set aside for the cost of publication of the lectures referred to in paragraph (2) of the scheme.

2. An honorarium of Rs. 4,000 shall be offered for the delivery of a course of twelve lectures in December, 1925, on Vedanta Philosophy dealing especially with the place occupied by the Vedanta in the philosophical system of the civilised world and of its merits as compared with Western Schools of thought.

3. Notices shall be sent to the leading Universities in India inviting applications from candidates for the Fellowship who shall be required to submit their applications in writing to the Registrar on or before the 31st August next accompanied by a statement of their qualifications and courses of study and by two testimonials. Advertisements inviting applications shall also be inserted in suitable publications circulating in India.

4. Candidates shall be required to have pursued a course of study in both Oriental and Occidental systems of Philosophy.

5. Candidates shall be required to submit a synopsis of the lectures they propose to deliver together with their applications.

6. The selection of a Fellow shall be made by a Selection Board appointed by the Syndicate of which the Founder shall be a member.

7. In the event of no suitable person applying, the lectures shall be postponed to December, 1926, and an honorarium of Rs. 9,000 be offered in which case notices inviting applications shall be sent to the principal Universities in Europe and America as well as to the Universities of India, advertisements also being inserted in suitable publications circulating in Europe, America, and India.

Note.—(i) The cost of advertisement should be borne from University funds. The honorarium should be exclusive of the cost of publication.

- (ii) Lectures should be so arranged as not to clash with Christmas holidays.
- (iii) The Selection Board should select three names and forward them to the Trustee for final selection.
- (iv) 100 copies should be provided for the Founder's representatives and 400 copies for the University.
- (v) The Tutorial classes should be discontinued.

FELLOWS.

1897	Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.
1899	Do.
1901	Do.
1907	Pandit Ramavatar Sarma, Sahityacharyya, M.A.
1918-1924	Pandit Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedanta-tirtha.
1925	S. K. Belvalkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1926	N. K. Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
1927	Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.

IX

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

The history of the foundation of the College is set out in the following minute by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., Vice-Chancellor of the University :—“The branch of our educational system which stands in need of the most urgent and radical reform is that concerned with the teaching of Law for our Degree Examinations. It is a noteworthy fact that we have not got a single college devoted entirely to the Study of Law, as we have in the cases of Medicine and Engineering. When the University was founded in 1857, Law classes were attached to the Presidency College which was, in the main, an Arts College. The number of Law students was comparatively small, and the first Professors employed to teach Law were men of considerable distinction. In 1864 the Government decided to attach Law classes to its Colleges at Hughly, Dacca, Krishnagar, Berhampur and Patna. In each case, a distinguished graduate in Law was appointed on a fixed monthly salary, and the best men available from the ranks of the then new batches of Law graduates were engaged. The classes at all these Colleges were comparatively small, and the teaching imparted was more or less efficient from the point of view of the Law Regulations as they existed at the time. In 1869 similar Law classes were attached to the Colleges at Cuttack and Chittagong, and in 1880 Law classes were attached to the College at Rajshahi. Up to the point of time we have reached the Law classes were attached only to Government Colleges, and the fees charged were moderately high; in the case of the Presidency College the fee was five rupees a month in the First-year class and ten rupees a month in the Second and Third-year classes; in the case of other Colleges, it was nowhere less than five rupees a month. In 1882, the authorities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Institution applied for affiliation in Law. The application was granted, and as no conditions were imposed Law classes were opened with a monthly fee of three rupees in the First-year class, four in the Second, and five in the Third-year class. The immediate result was that the Presidency College lost the majority of its Law students. Shortly after the City College was affiliated in Law in 1883. Two years later, the Ripon College was affiliated in Law in 1885 and opened classes at a uniform rate of three rupees, with the result that the other private Colleges were obliged to come down to the same level. About this time, the Government closed the Law classes in the Presidency College. Since then, another College has been affiliated in Law in Calcutta, namely, the Bangabasi College in 1896, and six Colleges in Mofussil have also been affiliated in Law, namely, Cooch-Behar, Bhagalpur, Midnapur, Bankipur, Barisal and Rangoon. The University, therefore, has at present time nominally 19 Colleges to which Law classes are attached, but there are really 18 at work, as the Presidency College has had no classes during more than twenty years. The Calcutta Colleges have raised their fee from rupees three to rupees four. In the Mofussil Colleges, the fee ranges from rupees three to rupees six. The classes everywhere in the past were more or less full; but the College which had the largest number on its rolls is the Ripon College. As regards the efficiency of these Colleges judged from the point of view of the requirements of the New Regulations, only one opinion is possible; they are nowhere near the mark, and the arrangements made can, at the best, be regarded as nominal compliance with the Regulations. The system which has prevailed for many years past in most of the Government Colleges in the Mofussil, namely, to pay the Law Lecturer the

amount of fees paid by the students has been suicidal. To take one example in a Government College situated not very many miles from Calcutta there was during the last session only one student who paid five rupees a month, and for this sum a Government Pleader, who is the Law Lecturer, is supposed to have taken him through a complete course of Law studies. In Calcutta, where the number of students is very large, the state of things has been just the opposite, and the successful endeavour has been made to turn the Law Classes into as lucrative a business as possible. The object has been gained practically by an entire sacrifice of discipline. A class may have on its rolls 150 students; the lecturer begins at the appointed time, say 8 o'clock in the morning, with a dozen students; after he has lectured for half an hour, students begin to drop in till the class becomes pretty full when the rolls are called. Proper continuity of work is hardly possible under such circumstances. The majority of the students have no books; they do not intend to listen to the lectures; very many of them are employed as Teachers in Schools or Clerks in Offices and their only anxiety is to get credit for attendance at a certain number of lectures as required by the University Regulations; and it is by no means an unusual incident for a student to get himself marked "present" by a proxy. Not only are the majority of the students irregular and unpunctual in attendance, not only in attendance expressly for the purpose of colourable compliance with the University Regulations—the same laxity characterises, in many instances, the payment of college fees which are often allowed to fall into arrears and sometimes unrealised and lost to the college. All this laxity encourages our graduates to enter themselves largely as Law students, so that at some future time when occasion may arise or when they may find it convenient they may appear at the Examination on the strength of their attendance at these lectures. This is manifestly contrary to the spirit of the new Regulations. The new University Regulations in Law contemplate a thorough training in all the subjects of the Examination. The number of subjects has been increased by the introduction of important branches like Roman Law, Theory of Legislation, Equity and English Law of Real Property. The number of lectures to be delivered, to cover the course, is considerably in excess of what was required under the Old Regulations. Students are required to attend Moot Courts where legal problems are discussed by them under the presidency of their Professor as judge. This can be done with profit and instruction only if the students have been taken in small batches and taught by their teachers to study and analyse cases and to deduce legal principles from a first-hand study of important judicial decisions. Then again, in the Examination under the New Regulations 40 per cent. of the marks are to be allotted to the solution of questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. The Regulations provide not only that full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even though the conclusions happen to differ from the view taken in decided cases but also that no credit shall be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments. All this implies a far more thorough training than can be obtained by mere attendance at lectures delivered to large classes of students. Indeed the Regulations assume a thorough grounding in legal principles, and a systematic study of illustrative cases such as can be pursued only in a good Law Library, and under the guidance of an efficient teacher placed in charge of a limited number of students. From the point of view of the New Regulations, not one of the Law classes can consequently pretend to make any approach to efficiency. No College has got a good Law Library or a sufficient number of efficient teachers. No attempt is made to enforce discipline among the students. The Bengal Education Department has realised this and I understand that the Law classes attached to all the Government Colleges in Bengal will be closed from the beginning of the current session. The Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam have also realised the situation, and the Law classes attached to the Government

Colleges in the Province will shortly be closed, and will be replaced by a Law School at Dacca, a proposal for the affiliation of which will be submitted to the University by the Director of Public Instruction. So far as the private Colleges out of Calcutta are concerned they cannot possibly satisfy the requirements of the Regulations. So far as the private Colleges in Calcutta are concerned, the authorities of the Bangabasi College have already intimated to the University that they have decided to discontinue the Law classes from the beginning of the ensuing session. So far as the Metropolitan Institution and the City College are concerned, neither of them makes a substantial profit upon the Law classes and if their Law classes are closed, the financial position of the Colleges would not be seriously affected. As regards the Ripon College with which I shall deal later on the case is different; this particular College effects a substantial saving upon the Law classes, a portion of which is apparently absorbed in the maintenance of the Arts Department. If the Law classes in the Ripon College are closed, it would mean a substantial loss to the Proprietor. As I have already stated however, none of the existing Law classes is efficient from the point of view of the New Regulations, and I am not prepared to concede that these Law classes should be allowed to exist either for the maintenance of the Arts classes or for the profit of the Proprietors. Under Section 7, Chapter XIX of the Regulations, the University is called upon to submit the case of each college to the Government of India and I feel no doubt that neither the Syndicate nor the Senate can, with any sense of self-respect recommend the continuance of the present system which has been a serious blot on our educational methods for many years past. I invite the University therefore, to face the situation, and refuse to countenance any longer what has hitherto prospered under the name of legal education. The only solution of the situation is to close all the Law classes and for the University, to found a Law College like the Law Colleges in Madras, Bombay and Allahabad. The Law Colleges in the other provinces are owned and maintained by Government; the Law College proposed by me will, however, be a University College, though we may thankfully accept any aid which the Government may give. I do not desire it to be understood, however, that I claim any monopoly for the University Law College as I have already stated there will be a similar Law School, though on a smaller scale, at Dacca and I trust that at no distant date there may be a well-equipped Law School for Behar at Bankipur. It is not inconceivable also that with liberal endowments a Law College may be established in some other part of the province. But whenever or wherever such an institution may be established, and whoever maintain it the essential condition for its affiliation to the University must be that it is a *bona fide* centre of legal education. I shall now give an outline of my scheme.

The University Law College shall be under the management of a Governing Body of twelve members, constituted as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor, *Ex-Officio*, President.
- 2-4. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
5. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *Ex-Officio*.
- 6-7. One member of the Bar and one Vakil of the High Court. (Both to be nominated by the Faculty of Law.)
8. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal.
9. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
10. The Principal of the Law College.
- 11-12. Two Lecturers of the College to be elected by the Staff.

Members of the Governing Body shall be elected annually. Occasional vacancies shall be filled up by the Syndicate, upon the recommendation of the body entitled to elect.

The management of the College shall be vested in the Governing Body, but their proceedings shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As the Governing Body described above cannot be completely constituted till the College has been actually established and the Principal and the staff appointed, a provisional Committee shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

The College shall have a whole-time Principal who shall not be allowed to practise in Courts. His salary shall be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 by annual increment of Rs. 50. It may be added that each of the Law Colleges in the other Provinces has a whole-time Principal, and it does not require any argument to shew that some one must make it his business to look after the College and to maintain it in a state of efficiency.

If we assume that there will be 150 students in each class there must be in addition to the Principal one Professor on Rs. 200 a month, and 8 Assistant Professors on Rs. 150 a month. For a larger number of students the staff will have to be proportionately increased.

The Principal shall lecture two hours a day and the Professor one hour a day, during at least 30 weeks in the year (this would include systematic lectures as well as sittings of the Moot Court). The Assistant Professors will take the students in batches of twenty. Each Assistant Professor will, therefore, have under his charge 20 First-year and 20 Second-year students. He will on alternate days, take the two sets of students to the Library for tutorial work and discussion of cases, during, on an average, 2 hours a day; he will also give the students under his charge regular weekly exercises or subjects for essays which will be corrected and returned. The duty of each Assistant Professor, therefore, will be discussion with the students 2 hours every day and correction of forty exercises a week. Each student will thus have 9 hours' lectures a week and 6 hours' work a week in the Library. This, I think, is a very moderate demand to make, and I shall not be surprised if it is found necessary to increase the quantity of work later on. What I have suggested is extremely moderate in comparison with the work demanded from students in Law Colleges elsewhere which have reached a high degree of excellence, for instance, Columbia and Harvard in the United States and Tokyo in Japan. I do not doubt, however, that even the moderate beginning in earnest work which I propose, will reduce the existing number of nominal students who now swell the rolls. In the University College no one, I hope, will take his admission who does not seriously wish to undertake the study of Law, and for myself, I do not wish anybody else to come near the place. No one, I trust, deems it the duty of the University to encourage or countenance a system under which the very first art practised by young aspirants for entrance into a learned and honourable profession is defiance of discipline and evasion of the University Regulations.

The monthly recurring expenditure will be Rs. 2,200 in the first year. I have estimated the number of students at 300. The tuition fee must therefore, be fixed at Rupees eight a month, which is, by no means, too high, if we consider the quality of training we propose to give. In any event, a Law student, even under the conditions I propose, will have to spend less and will have much easier life than a medical or an engineering student. I am in a position to add, however, that the Government of Bengal is prepared to make an annual grant, to be devoted to reducing the fees of students by the grant of scholarships at the discretion of the Governing Body; the amount of the grant will be Rs. 3,500 a year for the first five years, and will be subject to reconsideration at the end of that period. With this sum at our disposal we may, for instance, institute about one hundred and forty-five studentships of Rs. 2 a month to be given to deserving students upon the results of work done in the College. The effect of this arrangement will be that deserving students will, practically, have to pay a fee of Rs. 6 only a month.

The College must have a good Law Library; Rs. 30,000 to start with is a moderate estimate. I suggest that this amount be provided from the University Reserve Fund. In addition to this, the Government of India and the Government of Bengal are prepared to help us and to place in the Law College Library, for the use of Law students, several sets of the Indian Law Reports and other Law Publications of the Government of India and of the different Local Governments.

The College must be suitably located. There will be no difficulty in providing proper theatres in the University Buildings which we propose to

erect at once on the land recently acquired by the University towards the west of the Senate House. I would also suggest that of the Reading Rooms in the Darbhanga Library Building, eight may be fitted up with small working Libraries where the students may read under the guidance of the Assistant Professors.

If the scheme is approved, I hope to be able to get everything ready so as to be in a position to open the Law College in July, 1909.

I have given, I hope, an intelligible outline of the proposed University Law College. The details, of course, will require careful consideration and must be left to the Provisional Committee. I wish it to be understood also that the details I have suggested may require modification in the light of experience.

There are two other questions which incidentally arise and deserve consideration; the first of these relates to what are known as Pledership students, and the second, to the Ripon College.

As regards the Pledership students, they are required under Rules, framed by the High Court (Chapter XI, Rule 6 of the High Court Rules, page 263), to attend lectures at one of the Colleges affiliated in Law to the Calcutta University, before they are allowed to appear at the Pledership Examination. The University is not directly concerned with these students, and if a strict view is taken of the scope of the University Law College, it may well be contended that these Pledership students ought not to find any place in our institution. It will be a matter for the authorities who controlled that Examination to decide whether the Rules ought to be so modified as to allow Pledership students to read in some one or all of the existing Law Classes. If such a course is adopted—as may well be on the ground that the Pledership course differs in some essential respect from our B.L. Course—we shall have nothing to do with the Pledership students. If, however, the High Court desires that the Pledership students in future should undergo the same kind of training as we propose to give to our B.L. students, and if the University consents to find accommodation for them, we may very well ask the Government to give us substantial aid. The question of the provision to be made for the education of Pledership students, however, obviously does not concern the University directly, and cannot deter or delay any action which the University may find essential in the true interests of the education of its Law students.

Next, as regards the Ripon College, I have already stated, that it makes a substantial profit out of the Law classes; the withdrawal of affiliation in Law will therefore mean loss to the Proprietor. I do not hesitate to say that this ought not to deter or delay that action on the part of the University which is essential in the interests of sound education and discipline. At the same time, I think the University may, if the Proprietor so desire, assist him to put the College finances on a sound basis. I have before me the Report of the University Auditor on the College Accounts, such as they are. One fact is patent. A large amount of money is annually lost in the B.L. classes, in the Pledership classes, as also in the Arts classes, by reason of great laxity in the realisation of fees from the students. The remedy for this lies in the hands of the Proprietor himself. In the next place it seems to me clear that if the Arts classes are to be made self-supporting, the college fees must be raised, and a rise of even one rupee a month in the fee paid by each student would bring in a considerable sum, nearly sufficient to make up for the loss likely to be caused by the abolition of the B.L. classes. If the Pledership classes are also abolished, there would, perhaps, be no margin left for the Proprietor; if, however, the High Court is satisfied that the Pledership classes can be remodelled, so as to meet the requirements of that description of students, and if the High Court recognises the Pledership classes, there would be a margin left for the Proprietor. The condition of this particular College and of some of the other Private Colleges in Calcutta suggests to my mind that it may be desirable for the University to arrange for University Lecturers to teach the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Courses. If

this idea is carried out, as has already been recommended by the Syndicate, the pressure upon these Colleges in the Arts department would be considerably reduced. I may add that if one or more of these Colleges will seriously consider the question of a small rise in the fees levied from Arts students, the Syndicate may very well help them to come to a common understanding upon the point, so as to avoid the unfair competition referred to in Section 6, Clause (i) of Chapter XVIII of the Regulations. The University may reasonably be expected to assist the Colleges so as to facilitate their work, but I maintain, at the same time, that the University ought not to be expected to countenance a thoroughly unsound system which is misnamed legal education for the benefit of either Arts Classes of Colleges or of their Proprietors."

The above Minute was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting on the 4th July, 1908, when the following Resolution was adopted:—

"That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a University Law College be established and that the Syndicate be authorised to appoint a Provisional Committee to organise it."

The Minute was also considered by the Faculty of Law at a special meeting held on the 14th of July, 1908, when the following motion was carried:—

"That the Faculty do record its opinion that for the promotion of legal education of students for degrees in Law, it is desirable to establish a University Law College, to serve as a model College, but not so as to create a monopoly either general or local."

On the 21st July, 1908, upon the motion of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor the Senate unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Faculty of Law that a University Law College be established. This resolution of the Senate subsequently received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council on the 25th August, 1908, and the College was formally affiliated to the University in Law with effect from July, 1909.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of sixteen members, constituted as follows:—

- I. The Vice-Chancellor, *President, Ex-officio.*
- II-IV. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
- V. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
- VI. The Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, *Ex-officio.*
- VII-IX. Three members nominated by the Faculty of Law, one of whom at least shall be a member of the Bar and one a Vakil of the High Court.
- X. One Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
- XI. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
- XII. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
- XIII. The Principal of the Law College, *Ex-officio, Secretary.*
- XIV. The Vice-Principal of the Law College, *Ex-officio.*
- XV-XVI. Two Lecturers of the College to be elected by the staff.

The members of the Governing Body are appointed annually. They hold office during the academic year for which they are appointed, occasional vacancies being filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the Body entitled to appoint.

At meetings of the Governing Body, seven Members form a quorum.

The proceedings of the Governing Body are subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

The staff of the College consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and as many Professors as are needed to meet the requirements of the students.

Each of the three years' course will comprise not less than 200 working days. There will be three terms in each year, the first of which will extend from the last week of June to the end of September; the second from the beginning of November to the end of the third week of December and the third from the beginning of January to the middle of April.

The Governing Body for the year 1927-28 has been constituted as follows :—

1. Jadunath Sarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.—{

 Vice-Chancellor,
President,
Ex-officio.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. E. Cammiade, I.C.S.
3. The Hon'ble Justice Dr. Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bepinbehari Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
5. The Advocate-General of Bengal.
6. Senior Government Pleader, High Court, Calcutta.
7. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal.
8. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
9. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.I.C.
10. S. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
11. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
12. B. K. Basu, Esq., Attorney-at-Law.
13. Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
14. Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
15. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
16. Rupendrakumar Mitter, Esq., M.Sc., M.L.

Since the session 1918-19, the teaching arrangements in the College have been entirely re-organised in accordance with the scheme outlined in the following memorandum by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. :—

“ The unsatisfactory system of training of Law students, which prevailed in our colleges before the University Law College was founded, is described in a memorandum drawn up by me on the 1st July, 1908, and printed in the University Calendar for 1917, Part I, pages 112-117. The system now in force marks a considerable advance upon the pre-existing condition of things but stands in urgent need of further improvement in essential particulars.

Under the present system, the students are taught in two types of classes. In one type of classes, the students are required to attend three lectures a day, two of them delivered to a class of 150 students each, the other to a class of 25 students commonly known as a tutorial class. Each of these lectures extends over a period of 45 minutes, so that the student attends lectures which occupy him for two hours and fifteen minutes. In the other type of classes, the students are required to attend two lectures a day each extending over one hour; each of these classes comprises on an average from 50 to 60 students. There is also some arrangement for written exercises, but it is of so inadequate a character that no further reference need be made to the subject. There are, in addition, moot courts. Cases are prescribed in advance to be studied by students; these are thereafter argued by them in the class with the Professor in the chair. It is obviously impossible for every student to take part in these discussions and as a matter of fact in each class there is a small group of students who systematically join in the debate, while the others somewhat listlessly watch the proceedings.

The vital defect of the present system is that it does not ensure independent work on the part of the student: he is supposed to listen patiently to long courses of lectures, and if he is specially diligent, to take down notes and analyses with a view to commit them to memory; in other words, he is supplied with pre-digested food which he is expected to assimilate. But if there is any branch of study which require independent thought on the part of the students it is unquestionably law, and he should be made to cultivate from the earliest period, that habit of clear and accurate thinking which is essential for the attainment of professional success. This point of view has pressed itself upon my mind for some time past, but I have not been able hitherto to suggest a complete re-organisation of the teaching

arrangements in the University Law College, by reason of financial considerations. At the time of the establishment of the College, in 1909, we found it necessary to draw from the general funds of the University a considerable sum of money for the equipment of the library, year by year; the sum advanced has been paid back in instalments and on the 30th June of the current year, the final balance due will be repaid. From the commencement of the ensuing academic session, we shall thus be in a position to spend the whole of our income for the benefit of the students. In these circumstances, I venture to ask the indulgence of my colleagues on the Governing Body, to place before them proposals for a more efficient scheme of legal studies for the benefit of our students than has hitherto been found practicable.

The two principles which underlie my proposals are as follows :

(1) The number of formal lectures which each student is required to attend should be reduced ;

(2) each student should be required periodically to compose a short essay on a prescribed subject, after he had an opportunity to study it under the guidance of his teacher, who would suggest a suitable course of reading therefor ;

(3) these exercises would be submitted to the teacher, who would correct them at home, and would subsequently meet the students in small groups, to discuss with them points which arose on the exercises and any cognate topics.

After careful consideration of the entire course, prescribed by the Regulations, I am inclined to adopt the view that no student need be required to attend more than one lecture a day, and that each student should be required to compose under tutorial guidance as indicated above one essay every two weeks. The college session covers from 25 to 30 weeks ; each student will consequently be expected to prepare from 12 to 15 essays during the whole year. This I do not consider to be too exacting, and I trust that if a student faithfully does his work, he will cultivate that habit of accuracy and conciseness which is absolutely essential for a successful career in the profession. In addition to this, the arrangements for moot courts will be continued as required by the Regulations.

The maximum number of students who can be accommodated in the College in the morning and the evening-classes, is 2,400 ; the highest number we had on our rolls was during the last session, *viz.*, 2,180. If we fix the number at the maximum, we have to arrange for approximately 800 students in each of the three classes, as we have under the Regulations a three years' course of Law study. I would divide each class into sections of 100 students at the most. Each section will be subdivided into two groups for delivery of the formal lectures and into four groups for purposes of tutorial work. Each section of 100 students will then be placed in charge of two teachers each lecturing on half the course and each taking the tutorials in his special subjects. The duty of each teacher whether appointed chairman or not, thus, will be as follows :

(1) to deliver, on six days in the week, one lecture a day to a class of 50 students at most, extending over one hour ;

(2) to correct 25 exercises a week ;

(3) to meet 25 students in groups of 8, on three days in the week (one hour each day). As the correction of exercises will be done at home, each teacher will have to attend in the University buildings 9 hours in the course of the week ;

(4) to attend, at a stated time, once a week in the University Buildings a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman with a view to fix the subjects for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the Syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience, and

generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction ;

(5) to hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

The work of each student will be as follows :

(1) to attend one lecture a day, every day in the week ;

(2) to compose one essay in two weeks ;

(3) to attend a tutorial class for one hour, once in two weeks ;

(4) to attend Moot Courts as directed.

This scheme will require a staff of 48 teachers, namely, two for each of the 24 groups of 100 students. It is manifest, however, that some links must be provided for co-ordination of the work ; it would be disastrous, indeed, if each teacher were left free to follow his own way without consultation with such at any rate of his colleagues as might be engaged in dealing with the same subject as he himself was teaching. It would consequently be necessary to group together the teachers in each subject and to appoint a Chairman for that group. Each group, under the guidance of its Chairman, should meet at stated times in the University Buildings, fix the subjects for tutorial work, discuss how the work was progressing, and compare notes of their experience. Let me take a concrete illustration. In the Second-year Class, each student is required to attend lectures on four subjects, namely, (1) Muhammadan Law, etc., (2) Transfer of Property, (3) Real property and Succession, and (4) Contracts and Torts. We shall have 16 teachers for the 8 sections of 100 students each ; eight of these teachers will take up the first two subjects in the 8 sections, the remaining eight will take up the other two subjects in those sections. Each group of 8 teachers will have a Chairman, to be selected with due regard to seniority and academic distinction. As there will be 6 such groups in the three classes taken together, we shall require $48 + 6 = 54$ teachers. In addition, we have the Principal and the Vice-Principal, who in spite of their heavy administrative duties, may be able to participate, to a limited extent, in the work of instruction or supervision as Chairman. I would further suggest that the gentlemen appointed as Chairmen may not only secure that the work by the several groups of teachers with whom they will be respectively associated is properly organised but they themselves may very well be expected to deliver during the year, short courses of 4 to 6 public lectures on important topics selected at their choice. These lectures may be thrown open to all Law students in the University, and the Professors may also be encouraged to publish them if they are allowed to retain the copyright.

* * * * *

I am inclined to think that it would be an advantage to constitute a small Council, consisting of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and the 6 Chairmen, to exercise general supervision over the whole teaching work of the institution and if it is found necessary to associate myself with this body in effectively carrying out the scheme of re-organisation, I shall cheerfully find time for the work."

The above scheme was modified by the Governing Body on the 17th May, 1921, and the following modified scheme has been in operation since then :—

(i) The duty of each teacher whether appointed Chairman or not will be as follows :—

(a) To deliver on six days in the week one lecture a day to a class of fifty students ordinarily extending over one hour.

(b) To correct twenty-five exercises ordinarily every week.

(c) To meet twenty-five students ordinarily in groups of eight on three days in the week (one hour each day).

(d) To attend, at a stated time, once a week in the University Buildings, a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman, with a view to fix the subjects for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience, and

generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction.

(e) To hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

(ii) The work of each student will ordinarily be as follows :—

(a) To attend one lecture every day in the week.

(b) To compose one essay in two weeks.

(c) To attend a tutorial class for one hour once in two weeks.

(d) To attend Moot Courts as directed.

(iii) The duties of the Chairman in each subject, apart from his duties as Professor, shall be as follows :—

(a) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall prepare a syllabus of the lectures to be delivered in the subject so as to cover the course prescribed by the University. To the syllabus for each lecture will be appended hints for reading for the guidance of the students. Each syllabus will be printed and copies furnished to the members of the staff and students.

(b) The staff in each subject that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, will draw up a detailed programme for tutorial work indicating hints for reading in the case of each topic. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus.

(c) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall draw up a detailed programme of topics and cases for discussion in the Moot Courts with hints for reading. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus and programme for tutorial work.

(d) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman and his colleagues, should meet ordinarily once a week during term time.

As regards the lectures, they will consider how far the scheme as outlined in the syllabus was being practically carried out and determine from time to time the alterations, if any, required in the syllabus.

As regards the tutorial work, each Professor will send to the Chairman the Exercise books corrected by him. The Chairman will in his discretion examine at least two books from each group taken at random with a view to ascertain the nature of the work done by students. The Chairman will discuss with the Professor concerned what steps, if any, should be taken to set right defects he may notice in the work. All questions of importance thus brought to light shall be considered at the weekly meeting of all the teachers concerned and may, if necessary, be submitted to the Council for consideration and orders.

COLLEGE STAFF.

(1927-28)

PRINCIPAL.

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.

VICE-PRINCIPAL.

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.

TEACHERS.

First-year.

JURISPRUDENCE AND ROMAN LAW.

Karunamay Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).

Girijaprasanna Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.L.

D. N. Mitter, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B.

M. N. Kanjilal, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

Atulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

N. C. Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

P. K. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.

HINDU LAW.

Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikari, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).
 Bireswar Bagchi, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Hiralal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Mohinimohan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Abinaschandra Guha, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Jajneswar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Second-year.

T. P. ACT AND MAHOMEDAN LAW AND PERSONAL LAW.

Mukundanath Ray, Esq., B.L. (*Chairman*).
 Birendrakumar De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Gopalchandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 J. W. Chippendale, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sudhischandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., LL.B., Ph.D.
 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Brajendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

J. N. Mitter, Esq., M.A.
 Ajay Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), B.C.L.
 Saratchandra Lahiri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
 S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D.
 S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A.
 Sasankajiban Ray, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 Amin Ahmed Chaudhury, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Cantab.), M.A.

Third-year.

EQUITY.

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D. (*Principal and
 Chairman*).
 P. Mitter, Esq., B.A.
 Annadacharan Karkun, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
 Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

LAND LAW.

Anilendranath Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Upendranarayan Bagchi, Esq., M.A., M.L.
 Sasadhar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Sanatkumar Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

C. P. CODE AND EVIDENCE.

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Vice-Principal and Chairman*).
 Satyendrakishor Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Mrityunjay Chatterji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

Haraprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).
 S. A. Khuda Bukhsh, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
 P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., B.A.
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

M. L. CLASS.

Jurisprudence	... Rupendrakumar Mitter, Esq., M.Sc., M.L.
Roman Law	... Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.
Private International Law	.. P. Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.
Hindu Law	... Bijankumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., D.L.

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE OF THE READING ROOM.

Asutosh Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The College fee is Rs. 7-8 per month. An admission fee of Rs. 7 is also charged in the case of first admission to the College.

Twelve scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each tenable for one year, have been established. Four of these are open to competition among students of the First-year Class, four among the students of the Second-year Class and four among the students of the Third-year Class. The scholarships in the First-year Class are awarded towards the end of September upon the results of the College test which is held at the time, those in the Second-year Class are awarded upon the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law and those in the Third-year Class upon the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law. All these scholarships take effect retrospectively from July.

Twenty-four scholarships of Rs. 6 a month, tenable for one year, are also awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Eight of these are open to competition among students of the First-year Class, eight among the students of the Second-year Class and eight among the students of the Third-year Class. They are chiefly open to competition among students graduating from Krishnath College, Berhampur.

Provision has been made for the residence of students who do not reside with their parents or guardians. Such students must apply on or before the 1st July, and students are recommended in all cases to take their admission before the 1st of July.

To the College is attached an extensive Library containing numerous sets of Reports and Text-books. The Library is divided into two sections—(A) for reference, (B) for lending. Books in Section (A) may be consulted by students at any time from 9 A.M. to 6-30 P.M. Books in Section (B) may be borrowed by students; no deposit is required, if one volume is borrowed. Those who deposit Rs. 5 are allowed to borrow two volumes at a time.

The College is held in the spacious apartments of the Darbhanga Buildings; ample provision has been made for Reading Rooms.

Arrangements have been made to deliver a course of lectures in the M.L. Classes which have been opened on Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Private International Law and Hindu Law. The College fee for M.L. Classes is Rs. 24 for each course to be realised in four equal instalments within the first two weeks of each quarter. No student will be permitted to take up more than two courses simultaneously.

All applications for admission are to be addressed to the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta. Further information as also a detailed programme of the work and Library rules, etc., may be obtained on application to the Head Clerk and to the Librarian, University Law College, Senate House, Calcutta.

RULES OF THE HARDINGE HOSTEL OF THE UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

I.—ADMISSION.

1. The Hardinge Hostel is reserved for the use of Hindu students of the University Law College. It is a Collegiate Hostel as defined in Chapter XXIV (7) of the University Regulations.

2. Application for admission must be made in the prescribed form. Every admission shall be subject to the approval of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

II.—FEES.

3. A fee of Rs. 6 shall be paid by every student on first admission to the Hardinge Hostel. If a student withdraws and seeks re-admission the fee must be again paid.

Every student will also be required to deposit a further sum of Rs. 20 on his admission to the Hostel to make good any breakage or damage to the electric fittings in the rooms, passages or halls for which he may be found responsible.

At the beginning of each session a Library fee of Re. 1 must be paid by each boarder.

4. The monthly Hostel charges for each student in the first, second third and fourth floors shall be Rs. 26, and for each student in the ground-floor Rs. 21.

[NOTE.—This is based upon an approximate estimate of the expenses under the following heads.]

	Rs. A.	
Seat rent 	6	0 (Rs. 4 for ground-floor).
Messing charges 	13	8
Electric light ...	}	... 6 8
Furniture and Utensils		
Establishment charges		
Municipal rates		
Medical aid		
Incidental expenses		

Each student occupying the first, second, third or fourth floor will have to pay Rs. 26, and each student occupying the ground-floor Rs. 24 during every month of the year; provided that if he does not reside during summer vacation he will be allowed a remission of Rs. 22 if he is a boarder of the first, second, third or fourth floor, and a remission Rs. 20 if he is a boarder of the ground-floor for the months of May and June; and provided that if he resides during summer vacation he will be allowed a remission of Rs. 13-8 only per month for May and June, during which he will reside and will have to make his own messing arrangement.

Boarders will be allowed a remission of their messing charges only for such period during the Puja vacation as may be fixed by the Principal or Vice-Principal. They will have to manage their own messing during such period.

The monthly fees are payable *in advance* in one sum to the University Cashier on or before the 15th of every month; for every day's delay beyond this limit a fine of two annas will be levied.

6. Admissions are understood to be for a complete term, and boarders are liable for all charges from the beginning of the term. Messing charges may, however, be remitted in *special cases*, in particular in cases of leave on medical certificate for periods of 15 days and over but not less than 15 provided the 15 days fall within one and the same month, and in cases of

late admission on transfer and on the occurrence of vacancies ; also in cases of withdrawal on transfer or medical certificate.

Remission of the messing charges cannot be claimed as a matter of right and no remission will be granted unless previously to absents themselves boarders obtain the written permission of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

7. Withdrawal from the Hostel requires the sanction of the Principal or the Vice-Principal. Application for withdrawal must be made by the guardian and submitted at least ten days before the date from which the withdrawal is to take effect.

III.—FURNITURE.

8. Bedstead, table, chair, stool, book-shelf, cloth-peg, dirty linen chest, one of each, and also a set of bell-metal utensils (1 rice-plate, 1 tumbler and 2 cups) will be supplied to all boarders on admission. Boarders must provide their own bedding.

Furniture must not be removed from the Common rooms or from one to another without permission.

9. In case of wilful damage to furniture, fixtures, gymnasium goods, or utensils, the damage must be made good by the boarder or boarders causing it.

IV.—MEALS.

10. The arrangements for meals will be made by the Assistant Superintendent, assisted by a Mess Committee of boarders, elected, two from each flat, by the boarders of the flats severally.

Mess Committee will be elected fortnightly. Each boarders must act as a Member of the Mess Committee by turn as required by the Principal or the Vice-Principal. One of the Prefects shall be a member of this Committee by turn.

11. Boarders must take their meals in the dining hall unless they are ill. The recognised times for meals are from 10 to 12 in the morning and from 8-30 to 10-30 in the evening. The dining-halls will be closed at 12 noon and at 10-30 in the evening.

12. In cases of illness, boarders will be supplied with such invalid diet as may be prescribed by the medical officer to the Hostel, but, if extra expense is involved, it must be borne by the boarder himself.

V.—WARDS AND DISCIPLINE.

13. The Hostel is divided into five wards, each of which shall be in charge of a Prefect who will be responsible for good order and discipline under the authority of the Superintendent. The Prefects will be appointed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the recommendation of the Superintendent and subject to the approval of the President of the Governing Body.

14. In each ward the Prefect will call the roll morning and evening. He will be trusted to do his best to maintain good order in his ward in every respect. He will be expected to report breaches of the rules and any serious case of misconduct to the Superintendent. The ward servant will be under his orders.

15. The Prefect will enjoy the following privileges : (1) he will be entitled to an allowance of Rs. 15 per month ; (2) he will be entitled to a special certificate when he leaves the College.

Prefects will not be entitled to take leave from the Hostel for a period of more than 15 days and that only in case he falls ill. If any Prefect leaves the Hostel for more than that period or is unable to attend to his duties, separate arrangement will be made by the Principal or the Vice-Principal and no allowance will be paid to the Prefect for the period of his absence

16. Morning roll call will be at 6-30 A.M. and evening roll call at 9 P.M. throughout the year. At the hours of roll call, the Prefects will be present in the Hall or the corridor of the ward as the case may be with the Register for 15 minutes. Boarders must come there within that time and sign their names in the Register. Failing to do this, the boarders will be treated as absent and marked as such by the Prefect. Absence from roll call will be punishable by a fine of *four annas*.

17. Boarders will be expected to remain in their own rooms ordinarily and not disturb others by walking about in the verandahs, or talking.

18. All boarders are required to be in the Hostel by evening roll-call. Boarders returning to the Hostel after 9 P.M. unless they have the written permission of the Superintendent to remain out later, will pay fines automatically in accordance with the following scale :—

					Rs.	A.
Between 9 and 10	...	...	...	...	0	4
Between 10 and 11	...	...	...	...	0	8

At 11 P.M. the gate will be locked for the night. The Durwan shall not allow any boarder to enter the Hostel after 11 P.M. unless such boarder has the previous written permission of the Superintendent to stay out later than 11 P.M. Any boarder remaining out later than 11 P.M. whether with or without the permission of the Superintendent shall be reported to the Principal.

19. A Conduct Register will be kept by the Superintendent (in accordance with University Regulations) in which the names of boarders will be entered in all cases of serious misconduct. An entry once made cannot be altered or cancelled.

Complaints to the Superintendent against the menials and others should be made in writing. Boarders shall not take into their hands the task of chastising or punishing the menials. Such conduct will be regarded as misconduct.

20. Boarders are liable to be fined by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the report of the Superintendent, for the infringement of rules, disobedience of orders and any other form of misconduct. More serious offences will be punished by the entry of the offender's name in the Conduct Register and in the extreme cases by removal from the Hostel. If the Hostel charges are not paid within the month for which they are due, the name of the defaulter will be automatically removed from the Rolls and will not be restored except upon the special order of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

21. A form of report for each student will be filled in and signed by the Superintendent at the end of each year (or at the time of withdrawal from the Hostel). A good report will be a condition of continuance in the College, and of admission to the University Examinations.

VI.—WATER AND ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.

22. Students must not bathe anywhere in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors and in the lavatory block of the ground-floor.

23. Water will be available on these floors from 6 to 10 A.M. and from 3 to 6 P.M. The Prefects of each flat will be held responsible, should any tap be found running.

24. All lights except in corridors and passages in the rooms must be shut down at 11 P.M.

25. All lights must be turned off, when the occupant of a room leaves it.

26. If a room locked from the outside is found with lights on a fine of *one Rupee per day* will be imposed.

27. Bulbs must not be changed by the students. Violation of this rule by a student will make him liable to a fine of Rs. 4.

28. Any breakage or damage to the Electric fittings in the rooms, passages, halls, must be at once reported to the Superintendent, who will report to the Registrar. In the absence of a satisfactory explanation the occupant of the room or occupants of the rooms on the floor where the damage has been done will be required to make good the loss. To ensure this being done, each of the occupants of the Hostel will have to deposit Rs. 20 at the beginning of the session, an account being rendered at the end of the session.

29. All assistants and students are expected to co-operate and assist the University in reducing the bills by shutting down the fans and lights when not in use. The Darwans and Chaprasis in each flat and room will be ordered to shut down any fans and lights which are not in use.

VII.—SICKNESS.

30. Boarders, when ill, will be attended by the Medical Officer of the Hostel. If a boarder wishes to be attended by any other medical man, he must first obtain the permission of the Superintendent. In such cases, the Hostel Medical Officer has no responsibility for the patient. Any extra expenses involved for diet or nursing must in these cases, be borne by the patient.

31. Boarders when reported as seriously ill will be removed to the hospital.

32. In case of infectious illness, special precautions are necessary. In all such cases (measles, chicken-pox, cholera) there must be segregation, from the rest of the boarders ; cases of small-pox or plague must at once be removed from the Hostel..

33. Outsiders, whether friends or relatives of the students or any of the officers as a rule shall not be allowed to pass even a single night in the Hostel. In emergent cases such as illness of a boarder, relatives or friends may be admitted in order to nurse him, with the previous written permission of the Superintendent to be subsequently confirmed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

By special permission of the Superintendent, male relatives and friends of the boarders may take their meals in the Hostel for one or two days as guests but in no cases shall such permission be given for a longer period than two days. Guest's charge at the rate of *eight annas* per meal will have to be paid *in advance*.

In no case can this privilege be claimed as a right. Boarders must always obtain the consent of the Superintendent beforehand and permission can only be given when there is room in the Hostel without exceeding the recognised complement of boarders.

34. Traders and hawkers of no description should come inside the hostel without permission from the Superintendent.

35. At 9 P.M. all visitors and other persons from outside, except friends and relatives with special permission under Rule 33, must leave the Hostel.

VIII.—NEW ADMISSION.

36. Students will be formally admitted only on showing the University Cashier's receipts for fees deposited for the University Law College. This receipt will be evidence that the student has been admitted in the College.

37. Any student desiring to stay in the Hostel before he is formally admitted as a boarder can only be allowed to do so on depositing the admission fee of Rs. 6.

38. A student once formally admitted to the Hostel as a boarder, will not be permitted to have his admission cancelled. He may apply for withdrawal according to the rules, paying full charges for the whole term (*vide* Rule 6).

39. The allotment of the rooms will be entirely at the direction of the Superintendent. His decision in this matter will be final.

X

UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA.

Mr. Prankrista Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, offered, in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, to make over to the Calcutta University his school at Ikhra with buildings and 100 bighas of land and rupees ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a laboratory suitable for mining students together with an annual grant of 1,800 rupees chargeable upon his estate for the purpose of starting a University Mining School :—

“115A, AMHERST STREET, CALCUTTA.

1st September, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

SIR,

For some time past I have entertained a strong desire to open up facilities for instruction in Mining in this Presidency. I feel much attracted by your successful efforts to promote scientific and technical training by the establishment of University College of Science and Technology, and I venture to approach you in the hope that my humble offer of assistance in the direction indicated will receive favourable consideration at the hands of the University authorities.

I have maintained for many years at Ikhra (near Raneegunj) a school named Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, which has been recognised by the University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard. The school is very largely residential and has, I venture to think, a record of successful work to its credit. The school grounds occupy an area of nearly 30 bighas on which stand the school building and the hostel for students and teachers. Ikhra is situated in the very heart of the coal district and is an obviously suitable place for the establishment of a Mining School.

It is my desire that the University may establish a University School of Mines at Ikhra; the beginning may be modest, but doubtless there will be considerable development before many years elapse. With this object in view, I am prepared to make over to the University in perpetuity the following properties :—

- (1) One hundred bighas of land at Ikhra (Value—about Rs. 50,000).
- (2) The Basanti-Bijay H. E. School with its furniture and appurtenances to be managed and maintained by the University and to be developed into a University School of Mines.

(Value of buildings and furniture—about Rs. 75,000).

NOTE.—I shall complete the buildings now in course of erection and put in order the existing building. (Estimated cost—about Rs. 10,000).

- (3) Rupees Ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a Laboratory suitable for Mining students.

- (4) An annual grant of Rs. 1,800 charged upon the estate left by my late father Babu Bejay Gobinda Chatterjee, under the terms of his will.
(Capitalised value of Rs. 30,000).

The Institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, Ex-officio.*
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. Director-General of Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio.*
10. The Head of the Institution, *Ex-officio.*
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of mines.

As soon as this offer is accepted by the Senate, I shall take the necessary steps to execute the requisite deeds in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,

FRANKRISHNA CHATTERJEE."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, at its meeting held on the 24th September, 1921, accepted the generous offer with thanks.

The following deed of gift has been executed by the Donor in favour of the University :—

THIS INDENTURE made this the fifteenth day of July in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two BETWEEN *Prankrishna Chatterjee, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeswar Chatterjee* sons of the late Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and *Durgadas Chatterjee* son of the late Babu Nikunja Lal Chatterjee and *Tinkari Chatterjee* son of the late Babu Sahadev Chatterjee by caste Brahmin, residing at 115A, Amherst Street in the town of Calcutta (hereinafter called the "Donors") of the first part and THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA incorporated by and under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the "University") of the second part WHEREAS the Donors have some years ago established a High English School at Ikhra in the District of Burdwan named "*Basanti-Bijoy H. E. School*" which has been affiliated to the said University as qualified to impart instructions up to the Matriculation standard and WHEREAS the Donors have maintained the said School from the income thereof and from their private funds from its establishment till this date AND WHEREAS the Donors with a view to establish the said School on a firm footing are desirous of making over to the said University the said School with all its furniture, books and other appurtenances belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging thereto on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned and WHEREAS the Donors have for sometime past entertained a strong desire to promote mining instructions in the Presidency of Bengal and are convinced from the successful efforts of the said University and especially of its Vice-Chancellor, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, C.S.I., in the cause of scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology that the said University

is capable if properly assisted of establishing and maintaining a School of mining instructions AND WHEREAS the Donors believe that the said "Basanti-Bejoy High English School" is capable of being developed by the said University if properly assisted in the manner hereinafter indicated into a University School of Mines AND WHEREAS the Donors have with that object in view approached the authorities of the said University and offered to make a gift of the properties mentioned and described in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto to the said University and to promise that the Donors shall complete the buildings of and appurtenant to the said institution which are now in the course of construction and effect proper repairs and make additions to and improvements on the existing buildings on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts following :—

I. That the Basanti-Bejoy High English School with its furniture and appurtenances shall be managed and maintained by the University and without abolishing the said High School it shall be developed into a University School of Mines.

II. That the said Institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, Ex-officio*.
- 2 & 3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6 & 7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio*.
10. The Head of the Institution, *Ex-officio*.
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
- 13 & 14. Two representatives of the Donors' families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

III. That there shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Donor's promises hereinbefore mentioned and the Donor's offer of the properties mentioned in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts hereinafter set forth now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the promises the Donors hereby grant convey and transfer to the said University and its assign.

(A) All those two plots of land measuring about fifty-two bighas of land situate in village of Ikrah, thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the district of Burdwan which is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'A' hereto annexed.

(B) All those buildings now standing on the said plots of the land with the additions, alterations, repairs and improvements to be made within six months from this date as hereinbefore mentioned with its furniture, books and other appurtenances as belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging to the said Basanti-Bejoy High English School which property is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'B' hereunto annexed.

(C) All that undivided one half share in the Darpattanis interests of the Donor in the Sibpur and Duata Moujas situate in thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneeunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan which properties are specially described and mentioned in the Schedule 'C' hereunto annexed.

And of which properties "A" "B" and "C" the Donors are in peaceful and uninterrupted possession to have and to hold to the use of the said University upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes following namely :—

(I) That the Basanti-Bejoy High English School with its furniture and appurtenances will be maintained by the said University as a High English School affiliated to the said University and without abolishing the said High School it will be developed into a University School of Mines.

(II) That the said Institution shall be placed by the said University under the management of a Committee composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, Ex-officio*.
- 2 & 3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6 & 7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One Member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).*
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India (*Ex-officio*).
10. The Head of the Institution (*Ex-officio*).
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff of the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
- 13 & 14. Two representatives of the Donors' families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall be in addition an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors.

The Board shall be constituted by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

(III) That the said Institution shall be maintained out of its income and income of the properties conveyed hereby as specifically mentioned and described in Schedule 'A' and 'C.'

(IV) That the Managing Committee shall act under the control and direction of the Senate of the said University.

The said Donors hereby declare and direct that the said University shall be competent to exercise all acts of ownership over the properties described in Schedules 'A' and 'C' including the rights of Settlement creation of mining Leases, and such other acts as it deems proper and shall if it should deem it beneficial to the Trust convert the said properties or any portion of them into money and invest such money in the purchase of other landed properties or in such other investment as it might think proper.

* The Director of Industries, Bengal, has been nominated by the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) to be an *Ex-officio* member of the Committee. (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes, 1923, Part I, p. 124, item 71).

In witness whereof the parties above-mentioned have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered by
the said

Prankrista Chatterjee.	(Sd.) Prankrista Chatterjee.
Karaliprasad Chatterjee.	(Sd.) Sri Karaliprasad Chattopadhyay.
Rishikesh Chatterjee.	(Sd.) Rishikesh Chatterjee.
Gopeswar Chatterjee.	(Sd.) Gopeswar Chatterjee.
Durgadas Chatterjee, and	(Sd.) Durgadas Chatterjee.
Tinkari Chatterjee in the pre-	(Sd.) Tinkari Chatterjee.

sence of :—

Witness to the signatures of
Babu Prankrista Chatterjee,
Babu Karaliprasad Chatterjee,
Babu Rishikesh Chatterjee,
Babu Gopeswar Chatterjee,
(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.
(Sd.) Kalipada Mukherjee.

Witness to the signature of
Babu Durgadas Chatterjee.
(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.
(Sd.) Bagalacharan Kanjilal.

Witness to the signature of
Babu Tinkari Chatterjee,
(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.
(Sd.) Munindralal Sinha.

(University Seal.)

Witness to the signature of (Sd.) Asutosh Mookerjee,
Vice-Chancellor.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
(Sd.) Devaprasad Sarvadhikary,
Solicitor, Calcutta.

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

First Schedule 'A.'

Valued Rs. 20,000.

Two plots of land according to the plan submitted herewith and which plan form a part hereof measuring about Fifty-two Bighas of land more or less including the surface and underground rights subject to the payment of rent and royalties to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants thereof situate in Mouza Ikrah Revenue Survey No. 2808, Thana No. 38 Jamuria Sub-Registry Ranegunge Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan being plots Nos. 1 and 2 in the settlement records of the Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan butted and bounded as follows :—

Plot No. 1. Area about Fifty-one Bighas—Settlement Nos. 1102, 1103, 1104 and portions 1105, 1106, 1111 and 1115 and No. 346 and portions of 725, 726, 727 and 728.

South by the pucca road leading from Ikrah to Jot Janaki.
East by the late Doyal Gope's dwelling house and Chandibad land.
North by Newal Kanali land and khas Darga land.
West by the Shite tank.

Plot No. 2. Area about one Bigha—Settlement Portions of Nos. 1091, 1092, 1098 and 1094.

East by Murmamayi Charitable Dispensary.
North by the pucca road from Ikrah to Jote Janaki.

West and South by Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee's land on which the buildings, structures now standing and other buildings now in the course of construction and repairs as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the Basanti-Bejoy High English School as described in Second Schedule below.

Second Schedule 'B.'

Valued at Rs. 50,000,

All the buildings structures, erections, and those buildings now in the course of construction which the Donors now agree to erect with all proper repairs and additions to the said buildings together with all wells, outhouses, erections, kitchens, godowns, servants' quarters, privies, urinals, compound walls and such other structures as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to, the said Basanti Bejoy High English School standing on the two plots of land measuring about fifty-two Bighas of land as described in the First Schedule above.

Third Schedule 'C.'

Valued at Rs. 30,000.

All that undivided one half share of the Donors in the Darpattani and Lakhraj Mukurari, Darmakarari chakran chowkidari interests in the Shibpur Revenue Survey No. 2573 Thana No. 18 and Duata Mouzas in Thana Jamuria Sub-Registry Ranéegunge Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan comprising the settlement Nos. _____ in Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan subject to the payment of rent to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants as mentioned in the Deed of Conveyance which was executed in favour of the Donors by Babu Damodar Chakravarti and others by a registered Deed in the Sub-Registry Office of Ranéegunge in the District of Burdwan on the 26th day of the month of October in the year 1918. Be it hereby declared that the Donors hereby convey to the Donee their entire rights both special and underground acquired by and held under the said Conveyance dated the 26th day of October, 1918.

Witness to the signature of

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.

(Sd.) Devaprasad Sarvadhikary.

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) Asutosh Mookerjee,

Vice-Chancellor.

(University Seal.)

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrista Chatterjee

„ Karaliprasad Chatterjee

„ Rishikesh Chatterjee

„ Gopeswar Chatterjee

(Sd.) Babu Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) Kalipada Mukherjee.

(Sd.) Prankrista Chatterjee.

(Sd.) Sri Karaliprasad Chattopadhyay.

(Sd.) Rishikesh Chatterjee.

(Sd.) Gopeswar Chatterjee.

(Sd.) Durgadas Chatterjee.

(Sd.) Tinkari Chatterjee.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Durgadas Chatterjee,

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) Bagala Ch. Kanjilal.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

* (Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) Munindralal Sinha.

Presented for registration at 12.15 P.M. on the 23rd day of August, 1922, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Prankrista Chatterjee, son of Bejoy Govinda Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta by caste Brahmin, by profession landholder.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR

Sub-Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by the above Prankrista Chatterjee and by his brother Rishikesh Chatterjee for self and as agent for his brother Karaliprasad Chatterjee under a Govt. Power No. 6 for 1920 authenticated by the S. R. of Ranigange. Identified by Mr. Madhusudan Mallik, articled clerk to Mr. L. M. Mallik, Solicitor of 85-D, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR

(,,) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.

Sub-Registrar of Assurances,

(,,) MADHUSUDAN MALLIK.

Calcutta.

23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by Gopeswar Chatterjee, son of Bejoygovinda Chatterjee and by his nephews Durgadas Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee sons of Nikunjabehari Chatterjee and Subodhchandra Chatterjee respectively Brahmin Landholders of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, who are identified by Jogendranath Chakravarti, Pleader, Police Court, Calcutta.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,

(,,) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

Sub-Registrar of Assurances,

(,,) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Calcutta.

26-8-22.

(Sd.) JOGINDRANATH CHAKRAVARTI.

In accordance with the terms of the Conveyance Deed of the Basanti-Bejay School of Mines, Ikhra, the following Committee for the management of the University School of Mines at Ikhra was appointed for the year 1927-28 :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor—*President, Ex-officio.*
2. Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A. } Representatives of
3. Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J. } the Senate.
4. Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.—Representative of the Faculty of Science.
5. T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).—Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.
6. Hemchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., F.G.S. } University Teachers
7. Kirankumar Sengupta, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., etc. } in Geology and Mining.
8. The Director of Industries, Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
9. The Director General of the Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio.*
10. The Head of the Institution—Sasibhushan Bose, Esq., M.A., *Ex-officio.*
11. Manindralal Singha, Esq., B.A.—Representative of the Staff of the General Department of the Institution.

12. Representative of the Staff of the Mining Department of the Institution—vacant.

13. Durgadas Chatterjee, Esq. } Representatives of the Donors'
14. Basantidas Chatterjee, Esq. } family.

In conformity with the Deed of Conveyance, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, constituted the Advisory Board of the School for 1927-28 as follows :—

1. The Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.
2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
3. K. S. Keelan, Esq. (Bengal Coal Company, Jamuria).
4. Prankrista Chatterjee, Esq.
5. Bagalacharan Kanjilal, Esq., M.B. (Medical Officer, attached to the School at Ikhra).

XI

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Premchand Roychand, Esq., of Bombay, in a letter to the Government of India, offered to make a donation of two lakhs of rupees to the Calcutta University, and on the 9th February, 1866, paid over this amount to the Government of India, to be transferred to the University and held by it as a Body Corporate under Section 2 of Act II of 1857. Mr. Premchand Roychand further expressed a hope, "that the money should be devoted to some one large object or to a portion of some large object for which it might in itself be insufficient."

The Senate, at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted Mr. Premchand Roychand's munificent donation, and directed that it should be invested in 5 per cent. Government Securities.

The Senate, at its meeting held on the 2nd May, 1908, approved the following rules for appropriating the proceeds of the donation :—

1. Six Studentships of Rs. 1,400 a year, each to be called the "Premchand Roychand Research Scholarship," shall be maintained on the interest of the endowment.

2. Any graduate of the University of Calcutta, who has passed the Examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty, during twelve years from the time that he passed the Entrance or the Matriculation Examination, shall be eligible for only one of these studentships.

Explanation.—

Any person who passed the Entrance Examination in 1908 and subsequently passed the Examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty, may be a candidate for the Studentship in any year not later than 1920.

3. The Studentships shall be awarded for promotion of Research. Each Studentship shall be tenable for three years, during which the student will be required to carry on some special investigation or work in the subject in which the studentship was awarded.

4. Two Studentships shall, ordinarily, be awarded every year, one in a Literary Subject, the other in a Scientific Subject.

5. The Literary Subjects shall be as follows :—

English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits, and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Comparative Philology with special reference to the Oriental Languages, Indian Palæography and Epigraphy, Indian History, Philosophy, Economics.

The Scientific Subjects shall be as follows :—

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy, Zoology, including Proto-Zoology, and Comparative Anatomy, Experimental Psychology.

6. Candidates for the Studentship shall submit their applications to the Registrar not later than the 31st October in any year and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 32. Each application shall state (a) the academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained; (b) the subject in which he has specialised; (c) any research or investigation which he has made in

the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge; (d) the subject in which he intends, if elected to a Studentship, to carry on special investigation or research. Every candidate shall produce a thesis dealing with some subject in which he has carried on or intends to carry on research. Every candidate shall also state whether the research or investigation which he intends to undertake will be carried on in any particular Library or Laboratory and if so, what facilities are available. Every candidate shall further produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Syndicate that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research which he proposes to undertake.

7. The Syndicate shall, as soon as possible after the applications have been submitted, appoint two special Boards, one to report on the applications in the Literary Subjects, the other to report on those in the Scientific Subjects.

The candidates shall not be required to submit themselves to any written, oral or practical examination: but either special Board may, at its discretion require a candidate to appear before it with a view to ascertain precisely the nature of the research or investigation in which he has been previously engaged or which he wished to undertake if elected to the Studentship. Each Board shall submit a report dealing with the name and qualifications of the candidate recommended for election to the Studentship, and the grounds for such recommendation.

8. Neither special Board shall be bound to recommend any candidate if, in their judgment, none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation, so as to be worthy of the Studentship.

9. The reports of the Special Boards shall be laid before the Syndicate not later than the 15th of December every year and if the Syndicate, upon the reports, are satisfied that the candidates recommended are worthy of the Studentships, they shall make the award accordingly.

10. If, in any year, a Studentship in Literary or Scientific subject is not awarded on the ground that there is no candidate in that particular group of subjects qualified to receive it, it shall be competent to the Syndicate to award that Studentship in the other group of subjects in the same year or in any subjects in any subsequent year.

11. Each Studentship shall be tenable from the month of January and each student shall receive Rs. 50 a month.

Not later than 31st of October in each year, every student shall submit to the Registrar a detailed statement of the research or investigation in which he has been engaged during the year. If the Syndicate are satisfied that the research or investigation has been duly carried on as undertaken by the candidate in his application, so that the object with which the studentship was awarded, has been realised, the student shall receive at the end of the year a sum of Rs. 800.

12. If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that a student has undertaken no research or investigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms upon which the Studentship was granted they may, at any time, suspend the payment of the monthly stipend.

13. The Syndicate shall, whenever practicable, arrange for the publication of such of the researches of Premchand Roychand Students, as may appear to be of special value or excellence.

14. The names of the Premchand Roychand Students, past and present, shall be printed in the Calendar after the names of the Fellows.

15. The Examination for the Studentships under the old Regulations was held for the last time in 1909, and the first award under the new Regulations was made in December, 1910.

MOUAT MEDAL

The Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,740 to be invested in six per cent. Municipal Debentures with the request that the University would apply the annual interest to carry out the following purposes :—

1. That two annual Gold Medals be instituted to be named the Mouat Medals.

2. That a Medal be awarded to each Premchand Student at the end of the term of his studentship, provided he has carried on research or investigation in accordance with Regulations under which the Studentship is awarded.

3. That the Medals be presented publicly to the successful students at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

4. That in the event of a deficiency in the Fund, the balance required be contributed from the University Fee Fund.

The Senate at the annual meeting in 1872 thankfully accepted this benefaction for carrying out the object of the Fund.

MEDALLISTS.

1874	Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal	..	Presidency College
1876	Batabyal, Umeschandra	..	Sanskrit College
1877	Mulraj	..	Lahore College
1878	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	..	Presidency College
1879	Kennedy, Pringle	..	Teacher
1880	Majumdar, Nilkantha	..	Presidency College
1881	Agasthi, Suryyakumar	..	Ditto
1882	Gupta, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1884	Majumdar, Ramchandra	..	Ditto
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	..	Sanskrit College
1886	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Presidency College
1888	{ Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Abinaschandra	..	Ditto
1890	Majumdar, Upendralal	..	Ditto
1891	Wheeler, E. M.	..	Bishop's College
1892	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	..	Presidency College
1893	Holland, Mary Florence	..	Private Student
1894	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	..	Presidency College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	..	Agra College
1896	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	..	Presidency College
1897	Sarkar, Jadunath	..	Ditto
1898	Brahmachari, Indubhushan	..	Ditto
1899	Sen, Priyanath	..	Ditto
1900	De, Krishnaprasad	..	Pres. Coll. and Genl. Assembly's Institution
1901	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	..	Presidency College
1902	Sen, Jatindranath	..	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	..	Presidency College, Calcutta
1905	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	..	Ditto
1906	Niyogi, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1907	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	..	Ditto
1908	Basak, Nabagauranga	..	Ditto

1910	{ Bagchi, Haridas	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarkar, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Manmathanath	...	Ditto
1911	{ Sengupta, Hemendrakumar	...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1912	{ Majumdar, Rameschandra	...	University Student
	{ De, Bimanbihari	...	Ditto
1913	{ Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	..	Scottish Churches College, Calcutta
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	...	Presidency College, Calcutta
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhu- shan.	...	Ditto
1914	{ Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	{ Law, Narendranath	...	Presidency College, Calcutta
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu- kumar.	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Rasiklal	...	Ditto
1916	{ Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Brajendranath	...	University Student
	{ Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1917	{ Datta, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1918	{ Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan	...	Presidency College
	{ Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Haridas	...	Scottish Churches College, Calcutta
1919	{ Acharyya, Dhireschandra	...	University Student
	{ Saha, Meghnad	...	Presidency College, Calcutta
	{ Dhar, Sasindrachandra	...	University Student
	{ Mookerjee, Jnanendranath	...	Presidency College
1920	{ Chatterjee, Nirmalchandra	...	University Student
	{ Datta, Nalinaksha	...	Ditto
	{ Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College, Calcutta
	{ Datta, Abanibhushan	...	University Student
	{ Datta, Snehamay	...	Presidency College
1 921	{ Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	...	University Student
	{ Chatterjee, Satischandra	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Subimalchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Brajendranath	...	Presidency College
1922	{ Majumdar, Nanigopal	...	University Student
	{ Sinha, Jadunath	...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Bidhubhushan	...	University Student, Presidency College
	{ Datta, Sikhibhushan	...	University Student, Dacca College

JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES

1. In commemoration of the Jubilee of the University, prizes shall be instituted for the promotion of research by its graduates.

2. Out of the University Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 30,000 (thirty thousand) shall be set apart and called the Jubilee Research Prize Fund.

3. Out of the income of the aforesaid Fund two prizes shall ordinarily be awarded every year. Each prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 and a sum of Rs. 350 in cash.

4. One prize shall be awarded for research in Arts subjects and another for research in Scientific subjects. The Arts subjects include Literature, Oriental languages, Philology, Archaeology, History, Economics, Philosophy and cognate branches of knowledge. The Scientific subjects include Pure and Applied Mathematics and the different branches of Natural and Physical Science.

5. Not later than the 1st March in every year the Syndicate shall invite the Members of the Senate to make suggestions with reference to definite problems which they consider to be suitable subject for investigation, such suggestions to reach the Registrar not later than the 31st of May. It shall be the duty of each Member who make suggestions to show that it is possible to carry out the suggested research with the means available in this country. Not later than the 30th of June in every year the Syndicate shall determine and announce two subjects, one in Arts and one Scientific, in which prize shall be awarded in the second year, following that in which the announcement is made. The announcement shall specify as accurately as practicable the particular problem or class of problems in which research is invited.

6. The prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

7. Every thesis shall be sent privately to the Registrar not later than the 30th of June in the year next but one succeeding that in which the subjects are announced. Every thesis shall bear a motto but not the name of the candidate and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing inside the name and address of the candidate.

8. Every candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

9. As soon as may be after all the theses have been received the Syndicate shall have them adjudged by Boards of Examiners; there shall be one Board for the theses on the Arts subjects and another for those on the Scientific subjects. It shall be an instruction to the Boards not to recommend any thesis for a prize unless it exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence.

10. Not later than the 30th September in every year, the Syndicate shall, upon the reports of the Boards (which shall be published in the Minutes), award the prizes.

11. If in any year it is reported that there is no thesis worthy of either of the prizes, the prize shall not be awarded, and a prize not so awarded may, at the discretion of the Syndicate, be awarded in the same or in any subsequent year to the author of a thesis upon any subject which may be declared worthy of the prize by the Board of Examiners.

12. Any Board of Examiners shall be at liberty, in recommending a particular thesis for a prize, to include in their reports the names of any other thesis which, in their opinion, deserve considerable praise or commendation.

13. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University. The Syndicate may also, at its discretion, publish any thesis which has been specially commended.

14. The first announcement of the subjects for the prizes was made in June, 1908.

Literary Subjects.

Year.	Subject.
1921 ...	The influence of European thought on Bengali Literature from 1857-1900.
1922 ...	1. Drama as a reflection of National life and character in Bengal. 2. The basis, meaning and development of Indian Nationality.
1923 ...	1. The Dramas of Bhasa. 2. Child Welfare in Bengal.
1924 ..	Influence of Western Literature upon the writings of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1925 ...	Drama as a reflection of national life and character in Bengal.
1926 ...	1. The Comparative Theology on Universal Religion illustrated by the works of Raja Rammohan Ray, Maharshi Debendranath Tagore and Babu Keshabchandra Sen. 2. The influence of Western literature on the development of Bengali novels.
1927 ...	1. Development of Bengali Literature under the influence of Western Culture. 2. The influence of a return to the Gold standard in Britain on the prices of India.
1928 ...	1. Co-operative Banking and Agricultural Indebtedness in Bengal and Assam. 2. Communalism and Political Advancement in India. 3. Drama as reflexion of national life and character in Bengal.

Scientific Subjects.

Year.	Subject.
1921 ...	Examination of analogies between the motion of a system of rigid bodies having a degree of freedom and the motion of a particle in n way space (Webster's Dynamics).
1922 ...	1. The Bacteriology and Chemistry of the tobacco ordinarily used in <i>Hukka</i> . 2. The mango blight.
1923 ...	1. The Cultivation of the Cotton plant in Bengal. 2. Algology with reference to Pisciculture in Bengal.
1924 ...	A critical estimate of Einstein's Theory of Relativity.
1925 ...	Researches on the Mangroves of the Sundarbans with a view to their commercial exploitation as tanstuffs
1926 ...	The constitution of metals with special reference to their electrical and mechanical properties.
1927 ...	1. A critical estimate of Einstein's theory of General Relativity. 2. Water supply in Bengal with special reference to the question of tube wells and their cost.

- 1928 ... 1. Deodorisation of fish-oil by some chemical means other than hydrogenation.
 2. Investigation of Indian oils and fats with a view to their utilisation in leather industries.
 3. A comparative study of the physical properties of Indian timbers.
 4. Historical development of Unani medicines.

SUBJECTS FOR 1929.

(i) *Literary Subjects.*

- (1) Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit Literature.
 (2) Persian and Urdu Literature in Bengal and their influence on, or contribution to, Bengali Literature.
 (3) "Greater India"—the light thrown on the past activities of the Ancient Indians by recent researches in Siam, Anam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo and China.
 (4) The heroines of post-Victorian Bengali novels and their influence on Bengal social life.

(ii) *Scientific Subjects.*

- (1) A study of the filter beds and filtering methods in use in the Calcutta Water Supply with a view to secure improvement and economise cost—physico-chemical aspects only.
 (2) Transformation of the energy of luminous waves into that of electric current.
 (3) Diffraction of X-Rays and determination of molecular and crystalline structure.

N. B.—Two prizes each to be awarded in Arts and Science subjects in 1929.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1912.

Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, M.A. ... An Essay on the Origin and History of the Bengali Alphabet.

1914.

Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ... Chemistry of the Nitrites.

1916.

Chakrabarti, Nilmani, M.A. ... The Geography of Kalidas.

1917.

Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar, M.A. ... Comparative Philology with special reference to Bengali dialects.

1918.

- Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B. ... An enquiry into the state of vision of Indian students in Calcutta with special reference to myopia at different ages and investigation of the factors supposed to influence the progress of myopia.

1922.

- Dutt, Sukumar, M.A. ... The basis, meaning and development of Indian Nationality.

1923.

- Ghatak, Jyotischandra ... The Drama of Bhāsa.

1924.

- Mallik, Bankimcharan, B.L. ... Influence of Western Literature upon the writing of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.

4

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

In August, 1901, the Registrar received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley & Co., Solicitors, London, a sum of Rs. 25,935-0-9 being the value deducting costs of the one-tenth share of the residuary Estate, bequeathed to the University by the late Mr. William Griffith. A Sub-Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E., Alex. Pedler, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., and the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., was appointed to consider the question as to the disposal of the amount. In December, 1901, a further sum of Rs. 60 was received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley & Co. on account of assets sold since the division of the estate, thus making the total value of the bequest Rs. 25,995-0-9. The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 26,800. Out of the interest of this fund, the Syndicate have decided to award an annual prize to be called the "Griffith Prize."

The following rules recommended by the Sub-Committee were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 14th December, 1901 :—

An Annual Prize to be called the Griffith Prize will be awarded by the University for the encouragement of Advanced study in Science and Letters.

All persons who have taken the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or the corresponding Degree in any other Faculty in this University, will be allowed to compete. The Prize will be awarded to Science and Letters, in alternate years.

Candidates for the Prize will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work in some Department of Science or of Letters, as the case may be, and each candidate will be required to send his essay or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must be forwarded at the same time in sealed envelope with the motto outside.

224 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

If in any year no prize is awarded by reason of no candidate having shown sufficient merit to entitle him to the Prize, the income of that year may be utilized in awarding a second prize in the next or in any subsequent year.

The Griffith Prize for 1926 will be awarded by the Syndicate in the course of 1927, and the subject for such Prize will be an essay or record of original work in some department of Science. The Prize for 1927 will be awarded in the course of 1928 and the subject for such Prize will be an essay or record of original work in some department of Arts. Candidates are to send in their essay or records of original work on or before the 31st December of the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

The value of the Prize is Rs. 900.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Thesis</i>
1902.	
De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	... Reciprocation and Double Refraction.
Sen, Mr. Jatindranath, M.A.	... Decomposition of Mercurammonium Salts under the influence of Heat.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	Parasite in Anopheles.
1903.	
Maitra, Mr. Herambachandra, M.A....	"Emerson" and "Work and Wages."
1904.	
De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	... Cubic Curve.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	Cultivation of Trypanosoma out of Leishman Donovan bodies.
Brahmachari, Mr. Indubhushan, M.A.	Line Infinity.
1905.	
Ghosh, Mr. Praphullachandra, M.A.	India as known to Ancient and Mediaeval Europe.
1906.	
Niyogi, Mr. Panchanan, M.A.	... On the formation of Ethyl Nitrite and Nitro-Ethene by the interaction of Alkyl Sulphates with the Nitrites of the Alkali metals, and metals of the Alkaline earths.
Gangopadhyay, Mr. Phanindralal, M.A.	Binary Stars.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	On a specific thermolabile toxin found in culture media of the bacilli of the Typhoid group and its application in the differentiation of these bacilli.

1907.

- Vidyabhasan,* Mahamahopadhyay A Short History of the Medicinal
Setischandra, M.A., Ph.D. School of Indian Logic.
Sarkar, Mr. Jadunath, M.A. ... The Great War in Bengal, 1658-60.

1908.

- Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Syamadas, M.A. Infinitesimal Analysis of an Arc of
any plane curve.

1909.

- Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, Surgical Instruments of the Hindus.
B.A., M.D.

1910.

- Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Osculating Hyper-spheres to Hyper-
Ph.D. twisted-Curves of five and higher
dimensions.
Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Upendra- On a new method of testing blood and
nath, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. on some new facts regarding the
constitution of Orythraytes.

1911.

- Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, Notices, Biographical and Bibliographi-
B.A., M.D. cal, of the Indian Physicians and
their works on Medicine.

1912.

- Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., A Problem in endless dimensions.
Ph.D.
Ghosh, Mr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., The Anatomy of Atopos.
L.M.S.

1913.

- Ghulam Yazdani, M.A. ... Jahanara : a study.
Datta, Mr. Nalinikumar, M.A. ... The Rigveda as a History.
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, ... The Science of Medicine in the
B.A., M.D. Atharva Veda.

1914.

- Dhar, Mr. Nilratan, M.Sc. ... Catalysis.

1915.

- Dasgupta, Mr. Surendranath ... The Philosophy of Patanjali.
De, Mr. Susilkumar ... The Early European Writers in
Bengali.

1916.

- Datta, Dr. Basiklal, D.Sc. ... Manufactures of the Halogens.

1917.

- Majumdar, Dr. Rameschandra, M.A., Ph.D. ... Corporate Activities* in the Political and Economic Life of Ancient India.
- Basak, Mr. Radhagobinda, M.A. ... New historical data for the Gupta Period of Indian History from the copper-plate inscriptions recently discovered at Damodarpur.

1918.

- Bhattacharyya, Mr. Durgaprasanna, M.A. ... Vector Calculus and the steady motion of a Solid in Liquid.

1919.

1. The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses :—

- (a) Raychaudhuri, Mr. Hemchandra, M.A. ... The Political History of India from the accession of Parikshit to the coronation of Bimbisara.
- (b) Datta, Mr. Sukumar, M.A., B.L. ... An essay on the Binayapitakam and early Buddhist Monasticism in its growth and development.
- (c) Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra, M.A. ... Social Life in Ancient India.

2. Two additional prizes of Rs. 100 each were awarded to the authors of the following theses :—

- (a) Bhattasali, Mr. Nalinikanta, M.A. ... Chronology of the early independent Sultans of Bengal.
- (b) Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuknath, M.A. ... A brief survey of the Sahitya Sastra.

1920.

- Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc. ... A Physical Theory of the Stellar Spectra.

1921.

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses :—

- Thakur, Dr. Amareswar, M.A. ... Hindu Law of Evidence.
- Majumdar, Mr. Nanigopal, M.A. ... Indian Cults of Vajra.
- Maitra, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A. ... The Hindu Analysis of Volition.

1922.

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses :—

- Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D. ... Bengal Polyporaceae.
- Chaudhuri, Dr. Tarinicharan, M.A., Ph.D. ... Synthesis of Baraniline and its derivatives.
- Ganguli, Mr. Saradakanta, M.A. ... Bhaskaracharyya and simultaneous indeterminate equations of the first degree.

1928.

The value of the Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses :—

Ghosh, Dr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., M.D.,	Ayurvedic Sphygmology.
F.Z.S.	
Siddhanta, Mr. Nirmalkumar	.. Poetry is a more philosophical and a higher thing than History, for poetry tends to express the universal, history, the particular.
Sinha, Mr. Jadunath	... Love is power

1925.

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses :—

Majumdar, Mr. Girijaprasanna	... Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions.
Sen, Mr. Sukumar	... Women's Dialect in Indo-Aryan.
Sen, Dr. Surendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	... New Lights on Maratha History from Portuguese Sources.

5

BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL.

R. Mitra, Esq., Bar-at-Law, made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

1. A gold medal to be called the "Beereshur Mitter Medal," will be annually awarded by the Syndicate at their monthly meeting in December, to the author of the best essay in English on some subject (as hereinafter provided for) relating to *Indian Economics*.

2. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Beereshur Mitter Medal awarded to" on the other, and shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

3. The subject for Essay for each year shall be specified by the Syndicate and announced by the Registrar in the official Gazette and in such newspapers as the Syndicate shall think proper at least one year before the award of the Medal.

4. The competition for the Medal shall be limited to candidates who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

5. Each candidate for the Medal shall be required to send his Essay to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

6. The Essays in competition for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October next preceding the award.

7. An Honorary Examiner shall be appointed by the Syndicate, who shall adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

8. The Medal shall not be awarded to the author of any Essay, unless such Essay furnishes evidence of research or special investigation or embodies useful suggestions relating to the subject.

9. The successful candidate shall be required to publish his Essay.

10. The name of the Medallists shall be published in the *Gazette*, as also in the University Calendar.

228 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

11. If in any year, no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the Medal, the income of the year shall be added to the Fund and invested accordingly.

12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December, 1904, and Essays for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, 1904.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th August, 1903.

Subject for 1917	... The effect of War in Europe on the economic conditions of India.
Subject for 1918	... The Cottage Industries of Bengal.
Subject for 1919	... Economics of Leather Industry in Bengal.
Subjects for 1920	... { 1. Housing Problems in Calcutta. 2. Care of Child-life as a Factor of Social Reform in Bengal.
Subject for 1921	... Economic Aspect of Rural Self-Government.
Subjects for 1922	... { 1. Cottage Industries of Bengal. 2. Export of Rice from India (excluding Burma).
Subjects for 1923	... { 1. Economics of Leather Industry in Bengal. 2. Housing Problem in Calcutta.
Subject for 1924	... Housing Problem in Calcutta.
Subjects for 1925	... { 1. Local Finance. 2. Economic effects of health conditions of Bengal.
Subject for 1926	... Industrial Finance for India.
Subject for 1927	... Foreign Trade of India since 1830.
Subjects for 1928	... { 1. The Development of Agriculture in India on modern lines since the year 1800. 2. The Development of Steel Industry in India on modern lines.

MEDALLISTS.

1905 Ray, Satischandra, M.A.

1910 Ghosh, Debendranath, B.A., F.S.S.

1922 Mookerjee, Bijaybehari, Rai Sahib, B.A.

6

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL AND NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of nominal value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of creating out of the interest of the sum, two Gold Medals to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively to be awarded annually.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for award of the Medals :—

1. Out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the University by Babu Onauthnauth Deb, two Gold Medals to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively, shall be annually awarded by the University. The Medal shall be presented to the recipients at the annual Convocation of the Senate.

2. The "Mokshada Sundari Medal" shall be awarded for the best essay written in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on a historical or biographical subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages at least one year in advance of the date when the medal is to be awarded.

3. The "Nalini Sundari Medal" shall be awarded for the best poem in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on a subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the medal is to be awarded.

4. Not later than the month of April of the year preceding the year in which the above-named medals are to be awarded, the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages shall elect and recommend to the Syndicate a historical or biographical subject for the Essays to be submitted in competition for the "Mokshada Sundari Medal" and also a subject for poems to be submitted in competition for the "Nalini Sundari Medal." The subjects so selected, when approved by the Syndicate shall be notified in the *Gazette*.

5. Every candidate for each of the two aforesaid medals shall be required to submit not later than the 30th November in any year, an essay or poem as the case may be, on the subject selected for the medal for that year to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

6. Honorary Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the essays and the poems submitted by the candidates. In adjudging the essays submitted, preference should be given to the one which indicates research or investigation by the author. The essay and the poem of the two successful candidates shall be published by the University.

7. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Gazette* as well as the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no essay or poem is submitted, or the essays or poems sent in are adjudged by the Examiners to be not worthy of a medal, a second medal or a medal in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subjects for the aforesaid medals for 1912 and 1913 were determined and announced earlier.

MEDALLISTS.

1912 Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli ... (Mokshada Sundari and Nalini Sundari Medallist.)

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL.

Subjects for 1924	...	{	1. Padmini.
			2. Victoria the Good.
			3. Bharate British Samrajya Santhapaner Itihas.
			4. Sivaji.
			5. Damayanti.
			6. Sabitri.
1925-26	...	{	1. Damayanti.
			2. Rani Bhabani.
			3. Sir Anantosh Mookerjee. Banga Ingra Adhikar.

Subjects for 1927	1. Rani Bhabani.
	2. Bibekananda.
	3. Gauranga.
	4. Sivaji.
	5. Bange Pathan.
	6. Sikhjatiir Abhyuday.
,, 1928	1. Padmini.
	2. Sivaji.
	3. Chand Bibi.
	4. Abhayabai.
	5. Mirabai.

NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL.

Subjects for 1924	1. Himalaya.
	2. Indraprastha.
	3. Baranasi.
	4. Bhagirathi.
	5. Chitore.
1925-26	1. Chitore.
	2. Padma.
	3. Baranasi.
1927	1. Kirtinasha.
	2. Himalay.
	3. Tajmahal.
	4. Nimaisanyas.
	5. Asutosh.
	6. Sakuntala.
1928	1. Barsha.
	2. Sarat.
	3. Tajmahal.
	4. Pausparban.

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION
OF RESEARCH IN LAW.

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 25,000 for the institution of an annual Prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash to be called Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize to be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law.

The Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted the following rules for the award of the prize :—

1. An annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash to be called the "Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize" shall be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law. The medal shall be presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation.

2. The competition for the prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

3. A subject for research in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law shall be annually selected by the Faculty of Law in the first week of December at least two years in advance of the date when the Prize is to be awarded. The subject so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the *Gazette* for general information.

4. Each candidate for the Prize shall be required to submit not later than the 30th November in any year a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the prize of that year and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Explanation.—The thesis for the Prize in any year must be submitted not later than the 30th November of the preceding year.

5. Every candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

6. A Board of Honorary Examiners, consisting of three experts, shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Senate, and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

7. The name of the Prize-Winner and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the *Gazette* and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

8. If, in any year, no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, a second prize or a prize in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subject for 1912 and 1913 shall be determined and announced as early as practicable.

SUBJECT FOR 1923.

The Principle of Subrogation.

SUBJECT FOR 1924.

History of the Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.

SUBJECTS FOR 1925.

1. History of the Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
2. The Principle of Subrogation.

SUBJECTS FOR 1926.

1. The Principle of Subrogation.
2. Torts by Animals.

SUBJECT FOR 1927.

Commerce in Risk.

SUBJECT FOR 1928.

Law of Fixtures in British India.

232 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>1912.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
Mukhopadhyay, Radharaman, B.L.	The origin and growth of the right of occupancy in agricultural land and the incidents thereof.	
	1917.	
Ghosh, Praphullachandra, B.L. ...	Effects of War on Contracts.	
	1918.	
Gupta, Atulchandra, M A., B.L.	The Law of Trading with the Enemy.	
	1919.	
Ghosh, Prabodhchandra, M.A., B.L.	Legal aspect of strikes and the cause, efficacy and justification of Legislation to prevent them.	
	1920.	
Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	International Law in Ancient India.	
	1922.	
Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.A., M.L.	Law of the Air—International and Municipal.	
	1925.	
Basu, Bhupendrakisor, M.Sc., B.L.	History of the Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.	
	1926.	
Sen, Nirmalkumar, M.A., B.L. ..	Torts by Animals.	
	1927.	
Basu, Hemkumar	... Commerce in Risk.	

8

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE IN COMPARATIVE INDIAN LAW.

In January, 1902, the late Babu Jogendrachandra Ghose, Member of the Senate, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University, Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs 10,000 of the loan of 1885 for the encouragement of the study of Comparative Indian Law, by persons belonging to what is called the *Adhyapak* class in Bengal, and for the purpose of establishing, out of the annual income of the fund, a prize to be awarded to the writer of the best essay on the subject under the following conditions :—

(i) By Comparative Indian Law shall be meant the Hindu *Smriti* *Sastra* called "*Byabakarkhanda*" and a comparison of the standard Sanskrit-

authorities on the subject with British Indian Law as contained in Parliamentary Statutes, Regulations and Acts of the Indian Legislative Council, and the Law as laid down in Leading Cases. The study, which it shall be the object of the prize to encourage, is the History of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence, regard being had not only to the existing Statutes, Regulations and Acts but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but to cases which were considered Leading at one time, but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected Hindu Society.

(ii) The Essay at the discretion of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the University, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, may deal with the whole of the Indian Comparative Law as before defined or with part or parts thereof ; but in no case shall an Essay be entitled to competition which in any way attacks the religious belief, usages or institutions of His Majesty's subjects. And it shall be in the province and discretion of the said Committee (a) to make a detailed programme of studies for the proposed prize ; (b) to name the subject of the essay for any one particular year ; and (c) to decide whether such prize shall be awarded every year or at longer intervals.

(iii) By *Adhyapak* shall be meant scholars of the Smriti Sastra, students of Smriti in the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, and in the *Tols* of indigenous Brahmanical Schools which send in candidates for the Title Examinations held in that College, and students in other similar institutions in India.

(iv) Every candidate for the prize shall be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(v) Successful candidates shall be required to publish their essays, and, if necessary, they shall receive help from the University for the purpose.

(vi) The essay or essays shall be written either in English or in Bengali, but if any competitor sends in an essay in vernacular language other than Bengali he shall be bound to furnish English translation thereof.

(vii) The adjudicators for the prize shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the President of the Faculty of Law, and the Principal of the Sanskrit College in Calcutta. They shall be entitled to consult experts on their own selection to assist them. (a) to decide whether the essay or essays in competition is or are of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, (b) to award such prize, (c) to decide about the number of manuscript copies of each essay to be sent in by the successful competitors, and (d) to consider the ways and means of the publication of any essay or essays.

(viii) The Prize shall be called the "Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 8th February, 1902.

Subject for 1927

...

... A comparative study of the Law of Evidence according to the Smritia.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1909.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan	The Theory of Adoption.
Pandit Durvasula Sriram Sastri ...	Ditto.
M. Subramanian ...	Legal consequences of unchastity in Hindu Law.

1926.

Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati ...	The Principles governing the Administration of Criminal Law in Ancient India and the procedure adopted in the administration thereof.
----------------------------------	---

9

COATES MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the 29th May, 1889, the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 2,270-5 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a prize for Oriental Research in Medicine.

The following revised Rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting, held on the 8th March, 1912 :—

(1) The Coates Memorial Prize shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the President of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being.

(2) An annual notification inviting applications from candidates who intend to compete for the prize shall be published by the Registrar in the *Calcutta Gazette* early in the year.

(3) The prize shall be awarded to the best writer of a thesis on any indigenous drug or drugs to be selected by the competitor himself, subject to the approval of the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

(4) The names of the drugs so selected must be submitted to the Registrar for the approval of the President of the Faculty of Medicine within three months from the date of the annual notification of the prize in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(5) The names of the drugs approved by the President of the Faculty of Medicine, shall, as soon as possible, be communicated to the candidates who submitted their applications within the time specified in para. 4 of the Rules.

(6) No prize shall be awarded for a thesis on any drug which has not been approved by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

(7) The thesis must be written in English, and it must be submitted to the Registrar not later than the 30th November of each year in a sealed cover with the words "Thesis for the Coates Memorial Prize" and the name of the writer distinctly stated on it.

(8) The President of the Faculty of Medicine may examine the thesis himself or delegate it to some expert member or members of the Faculty, whose decision shall be final.

(9) The writer of the thesis must be a graduate in Medicine of the Calcutta University, who has been engaged in the practice of the profession for at least five years.

(10) The names of the prize-winners shall be published in the *Gazette* and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

Out of the above sum made over by the Honorary Secretary, Rs. 2,000 have been invested in $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1901 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.

1908 Mr. Lalpohan Ghoshal, L.M.S.

1911 Rai Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D.

MAHARAJA OF DURBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP.

On the 29th of August, 1906, Honorary Secretary to the Maharaja of Durbhanga Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 9,279-12-2 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Scholarship to be called the "Maharaja of Durbhanga Scholarship" for the furtherance of medical studies.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 15th September, 1906.

The following rules for the award of the Scholarship have been adopted the Syndicate :—

1. That the Scholarship shall be called the "Durbhanga Research Scholarship," and that it shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging original research in Medicine in its various branches.

2. That all Graduates and Licentiates in Medicine of the Calcutta University shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

3. That the value of the Scholarship shall be Rs. 50 a month; that it shall be awarded every alternate year and that it shall be tenable for one year only from July to June.

4. That the Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions :—

(a) That the Scholar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

(b) That the Scholar shall be required to devote at least 4 (four) hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, during the tenure of his Scholarship to research work in any special branch of Medical Science to be previously selected by him and approved by the Board of Studies in Medicine, and that his work shall be open to inspection by a member of the Faculty of Medicine to be specially deputed by the Faculty in that behalf.

(c) That the applications for the Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of January of the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and that such applications must reach the University office not later than the 30th of April next following. Every candidate must state in his application the special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on investigation or research work, and must also state in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies. He shall also state in his application the place where he intends to carry on his research work. If in a recognised Laboratory or Hospital, a recommendation from the head of such Laboratory or Hospital as

to the fitness of the candidate to conduct such work and the probable value of such work, must accompany the application. If the candidate intends to carry on his investigations privately his application must be supported by a certificate to the above effect from a member of the Faculty of Medicine.

(d) That during the tenure of his scholarship, every Research scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work and upon whose favourable report the continuance of his scholarship shall depend.

(e) Each scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of scholarship, submit a complete statement, type-written or otherwise, ready for publication which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.

SCHOLARS.

1909	Brahmachari Upendranath, M.A., M.D.
1911	Ghoshal, Lal Mohan, L.M.S.
1919-1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1923-24	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.

11

THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDI, K.C.I.E., OF COSSIMBAZAR'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND.

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandi of Cossimbazar paid the first instalment of his promised donation of Rs. 20,000 (to be paid in five annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each, for publishing the text and translations of work on ancient Indian Mathematics and Astronomy, so that Sanskrit works on these subjects may yet be rescued and made available to the learned world. Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., who was appointed to prepare a scheme for giving effect to the above proposal died in October, 1914. Since then Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, has been entrusted with the work.

12

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Out of the income of Sir Rashbehary Ghose's Endowment eight student-ships of the annual value of nine hundred rupees each are to be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, to distinguished graduates who has taken the degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or Science and who shall devote themselves exclusively to researches in their special subjects and shall not, so long as they hold the scholarship, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge. Two scholars are to be attached to each of the six Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors, to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

SCHOLARS FOR 1927-28.

Physics.

Bhar, Harigopal.
Mukherjee, Ramanimohan.

Chemistry.

Palit, Nirmalananda. (Term expired in September, 1927.)
Paul, Praphullakumar.
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh.

Botany.

Pal, Sailajaprasad.

Applied Mathematics.

Ghosh, Suddhodana.
De, Kaminikumar.

Applied Chemistry.

Barat, Chittaranjan. (Up to October, 1927.)
Basu, Umaprasanna.
Pal, Patitpaban. (From November, 1927.)

Applied Physics.

Dasgupta, Rajendranath.
Datta, Sudhirschandra. (Resigned in July, 1927.)
Sengupta, Dhirendranath.

13

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

In accordance with Section VII of the conditions stated in the first Trust Deed of Sir Taraknath Palit, scholarships are awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, to such advanced students for the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science, as may receive training or carry on research work under the Palit Professors.

SCHOLARS FOR 1927-28.

Chemistry.

Sengupta, Indubhushan.
Ray, Nirmalendunath.

Physics.

Banerjee, Amarendranath.
Baksi, Rakhahari.

KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Out of the income of the Khaira Endowment, scholarships are awarded by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund on advanced students for carrying on original investigations under the Professors appointed in accordance with the terms of the scheme of the Endowment.

SCHOLARS FOR 1927-28.

Physics.

Chatterjee, Atulkrishna.

Chemistry.

Bose, Jyotikanta. (Up to August, 1927.)
Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad.

Linguistics.

Sen, Sukumar.

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 per month have been awarded by the University to the following scholars to enable them to work under the University Professors :—

SCHOLARS FOR 1927-28.

Botany.

Sengupta, Satyaranjan. (Resigned in September, 1927.)
Sarkar, Nagendranath.

Mathematics.

Ghosh, Nripendranath.
Avadeshnarain Singh. (Resigned in August, 1927.)

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND.

Messrs. Ismail Ibrahim Salehjee and Hashim Ismail Salehjee offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 annually at first for a term of five years, for the creation of an endowment for the promotion of study and research in Mahomedan Law by the publication of texts and translations.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 8th July, 1916, and the first instalment was duly paid.

17

ANANDARAM BAROAH GOLD MEDAL.

The Assam Students' Conference placed at the disposal of the University through the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Government Security for Rs. 1,100 for the creation of an endowment for the award of a gold medal every alternate year, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal to be called the "Anandaram Baroah Medal" be instituted in memory of the late Mr. Anandaram Baroah, B.A., I.C.S., who was a brilliant Graduate of this University from Assam and subsequently enhanced its reputation by his original contributions in various departments of Sanskrit learning.

(2) That the medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University and be awarded every alternate year.

(3) That the medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis, or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(4) That the subject be selected not less than two years in advance by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit. The name of the subject selected to be notified in the *Gazette* and published in the University Calendar for general information.

(5) That each candidate for the medal be required to submit not later than the 30th June in the year in which the medal is to be awarded three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(6) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(7) That a Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of three experts shall be appointed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit to adjudicate upon the merits of theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Council and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

(8) That the name of each medallist and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the *Gazette* and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

(9) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the medal, a second medal or a medal in a second subject may be awarded in a subsequent year as the Council may on the report of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit direct.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting on the 13th September, 1916.

SUBJECT FOR 1920, 1921 AND 1922.

Bhāsa—His date, the works attributed to him and the society depicted in his writing.

SUBJECT FOR 1923.

Traces of Buddhism in Eastern India from 11th Century onwards.

SUBJECT FOR 1925.

Traces of Living Buddhism in Eastern India from 11th Century onwards.

18

MRINALINI MEDAL.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir A. utosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Mrinalini Medal" after the donor's second daughter.

2. That the medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

3. That the Medal be open to competition among all graduates of the University of not more than 10 (ten) years' standing.

4. That the thesis of the successful candidates be published by the University.

5. That the medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the name be published in the *Gazette* and in the University Calendar.

The Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in History have been adopted :—

(i) As a general rule, the subject for the medal be announced two years in advance.

(ii) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st. October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(iii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iv) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in History, to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC. 241

award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECT FOR 1919.

Bengal under Sena Rule.

SUBJECT FOR 1920.

International or Inter-State Law in Ancient India.

SUBJECT FOR 1921 AND 1922.

Bengal under Sena Rule.

SUBJECT FOR 1923 AND 1924.

The Political History of Northern India from the Sixth to Ninth Century A.D.

19

MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL.

With a view to promote research by the graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (face value five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the following purposes :—

(1) That a research Prize and Gold Medal be instituted to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father.

(2) That the Prize and Gold Medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

(3) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics at least two years in advance and the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

(4) That the Prize and Gold Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in the University.

(5) That the thesis of the successful candidate be printed and published by the University, on such terms and conditions as may be arranged between the author and the University.

(6) That the medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, and the name of the author together with the title of the thesis be published in the University Calendar and Local Gazette.

(7) That the value of the Medal do not exceed Rs. 150 and that the balance of the income of the fund for two years be paid in cash to the successful candidate.

(8) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit, a second prize, or a prize in a second subject, or a prize of enhanced value be awarded in a subsequent year or years as the Board of Higher Studies in Economics may determine.

342 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

The Senate accepted the gift with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics, have been adopted :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October, in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigation appears to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Economics to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECT FOR 1919.

Growth and Movement of the population in Bengal since 1881 and their economic effects.

SUBJECT FOR 1921.

Conditions of living of the Middle Class people in Calcutta and their effects on the health and morals of the rising generation.

SUBJECT FOR 1924 AND 1926.

(i) Conditions of living of the Middle Class people in Calcutta and their effects on the health and morals of the rising generation.

or

(ii) Social and economic life of the village rich people.

RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research in a topic connected in the case of the first medal, with Hindu Philosophy and, in the case of the second medal, with Vedic studies.

The subjects of the theses to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the Examination to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf. The theses to be composed in Bengali and the Medals to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted

to a degree in this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The Medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the Medallists to be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of the theses for the Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October, in the year for which the award is to be made a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECTS FOR 1919.

For the First Medal	... The influence of Sankaracharyya in the religious Cults of India.
For the Second Medal	... Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.

SUBJECTS FOR 1920.

For the First Medal	... The Doctrine of Karma.
For the Second Medal	... Aryan Manners and Morals as disclosed in the Vedas.

SUBJECTS FOR 1921, 1922 AND 1924.

For the First Medal	... The influence of Sankaracharyya in the religious Cults of India.
For the Second Medal	... Aryan Manners and Morals as disclosed in the Vedas.

MEDALLIST.

1919.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
(2nd medal) Banerjee, Bhabeschandra, M.A.	Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL.

Mr. B. De, I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters in memory of late Mrs. De made over to the University, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 8 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the medal will be called "the Nagendranandini De Medal."
- (2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject "Grihineer Kartabya" or the duties of a house mother
- (3) That it will be open to competition to all graduate and under-graduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks

SUBJECT FOR 1920.

The education and training of young girls and their duties.

SUBJECT FOR 1921 AND 1922.

Does the high education of women interfere with the discharge of household duties ?

KHUIJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL.

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bond (1928) for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a medal to be called "Khuijasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal" after the donor's sister on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result as original research or investigation in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisations.
- (2) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts
- (3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.
- (4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.
- (5) That the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.
- (6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.
- (7) That the medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for the award of the medal were framed by the Executive committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts at their meeting held on the 17th January, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

MEDALLISTS.

1919.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D. Bandyopadhyay, Mr. Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	}	The story of Nala as narrated by Vyasa and Faizi—a comparison and a contrast.
--	---	--

SUBJECT FOR 1921, 1922 AND 1925.

Bibliography of Authors, Hindu and Moslem, whose writings exhibit the reciprocal influence of Moslem and Hindu Culture and Civilisation.

23

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL.

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Govt. Securities for Rs. 8,600 and the following scheme has been drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee :—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300, to be called 'Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal,' be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December of the year for which the medal is to be awarded, under a distinguishing motto, the name of the

candidate to be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second medal in the next or any subsequent year.

(7) That the medal for 1920 be awarded for original work in the Department of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd April, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1920	Basu, Praphullachandra	Indo-Aryan Polity during the period of Rig-Veda.
1921	Chakrabarti, Bijendranath, D.Sc.	Diffraction.
1922	Basu, Kshetramohan, M.Sc.	On Stability of Electron rings of Atomic Systems and other papers.
1924	Law, Bimalacharan, Ph.D.	Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective.

JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rupees Three Thousand with a view to institute a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 200 to be awarded on the following conditions —

(1) The Medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual, who, not having been a recipient of the medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science, written in the Bengali Language.

(2) Not later than 31st July, in the year for which the medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of five Members shall be constituted as follows :—

One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.

One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.

One Member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report, not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual, who in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request

the Special Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award, is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called Jagattarini Medal, after the donor's mother, and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Medal shall be first awarded during the current year.

The Syndicate at the meeting held on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks, and made arrangements for the preparation of a die similar to one for the Padmavati Medal.

MEDALLISTS.

- 1921 Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
- 1923 Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.
- 1925 Mr Amritalal Bose.
- 1927 Mrs Swarnakumari Devi.

25

THE NAGARJUNA PRIZE.

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

“UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,
92, Upper Circular Road,

Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs 10,000 representing the best part of my life's savings for founding an annual prize to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The prize shall be open to competition among all graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the prize shall be constituted as follows :—

- Palit Professor of Chemistry.
- Ghose Professor of Chemistry.
- Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry
- Sing Professor of Chemistry.

248 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in cash.

The prize is to be called the "Nagarjuna" prize after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations, and who, as described in my History of Hindu Chemistry, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the prize should be withheld for that particular year and would be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Your sincerely,

P. C. Ray."

The Syndicate and the Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

Name of Prize-Winner.

Name of the Thesis.

- | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1923 | Bardhan, Dr. Jogendrachandra, D.Sc. | Condensation of Cyanoa Cetamide with 1'3 diketones. |
| 1924 | Chakrabarti, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.Sc. | Action of Sulphur Monochloride on Mercaptans, and other theses. |
| 1925 | Basu, Praphullakumar, M.Sc. | Mercaptans of the Purine Group—Parts I-IV.
Thiodiazines, Parts I-IV. |

XII

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

1

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scheme for the institution of scholarships for Post-Graduate study or research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate :—

1. For the encouragement of Post-Graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science, twelve University Scholarships shall be established.

2. Each scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarships shall be awarded annually upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subjects for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, provided that—

(i) he has obtained first class Honours in that subject ;

(ii) he does not accept any other University Scholarships, or any Government or College Scholarship, and

(iii) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a College duly affiliated for the Examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisos (ii) and (iii) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the first class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates who stands first in the first class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may with the sanction of the Senate award additional scholarships.

7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained first class Honours in a subject within the meaning of rule 4, provided he has obtained a first class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).

8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending or from the Principal of his College, certificates of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships was made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1908.

SCHOLARS.

1926.

Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	. M. C. College, Sylhet.
Batabyal, Purnendukumar	.. Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Panchanan	... Do.
Md. Anwar Hussain	... Ripon College.
{ Deka, Harendranath	... Cotton College, Gauhati.
{ Goswami, Surendranath	. Faridpur, Rajendra College.
Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i Kabir	. Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Barindranath	Do.
„ Niharkumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
„ Satyacharan	... Presidency College.
Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	Scottish Churches College.
Sen, Abhayapada	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Pal, Krishnachandra	... Hughli College.

1927.

Bhattacharyya, Manomohan	Presidency College
De, Susilkumar	... Do
Ray, Prabhataranjan	St. Xavier's College.
Deb, Ramnarayan	Rajshahi College.
Ghosh, Sibapada	... St. Paul's College.
Ray, Harischandra	.. Non-Collegiate Student.

2

BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The late Babu Biharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years, to be called the "Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship," to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar English School, but fails to obtain a Government Scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 11th July, 1896, thankfully accepted the donation.

SCHOLARS.

1922	Chanda, Sudhansukumar	Konnagar H. E. School.
1923	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	Ditto
1924	Ghosh, Suirkumar	Ditto
1925	Datta, Panchanan	Ditto
1926	Mitra, Pritsundar	... Ditto
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	... Ditto

CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL.

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L.M.S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a good Medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition that the medal be called the "Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal" in memory of his parents. The offer was thankfully received by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna...	Karimganj Govt. High School.
1918	Basu, Prabhatkiran ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School.
1919	Goswami, Radhakanta ...	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur.
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal ...	Kandi Raj H. E. School.
	{ Sen, Binodchandra ..	Behala H. E. School.
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan ...	Teacher.
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch.
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ...	Netrokona Dutt H. School.
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ...	Bangabasi College School.
1925	Das, Kusimohan ...	Silchar Govt. High School.
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution.
1927	„ Nandagopal ...	Jhargram H. E. School.

DUKE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs 4,003-12 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on the following conditions :—

(i) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a *bona fide* resident of Howrah and having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah, joins the Mechanical Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

(ii) That the Scholarship be called "Duke Scholarship" to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.

(iii) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

At their meeting held on the 18th November, 1927, the Syndicate resolved that the Scholarship be awarded to the candidate, who after passing the Matriculation Examination in accordance with the conditions set forth in the rules governing its award, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins the Mechanical Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

SCHOLARS.

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution.
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	...	Salkia Hindu School.
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Ditto.
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	...	I. R. Behllos Institution, Howrah.
1918	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	...	I. R. Behllos Institution, Howrah.
1917	Ghatak, Manomohan	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Howrah Zila School.
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	...	Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School.

5

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP.

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund on the 9th September, 1882, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500 in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

1. That the amount be applied in founding a Scholarship to be awarded subject to the following conditions :—

2. That the Scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School, obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students, but does not obtain any other Scholarship.

3. That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other Scholarship, the Scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination who, being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but does not obtain any other Scholarship.

4. That should no student mentioned in Resolution 2 or 3, be eligible for Scholarship, the Scholarship shall be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.

5. That the Scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

6. That the holders of the Scholarships for the time being shall be called "Dwarkanath Scholars."

7. That the Scholarship shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.

8. That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. loan for Rs. 5,500, and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University with a request that the Syndicate may give effect to the above Resolutions.

9. That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced, the monthly amount to be paid to the Dwarkanath Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised, meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

SCHOLARS.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhushan	...	South Suburban School.
1921	Sarkar, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
1922	{ Ray, Ramsaran	...	Ditto.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto.

1923	Basak, Kiranchandra	...	South Suburban School.
1924	Raichaudhuri, Mukhtikumar	...	Ditto.
1925	Das, Birendranath	..	Ditto.
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto.
1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhansukumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School.

GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL.

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the successful student of the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the inscription of the medal be on one side, "George V Coronation medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to....." and the University Arms and the year of presentation on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Samanta, Jharucharan	...	Uluberia H. E. School.
	{ Bera, Goshthabihari	...	Jhikra H. E. School.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ranjitkumar	...	Baluti H. E. School.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-nath	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah.
1921	{ Das, Lalitmohan	...	Salkia A. S. School.
	{ Senapati, Gobardhan	...	Jhikra H. E. School.
1922	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Bally Rivers Thomson School.
1923	{ Samanta, Hrishikes	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
1924	{ Pal, Jugalkisor	...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution.
1925	{ Sarkar, Nilratan	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
	{ De, Arabinakumar	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution.
1926	{ Ghosh, Sitansusekhar	...	Uluberia H. E. School.
1927	{ Kundu, Jatadhari	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution.

7

INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 4th of November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee, made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a Silver Medal and a Prize of books be annually awarded.

2. That the medal be called the "Thomas Inglis Medal" and the prize "Mrs. Inglis Prize."

3. That the value of the Medal be fixed at Rs. 25, and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school in the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

4. That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8, and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady-student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

5. That the list of winners of the medal and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate.

MEDALLISTS.

1906	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Rol C. M. Tayyib Institution.
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar	...	Jagatballabbpur High School.
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramathes-	...	
	kumar	...	Ramgopalpur H. E. School.
1909	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath	...	Andul H. C. E. School.
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay	...	Puturi I. P. Institution. *
1911	Maitra, Somnath	...	Serampur Union Institution.
1912	Raichaudhuri, Krishnabihari	...	Panitras H. E. School.
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School.
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto.
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Municipal School, Burdwan.
1916	Ray, Umapada	...	Rampurhat H. E. School.
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Serampur Union Institution.
1919	" Debaprasanna	...	Burdwan Municipal School.
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School.
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendra-	...	
	nath	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-	...	
	mohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School.
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santosh	...	
	kumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1925	Bhattacharyya, Radhamohan	...	Bishenpur H. E. School.
1926	{ Pal, Bhabatosh	...	Hughli Branch School.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.
	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School.
1927	{ Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1906	Ghosh, Satyapriya	Bankipur Female H. E. School.
1907	Laha, Charuprabha	Christ Church School
1908	Datta, Bidyutprabha	U. F. C. S. Normal School.
1909	Bose, Stella	Loreto House.
1910	Sarkar, Nalini	Ditto.
1911	Ray, Nayanantara	Diocesan College School, Calcutta.
1912	Gupta, Tatini	Bethune Collegiate School.
1913	Acharyya, Usha	Loreto House.
1914	Duara, Sudhalata	Bethune Collegiate School.
1915	Sarkar, Ashabati	Chota Nagpur Girls' High School.
1916	Majumdar, Shwaponna	Maharani School, Darjeeling.
1917	Nag, Lulabati	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca.
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	Diocesan College School, Calcutta.
1919	Sen, Gladys Jyotirmoyee	Ditto.
1920	Datta, Sabitri	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca.
1921	Ray, Sufala	Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls.
1922	Sanyal, Arukana	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya.
1923	Naidu, Sharadashrinivaslu	Diocesan Collegiate School.
1924	Ray, Lila	Ditto.

1926	{ Sarkar, Sandhyalata	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls.
	{ Ray, Maitreyi	...	Ditto.
1926	" Kiran	...	Calcutta Victoria Institution.
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya.

8

JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee made over to the University, Currency Notes for Rs. 1,000 * for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son Jatindrachandra Banerjee who was born on the 25th November, 1881 and died on the 26th of April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School, on the following conditions :—

1. That a medal bearing the inscription "Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.
2. That the prize be called the "Jatindrachandra Prize" consisting of useful books, to be selected by the candidate who wins it, and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School, who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.
3. That the names of the Medallists and the Prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1892	Das, Saradaprasanna	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Albert Collegiate School.
	{ Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1894	{ Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	...	Noakhali Zila School.
1895	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School.
1896	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Ranchi Zila School.
1898	Basu, Surendranath	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
1899	De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School.
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School.
1901	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Maldah Zila School.
1902	Rajendra Prasad	...	Chapra Zila School.
1903	Laha, Jatindranath	...	Hindu School.
1904	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto.
1905	Sen, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto.
1906	Saha, Digindranath	...	Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School.
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	...	General Assembly's Institution,
1908	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal.
1909	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1910	Ghosh, Mobitmohan	...	Uttarpara Government High School.
1911	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	...	Bangaon H. E. School.
1912	Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan	...	Faridpur Zila School.
1913	Sarkar, Pramathanath	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta.
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Hare School.

* Rupees 800 have been invested in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government securities.

1915 Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Burdwan Municipal School.
1916 Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1917 Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
1918 Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Hare School.
1919 Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Ditto.
1920 Chakrabarti, Dukhabaran	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
1921 Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Cotton Collegiate School.
1922 { Mandal, Gaurchandra	...	Hardinge H. E. School, Saidabad.
{ Barman, Rebatimohan	...	Kishorganj Ajimuddin H. E. School.
{ Chakrabarti, Pramadarajan	...	Sarail Annada H. School.
1923 Jagarnath N. Welinkar	...	Town School, Calcutta.
1924 Rudra, Jatindranath	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytech Institute, Calcutta.
1925 Sen, Taraknath	...	Central Collegiate School.
1926 Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School.
1927 Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1892 Datta, Saratchandra	...	Hare School.
1893 Pal, Narendranath	...	Ditto.
1894 Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra	...	Ditto.
1895 Baral, Krishnalal	...	Ditto.
1896 Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto.
1897 Bandyopadhyay, Purnendusundar	...	Ditto.
1898 Sen, Pannalal	...	Ditto.
1899 De, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
1900 Ray, Banabilas	...	Ditto.
1901 De, Rajanikanta	...	Ditto.
1902 Sen, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
1903 Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal	...	Ditto.
1904 Chattopadhyay, Jatindranath	...	Ditto.
1905 Basu, Phanindranath	...	Ditto.
1906 Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
1907 De, Gokulananda	...	Ditto.
1908 Mitra, Khageschandra	...	Ditto.
1909 Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Ditto.
1910 Bhattacharyya, Ananganath	...	Ditto.
1911 Sinha, Harischandra	...	Ditto.
1912 Sarkar, Sachindranath	...	Ditto.
1913 Nag, Assnanda	...	Ditto.
1914 Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Ditto.
1915 Basu, Brajendranath	...	Ditto.
1916 Basak, Kalipada	...	Ditto.
1917 Basu, Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
1918 Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Ditto.
1919 Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Ditto.
1920 Chakrabarti, Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
1921 De, Nirendrakumar	...	Ditto.
1922 Hajra, Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
1923 Dhar, Jagattaran	...	Ditto.
1924 Deb, Pritindrakrishna	...	Ditto.
1925 Bandyopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ditto.
1926 Biswas, Birendranath	...	Ditto.
1927 Ray, Anandamohan	...	Ditto.

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE.

On the 6th December, 1899, Mahamahopadhyay Moheschandra Nyaya-ratna, C.I.E., made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of founding thereby an annual prize in memory of his preceptor, late Pandit Jaynarayan Tarkapanchanan, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Jaynarayan Prize."
2. That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination.
3. That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rs. 17-8.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch.
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Gaugopal	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Habiganj M. N. K. School.
1922	Das, Rasaraj	...	Karimganj Govt. H. School.
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School.
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath		Behala H. E. School.
	" Subodhchandra		Guptipara H. E. School.
1925	Ray, Asoknath	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch.
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School.
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School.
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	..	Maliara H. E. School.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan		Andul H. C. E. School.

JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP.

Kumar Sarat Chandra Singh of Paikpara made over to Government G.P. Notes of the value of Rs. 10,000 for founding a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month in the name of his deceased son, Jitendrachandra Singh, to be awarded annually for two years to the best student of the H. E. School, Kandi, in the District of Murshidabad, who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First or Second Division but fails to gain a Government Scholarship.

At the instance of Government, the Syndicate agreed to administer the fund held by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, and award the Scholarship according to the conditions specified.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Ghosh, Sripada
1918	Pal, Radhasyam
1919	Chattopadhyay, Kalikumar
1920	Pal, Brajendranath

SCHOLARS.

- 1921 Sinha, Jatibhushan
 1922 Das, Charupada
 1923 Baral, Sudhanwakumar
 1924 Datta, Jatindramohan
 1925 Sinha, Kamalakanta

The Rules governing the award were partially changed and the scholarship was divided into two halves of Rs. 8 and Rs. 7, the first half to be awarded to the best student of the school and the second to the second best failing to secure any Government scholarships. These revised rules were enforced from the year 1926. (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes, dated 12th February, 1926, item 8.)

SCHOLARS.

- 1926 { Ghosh, Binaykrishna, II—F(irst)
 { Sinha, Sripati—(Second)
 1927 { Pal, Nityananda—(First)
 { Mukhopadhyay, Gadadhar—(Second)

11

KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona District, made over to the University, a sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nyayaratna of Langanber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of his year from the Rajpur and the Jaynagar Schools.

The Medal is to be called "Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal, Langanber."

MEDALLISTS.

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 1899 | Chakrabarti, Purnachandra | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1900 | Bhattacharyya, Saradaprasad | ... | Ditto |
| 1901 | Ghosh, Atulkrishna | ... | Ditto |
| 1902 | { Ghosh, Bipinbihari | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| | { Maitra, Ramprasad | ... | Ditto |
| 1903 | Datta, Haranchandra | ... | Ditto |
| 1904 | Basu, Sasibhushan | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1905 | Nath, Bhushanchandra | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| 1906 | Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1907 | Dutta, Jatiindranath | ... | Ditto |
| 1908 | Chakrabarti, Rameschandra | ... | Ditto |
| 1909 | Ray, Phanindranath | ... | Ditto |
| 1910 | Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| 1911 | Dhar, Upendranath | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1912 | Ghosh, Bankimbihari | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| 1913 | Chakrabarti, Amulyadhan | ... | Ditto |
| 1914 | Datta, Paramananda | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1915 | „ Binaykrishna | ... | Ditto |
| 1916 | „ Saileschandra | ... | Ditto |
| 1917 | Bhattacharyya, Biswanath | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| 1918 | Biswas, Dwijendranath | ... | Ditto |
| 1919 | Basu, Girindrakrishna | ... | Jaynagar Institution |
| 1920 | Chakrabarti, Atulkrishna | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School |
| 1921 | Adhikari, Sanatkumar | ... | Ditto |
| 1922 | Ghosh, Pannalal | ... | Jaynagar Institution |

1923	Chakrabarti, Krishnadhan	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1924	Das, Krishnachandra	...	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandakisor	...	Ditto
1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramdulal	...	Jaynagar Institution
	{ Nandi, Mahadeb	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Pulinbihari	...	Harinavi A. S. School

12

KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL.

Maharaja Ranajit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur, in the Disirict of Murshidabad, made over to the University of Calcutta $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal" to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 26th November, 1898, thankfully accepted the donation.

MEDALLISTS.

1899	{ De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Das, Amarendranath	...	Bankipur A. S. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhupati	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1900	{ Chaudhuri, Jogeshchandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Nath, Radhagobinda	...	Noakhali Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	...	Idilpur H. E. School
1901	{ Biswas, Priyanath	...	Santosh Jahnabi School
	{ Sinha, Tarakdas	...	Jamalpur H. E. School
1902	{ Chaudhuri, Surendrachandra	...	Pabna Institution
1903	{ Basu, Surendranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1904	{ Sen, Bhupatimohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1905	{ De, Bijaychandi	...	General Assembly's Institution
1906	{ Abdus Shovan Mahmood	...	Serajganj B. L. H. E. School
1907	{ Sen, Surendranath	...	Pogose School, Dacca
1908	{ Abdur Rahman Khan	...	Barisal Zila School
1909	{ Saha, Meghnad	...	Kishorilal Jubilee School
1910	{ Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
1911	{ Bhattacharyya, Bankimchandra.	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	{ Basu, Kananbihari	...	Hare School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Biswas, Purnachandra	...	Amla Sadarpur School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Prandhan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
	{ Das, Anathnath	...	Ditto
*1912	{ Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Hajra, Birendranath	...	Burdwan Raj Coll. School
	{ Nandi, Aswinikumar	...	Durgapur H. E. School
	{ Ray, Nareschandra	...	Rangpur Zila School [Branch
	{ " Sureschandra	...	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh
	{ Sen, Nripendranath	...	Chittagong Municipal School
1913	{ Bandyopadhyay, Aswinikumar	...	Hare School
1914	{ Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Brajendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Taraknath	...	Ditto
*1915	{ Mitra, Rashbihari	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	{ Ray, Upendrakumar	...	Agartala Umakanta Academy

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

1916	Haldar, Bholanath	...	Midnapur Zila School
	Ray, Bibhutibhushan	...	Pabna Zila School
1917	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	...	Shillong Govt. High School
	Mukhopadhyay, Renupada	...	Pakur Raj H. E. School
	Dasgupta, Kalipada, I	...	Kalia Re-Modelled H. E. School
1918	Ray, Susilkumar	...	Barisal Zila School
	Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Hare School
	Mukhopadhyay, Santanukumar	...	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	...	Birbhum Zila School
	Ghosh, Panchugopal	...	Pogose School, Dacca
	Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra	...	Sarail Annada H. E. School
*1919	Ghosh, Janakijiban	...	Barisal Brajamohan Institution
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	...	Barisal Zila School
	Ghosh, Utpalendranarayan	...	Ditto
	Das, Binaybhushan	...	Balurghat H. E. School
	„ Indumadhab	...	Gaibandha H. E. School
	Nandi, Arunkumar	...	Pogose School, Dacca
1920	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Majumdar, Birendrakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	...	South Suburban School
	Ray, Satyaprasad	...	Ditto
1921	„ Asokchandra	...	Dacca Collegiate School
	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	...	Midnapur Town School
	Bhattacharyya, Ramnidhi	...	Bishenpur H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay	...	Shillong Govt. High School
	Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Ghosal, Pramodkumar	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	De, Nayanjan	...	C. M. S. High School, Garden Reach
	Saha, Sudhirkumar	...	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
1922	Majumdar, Balaichandra	...	Tamaluk Hamilton H. E. School
	Ray, Birendranath	...	Pakutia B. C. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabodhchandra	...	Guptipara H. E. School
	Majumdar, Timirharan	...	Mrityunjay School, Mymensingh
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirchandra	...	Rowile High School
	Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. H. E. School
1923	De, Chandramadhab	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	Chakrabarti, Narendranath	...	Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E. School
1924	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Das, Lala Himansubhushan	...	Shillong Govt. High School
1925	Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar	...	Bankura Wesleyan Coll. School
	Maitra, Sudhirranjan	...	Chittagong Municipal School
	Sengupta, Sureschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
1926	Basu, Tarakrishna	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Mukhopadhyay, Jaydeb	...	Ditto
	Senchaudhuri, Nareskisor	...	Sylhet Govt. High School
	Chatteraj, Bimalananda	...	Bankura Wesleyan Coll. School
	Dasgupta, Bimalchandra	...	Comilla Zila School
1927	Ghosh, Suchitkumar	...	Calcutta City Collegiate School
	Basu, Susilkumar	...	Bangabasi Collegiate School
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Ditto

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

**MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL
FUND.**

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the celebration of his Silver Jubilee on the following conditions :—

(a) That the Medal shall be called "The Silver Jubilee Gold Medal of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, solemnised in 1911."

(b) That the Medal shall be awarded annually to the best student who will pass in the first division at the Matriculation Examination from the Jamui H. E. School, Monghyr.

(c) That in the event of nonfulfilment of the condition in (b) in any year or years, the endowment shall multiply and in the following year or years, so many grants of arrear medals shall be made to deserving students of the aforesaid school, provided they pass in the first division.

(d) That the donor shall reserve for himself and for his heirs such right or rights in future as to modify any of the above conditions, if need be.

(e) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLIST.

1917 Hargauri Sharan.

At the request of the Maharaja the Syndicate sanctioned the transference of the fund to the Patna University.

MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL.

The Secretary, Mohinimohan Mitra Memorial Fund, placed with the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for founding a Silver Medal to be awarded annually to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from any school in the District of Burdwan.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Sarkar, Jnanananda	...	Albert Victor Inst., Burdwan
1912	Hajra, Birendranath	...	Burdwan Raj Coll. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Bagalapada	..	Burdwan Municipal School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Kamadananda		Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1916	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Raniganj H. E. School
1917	Sen, Sukumar	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Durgasib	...	Ditto
1919	" Debaprasanna		Ditto
1920	Baksi, Rakhahari	...	Burdwan H. E. School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	...	Katwa K. D. School
1922	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sasankasekhar		Raniganj High School

1924	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1925	Basu, Biswanath	...	Burdwan Municipal School
1926	Chakrabarti, Kamakshyapada	...	Asansole E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution

15

NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE.

In March, 1914, Babu Ramlal Kundu made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in cash out of the interest thereof in memory of his deceased father, Babu Nabinchandra Kundu, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate of Hindu race who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(2) The prize be called " the Nabinchandra Kundu Prize."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umraprasad	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1920	" Gaugopal	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Hatuganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj	...	Karimganj Govt. H.E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	...	Behala H. E. School
	{ " Subodhchandra	...	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath	...	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnvi H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhusan	...	Andul H. C. E. School.

16

RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA, BAHADUR, MEDAL.

Babu Kailaschandra Mitra, Executor to the Estate of the late Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur, of Rajbari, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 of 3½ per cent. loan for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal in memory of Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the medal be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from schools within the Munshiganj Sub-Division of the Dacca District.

(ii) That the Medal is to bear the following inscription— " Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur's Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1918	Datta, Priyaranjan	... Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	... Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1920	Ray, Nirmalkumar	... Munshiganj H. E. School
1921	Basu, Sudhirkumar	... Swarnagram Radhanath H.E. School
1922	Bhaumik, Jatindramohan	... Munshiganj H.E. School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Krishna-chandra	... Swarnagram Radhanath H.E. School
1924	Pal, Pulinbihari	... Hashara K. K. High School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	... Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Basuthakur, Atindranath	... Ditto
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	... Munshiganj H. E. School

RAIKISORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. G. C. Bose, Executor of the Will of the late Babu Jagatbandhu Bose, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the mother and grandmother of the donor on the following conditions :—

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 8 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of the H. E. School, Ilsoba Mondlai, obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship.

2. That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination the poorest among them shall get the scholarship.

3. That the scholarship shall be tenable in any affiliated institution in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

4. That if any year any boy after passing the Examination from the aforesaid school does not continue his studies or if in any year nobody at all succeed in passing the Examination or if in any year one boy pass the Examination and obtain a Government Scholarship and there be no other boy to enjoy the scholarship under the present endowment or if in any year any boy die while enjoying the scholarship, then the amount of the undisbursed scholarship as well as the surplus money which will be left every year after paying the monthly scholarship to one boy shall be deposited in the School Fund.

5. That if the H. E. School at Mondlai ever cease to exist then the interest on the amount shall be paid by way of scholarship to a student who will have passed the Matriculation Examination from the Boincee B. L. Free School.

6. That the Scholarship shall be called " Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship."

SCHOLARS.

1911	Nandi, Radhakanta	...	Ilsoha Mondlai H. E. School
1912	Saha, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1913	Ganguli, Kusumkumar	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkrishna	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Syamsundar	...	Ditto
1918	Nandi, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Prakashchandra	...	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Durgagati	...	Ditto
1921	Kole, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Praphulla-kumar	...	Ditto
1923	Mitra, Pitansubhushan	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhruba-prasanna	...	Ditto
1927	Nandi, Bijaybasanta	...	Ditto

RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS.

In August, 1901, Babu Kisorimohan Roy, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, made over to the University of Calcutta 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof two Scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year, subject to the following conditions :—

1. That the Scholarship be called "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" in memory of his revered parents, late Babu Rajkrishna Roy and Srimati Kshetramani Debye, and be published as an endowment in the Calendar of the University.

2. That each of the two Scholarships be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration of his or her prosecuting or pursuing his or her studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession or any technical subject.

3. That the Scholarship shall be open one to each of the six schools specified below, in rotation in the order in which they are named, that is one Scholarship to each of the first two schools in the first year, then to each of the next two schools in the second year, and so on.

- (1) Rajshahi Collegiate School.
- (2) Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School.
- (3) Bogra Zila School.
- (4) Pabna Zila School.
- (5) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
- (6) Dumka Zila School.

4. That one of the Scholarships shall be awarded to the most deserving student who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from one of the two schools as indicated above to which the Scholarships are open for any year, but fails to obtain any other Scholarship

of a value equal to or higher than this Scholarship, and the other Scholarship to such student from the other of the two schools.

5. That if any year no students be eligible, according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any school to which one of the Scholarships is open for the year, the same shall be open to the school next in rotation provided that both the Scholarships shall not be given to one and the same school in any year and that no Scholarship shall be given to one and the same school for two years consecutively.

6. That if in any year no student be eligible for any of the Scholarships according to the conditions hereinafter mentioned, from any one of the aforesaid six schools (a contingency not likely to happen) the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Rajshahi Division as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

7. That the power of putting a fair construction of any doubtful point in or of deciding upon any point not covered by, the aforesaid conditions, shall rest with the University.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 5th September, 1919, resolved that the names of Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School and Dumka Zila School be removed from the list, and that the Scholarships be awarded one year to Rajshahi Collegiate School and Bogra Zila School, and the next year to Pabna Zila School and South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

SCHOLARS.

1902	{ Ray, Lalitmohan ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1903	{ Mitra, Manmathanath ...	Dumka Zila School
	{ Maitra, Khuducharan ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1904	{ Das, Satyendranath ...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Chaki, Charuchandra ..	Bogra Zila School
1905	{ Ray, Surendranarayan ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan..	South Suburban School
1906	{ Sarkar, Harimohan ..	Dumka Zila School
	{ Ray, Dwarkanath ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1907	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad ..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra ..	Bogra Zila School
1908	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Anadicharan..	South Suburban School
1909	{ Gupta, Gopeschandra ..	Dumka Zila School
	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1910	{ Ray, Narendranath ..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar..	Bogra Zila School
1911	{ Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra..	South Suburban School
1912	{ Ghosh, Sasadhar ..	Dumka Zila School
	{ Khan, Kisorimohan ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1913	{ Sen, Praphullacharan ..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar ..	Bogra Zila School
1914	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna ..	South Suburban School
1915	{ Sengupta, Anadinath ..	Dumka Zila School
	{ Das, Kalipada ..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1916	{ Bhattacharyya, Susilchandra ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Bhaduri, Jatishchandra ..	Bogra Zila School
1917	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Datta, Sailendranath ..	South Suburban School
1918	{ Sen, Jyotishchandra ..	Bogra Zila School
1919	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School

1920	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	...	Pabna Zila School
	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	...	South Suburban School
1921	{ Md. Abdul Aziz	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Tafizuddin Ahamed	...	Bogra Zila School
	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1922	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto
	{ Md. Moksed Ali	...	Pabna Zila School
1923	{ Laihiri, Prakaschandra	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chaudhuri, Bhableschandra	...	Bogra Zila School
1924	{ Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ Basu, Sureschandra	...	Pabna Zila School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Ranendra-		
	kumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1925	{ A. K. M. Shamsour Rah-		
	man	...	Bogra Zila School
1926	{ Basu, Jagadischandra	...	Pabna Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1927	„ Ajitkumar	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School

KISHORYMOHUN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS.

In March, 1903, Babu Kishorymohun Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, offered to the University G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 of the 3 per cent. loan for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, two Scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month, tenable for one year, on the following conditions :—

1. That the aforesaid Scholarships shall be called "Kishorymohun-Harakinkari Scholarships."

2. That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University and be placed next after the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships founded by me in 1901.

3. That the aforesaid Scholarships shall be awarded to holders of Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships and shall be tenable for one year commencing next after the expiration of the terms of their original Scholarships on condition that they prosecute or pursue their studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts, or some profession or any technical subject. Provided that no such scholarship shall be awarded to any one of them if in the opinion of the University, the student is deemed unfit and undeserving by reason of his or her not having made sufficient progress in study, during the term of his or her holding the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" or for any other reason.

4. That if, for any reason, in any year, any of the two Scholarships be not awarded to a holder of a "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship" the same shall be awarded to a most deserving student who would have been eligible for one of the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships according to the tenor and spirit of the conditions attached to the said Scholarships but to whom no such Scholarship was awarded by reason of there being, at that time, a more fit student to take.

5. That as far as practicable the aforesaid Scholarships shall be subject to the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships."

6. That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions or the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships," shall rest with the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 21st March, 1903.

SCHOLARS.

1904	Mitra, Manmathanath	...	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur
1905	{ Das, Satyendranath	...	Berhampur College
	{ Maitra, Khuducharan	...	Rajshahi College
1907	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan...	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	{ Maitra, Sasadhar	...	Rajshahi College
1908	{ Ray, Dwarkanath	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	...	Krishnagar College
1909	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra	...	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	
1910	{ " Anadicharan...	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Gupta, Gopeschandra	...	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
1911	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Narendranath	...	Presidency College
1912	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	City College
	{ Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad	...	Rajshahi College
1913	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra...	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Ghosh, Sasadhar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1914	{ Khan, Kisorimohan	...	Bangabasi College
	{ Sen, Praphullachandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	...	Dacca College
	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
1916	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Sengupta, Anadinath	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
1918	{ Bhaduri, Jiteschandra	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan	...	Rajshahi College
1919	{ Datta, Sailendranath	...	South Suburban College
1920	{ Sen, Jyotischandra	...	Chittagong College
	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan	...	Rajshahi College
1921	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	...	Presidency College
	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1922	{ Tafizuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto
	{ Muhammad Abdul Aziz	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	...	Presidency College
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto
	{ Md. Mokshed Ali	...	Edward College, Pabna
1924	{ Lahiri, Prakaschandra	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Chaudhuri, Bhabeschandra	...	Ditto
1925	{ Basu, Sureschandra	...	Edward College, Pabna
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Presidency College
1926	{ Chattopadhyay, Ranendrakumar	...	Ditto
	{ A. K. Shamsour Rahman	...	Campbell Medical School
1927	{ Basu, Jagadischandra	...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Presidency College

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL.

In September, 1915, Babu Kishorymohun Ray made over to the University Rs. 500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal in memory of his late wife Srimati Harakinkari Devi on the following conditions :—

(i) That the Medal be called " Harakinkari Devi Medal " and will bear the inscription " Harakinkari Devi Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the Medal be awarded annually to the most deserving female candidate, who being a Bengali Hindu successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year. The phrase "Bengali Hindu" shall include not only a Hindu resident of Bengal but also a Hindu of Bengal settled or domiciled elsewhere.

(iii) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and, if not deemed inconvenient, be placed next after "Kisorymohun-Haraskinkari Scholarships" endowment.

(iv) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the next Matriculation Examination, if possible.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Maharani School, Darjeeling
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1919	Guha, Amiya	...	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Vidyamoyee H. E. School
1922	Sandyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya

21

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE.

In April, 1914, Babu Bireschandra Das, B.L., Pleader, Howrah, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Prize, out of the interest thereof, in memory of his parents the late Babu Umeschandra Das and Sarvamangala Dasi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the Prize be called the "Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize."
2. That it be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in the District of Howrah.
3. That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.
4. That the Prize be awarded for the first time on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1914, if possible.

The Syndicate at its meeting on the 2nd May, 1914, thankfully accepted the offer.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Saktisadhan	...	Panitras High School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	...	Panitras High School
1922	Bandopadhyay, Anadimohan	...	Sibpur School
1923	Pal, Prasadchandra	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1924	„ Jugalkisore	...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Bhattacharyya, Harigopal	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan	...	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bibhuti- bhushan	...	Andul H. C. E. School

DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS.

The subscribers to a fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Rev. Dr. Duff, directed the investment of the amount collected (Rs. 20,000) in Government Securities, and offered to transfer the same to the University of Calcutta on the following conditions :—

1. The interest of the money shall be applied to establish—

I—A Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts the highest number of marks in Languages.

II—A Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

III—A Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who, having been educated for at least one year in the Scottish Churches College, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

IV—A Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who, being a Christian in religion, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

2. The above Scholarships shall be called " Duff Scholarships " and shall be tenable with any other Scholarships.

3. The surplus of the funds, after paying any small incidental expenses, shall be suffered to accumulate and used for the purpose of giving rewards to any student of the University who shall pass with credit in the evidences of Revealed Religion, Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy in the Examination for Honours for the degree of M.A. Such rewards are to be called " Duff Prizes."

4. Should the accumulations appear to the Syndicate greater than is necessary to carry out Rule 3, they may add to the value of the Duff Scholarships or increase their number.

5. The Syndicate shall have the power of putting a fair interpretation on any doubtful point in the above rules.

The Senate at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted this benefaction from the subscribers of the Duff Memorial Fund.

In accordance with Rule 4, the Syndicate by Resolution at its meeting (held on the 23rd May, 1908) established two more Scholarships :—

(a) A fifth Scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Physics.

(b) A sixth Scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Chemistry.

SCHOLARS.

1927.

I. Sen, Taraknath	(Languages)	Presidency College
II. Sengupta, Sailendranath	(Mathematics)	Non-Collegiate Student, Presidency College
III. Das, Bivakar (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College).		Scottish Churches College
IV. Das, Bivakar (1st Christian student in I.A.).		Scottish Churches College
V. Barman, Krishnaprasad (1st in Physics).		M.C. College, Sylhet
VI. Barman Ray, Pramathanath (1st in Chemistry).		M. C. College, Sylhet

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP.

In July, 1913, Nawab Bahadur A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Honorary Secretary, Bengal Social Science Association, placed at the disposal of the University, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 8,500 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship for the encouragement of scientific studies. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate who laid down that the value of the Scholarship shall be Rs. 10 a month, tenable for one year by the successful candidate who stands first among the lady students of the year in any of the science subjects other than Mathematics at the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination or in the I.A. Examination if no female candidate passed the I.Sc. Examination and that the Scholarship be called the "Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship."

SCHOLARS.

1913	Cohen, Molly	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bodekar, F.	...	Ditto
1915	Acharyya, Usha	...	Loreto House
1916	Hazra, Niromal	...	Diocesan College
1917	Hankins, Anny Forbes	...	Rangoon College
1918	Antram, E.	...	Ditto
1919	Rachel, Sofaer	...	Ditto
1920	Kohn, Helen	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Madhurilata	...	Bethune College
1922	Tagore, Bani	...	Diocesan College
1923	Ghosh, Glory Manorama	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Ghosh, Amiyalata	...	Ditto
1925	" Saralabala	...	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	...	Ditto
1927	" Basanti	...	Ditto

PACHETE PRIZE.

Maharaja Nilmoni Singh Deo, Bahadur, Zeminder of Pachete, made over to the University of Calcutta, two Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 1,000 each of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) loan of 1879, in order to found a Prize of Rs. 70 to be called "The Pachete Sanskrit Prize" to be awarded to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts of the year.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1882	Bhattacharyya, Rajanikanta	Sanskrit College
1883	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	Metropolitan Institution
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College
1885	{ Lalitkumar	Krishnagar College
	{ Vidyacharan Singh	Muir Central College
1886	Majumdar, Upendralal	Presidency College
1887	Sengupta, Saratchandra	St. Xaviers College
1888	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Sanskrit College
1889	Kundu, Jagannath	Hughli College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	Ripon College
1891	{ Chandra, Hrishikes	Hughli College
	{ Sarkar, Kshitischandra	Bangabasi College

1892	{ Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Sanskrit College
	{ Kanungoi, Balmakund	...	Ravenshaw College
1893	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Hughli College
1894	Chakrabarti, Bananali	...	Presidency College
1895	„ Saratchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Sanskrit College
1897	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Presidency College
1898	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Ditto
1899	Basu, Radhakrishna	...	Ravenshaw College
1900	Gangopadhyay, Sitalkanta	...	Dacca College
1901	Dutta, Rabindranath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1902	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar	...	Dacca College
	{ Sen, Manibhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1903	{ Ghoshal, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	...	Dacca College
1905	Ray, Hemchandra	..	Pabna College
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Presidency College
1907	Das, Bhagirathchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Presidency College
1908	{ Basu, Manmathanath	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Ghosh, Ramsaran	...	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1910	„ Debaprasad	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1911	{ Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Presidency College
	„ Harimohan	...	Ditto
1912	De, Nibaranchandra	...	Victoria College, Comilla
1913	{ Ghatak, Jyotischandra	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	{ Ray, Subaschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	...	Presidency College
1914	{ Das, Suroj Kumar	...	Ditto
1915	Sarkar, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1916	Chaudhuri, Jnanendranath	...	Krishnath College
1917	Mitra, Rajbihari	...	Presidency College
1918	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
1921	„ Bimalkumar	...	Ditto
1922	{ Ray, Birendranath	...	Ripon College
	{ Lahiri, Prabodchandra	...	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Satishchandra	...	Sylhet M. C. College
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Indrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarma, Jajneswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Indra, Sunitkumar	...	Krishnagar College
1927	Basu, Bibhutibhushan	...	Asutosh College

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The late Babu Saradaprasad Ray, Zemindar of Chakdighi, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 which was left to the Syndicate to be utilised in the best way they thought fit. In February, 1885, the University received from Babu Lalit Mohan Ray, the heir of the deceased a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 5,000 and in April, 1888, the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division forwarded the interest on the same amounting to Rs. 3,500. The capital at the disposal of the University thus stood at Rs. 8,500. After consultation with Babu Lalit Mohan Roy, it was

determined to found a Scholarship of the value of Rs. 10 a month, to be called the "Saradaprasad Scholarship" to be awarded annually to that one of the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, who having passed the Matriculation Examination from the Chakdighi Higher Class English School, had prosecuted his studies in an affiliated College for a period of two years ; and in case no successful student appears from that school, to that one among the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts who had passed the Matriculation Examination with the greatest credit from the Burdwan District.

It was also determined to apply the balance which remained every year to the establishment of eight prizes of Rs. 20 each in books, to be called the "Saradaprasad Prizes," to be awarded to the eight successful candidates who stand highest in the subjects of English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science respectively.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Burdwan Raj College
1918	Gupta, Sitendu	...	Bangabasi College
1919	Mitra, Kalikrishna	...	Central College
1920	Acharyya, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1921	Bera, Jitendranath	...	Serampur College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	...	Burdwan Raj College
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	...	Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Sadhankumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	...	Berhampur K. N. College
1927	Gupta, Saktikumar	...	Burdwan Raj College

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1927.

Sen, Taraknath (English)	...	Presidency College
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Sanskrit)	...	Asutosh College
Rudra, Madhusudan (History)	...	Ditto
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Logic)	...	Ditto
Bengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics)	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
Barman, Krishnaprasad (Physics).	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry)	...	Ditto
Das, Kushimohan (Botany)	...	Bangabasi College

SINDHUBALA MEDAL.

Babu Bangendubhushan Mukherjee, B.L., Pleader, Krishnagar, Nadia, made over to the University a $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal on the following conditions in memory of his wife Srimati Sindhubala Debi, who died on the 16th Falgun, 1317 B. S. :—

(i) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words, "Sindhubala medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit in the I.A. or I. Sc. Examination and does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.

(iii) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

(iv) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of 1911, if possible.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	Basak, Kirankumar	...	St. Columba's College
1913	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Presidency College
1914	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune College
1915	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution
1916	Gupta, Kshirodbihari	...	Murarichand College
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Narendragopal	...	Ditto
1919	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	Ditto
1920	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Sudhansukumar	...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raichaudhuri, Tarakdas	...	Bangabasi College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Indra, Sunitkumar	...	Krishnagar College
1927	Mitra, Rabindranath	...	Presidency College

STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL.

In March, 1901, the Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur, forwarded to the Registrar, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 600 with a request that the amount might be utilized in establishing a fund to be called the "Stephen Finney Medal Fund," and that either a gold or a silver medal might be awarded from the annual interest of the amount to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

The Medal is to bear the following inscription :—

"Stephen Finney Medal awarded to....." on one side, and "founded by the Indian Employees of the Eastern Bengal State Railway," on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Datta, Gurusaday	...	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Nagendranath	...	Bangabasi College
1903	Laha, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Rajendra Prasad	...	Presidency College
1905	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1908	Saha, Digindranath	...	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath	...	Krishnagar College
1910	Chakrabarti, Binodlal	...	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Ditto
1913	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1914	Sarkar, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1915	Sen, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1916	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1917	Ray, Prafullakumar	...	Ditto
1918	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Scottish Churches College

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ...	Presidency College
1920	Mitra, Bijanchandra ...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Panchugopal ...	Bangabasi College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asokanath ...	Presidency College
1924	Ghoshal, Pramodkumar ...	Bangabasi College
1925	Ray, Ranajitkumar ...	Presidency College
1926	Sen, Asokchandra ...	Ditto
1927	Sen, Tarakanath ...	Ditto

WOOMESH CHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL.

Babu Satischandra Mookerjee, M.A., Professor, L.M.S. College, Bhowanipur, made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Security for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

- (i) That a silver Medal be annually awarded to the successful female candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.
- (ii) That the names of the Medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.
- (iii) That the Medal be called the "Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal" in memory of his father.

MEDALLISTS.

1904	Sen, Hiranmayi ...	Bethune College
1905	Ghosh, Nirbharpriya ...	Ditto
1906	Van Ingen, Mary ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1907	Ray, Punyalata ...	Bethune College
1908	Ghose, Satyapriya ...	Ditto
1909	Clare De Vere ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Kingslay, May ...	Rangoon College
1911	Rickey, Margaret ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Joana Lauder ...	Ditto
1913	Cohen, Molly ...	Ditto
1914	Gupta, Tatini ...	Bethune College
1915	Iris V. M. Le Blond ...	Loreto House
1916	Duara, Sudhalata ...	Bethune College
1917	Nejma Rasul ...	Diocesan College
1918	Begam Sultan Muwahyidzada ...	Ditto
1919	{ Datta, Sudha ...	Bethune College
	{ Duara, Gauriprava ...	Diocesan College
1920	Dasgupta, Santiprava ...	Bethune College
1921	Chaudhuri, Renuka ...	Diocesan College
1922	Sen, Santibala ...	Bethune College
1923	Chatterjee, Bani ...	Ditto
1924	Roy, Sudhira ...	Diocesan College
1925	Ghosh, Nilima ...	Bethune College
1926	Ray, Lila ...	Diocesan College
1927	Chakrabarti, Kamalrani ...	Non-Collegiate Student (Bethune College).

ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL.

In March, 1902, Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.Li., Member of the Senate, wrote to the Registrar stating that his grand-daughter Sreemati

Surabala Dasi was desirous of making over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding a Gold Medal in Memory of her deceased husband, the late Babu Abinaschandra Mitra, B.L., Superintendent, Financial Department, Government of India, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the Medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Original Composition at the Examination of Honours in English.

(ii) That the Medal bear the words " Abinaschandra Medal " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the Medal be presented at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(iv) That the names of the Medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(v) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination in 1902, if possible.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th March, 1902.

1902	Ghosh, Prafullachandra	...	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Prafullakumar	..	Ditto
1904	{ Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nriyalal	...	Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1906	{ Mitra, Jatischandra	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ Sing, E. C.	...	Bishop's College
1907	Mukerjee, Victoria	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1908	{ Ray, Rabindranath	...	Presidency College
	{ Sen, Nepalchandra	...	Ditto
1909	Haldar, Sudhindrakumar	...	Ditto
	{ Datta, Sukumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1910	{ Chakrabarti, Mukundakisor	...	Ditto
	{ Smellie, Benjamin, A.	...	Bishop's College
1911	{ Thamotheran, John Chelliah	...	Ditto
	{ Guha, Regina	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ripon College
1913	Joana Lauder,	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Burke, Cora	...	Ditto
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Ripon College
1916	Maitra, Somnath	...	Ditto
1917	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Ravenshaw College
1918	Ruth W. Buckley	...	Diocesan College
1919	Barman, Kshitischandra	...	Dacca College
1920	Tha Hla	...	Rangoon College
1921	Chandachaudhuri, Arunkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Patanjali	...	Presidency College
1923	{ Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sambhunath	...	Rajshahi College
1924	Dasgupta, Praphullamohan	...	Presidency College
	{ Terence Eastment	...	St. Xavier's College
	{ Datta, Arunchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1925	{ Basu, Mahimohan	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College).
1926	Addy, Edna	...	Diocesan College
1927	Maitra, Asokkumar	...	Scottish Churches College.

BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL.

Babu Preonath Mallik presented two Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of a medal on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

2. That the Medal be called " The Bankimbihari Sen Medal " in memory of the donor's grandson Babu Bankimbihari Sen, who was an undergraduate of the Calcutta University and who was cut off in the prime of life while a student of the Presidency College.

3. That the Medal shall bear the words " Bankimbihari Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

4. That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Breswar	...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1910	Purkayastha, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	City College
1913	Shalam, Ralph E.	...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	...	Ditto
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad	...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raichaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Sen, Asutosh	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Acharyya, Sailajaprasanna	...	Ripon College

BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE.

On the 29th September, 1892, Rai Gunabhiram Barua, Bahadur, a Fellow of the University, forwarded to the Registrar, a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 300 for the purpose of instituting an annual prize of books, to be called " Bishnupriya Debi Prize " in memory of his deceased wife on condition that the same be awarded to the best successful B.A. candidate from Assam. The donation was thankfully accepted by Senate at its meeting held on the 19th November, 1892.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1892	Baruya, Ramakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution
1893	Sarma, Dwarkeswar	...	Ditto
1894	" Lakheswar	...	Presidency College
1895	Phukan, Radhanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1896	Rajkhowa, Benudhar	...	Ripon College
1897	Sarma, Lakshminath	...	Presidency College
1898	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan...	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1899	Das, Bharatchandra	...	City College
1900	Baruya, Bhubanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Gogai, Kanakchandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1902	Medhi, Kaliram	...	City College
1903	Das, Kobiram	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1904	Bharati, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1905	Baruya, Iswarprasad	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kesabchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1907	Ataur Rahaman	...	Presidency College
1908	Goswami, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1909	Chakrabarti, Sudhansusekhar	...	Presidency College
1910	" Hemantakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Chaliha, Taraprasad	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	" Padmadhar	...	Presidency College
1913	Bhuiyan, Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1914	Habibar Rahman	...	Ditto
1915	Kakati, Banikantha	...	Ditto
1916	Das, Annadakumar	...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handique, Krishnakanta	...	Ditto
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Goswami, Manoranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	...	Ditto
1921	Mahanti, Kalicharan	...	Ditto
1922	Deka, Habiram	...	Ditto
1923	Sarma, Umakanta	...	Ditto
1924	" Ratikanta	...	Ditto
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	...	Ditto
1926	Bhattacharyya, Satishchandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Goswami, Mathurnath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In January, 1914, Babu Nilmani Kumar, on behalf of the subscribers to the Clint Memorial Fund, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 300 and a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 100 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Money Prize, in memory of the late Mr. Leonidas Clint, B.A., of the Education Department of Bengal and for many years a Fellow of this University, on the following conditions :—

1. That the Prize be called the " Clint Memorial Prize."
2. That it be awarded every year to the successful student, who being of Bengali race, obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics at the B.A. Examination of the year.
3. That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1914	{ Chaudhuri, Brajendrakumar	Scottish Churches College
	{ De, Bipinbihari ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	Presidency College
1917	Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra	Ditto
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919	Sen, Saileswar	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	Ditto
1921	Sen, Manindranath	City College
1922	Das, Baidyanath	Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	St. Paul's C. M. College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	Presidency College
1925	{ Ray, Santoshkumar	Scottish Churches College
	{ Chatterjee, Bani ...	Bethune College
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	Rajendra College, Faridpur
	{ Panda, Bhupendrakumar ...	Asutosh College
1927	{ Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Bhattacharyya, Aswini-kumar.	A. M. College, Mymensingh

33

ESHAN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

Babu Eshanchandra Bose of Calcutta bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 12,000 in Government Securities of the 5 per cent. loan (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be awarded annually in accordance with the terms specified in the following extract from the Will :—

"I direct my said Executors, immediately on my decease, if the same shall not be contributed during my life-time to set apart out of my estate, Government Securities of the late East India Company, or of the Government of India or both of them, for the amount of rupees twelve thousand, of some 5 per cent. loan or otherwise, that my Executors shall immediately after my decease invest sufficient part of my estate in the purchase of similar Government Securities for rupees twelve thousand of 5 per cent. loan, so as to provide annual income of rupees six hundred,* and to endorse over and transfer the sum to the Government of Bengal or the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, subject to the trusts hereinafter mentioned concerning the same, that is to say, interest to found a Scholarship, in the Calcutta University, to be called 'Eshan's Scholarship' to be awarded to the first scholar being a Hindu, native of India, on the B.A. list for the year in the order of merit, in consideration of his continuing his studies at the Calcutta Presidency College with a view to the attainment of the higher degree of M.A., and to be paid to him upon or in case of his attaining that degree, but not otherwise."

The Syndicate have laid down the following rules for the award of the Eshan's Scholarships :—

(I) The competition for the Scholarship shall be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours.

(II) In deciding who the "first Scholar" is only the marks awarded in the subject in which a candidate has obtained Honours shall be considered.

SCHOLARS.

1866	Mitra, Kartikchandra	1873	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra
1870	., Saradecharan	1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar
1871	Basu, Ishanchandra	1875	Sarkar, Nilkanta
1872	Ray, Rajaninath	1876	Gupta, Bipinbihari

* The present value of the scholarship is Rs. 480.

1877	Sarkar, Chandrasekhar	1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar
1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	1906	Rajendra Prasad
1879	Ray, Atulkrishna	1907	Sanyal, Girijaprasanna
1880	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	1908	Bandyopadhyay, Sitapati
1881	Chandra, Aghornath	1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar
1882	Majumdar, Ramchandra	1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	1911	Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad
1885	Sinha, Jogindrakumar	1913	Sinha, Jogischandra
1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	1914	De, Bipinbihari
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	1915	Ray, Lalitkumar
1888	Majumdar, Upendralal	1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	1917	Sarkar, Narendranath
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1893	Sen, Priyanath	1919	Mitra, Rashbihari
1894	Chakrabarti, Saratkumar	1920	Deb, Maindranathan
1896	Das, Saradaprasanna	1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar
1898	De, Krishnaprasad	1923	Dattagupta, Sachindranath
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra	1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath
1901	Datta, Bibhubhushan	1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath
1903	Majumdar, Rampada	1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhindranath

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL.

Babu Amritlal Mukherjee of the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, made over to the University a 3 per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother, Sreemati Gangamani Devi, who died on the 3rd October, 1902, on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Gangamani Devi Medal, Behala, awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from the Presidency and the Sanskrit Colleges, provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the *Gazette*.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting, held on the 21st November, 1903.

MEDALLISTS.

1904	Dattagupta, Sureschandra	Presidency College
1905	Maitra, Manoranjan	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Nabakumar	Ditto
1908	Bhaumik, Surendramohan	Ditto
1909	Mitra, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	Sanskrit College
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas	Ditto
1912	Dasgupta, Atulchandra	Ditto
1913	Guha, Jitendranath	Presidency College

1914	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna ...	Sanskrit College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anantaprasad...	Ditto
1916	Gupta, Chhattunlal ...	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra ...	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Purnachandra ...	Ditto
1920	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirschandra...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1922	Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan ...	Ditto
1923	„ Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
1924	Guha-Khasnabis, Susilchandra...	Presidency College
1925	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan ...	Sanskrit College
1926	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Kartikchandra ...	Ditto

35

GANGAPRASAD MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Kt., C.S.I., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class in Physics or Chemistry at the Examination for Honours in these subjects.

2. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.

3. That the medal be called the "Gangaprasad Medal" in memory of his father, the late Dr. Gangaprasad Mukherjee, who was one of the earliest graduates of this University, and founded one of its endowments.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan ...	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Sen, Suryanarayan ...	Duff College
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar ...	Presidency College
1909	Jana, Saratchandra ...	Ditto
1910	Datta, Rasiklal ...	Ditto
1911	Bhattacharyya, Upendrachandra	Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada ...	Ditto
1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ...	Ditto
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath ...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra ...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad ...	Presidency College
1918	Sirkar, Indubhushan ...	Cotton College
1919	Datta, Sikhibhushan ...	Dacca College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna ...	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisabhai ...	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student).
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath ...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath ...	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar ...	Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan ...	Rajshahi College

HARISCHANDRA PRIZE.

Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri, a Zemindar of Mymensingh, made over to the University a 6 per cent. Municipal Debenture Bond of Rs. 2,000 in order to found a prize, to be called the "Harischandra Prize" to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Examination of the year, being a Hindu native of Bengal, in consideration of his prosecuting his studies in Mathematics with a view to the attainment of the higher degree of M.A. or M.Sc., and to be paid to him upon his attaining that degree in that subject, but not otherwise.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	...	Presidency College
1879	Datta, Krishnalal	...	Ditto
1880	Chattopadhyay, Ramnath	...	Ditto
1881	Basu, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	...	Ditto
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satishchandra	...	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1887	Karfarma, Suryyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	...	Presidency College
1889	Chatak, Mohinikanta	...	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhalraj	...	Krishnagar College
1893	Raichaudhuri, Muralidhar	...	Presidency College
1894	Mitra, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	...	Ditto
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1898	De, Krishnaprasad	...	General Assembly's Institution
1899	{ Rai, Baikunthachandra	...	Ripon College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Presidency College
1903	Das, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	...	Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Presidency College
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	No award made.		
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatranjan	...	St. Xavier's College

HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL.

On the 5th November, 1887, Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee of Bhowanipur made over to the University three Government Securities of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 (reduced to 3½), to the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his son, Hemantakumar, who having been born on the 16th December, 1866, and graduated as Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Philosophy and Sanskrit in 1887, died of fever on the 1st November, 1887; the conditions under which the endowment was accepted are as follows:—

1. That an annual gold medal, to be called the "Hemantakumar Gold Medal," be instituted bearing the words "Hemantakumar Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mental and Moral Science.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the *Gazette* and in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

*1888	{ Brijnandan Prasad	...	Muir Central College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Rakhaladas	...	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1889	Chaudhuri, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1890	Platel, J.	...	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	...	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1894	" Saratkumar	...	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	...	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitchandra	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	...	Patna College
1900	" Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1903	Chakrabarti, Prafullakumar	...	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	...	Ditto
1907	Ghosal, Girjabhusan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha	...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy, Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar	...	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra-mohan	...	Presidency College

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-nath	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra	..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	...	Cotton College
1924	„ Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Gauhati Cotton College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syama-charan	...	Presidency College

38

HERSCHEL MEDAL.

The Committee of the Herschel Testimonials Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,800 in 4 (reduced to 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the word "Herschel Medal" on one side.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

MEDALLISTS.

1881	Chandra, Aghornath	...	Presidency College
1882	Das, Radhagobinda	...	Ditto
1883	Set, Gobindalal	...	Ditto
1884	Sen, Narayanchandra	...	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1887	Karforma, Suryyakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	...	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	...	Ditto
1890	De, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto
1891	Ray, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhialraj	..	Krishnagar College
1893	Baychaudhary, Muralidhar	...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Jogindranath	...	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	...	Presidency College
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1898	De, Krishnaprasad	...	General Assembly's Institution
1899	{ Rai, Baikunthachandra	...	Ripon College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Presidency College
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Ditto
1902	De, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1903	Das, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1911	Abdus Sobhan Mahmood	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	...	Scottish Churches College

ENDOWMENTS

1915	Sinha, Harischandra	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	Ditto
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	Ditto
1924	Raichaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1925	{ Nandi, Susantakumar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ Azizur Rahaman Khalifa...	Rajshahi College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatranjan ...	St. Xavier's College

39

JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL.

In August, 1901, Babu Gobindachandra Basu, a retired Judicial Officer, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 600, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son, Jyotischandra Basu, who died on the 7th December, 1900, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted, bearing the words, "Jyotischandra Basu Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Examination, provided he gets no other medal in the same subject in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the *Gazette*.

MEDALLISTS.

1902	Basu, Hemantakumar	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal
1903	Daw, Madhao Narayan	...	Morris College
1904	Sengupta, Kshirodchandra	...	Krishnagar College
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Dasgupta, Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	...	Presidency College
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurinath	...	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath...	...	Hughli College
1918	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	...	Sanskrit College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Bamanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1915	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	...	Bangabasi College
1916	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra	...	City College
1917	Karmakar, Ramsasi	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1918	Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	...	Jagannath College, Dacca
1919	Datta, Dhirendramohan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Har, Sisirkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1921	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Sanskrit College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Presidency College
1923	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	...	Sanskrit College
1924	Acharyya, Brajendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1925	{ Thakur, Tosheswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Chakrabarti, Durgasaran	...	City College, Calcutta
1926	Das, Ghanakanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Ray, Mahadeb	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL.

In December, 1913, Sahebzada Md. Ahmed Shah made over to the University on behalf of the members of the Mysore family and the Mysore Family Association a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, rimmed with gold, in commemoration of the Coronation Durbar of King George and Queen Mary at Delhi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded every year to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic or Persian at the B.A. Examination of the year.

2. That the medal bear the words " King George and Queen Mary Medal founded by the Mysore Family and its Association, awarded to....." 19....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1915	Abdul Mannan	...	Patna College
1916	Abu Usman Khalid	...	Ditto
1917	Ahmud Abdul Wahab	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	S. Mahammad Sirajul Islam	...	Dacca College
1919	Ahmed Masihudawlah	...	Chittagong College
1920	Md. Mahfuzul Huq	...	Presidency College
1921	Hamid Hasan (Nemani)	...	Ditto
1922	Syed Mozaffaruddin	...	Ditto
1923	Syed Mohbud Ali	...	Ditto
1924	Ahmed Sarfuddin	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Md. Ismail	...	Presidency College
1926	Md. Anwar Hosain	...	Ripon College
1927	Md. Shibli Ibrahim	...	Presidency College

KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL.

Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold medal to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Kshetramohan Chatterjee on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first at the M.A. Examination in English.

2. That the medal bear the words " Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

3. That it be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation for conferring

4. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the *Gazette*.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath...	Presidency College
1911	Khaitan, Kaliprasad ...	Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar ...	Ditto
1913	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ...	Ditto
1914	Datta, Rabindramohan ...	Ditto

1915	Bhattacharyya, Manjugopal	...	University Student
1916	" Gopalchandra, I	...	Ditto
1917	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Presidency College
1918	" Suhaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College).
1920	Ray, Birendrabino	...	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor	...	University Student (Presidency College).
1922	Gangopadhyay, Manikanta	...	University Student
1923	Kakati, Banikantha	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Maitra, Somnath	...	Ditto
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	...	University Student (Presidency College).
1926	Sinha, Pinakirajan	...	Non-Collegiate Student

42

MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. K. L. Datta, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 4 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of the late Babu Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A., on condition that the medal be awarded to the candidate securing the first place in the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Abdus Subban Mahmood	...	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	...	Ditto
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Pramodchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	...	Presidency College
1923	De, Dhirendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta	...	Ditto
	{ Nandi, Susantakumar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1925	{ Azizur Rahaman Khalifa	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Mitra, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Barua, Susilkumar	...	Ditto

43

McCANN MEDAL.

The McCann Memorial Committee, on the 15th January, 1885, made over to the University a 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note (reduced to 3½) for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words " McCann Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination for Honours in Mathematics among the successful Presidency College students, and who gains no other University Prize, Scholarship or Medal for Mathematics at the Examination.

3. That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1885	Bandyopadhyay, Nrityagopal	1906	Sen, Manoranjan
1886	Mitra, Śrischandra	1907	Kar, Satischandra
1887	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	1908	Basu, Birendrakumar
1888	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhalmohan	1909	Bagchi, Satinath
1889	Mitra, Jyotischandra	1910	Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan
1890	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad	1911	Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar
1891	Biswas, Upendranath	1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar
1892	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	1913	Saha, Meghnad
1893	Sarkar, Kāhītischandra	1914	Ghosh, Charuchandra
1894	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	1915	Chattopadhyay, Sarojkumar
1895	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	1916	Das, Panchanan
1896	Deb, Manmathakrishna	1917	Basu, Nalinikanta
1897	Datta, Saratchandra	1918	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar
1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	1919	Dasgupta, Sudhansubimal
1899	Sengupta, Debendranath	1920	Sarkar, Ramendranath
1900	Gangopadhyay, Saradakanta	1921	Ray, Bibhutibhushan
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1922	Bandyopadhyay, Satyasaran
1902	Ray, Niranjan	1923	Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar
1903	Gupta, Kisorimohan	1924	Gupta, Sitansubhushan
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Hirala	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay
1905	Lala, Asutosh	1926	Ray, Bratisankar
		1927	Bhaumik, Subodhchandra

44

N. N. GHOSE MEDAL.

Raja Binay Krishna Deb, Bahadur, President and Treasurer, N. N. Ghose Memorial Fund, made over to University the balance at credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 1,000 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver according to the income of the endowment on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual (gold or silver) medal be instituted bearing the words "N. N. Ghose Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Political Economy and Political Philosophy and that if there be no successful student in the Honours Course in that subject in any particular year, the medal be awarded to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject in the Pass Course.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Chaudhuri, Prafullachandra ...	Presidency College
1912	Das, Gobindachandra ...	Scottish Churches College

1913	Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College
1914	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	...	Dacca College
1915	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Presidency College
1916	Datta, Birendrachandra	...	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Sudhindrakumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	De, Hirendralal	...	Presidency College
1919	Sen, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1920	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	...	Ditto
1921	{ Guha, Brajakanta	...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Prafullakumar	...	Ditto
1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan	...	Ditto
1925	{ Majumdar, Dwijendralal	...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar	...	Ditto

45

PADMAVATI MEDAL.

On the 4th December, 1888, Sir Rashbehary Ghose made over to the University two Government Promissory Notes of 5 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Loan of 1865, of the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his mother Srimati Padmavati, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Gold Medal be instituted bearing the inscription " Padmavati Medal awarded to " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the Medal be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to a Lady candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who being a native of Bengal is admitted to that degree, and when there are more than one so admitted, to the graduate who obtains the highest number of marks.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Ghosal, Sarala	Bethune College
1891	Datta, Jibanbala	Ditto
1892	Tagore, Indira	Private Student
1893	Ghosh, Surabala	Bethune College
1894	Rakshit, Saralabala	Ditto
1895	Cohen, Matilda	Private Student
1896	Sen, Premkusum	Bethune College
1897	„ Sarala	Ditto
1898	Gupta, Margaret	Doveton College
1899	Majumdar, Snehalata	Bethune College
1900	Palit, Lilian	Private Student
1901	Basu, Rajkumari	Bethune College
1902	„ Hridaybala	Ditto
1903	Mitra, Kumudini	Ditto
1905	Singh, Mabel	Private Student
1906	Basu, Kamala	Ditto
1907	Mookerjee, Victoria	Ditto
1908	Ganguli, Jyotirmayi	Bethune College
1909	Rakshit, Sobhanbala	Ditto
1910	Bonnerjee, Marie	Ditto
1911	Guha, Regina	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Ray, Nirmala	Bethune College
1913	Guha, Hannah	Diocesan College

1914	Chattopadhyay, Santa	Bethune College
1915	Guha, Kitty	Diocesan College
1916	Hajra, Parimal	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha	Bethune College
1918	Chatterjee, Suniti	Diocesan College
1919	Hortense, Marian Raha	Ditto
1920	Rudra, Nalinibala	Ditto
1921	Nag, Lila	Bethune College
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	Diocesan College
1923	{ Syeda Khower Sultan Muwayyidzada	Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1924	De, Santi	Diocesan College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	Bethune College
	{ Addy, Edna	Diocesan College
*1926	{ Das, Santi	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pushpamayi	Bethune College
1927	Sen, Abha	Ditto

46

PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL.

The Pearychandra Mitra Testimonial Committee on the 7th May, 1886, made over to the University of Calcutta a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words " Pearychand Mitra Medal " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Philosophy in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination, provided he gets no other medal; in that case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

MEDALLISTS.

1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	Presidency College
1887	Chakrabarti, Lalgopal	Ditto
	{ Brij Nandan Prasad	Muir Central College
+1888	{ Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas .	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath .	Ditto
1889	Hajra, Brajadurlabh .	Presidency College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath	Ditto
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Rajkumar	Ditto [Duff College
1892	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay ...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	Presidency College
1894	Sinha, Charuchandra, II ...	Ditto
1895	Sarkar, Hemchandra ...	Ditto [Duff College
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
1897	Datta, Pramathanath ...	City College
1898	Ghosh, Nagen dranath ...	Presidency College [Duff College
1899	Bandyopadhyay, Jatindramohan	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
1900	De, Jatindramohan ...	Presidency College
1901	Sengupta, Nareschandra ...	Ditto
1902	Basu, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1903	Banbery, H. ...	Teacher
1904	Kundu, Surendranath ...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1905	Ghosh, Kharhgasinha ...	Private Student

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

† Silver Medals were awarded out of the value of the medal

1906	Sarkar, Binodbihari	...	Presidency College
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Sibeswar Dayal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1909	Gangopadhyay, Narendrachandra	...	Presidency College
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	...	Bishop's College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Birendralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakanta	...	Ditto
1913	{ Chandra, Kamalchandra	...	Presidency College
	{ Sanyal, Prabodhchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Nandi, Aswinikumar	...	City College
1915	Ray, Bholanath	...	Presidency College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chandra, Abhaypada	...	Presidency College
1919	Rakshit, Binaybhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	{ Abdul Malik	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Chaudhuri, Ramanimohan	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Som, Upendrachandra	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1922	Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Presidency College
1923	Sarma, Praphullakumar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Presidency College
1925	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	...	M. C. College, Sylhet

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE.

On the 20th September, 1888, the Honorary Secretary to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 990-4 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B.A. Honours Examination.

2. That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Raj-	...	Presidency College
	kumar	...	
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
		...	Duff College
1894	Chakrabarti, Saratkumar	...	Presidency College
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	...	Ditto
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	...	Patna College
1900	De, Jatindramohan	...	Presidency College
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha-	...	[Duff College
1902	nath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
	{ Sen, Suryyakanta	...	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
1905	„ Kharhgasinha	...	Private Student

1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	...	Presidency College
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Ray, Satishchandra	...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	...	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Subritchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	...	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College

PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL.

In November, 1908, the Honorary Secretary to the Pratapchandra Majumdar Memorial Fund made over to the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to be called the "P. C. Majumdar Memorial Medal" to be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Natural Theology at the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy.

MEDALLISTS.

1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	...	Bishop's College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy, Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Sen, Priyanath	...	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirranjan	...	Presidency College
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	{ Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Syed Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1920	Basu, Hariprasad	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Sil, Amarendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Presidency College

ENDOWMENTS

49

PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL.

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee, on the 20th March, 1891, made over to the University of Calcutta two 5 per cent. Municipal Debentures for Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Gold Medal be instituted bearing the words "Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Honours Course of the B.A. Examination of the year, and who gets no other medal, provided he pursues his studies in some well-organised institution for the M.A. Degree.
3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1891	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar ...	Hislop College, Nagpur
1892	Acharyya, Satischandra ...	Krishnagar College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Debabrata ...	Presidency College
1894	Ghosh, Dakshinaranjan ...	Ditto
1895	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra { Sen, Kaminikumar ...	Ditto Dacca College
1896	Chakrabarti, Banamali ...	Presidency College
1897	" Haridas ...	Ditto
1898	Ray, Trailokyanath ...	Ditto
1899	Laskar, Gangamohan ...	Dacca College
1900	Basu, Manishinath ...	Presidency College
1901	Dhar, Mukundalal ...	Dacca College
1902	Ghoshal, Panchanan ...	Presidency College
1903	Datta, Rabindranath ...	Ditto
1904	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar ...	Ditto
1905	Sen, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1906	Ray, Karunamay ...	City College
1907	Chakrabarti, Kumudchandra ...	Presidency College
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath ...	Ditto
1909	Bhaumik, Mokshadacharan ...	Rajshahi College
1910	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan ...	Dacca College
1911	Chakrabarti, Abhayacharan ...	Jagannath College
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Hiranlal ...	Presidency College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Mal, Pasupati ...	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Amritaranjan ...	Presidency College
1916	" Satkari ...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handiqui, Krishnakanta ...	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1919	Ghatak, Jogeschandra ...	Jagannath College, Dacca
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1921	Ray, Niranjan ...	Hughli College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	Sanskrit College
1923	Chaudhuri, Narendranath ...	Rajshahi College
1924	Lahiri, Girijaprasanna ...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1925	Bhattacharyya, Haripada ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Debsarma, Dwijamani ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Das, Maheswar ...	Presidency College

RADHAKANTA MEDAL.

The subscribers to the Radhakanta Memorial Fund made over to the University the residue of the Fund, after providing for the bust and portrait of the deceased Raja, amounting to Rs. 2,000 in Municipal Debentures, with a request, that the annual interest on the Debentures might be applied "in awarding a Gold Medal to the best Sanskrit scholar among the successful candidates for the degree of B.A. of each year."

At the annual meeting of the Senate in 1873, the benefaction was thankfully accepted.

It was decided by the Syndicate at its meeting, held on the 23rd May, 1908, that the competition on the Medal be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Sanskrit.

MEDALLISTS.

1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	...	Presidency College
1875	Das, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1876	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad	...	Ditto
1877	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	...	Free Church Institution
1878	Nag, Kunjalal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1879	Basu, Kedarnath	...	Ditto
1880	Mukhopadhyay, Ramprasanna	...	Presidency College
1881	Lahiri, Harihar	...	Ditto
1882	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra- chandra	...	Ditto
1883	Bandyopadhyay, Umacharan	...	Dacca College
1884	" Kalikrishna	...	Presidency College
1885	Kabiraj, Baikunthanath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	...	City College
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution
1888	Datta, Hirendranath	...	Presidency College
1889	Chakrabarti, Himansunath	...	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1891	Misra, Ramballabh	...	Patna College
1892	Mukunda Raghaba Pathak	...	Hislop College, Nagpur
1893	Sen, Priyanath	...	Presidency College
1894	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Ditto
1895	Guha, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1896	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto
1897	Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra	...	Ditto
1898	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Dacca College
1900	Pande Ramavatar Sarma	...	Teacher
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bhableschandra	...	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1903	Mallik, Girindranarayan	...	Ditto
1904	Sengupta, Haripada	...	Bangabasi College
1905	Sen, Manibhushan	...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1907	Ray, Hemchandra	...	Bangabasi College
1908	Majumdar, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1909	Das, Bhagirathchandra	...	City College
1910	Basu, Bireswar	...	Bangabasi College
1911	Ghosh, Ramsaran	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Guha, Bipinbihari	...	City College
1'	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	...	Sanskrit College
1'	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	...	Dacca College

1915	Chaudhuri, Jogendradas	...	Jagannath College
1916	Dhar, Narendrachandra	...	Dacca College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Abhaypada	...	Presidency College
1918	Biswas, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Rashbihari	...	Ditto
1920	Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	Ditto
1921	Palit, Gobindaprasad	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar	...	City College
1923	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanti	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
1926	" Satischandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Sen, Abha	...	Bethune College

51

RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE.

On the 10th. April, 1900, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on behalf of Rai Amritanath Mitra, Bahadur, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of founding a prize of Rs. 60 to commemorate the occasion of the marriage of his youngest son, Dhirendranath Mitra, on the following condition :—

That the prize be awarded annually to the Hindu student who, passing the B.A. Examination in Physics or Chemistry in alternate year or the B.Sc. Examination of the University, secures the highest percentage of marks in Honours in the combined subject of Physical Science and Chemistry, provided such student holds no other scholarship and undertakes to proceed to the higher degree of M.A. or M.Sc.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1901	Mitra, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Ray, Nagendranath	...	Presidency College
1905	Basu, Debendranath	...	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta	...	Ditto
1907	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1908	Dasgupta, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1909	Sanyal, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Keshodayal	...	Patna College
1912	Nandi, Kunjabihari	...	Dacca College
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Girijanath	...	Scottish Churches College
1914	{ Sen, Nagendranath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ " Kamakhyaacharan	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	...	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Ramgobinda	...	Ditto
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1919	Gupta, Priyadhan	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Biswas, Sukumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mitra, Anilkjishna	...	Ditto
1923	Sanyal, Sarojbandhu	...	St. Xavier's College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Presidency College

ENDOWMENTS

59

RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDALS.

On the 27th August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri submitted for the acceptance of the Syndicate the copyright of his publication called "Lahiri's Select Poems" and requested that out of the sale proceeds of the book a Gold Medal might be awarded every year to the best scholar in Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri.

The Syndicate at its meeting, held on the 29th August, 1908, thankfully accepted the offer of Mr. S. K. Lahiri.

At the meeting of the Syndicate, held on the 27th May, 1911, the Registrar reported that there was a balance of Rs. 3,335-8 out of the sale proceeds of "Lahiri's Select Poems" after meeting the printing charges, etc., and enquired how the amount was to be utilised. The Syndicate thereupon resolved that two Gold Medals be annually awarded to the best graduates (one male and one female) in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and Srimati Gangamani Devi, respectively, bearing the following inscriptions :—

"In memory of Ramtanu Lahiri, father of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to....." and "In memory of Gangamani Devi, mother of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to....." on one side of the medals, and the University Arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	{ Roy Rowland Thomas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	{ Ghoshal, Prativa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College
1913	{ Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Datta, Sarojini (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	{ De, Bipinbihari (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Ditto
	{ Brown, Constance (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Diocesan College
1915	{ Brahma, Nalinikanta (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	{ Quazi, Sophiyal (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	{ Das, Sarojkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Presidency College
	{ Hilda, Pascal (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	{ Mitra, Subritchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Scottish Churches College
	{ Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College
1918	{ Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	City College
	{ Gupta, Sunitibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Presidency College
	{ Siddhanta, Chitralekha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College

	{ Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Banerjee, Susama (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College
	{ Lahiri, Surajitchandra (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)... Datta, Sudha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Presidency College Diocesan College
1921	{ Mallik, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ... Bose, Nirmala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	St. Paul's College Bethune College
1922	{ Bhattacharyya, Aghornath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Cotton College
1923	{ Bhattacharyya, Pritilata (Gan- gamani Devi Gold Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Gopinath (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College Presidency College
1924	{ Sen, Santibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ... Changkakati, Praphullapran (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	{ Chatterjee, Bani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ... Deka, Harendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	{ Chaudhuri, Santa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ... Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College Presidency College
1927	{ Sinha, Padmasana (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist) ...	Bethune College

SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL.

Babu Kunjabihari Ghosh, Executor to the estate of the late Babu Sarveswar Mitra of Allahabad, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,503 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in Class I either in English or Mathematics in the B.A. Examination—the Medal to bear the inscription "Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	City College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Ghosh, Bankubihari	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	...	Ditto

1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto
1924	Raichaudhuri, Hemendranath	...	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	...	Presidency College
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College

TARAKNATH_RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE.

In October 1908, Babu Krishnachandra Ray made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to perpetuate the memory of his father, the late Babu Taraknath Ray of Bhatpara, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called " The Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) prize."
2. That it be awarded to the successful candidate at the B.A. Examination from the Hooghly College, who secures the highest number of marks in English.
3. That it be publicly awarded every year at the Convocation for conferring Degrees.
4. That the names of the Prize-Winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1909	Saha, Sasipada
1910	Nandi, Abaninath
1911	Sen, Umapasad
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath
1913	Ray, Nityagopal
1914	Ganguli, Satischandra
1915	Sil, Narendranath
1916	Biswas, Jogeschandra
1917	Bhattacharyya, Ramratan
1918	" Jogendranath
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Panchanan
1920	Haldar, Bholanath
1921	{ Som, Nripendranarayan
	{ Ghosh, Harischandra
1922	Gupta, Saradindu
1923	Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan
1924	Sil, Rabindranath
1925	Datta, Krishnakamal
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath
1927	" Satyacharan

TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In May, 1900, the Honorary Secretary, Tawney Memorial Committee, forwarded, for the acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,000 of the 3 per cent. Loan of 1896, with a view to creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize," under the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize" and be awarded annually to the candidate educated in the Presidency College, Calcutta, who passes the B.A. Examination with Honours in English, and gains the highest number of marks in this subject among the candidates from the College.

2. That the value of the prize be Rs. 30, and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1900.

3. That the prize be awarded in a public manner, books being on English Literature, History of Philosophy, such as may be selected by the candidate who wins it.

4. That the list of winners of the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1900	{ Basu, Manmathanath
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor
1901	Ray, Satischandra
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna
1904	De, Prabodhchandra
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath
1907	{ Biswas, Charuchandra
	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra
1909	Sen, Kshitishchandra
1910	Chakrabarti, Harendrachandra
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar
1912	Chaudhuri, Siddheswar
1913	Mitra, Chandicharan
1914	Samaddar, Nirapada
1915	Kakati, Banikantha
1916	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra
1917	Sen, Hirendrachandra
1918	Ray, Birendrabinod
1919	Majumdar, Jatin drachandra
1920	Guharay, Sailendranath
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umraprasad
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra
1925	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir
1927	Ray, Ranajitkumar

TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL.

In August, 1923, Babus Ajaynath Mitra and Asoknath Mitra, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of their father, the late Babu Tripundeswar Mitra. The medal is to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in Honours Physics or Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Presidency College
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad	...	Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Chaudhuri, Abalakanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna	...	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raichaudhuri, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar	...	Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan	...	Rajshahi College

VIDYASAGAR MEDAL.

On the 14th December, 1892 the Honorary Secretary to the Vidyasagar Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 560 for the purpose of annually awarding a Silver Medal to be called " Vidyasagar Medal " to a student of the Presidency College who stands first in Sanskrit at the B.A. Honours Examination, and who does not obtain any other Medal in the same subject.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 14th January, 1893.

MEDALISTS.

1893	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar
1894	Sen, Sasankamohan
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krisnachandra
1897	Chattopadhyay, Akhilchandra
1898	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar
1899	Chattopadhyay, Kshirodbihari
1900	Das, Raghunath
1901	Chakrabarti, Nilmani
1902	Tanusingha Manipuri
1903	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh

1906	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna
1907	Goswami, Ramanimohan
1908	Chattopadhyay, Lakshminarayan
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath
1910	Narayan Nanda
1913	Mitra, Haridas
1918	Sengupta, Sureschandra
1919	Mallik, Pasupatinath
1920	Abdul Majid
1921	Chattopadhyay, Rakhahari
1925	Sen, Pasupati
1926	Guha, Hemendrakumar

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the 8th August, 1899, the Honorary Secretary, Smith Memorial Committee, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 132.12 in cash for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Smith, M.A., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That it be called the "William Smith Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation, to the successful student who stands first in Philosophy Honours in the B.A. Examination from the General Assembly's Institution. And that in the event of there being no successful student in Philosophy Honours for one year or more, two prizes shall be given to the two best successful students in Philosophy Honours from the General Assembly's Institution the following year, and the balance of the accumulated interest shall be added to the capital. No prizeman shall be entitled to more than the net interest for one year.
- (3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.
- (4) That the prize shall consist of books to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.
- (5) That the University be entitled to alter the destination of the Fund on the application of the authorities of the General Assembly's Institution, should University see fit.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1899	Sengupta, Gokulchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Das, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1902	{ Maitra, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Mrigankabhushan	...	Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Jitendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1914	Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto

1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Ray, Bamacharan	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1921	" Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1922	Bose, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Ghosh, Ghanasyam	...	Ditto
1924	Sil, Amarchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ray, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1927	Sil, Satischandra	...	Ditto

WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP.

The subscribers to the Fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Mr. Woodrow and made over to the University of Calcutta Rs. 4,800 in Government Promissory Notes of 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Loan in order to establish a Science Scholarship of Rs. 14 per month tenable for one year, to be awarded to the best student at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Physics in alternate years provided he is a native of Bengal, and does not hold any University, Government or private Scholarship and pursues his studies in Science under University Lecturer or in some well-organised Institution for the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

SCHOLARS.

1879	Datta, Brajaballabh	...	Krishnagar College
1880	Sarkar, Biharilal	...	Presidency College
1881	Guha, Prasannakumar	...	Dacca College
1882	Sen, Kshirodchandra	...	Ditto
1883	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Patna College
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	...	Presidency College
1886	Das, Gobindachandra	...	Dacca College
1887	Chattopadhyay, Brajendranath	...	Presidency College
1888	Basu, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1889	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1890	Ghosh, Dasarathi	...	Ditto
1891	Basu, Debendranath	...	City College
1892	Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College
1893	Nag, Kamakhyaacharan	...	City College
1894	Ray, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1895	Datta, Krishnalal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1896	Sengupta, Jyotindranath	...	City College
1897	Biawas, Gopalchandra	...	Presidency College
1898	Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1899	Ghosh, Sailendra	...	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Sinha, Surendrabhinod	...	Presidency College
1901	De, Hridaykrishna	...	Ditto
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Basu, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1905	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Bangabasi College
1906	Mitra, Hemendranath	...	T. N. Jubilee College
1907	Basu, Amarendranath	...	Duff College
1908	Das, Jagadisachandra	...	Krishnagar College

1909	Sen, Binodchandra	...	Presidency College
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Datta, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Upendranath	...	Dacca College
1913	Datta, Snehamay	...	Ditto
1914	Sen, Nagendranath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1915	Ray, Satischandra	...	Patna College
1916	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Ray, Kesabnath	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chaudhuri, Anandaprasad	...	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
1920	Sinha, Nripendranath	...	Ditto
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswar	..	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Raichaudhuri, Dhirendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	...	Scottish Churches College

60

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS.

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,277-9-6 (invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000) in order to found a Gold Medal, to be awarded annually for the best Bengali Composition at the B.A. Examination, and Silver (or if circumstances should allow, a Gold Medal) for the best Bengali Composition at the Intermediate in Arts or Science Examination to be called the "Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B.A. Intermediate in Arts or Science Gold (Silver) Medal" for Original Composition in Bengali, on the following conditions:—

1. That the medal bear the words "Bankimchandra Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

3. That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1898	Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Krishnagar College
	(Gold Medallist)	...	
	Gupta, Nalinikanta	(Silver Medallist)	...
		...	Dacca College
1899	Ghosh, Sibchandra	(Gold Medallist)	...
		...	Metropolitan Institution
	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath	(Silver Medallist)	...
		...	K. N. College, Berhampur
1900	Mitra, Nandakisor	(Gold Medallist)	...
		...	Presidency College
	{ Basu, Surendrakumar }	(Silver Medallists)	Burdwan Raj College
	{ De, Prasannakumar }	(Silver Medallists)	Rajchandra College
	{ Ray, Brajasundar }	(Gold Medallists)	Presidency College
1901	{ Sen, Nagendranath }	(Silver Medallists)	Ripon College
	Chattoopadhyay, Kahitischandra	(Silver Medallist)	...
		...	Sanskrit College

1902	Chakrabarti, Hiralal	(Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
"	Ghosh, Manmathanath	(Silver Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
1903	Chaudhuri Bhupendranarayan	(Gold Medallist)	...	Bangabasi College
"	Sinha, Nandalal	(Silver Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Nriyalal	(Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
"	Sengupta, Pratapchandra	(Silver Medallist)	...	Bangabasi College
1905	{ Sarkar, Praphullakumar }	{ (Gold Medallist) }	...	Metropolitan Institution
"	{ Sinha, Nandalal }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	General Assembly's Institution
"	{ Mallik, Kumudranjan }	{ (Gold Medallist) }	...	City College
"	Pal, Aswinikumar	(Silver Medallist)	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1906	Gangopadhyay, Rajendranath	(Gold Medallist)	...	Duff College
"	Ray, Saradindunath	(Silver Medallist)	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1907	Ray, Saratchandra	(Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
"	Sen, Kshitishchandra	(Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	(Gold Medallist)	...	General Assembly's Institution
"	Joardar, Harendranath	(Silver Medallist)	...	Rajshahi College
1909	Basu, Nirmalchandra	(Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
"	Modak, Satyendranath	(Silver Medallist)	...	Krishnagar College
1910	{ Mitra, Jatindramohan }	{ (Gold Medallist) }	...	Presidency College
"	{ " , Sailendranath }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	Krishnagar College
1911	Bag, Jyotishchandra	(Gold Medallist)	...	City College
"	Kundu, Dhirendranath	(Silver Medallist)	...	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1912	{ Bhattacharyya, Harisatya }	{ (Gold Medallist) }	...	Scottish Churches College
"	{ Chakrabarti, Ramani- kanta }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	City College
1913	Sengupta, Nalinikanta	(Gold Medallist)	...	Presidency College
"	Sen, Satyakinkar	(Silver Medallist)	...	Ditto
1914	{ Ghosh, Harendranath }	{ (Gold Medallist) }	...	Non-Collegiate Student
"	{ Bhattacharyya, Ananga- nath }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	Scottish Churches College
"	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	Victoria College, Narail
"	{ Seth, Manmathanath }	{ (Silver Medallist) }	...	Presidency College
1915	Sarkar, Santoshkumar	(Gold Medallist)	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
"	Sarkar, Pramathanath	(Silver Medallist)	...	Presidency College

1916	{	Mitra, Dayamay (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Scottish Churches College
		De, Naliniranjan (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1917	{	Sarkar, Pramathanath (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Presidency College
		Sinha, Kalinath (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	Metropolitan Institution
1918	{	Vidyabhushan, Priyanath (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Non-Collegiate Student
		Bardhan, Dharendra- chandra	Victoria College, Comilla
		Sengupta, Jitendra- nath	
		Sengupta, Bhupati- mohan	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1919	{	Santra, Kisori- mohan	South Suburban College
		Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Ripon College
1920	{	De, Asutosh (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)	Presidency College
		Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	South Suburban College
1921	{	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Presidency College
		Mukhopadhyay, Umoprasad (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	Ditto
1922	{	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Ditto
		Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisore (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)	Ditto
1923	{	Mukhopadhyay, Umoprasad (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Ditto
		Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda .	Scottish Churches College
		Gupta, Prabhat- chandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
		Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)...	St. Xavier's College
1924	{	Sengupta, Sudhansu- kumar	Bangabasi College
		Bhattacharyya, Syama- pada Mandal, Manohar	Victoria College, Narail
1925	{	Datta, Krishnakamal (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)	Serampur College
		Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	Hughli College
1926	{	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
		Sen, Birendralal (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	Presidency College
1927	{	Das, Kaliprasanna (<i>Gold Medallist</i>) ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
		Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (<i>Silver Medallist</i>) ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
			B. M. College, Barisal

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 10th January, 1891, the Keshabchandra Sen Memorial Committee, through their Honorary Secretary, made over to the University 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 8,000 with the request that half of the annual interest of the above amount be devoted to annually awarding a Gold Medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 140, necessary for the further prosecution of his studies in Philosophy to the student at the B.A. Examination who takes the highest Honours in his year in that subject; and that the other half of the interest be devoted to awarding an annual prize of the value of Rs. 140 in money and books to the female student who stands highest in general proficiency at the Matriculation Examination of her year.

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Platel, J.	...	..	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	..	..	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	..	..	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra			F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	Chakrabarti, Saratkumar	...	..	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra	...	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath			Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	..	..	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitchandra	...	..	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra	...	..	Patna College
1900	" Tarakchandra	...	..	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	...	..	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath			F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	..	..	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan			Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra			Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram			Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan			General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari			Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu			Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha			Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar			Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas			Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath			Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	..	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar	...	..	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II			City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra- mohan			Presidency College
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath			Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra	...	..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	..	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	..	..	Cotton College
1924	" Gopinath	...	..	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	..	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	..	Presidency College

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1916	Majumdar, Shwa Pona	...	Maharani High School, Darjeeling
1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1919	Das, Jyotsnamayee	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Aya	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL.

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The Scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions :—

(i) That the Scholarship should be called "The Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship."

(ii) That it should be tenable for two years and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(iii) That the first Scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of the next ensuing Examination to be held in the present year.

To determine the relative merits of the candidates the marks in Pass as well as in Honours are to be taken into account, after deducting the minimum for a Pass and the minimum for Honours, from these marks.

The Committee of the above Fund also made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of founding a Gold Medal to be called, "The Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in English with Honours at the B.A. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	...	Presidency College
1899	Dasgupta, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution
1900	{ Basu, Manmathanath	...	Presidency College
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor	...	Ditto
1901	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1902	Ghose, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	...	Ditto
1904	Trutween, P. W.	...	Rangoon College
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1907	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	...	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto
1909	Sen, Kshitichandra	...	Ditto
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Scottish Churches College

1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Presidency College
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ripon College
1918	Kahali, Satyasaran	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Dasbarma, Sachindralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Ripon College
1916	Gangopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1917	Sen, Amiyakumar	...	City College
1918	Ray, Birendrabhinod	...	Presidency College
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	...	Ditto
1920	Majumdar, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Presidency College
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad	...	Ditto
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1925	{ Majumdar, Saurindranath	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Edna Wiengartner	...	Loreto House
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	...	Presidency College
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College

SCHOLARS.

1912	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta
	{ Gangopadhyay, Harihar	...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Ramranjan	...	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1921	{ Sen, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
	{ Deb, Bhujendrabhushan	...	Ditto
1922	Chaudhuri, Abanmohan	...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1924	K. S. Vedachalan	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1925	Pal, Bipinchandra	...	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	..	Medical College, Calcutta

PREONATH DUTTA LEGACY.

In August, 1904, the Solicitor to the Government of India forwarded a cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rs. 13,017-10-1, being the one-fourth share of the residuary estate of the late Babu Preonath Dutta bequeathed by him to the University.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 17th February, 1906, adopted the following scheme submitted by the Committee appointed by them at their meeting on 15th April, 1905 :—

That there shall be two scholarships, one for a successful female candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science and another at the Matriculation Examination, the amount being Rs. 10 for the former and Rs. 8 for the latter. The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years on condition that the scholars prosecute a course of study for the next higher Examination.

That the Scholarship shall be awarded to the best among the successful candidates who do not get a Government Scholarship, who are natives of Bengal and whose circumstances are such as render help desirable. The last fact shall be certified by two Members of the Senate.

The Syndicate shall have power to alter the amounts of the Scholarship according to the funds which are available.

SCHOLARS.

1909	{ Biswas, Harshabala Sinha, Kamala	. Bethune Collegiate School Private Student
1910	Ghosh, Marie	. Non-Collegiate Student
1911	{ Ray, Kshemada Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	. Bethune Collegiate School Model Girls' School, Cuttack
1912	{ Chatterjee, Kiranbala Das, Charulata } { Nandi, Sarala M. }	Diocesan College Diocesan Collegiate School U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
1913	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmayi De, Kshemankari	Bethune Collegiate School Ditto
1914	{ Banerjee, Shephalika Biswas, Nisamayi	. Brahma Girls' School Diocesan College
1915	Ghosh, Lina	. Ditto
1916	{ Bose, Satyapriya Ray, Suhasini	. Bethune Collegiate School Bidyamoyee Girls' High School
1917	{ Datta, Renuka Das, Santimayi	. Non-Collegiate Student Chotanagpur Girls' High School
1918	Banerjee, Sulatika	. Bethune Collegiate School
1919	{ Das, Satadal Das, Santimoyee	Ditto Bethune College
1920	{ Mitra, Ushabala Banerjee, Sulatika	Bethune Collegiate School Bethune College
1921	{ Mallik, Labanyaprabha Das, Labanyaprabha	U. F. C. High School Diocesan College
1922	{ Chaudhuri, Kanika Chatterjee, Kanaklata	United Mission Girls' High School Diocesan College
1924	{ Ray, Hemlata Das, Niharbala	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls Diocesan College
1925	{ Bairagi, Labanyaprabha Mandal, Snehalata	United Mission Girls' High School St. Margaret's School
1926	{ Nandy, Sarala Biswas, Romola	United Mission Girls' High School Bethune College
1927	{ Das, Binapani Ghosh, Bina	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls Non-Collegiate Student

RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE, BAHADUR, C.I.E., GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE.

In September, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, Bahadur, C.I.E., Memorial Fund, offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value

of Rs. 1,402 for the annual award of a Gold Medal and a prize from the interest thereof on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be called the " Rai Bahadur Radhikaprāsanna Mukherjee, C.I.E., Gold Medal."
2. That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate, from any school in the Presidency Division outside Calcutta, who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.
3. That the value of the medal be Rs. 40 and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the examination in 1906.
4. That a list of winners of the medal be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.
5. That a prize in books, up to the value of Rs. 9 be annually awarded to the student gaining the highest number of marks in Physics at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1906	{ Senmunsi, Sureswar ..	Senhati H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ..	L. M.S. Institution, Bhowanipur
1908	Hajari, Satischandra ..	Banwaribad H. E. School
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanadacharan ..	Khalisakali Magura S. C. Institution.
1910	{ Ghosh, Sailendranath ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	{ Taraphdar, Sasibhushan ..	Nabadwip Hindu School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sukhendubikas...	Beldanga H. E. School
1912	Sen, Rakhalchandra ..	Bahirda H. E. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Janakinath ..	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
1914	Dasgupta, Bijayranjan ..	Kalia Re-modelled H. E. School
1915	Sen, Matindranath ..	Jessore Zila School
1916	Ghosh, Khagendranath ..	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1917	{ Ghosh, Saratchandra ..	Bangaon H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Biswanath ..	Harinavi A. S. School
1918	Ghosh, Purnachandra ..	Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
1919	Haldar, Sudhansukumar ..	Barrackpur Government School
1920	Kar, Kalicharan ..	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna ..	South Suburban School
1922	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar ..	Jaypur Lohagara Institution
1923	Sanyal, Kaumudiranjan ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1924	Indra, Sunitkumar ..	Ditto
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath ..	Phultala Re-union School
1926	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra ..	Barrackpur D. P. H. E. School
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath..	Sarangabad H. E. School

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Sukumar	Ditto
1919	Basak, Dulalchand	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Basantabihari	Ditto
1921	Ray, Satyendranath, II	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	Ditto
1923	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Ditto
1924	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Susilkumar	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Pratapchandra	Ditto

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP, PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE AND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL.

Babu Kshitindranath Banerjee in deference to the wishes of his uncle the late Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, Pleader and resident of Barasat, in the district of 24-Parganas, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship, a Gold Medal and a prize of books on the following conditions :—

(a) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 (eight) a month tenable for two years, be awarded every alternate * year to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the first division from the Barasat Government School but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship, if he pursues his studies for the next higher examination in an affiliated College.

(b) That the Barasat Government School failing to pass in any year any student who might satisfy the said conditions, the portion of the interest available for scholarship will be added to the fund.

(c) That the scholarship be called "Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship" in memory of the donor's father.

(d) That a prize in Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 to be called the "Prasannamayī Debi Prize," perpetuating the memory of donor's mother, be presented at the annual Convocation to the female student who gains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Bachelor of Arts Examination among successful students of her own sex : or in the absence of such student the prize be similarly awarded to a male student, who gets the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the same examination.

(e) That a Gold Medal of the value of one hundred rupees be awarded every year publicly at the Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees to the only or the best D.L. of the year, if any, or failing him to the student who stands first at the M.L. Examination, or failing him to the student who stands first at the Final B.L. Examination.

(f) That the Medal bear the words "Kedarnath Banerjee Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(g) That the names of the winners of the scholarship, prize and the gold medal be published in the *Gazette*, as well as in the University Calendar.

(h) That the donor be allowed to nominate Arindrajit Mookerjee who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1911 in the first division from the Barasat Government School and has been admitted into the Ripon College, as the first holder of the Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship.

(i) That in subsequent years the University award the said scholarships to any one in terms of the condition in paragraph (a).

(j) That the Scholarship, Prize and Medal be awarded with effect from the year 1911.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MED ALLISTS.

- 1912 Mitra, Dwarkanath, D.L.
- 1913 Sengupta, Nareschandra, D.L.
- 1915 Rajendra Prasad, M.L.
- 1916 Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.L.
- 1917 Mitra, Rupendrakumar, M.L.

* The donation having been supplemented by a further sum of Rs. 1,000 the award of the scholarship of Rs. 8 a month, tenable for two years, has been made "annual" instead of "every alternate year."

- 1918 Chattopadhyay, Sailendrakumar, M.L.
 1919 " Asiranjana, M.L.
 1920 Pal, Radhabinod, M.L.
 1922 L. A. Gopalakrishna, B.L.
 1923 Ray, Sasankajiban, D.L.
 1924 Pal, Radhabinod, D.L.
 1925 Mookerjee, Bijankumar, D.L.

SCHOLARS.

- 1911 Mukhopadhyay, Arindrajit
 1912 Biswas, Subodhchandra
 1913 Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra
 1914 Mandal, Gopiballabh
 1915 Naskar, Amulyacharan
 1916 Ghosh, Syamadas
 1917 Didar Ali
 1918 Daud Ali
 1919 Ganguli, Sudhirschandra
 1920 Sen, Satisranjan
 1921 Ghoshal, Anilkrishna
 1922 Gholam Sarowar
 1923 Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna
 1924 " Amarkrishna
 1925 " Dhirendranath
 1926 Mohammad Solaiman
 1927 Anwarul Huq

PRIZE-WINNERS.

- | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| 1912 | Ray, Nirmala | ... | ... | Bethune College |
| 1913 | Das, Amala | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1914 | Chatterjee, Santa | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1915 | Sinharay, Susama | ... | ... | Non-Collegiate Student |
| 1916 | Gupta, Tatini | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1917 | Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha | ... | ... | Bethune College |
| 1918 | Duara, Sudhalata | ... | ... | Non-Collegiate Student |
| 1919 | Siddhanta, Chitralekha | ... | ... | Bethune College |
| 1920 | Ghosh, Bela | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1921 | Kar, Suprava | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1922 | Dasgupta, Santiprava | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1923 | Bhattacharyya, Pritilata | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1924 | Ghosh, Sobharani | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1925 | Chatterjee, Malati | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1926 | Basu, Pushpamayi | ... | ... | Ditto |
| 1927 | Sen, Abha | ... | ... | Ditto |

COBDEN MEDAL.

In March, 1870, the Committee of the Cobden Club, London, offered an annual Silver Medal for proficiency in Political Economy.

With the concurrence of the Committee, it was arranged that this Medal should be awarded to the successful student who 'in the annual examination for M.A. in Political Economy and Political Philosophy, should obtain the highest number of marks in Political Economy.

MEDALLISTS.

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1879 | Sukul, Kalisankar | Presidency College |
| 1880 | Ghosh, Manmathanath | Free Church Institution |
| 1881 | Arndt, George | Teacher |

1882	Ghosh, Mahendrakumar	...	Dacca College
1884	Sinha, Prabhachandra	...	Presidency College
1885	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Sanyal, Girischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1887	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	City College
1889	Sen, Binayendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Private Student
1892	Ray, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Jasodananda	...	Ditto
1897	Ballabh, Kunjabihiri	...	Ditto
1898	Chattopadhyay, Santosh	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1899	"	Pramathanath	Presidency College
1900	Sen, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto
1901	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	...	Private Student
1902	Basu, Jyotischandra	...	Presidency College
1903	"	Jatishchandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto
1905	Chaudhuri, Brajendranarayan	...	Presidency College
1906	Ghoshal, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Sen, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra	...	Ditto
1911	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	...	Ditto
1912	Jha, Radhakrishna	...	Ditto
1913	Niyogi, Jitendraprasad	...	Ditto
1914	Das, Gobindachandra	...	University Student
1915	Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	...	Ditto
1917	Ramchandra Rau Basavarsu	...	University Student
1918	Datta, Birendrachandra	...	Ditto
1919	Bali, Amarnath	...	Ditto (Presidency College)
1920	De, Hirendralal	...	Ditto

GOLAKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL.

On the 4th May, 1908, Babu Dwarkanath Ghosh made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to commemorate the memory of his father, late Babu Golakchandra Ghosh, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Gold Medal be presented publicly every year to the successful candidate at the M. A. Examination in Sanskrit, who obtains the highest number of marks in the Vedanta Philosophy provided he does not obtain any other medal. In case the required candidate is not available the medal is to be presented to a deserving candidate who shall have passed the M. A. Degree Examination in Sanskrit (Moral Philosophy) irrespective of caste, creed and sex.

2. That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

" Dwarkanath Ghosh, Donor, in honour of his father, late Golakchandra Ghosh of No. 52-2, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta, awarded to..... " on one side; and the University Arms on the other.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*

MEDALLISTS.

1910	Bhattacharyya, Adityakumar ...	University Student
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Ray, Kshemadakinkar ...	University Student
1914	Chakrabarti, Bhabataran ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan ...	University Student
1916	Thakur, Amareswar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Acharyya, Dhireshchandra ...	Ditto
1918	G. Somanna ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan ...	Ditto
1920	Misra, Brajabhushan ...	University Student
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan ...	Ditto
1922	Bhadhuri, Sadananda ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Bhattacharyya, Durgamohan ...	University Student (S. C. College)
1924	„ Asutosh ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar ...	University Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopalkrishna ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan ...	University Student.

HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZE AND MEDAL.

The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the Will—

“ Real encouragement not being afforded to Sanskrit language in this country is being noticed day by day. Therefore I provide that whoever will come off best of all in Sanskrit Literature in the M. A. Degree Examination at the Calcutta University in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a gold Medal of the value of one hundred and fifty rupees. On one side of that Gold Medal shall be engraved in the Bengali Language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the Bengali year.

It is my belief that the learning of Science is absolutely necessary in the country. Therefore in order to give an impetus to the encouragement of learning 'Science' I provide that whoever will stand first of all in the M. Sc. Examination for Science at the University of Calcutta in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a Gold Medal of the value of 150 (one hundred and fifty) rupees in that year. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the English language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the English Christian year.

For the performance of the act mentioned in this clause and in the clause preceding it, my executor shall make over Company's Papers, that is Government Promissory Notes for 37,500 (Thirty Seven Thousand Five Hundred) Rupees bearing interest at three and half per cent, out of my estate to the Calcutta University. They shall perform the acts stated in the said clauses out of the interest on the said Papers.”

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator has been adopted by the Syndicate :—

1. That a prize of Rs 500 in money and a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 150 to be called the “ Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal in Sanskrit ” respectively, be awarded annually to the most successful student in Sanskrit at the M. A. Examination of the year.

2. That the medal bear on one side the University Arms, and on the other the following words in Bengali—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

3. That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 150 be annually awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the M. Sc. Examination.

4. That the Medal bear on one side the University Arms, and on the other the following words in English—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

5. That the above prizes and medals be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees and that the names of the recipients be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1910	{ Majumdar, Surendranath, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Sen, Bhupatimohan, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1911	{ Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Jana, Saratchandra, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1912	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan, M.A. ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Datta, Rasiklal, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1913	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1914	{ Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra, M.A. ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Dasgupta, Pramathanath, M.Sc. ...	University Student
1915	{ Bhattacharyya, Bisnupada, M.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Satyendranath, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1916	{ Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Dhar, Sasindrachandra, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1917	{ Acharyya, Dhireschandra, M.A. ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Girindrasekhar, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1918	{ Mukhopadhyay, Satkari, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Sen, Dhirendranath, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Rasamay, M.A. ...	Ditto
1919	{ Sinha, Harischandra, M.Sc. } ...	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Birendranath, M.Sc. } ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	{ Biswas, Asutosh, M.A. ...	University Student (Presy. Coll.)
	{ Bhar, Gurudas, M.Sc. ...	University Student
1921	{ Mitra, Rasbihari, M.A. ...	University Student (Presy. Coll.)
	{ Karpharma, Narendrakumar, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Bhadhuri, Sadananda, M.A. ...	University Student (Presy. Coll.)
1922	{ Bhattacharyya, Srijib, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Srinivasuragar, C. N., M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan, M.A. ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Hari Rao, N., M.Sc. ...	University Student (College of Science)
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra, M.Sc. ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	{ Chaudhuri, Narendranath, M.A. ...	University Student
	{ Bose, Nirmalkumar, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1926	{ Gubakhasnabis, Susilchandra, M.A. ...	University Student (Presy. Coll.)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1927	{ Bhattacharyya, Asoknath, M.A. ...	Ditto

KESABLAB MALLIK MEDAL.

The late Babu Matilal Mallik in his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in memory of his brother, Kesablab Mallik, for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Pure

Mathematics at the M.A. Examination. Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, had made over to the University the Government Securities which were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Goswami, Sirischandra	...	University Student
1918	{ Basu, Khageschandra	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan	...	Ditto
1919	Das, Bankimchandra	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1920	A. F. Majibar Rahaman	...	University Student
1921	Mantha, Lakshman Murthi	...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Manindramohan	...	University Student (Presy. Coll.)
1923	Dasgupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1924	Lahiri, Anukulchandra	...	University Student
1925	{ Palchaudhuri, Krishnaballabh	...	Ditto
	{ Goswami, Kshitindrakisor.	...	Ditto (S. C. College)
1926	Ghosh, Rameschandra	...	University Student
1927	Basu, Rajchandra	...	Ditto.

MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL.

On the 10th July, 1899, Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to be called the "Matilal Mallik Medal" to the student, who secures the highest number of marks in the practical portion of any of the scientific subjects of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th August, 1899, thankfully accepted the donation.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Maitra, Surendranath	...	Presidency College
1902	Basu, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
1903	Das, Bipinbihari	...	Private Student
1904	Day, D. L.	...	Ditto
1905	{ Shankar Laxman Gokhale	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Kamadacharan	...	Ditto
1906	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	...	Presidency College
1907	" Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Ditto
1909	Sen, Suryyanarayan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	{ Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	...	University Student
	{ " Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1911	Ray, Priyadarshan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Siriskumar	...	Presidency College
1913	Dhar, Nilratan	...	Ditto
1914	Saha, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1915	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Ditto
1916	Sen, Pramodchandra	...	Ditto
1917	Guha, Bhabanicharan	...	University Student
1918	Chattopadhyay, Jogeswar	...	Ditto
1919	" Gauripati	...	Ditto (Presidency College)
1920	Mitra, Hirendralal	...	Ditto

1921	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	...	University Student
1922	Har, Sisirkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Sen, Alokumar	...	University Student (College of Science)
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jagatkisor...	...	University Student
1925	Sinha, Chandreswarprasad-narayan	...	Ditto
1926	Iyer, V. V Sivarama	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927			

71

SONAMANI PRIZE.

On the 3rd December, 1889, Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the 4 (reduced to 3½ per cent.) loan of 1865 of the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother, Srimati Sonamani Debi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the Prize be called the "Sonamani Prize."

That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring, to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.

3. That the Prize consist of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

4. That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1889	Ray, Satischandra	...	Sanskrit College
1890	Bandyopadhyay, Muralidhar...	...	Ditto
1891	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1892	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar	...	Hislop College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	...	Sanskrit College
1894	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	...	Ditto
1895	Chakrabarti, Brajajal	...	Ditto
1896	Guha, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto
1897	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto
1898	Chakrabarti, Haridas	...	Ditto
1899	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Ditto
1900	Laskar, Gangamohan	...	Ditto
1901	Pande Ramavatara Sarma	...	Teacher
1902	Goswami, Kalikrishna	...	Private Student
1903	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	...	Sanskrit College
1904	Debray, Sukeschandra	...	Private Student
1905	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasinath	...	Sanskrit College
1907	Basak, Radhagobinda	...	Dacca College
1908	De, Harinath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Majumdar, Surendranath	...	University Student
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas	...	University Student
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	" Bishnupada	...	University Student
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad	...	Ditto
1917	Chakrabarti, Dhireschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student

1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari	...	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay	...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Asutosh	...	Ditto (Presidency College)
1921	Mitra, Rasbihari	...	Ditto
1922	{ Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Srijib	...	University Student
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	...	University Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Ditto

72

MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI SCHOLARSHIPS.

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar generously placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the promotion of Legal education by the award of Scholarships to deserving students who would receive their instruction at the University Law College, preference being given, whenever practicable, to students who have graduated in Arts or Science from the Krishnath College, Berhampur. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 4th December, 1909.

73

PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL.

In February, 1913, Mr. S. P. Ray offered to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the successful student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination in Law, on condition that the medal will bear the following inscription "Parbaticharan Ray Medal awarded to by Rai Kaliprasanna Ray, Bahadur, in memory of his father" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1914	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalidhan	...	University Law College
	{ Khaitan, Durgaprasad	...	Ditto
1915	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
	{ Ray, Pratulchandra	...	Ditto
1916	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	...	Ditto
	{ Sen, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1917	{ Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	Ripon Law College
1918	{ Niyogi, Kedarnath	...	University Law College
	{ Ghosh, Satyendrakisor	...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1919	{ Ghosh, Surendrakumar	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	...	Ditto
1920	{ Mitra, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	...	Ditto
1921	{ L. A. Gopalakrishna	...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saradindubhushan	...	Ditto
1922	{ Muhammad Ghyasuddin	...	Non-Collegiate Student

1923	{ Ray, Sachindrakumar	...	Ripon Law College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Law College
1924	{ Ray, Bimanbilas	...	Ditto
	{ Syed Gholam Kabir	...	Ditto
1925	{ Gupta, Saradindu	...	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Sailendrakumar	...	Ditto
1926	{ Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Ditto
	{ Sahamandal, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Debendranath, II	...	Ditto
1927	{ " Kalinarayan	...	Ditto
	{ Niyogi, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto

RITCHIE PRIZE.

On the 4th December, 1867, the Honorary Secretary to the Committee appointed for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University, Advocate-General of Bengal and Member of the Supreme Council, made over to the University Rs. 672, for establishing an annual prize of books. The amount was invested in Government Securities and the annual proceeds allowed to accumulate till the fund amounted to more than Rs. 1,500. On the 11th May, 1889, the Syndicate decided that an annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1890	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	...	Ripon College
1891	{ Syed Ali Bilgrami	...	Patna College
	{ Wasudeo Ramchandra Shobley	...	Morris College, Nagpur
1892	Biswas, Gopalchandra	...	Ripon College
1893	Datta, Hirendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution
1894	Acharyya, Jyotischandra	...	Ripon College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	...	Ditto
1896	Ray, Mahimchandra	...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Rajeswar Linga	...	Morris College, Nagpur
1899	Majumdar, Panchanan	...	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Ghosh, Kunjabihari	...	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Ballabh, Kunjabihari	...	Ripon College
1902	Bhar, Prandhan	...	Ditto
1903	Lobo, P.	...	Morris College, Nagpur
1904	Jaju Srikrishna Mulchand	...	Ditto
1905	Gopal Sridhar Lulay	...	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta	...	Ripon College
1907	Ghosh, Batukrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution
1908	{ De, Birendrakumar	...	City College
	{ Sinha, Gurudas	...	Ripon College
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Sibakinkar	...	Ditto
1910	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Asiranjana	...	University Law College
	{ Bhaduri, Bankubihari	...	Ditto
1911	{ Chattopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar	...	Ditto

1912	{ Das, Subodhkumar	University Law College
	{ Khaitan, Kaliprasad ...	Ditto
1913	{ Mitra, Rupendrakumar ...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pramodnath ...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kisorilal ...	Ditto
1914	{ Sen, Binodchandra ...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan ...	Ditto
	{ Das, Gopendranath ...	Ditto
1915	{ Karkun, Annadacharan ...	Ditto
	{ Khaitan, Durgaprasad ...	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Rupamay ...	Ditto
1916	{ Bhattacharyya, Amulyakumar	Ditto
	{ Ray, Pratulchandra ...	Ditto
1917	{ Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath	Ditto
	{ " Pramathanath	Ditto
1918	{ Sengupta, Nalinikanta ...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debaprasad ...	Ripon Law College
1919	{ Pal, Nirmalchandra	Dacca Law College
	{ Ghosh, Satyendranath ...	University Law College
1920	{ Chattopadhyay, Bireswar ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
1921	{ Mitra, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ...	Ditto
1922	{ L. A. Gopalkrishna ...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Panchkari ...	Ditto
	{ Gan, Manindranath ...	Ditto
	{ Muhammad Ghyasuddin ...	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mihirkumar ...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Prasadchandra	Ripon Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Syamapada ...	University Law College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Law College
	{ Chakrabarti, Somnath ...	Ditto
1925	{ Chakrabarti, Manmathanath, I	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	{ Chakrabarti, Matilal ...	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasun	Ditto
1927	{ Lahiri, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
	{ Bakshi, Bireswarprasad ...	Ditto

MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS.

Maharaja Sir Jatindramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., on the 13th February, 1883, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 3,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes in order to found two medals, a Gold and a Silver one, to be open to competition amongst all members of the University studying Law in any affiliated College who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

The names of the two students are published in the *Gazette*, and the medals are presented at the annual Convocation.

MEDALLISTS.

- 1883 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Pareschandra
 { 2 Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath
 1884 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
 { 2 Syed Shamsul Huda
 1885 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
 { 2 Sen, Narayanchandra
 1886 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
 { 2 Basu, Jnanendranath
 1887 { 1 Camell, Owen
 { 2 Chattopadhyay, Ramapati
 1888 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra
 { 2 Ghosh, Jnanendramohan
 1889 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra
 { 2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan
 1890 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra
 { 2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan
 1891 { 1 Das, Satyendranath
 { 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada
 1892 { 1 Shahabuddin Khan
 { 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada[]
 1893 { 1 Thakur, Akshaykumar
 { 2 Ta, Jadunath
 1894 { 1 { Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra—*Extra Gold Medallist*
 { 2 { Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath
 { 2 Ray, Lalitmohan
 { 1 Chakrabarti, Jnansaran
 1895 { 2 { Mitra, Dwarkanath
 { 2 { „ Prabhaschandra
 1896 { 1 Maitra, Jogendranath
 { 2 Mitra, Dwarkanath
 1897 { 1 Sanyal, Baradakanta
 { 2 Sandell, S.
 1898 { 1 Sil, Sibcharan
 { 2 Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath
 1899 { 1 Mitra, Birendranath
 { 2 Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada
 1900 { 1 Mallik, Bipinchandra
 { 2 Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendranath
 1901 { 1 Ray, Brajanath
 { 2 Baral, Ratanchand
 1902 { 1 De, Krishnaprasad
 { 2 Das, Hariprasanna
 1903 { 1 Sirkar, G.
 { 2 Ray, Bishnupada
 1904 { 1 Sircar, G.
 { 2 Raychaudhuri, Anilendranath
 1905 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan
 { 2 Ghosh, Ajit
 1906 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan
 { 2 Ray, Manmathanath
 1907 { 1 Ray, Manmathanath—*Silver Medallist*
 { 2 Bandyopadhyay, Anupamchandra
 1908 { 1 Chakrabarti, Kalikinkar
 { 2 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
 1909 { 1 Khaitan, Kaliprasad
 { 2 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
 1910 { 1 Goswami, Debendranath
 { 2

1911	{ 1	Sarkar, Ambujaksha
	{ 2	Bindhyabasini Prasad
1912	{ 1	Ray, Pratulchandra
	{ 2	Das, Gopendranath
1913	{ 1	Khaitan, Durgaprasad
	{ 2	Leharry, Neates C.
1914	{ 1	Baksi, Rajendrabhushan
	{ 2	Majumdar, Dhirendrakumar
1916	{ 1	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2	Chakrabarti, Saileschandra
1917	{ 1	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2	Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1918	{ 1	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	{ 2	Chandra Bhan
1927		Varadarajan, K. K.,

DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL.

Dewan Bahadur Dr. Hiralal Basu, Honorary Secretary to Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 in memory of the deceased on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Gold Medal be instituted, bearing the words " Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to.....year " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the graduate in Medicine who obtains the highest number of marks in Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the Medallists be published in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	De, Jyotishchandra	...	Medical College
1911	Das, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1912	Mallik, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojnath	...	Ditto
1914	Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anilanganath	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1919	Saha, Rebatimohan	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sivapada	...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Datta, Bireswar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto

77

DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE.

Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh made over to the University a 4 per cent. Port Trust Debenture of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment from the interest thereof for the annual award of a Prize of Medical books, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of Medical books be awarded publicly to the successful student, who secures the highest number of marks in *Materia Medica*, in the First M.B. Examination.

2. That the Prize be called "Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh Prize."

3. That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 12th July, 1902.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1904	Ray, Binodbihari	...	Medical College
1905	Chaudhuri, Bankabihari	...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Pratulpati	...	Ditto
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Hiranyakumar	...	Ditto
1908	Maitra, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan	...	Ditto
1910	Pal, Nilmani	...	Ditto
1911	Saha, Brajaballabh	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Nisanath	...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Sunilchandra	...	Ditto
1915	De, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1916	Basumalik, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Mandal, Upendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Majumdar, Anilchandra	...	Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Sachindranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumareschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1925	{ Gangopadhyay, Sukhendukumar	...	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	...	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Hazari, Kamalakanta	...	Ditto

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL.

Babu Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Beer Hospital, Nepal, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 425 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words "Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal in Midwifery awarded by Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S.," on one side, and the "University of Calcutta" on the other.

2. That the medal be presented at the University Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who stands highest in Midwifery in the M.B. Examination; and in case there be no successful student at the M.B. Examination the medal be awarded to that successful L.M.S. candidate who stands first in Midwifery.

3. That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 30th August, 1902.

MEDALLISTS.

1904	Maitra, Jatindranath	...	Medical College
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	L. T. Ah Pon	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	„ Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	Lahiri, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	...	Ditto
1915	Bagchi, Satinath	...	Ditto
1916	D. Richard Lewis	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	Ray, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College

GOODEVE MEDAL.

The Joint Secretaries to the Goodeve Memorial Committee on the 6th May, 1891, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 100 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted, bearing the words “ Good-eve Medal ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in Medicine at the Second M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1891	Datta, Surendranath	...	Medical College
1892	Majumdar, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Ratanchandra	...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	...	Ditto
1897	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	...	Ditto
1901	Mitra, Guruprasad	...	Ditto
1902	„ Ganendranath	...	Ditto
1903	C. V. Krisna Swami Aiyer	...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	...	Ditto
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Lalbihari	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	„ Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra	..	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sengupta, Bijayananda	...	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto
1914	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1915	Gangopadhyay, Harihar	...	Ditto
1916	Gladys Helen Merchant	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	De, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1919	Beryl, Wiseham	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1924	Guha, Saiteschandra	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Nripendrachandra...	...	Ditto

McLEOD MEDAL.

On the 12th August, 1892, the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,250 handed over to him by Sir Kailaschandra Bose, a Fellow of the University, on behalf of a young Marwari gentleman, for the purpose of instituting a Gold Medal to perpetuate the name of Dr. K. McLeod in connection with the University on the following conditions :—

1. That the Medal should bear the words “ McLeod Medal awarded to ” on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
2. That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery at the Second M.B. Examination.
3. That the names of the Medallists be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1892	Das, Kedarnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	...	Ditto
1901	Maitra, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto
1902	Mitra, Ganendranath	...	Ditto
1903	„ Pasupati	...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	...	Ditto
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Manmathanath	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	Kundu, Manilal	...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto
1911	„ Jageschandra	...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	...	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	...	Ditto
1915	Nag, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	...	Ditto
1917	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendra-	...	Ditto
	nath	...	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Surendramohan	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendra-	...	Ditto
	kumar	...	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jageschandra	...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	„ Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL.

In 1879, Government accepted the offer of Babu Ambikacharan Chaudhuri, B.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Nagode, to invest Rs. 1,200 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on condition that out of the interests of the investment a medal is awarded annually to that student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, who stands first in Mathematics at the B.E. Examination. The administration of the Fund was entrusted to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, having proposed that the medal should, in future, be publicly presented at the Convocation of the Calcutta University, the Government of Bengal, in its letter No. 409, dated the 19th July, 1890, appointed

the Registrar of the Calcutta University as administrator of the Fund in place of the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Shibpur. On 14th October, 1890, the latter officer made over to the University the sum of Rs. 182-11-1 being the amount of balance at credit of the above fund and forwarded a copy of the Report on the audit of the account of the fund countersigned by the Accountant-General, Bengal. The investments, at present, amount to Rs. 1,400 yielding an annual income of Rs. 49.

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Mukhopadhyay, chandra	Kshirod-	Civil Engineering College
1891	Das, Girishchandra	...	Ditto
1892	Sengupta, Madhusudan	...	Ditto
1893	De, Syamacharan	...	Ditto
1894	,, Nilmani	...	Ditto
1895	Das, Amarnath	...	Ditto
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	...	Ditto
1897	Ghosh, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto
1898	Sarkar, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1899	Biswas, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Modak, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto
1901	Bhattacharyya, chandra	Jnanes-	Ditto
1902	Kar, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1903	Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1904	Bandyopadhyay, Surendra-nath	...	Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Radhaballabh	...	Ditto
1906	Datta, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Sen, Jagadisachandra	...	Ditto
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Harendra-krishna	...	Ditto
1909	Bhattacharyya, Sricharan	...	Ditto
1910	Guin, Kalicharan	...	Ditto
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	...	Ditto
1912	Biswas, Prasannakumar	...	Ditto
1913	Guhathakurta, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1914	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyaratan	...	Ditto
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-kumar	...	Ditto
1917	,, Suryyakanta	...	Ditto
1918	Dasgupta, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1919	De, Jibankrishna	...	Ditto
1920	Nag, Surendrakumar	...	B. E. College, Sibpur
1921	Seth, Baishnabdas	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari	...	Ditto
1923	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1924	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Ramanath	...	Ditto

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

The late Mr. George Sibley, formerly a Fellow of the University, bequeathed all his shares in the Ghooesery Cotton Mills Limited to the Senate of the University "upon trust to found Scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem for graduates of the University in Civil Engineering with power to divert from time to time any portion of the income not exceeding an equal moiety in any other way, which may, in the opinion of the Senate, be better calculated to further the study of Engineering Science among the natives of India." At the time of his death Mr. Sibley owned 225 shares in the above-named Company, their nominal value being Rs. 200 each. Of these 25 shares had to be sold to meet the claim of the Indian Revenue authorities in England demanding a legacy duty of 10 per cent. of the value of the shares and of the amount of any dividends received or accrued since the testator's death and to pay the Attorney's bill of costs. The remaining 200 shares together with dividend warrants for Rs. 800 were made over to the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, with instructions to sell the shares at their market value, and to invest the sale proceeds and the amount of dividends in the 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. loan of 1865. The Faculty of Engineering at its meeting held on the 22nd March, 1893, recommended to the Syndicate that out of the interest of the above endowment one Scholarship, to be called the Sibley Scholarship, of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years be awarded annually (1) to any B.E. at the end of his practical course who attends and works regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workshop, or (2) to any B.E. who is *bona-fide* working in a mine. The selection of the scholar to be according to their standing in the B.E. Examination, and each scholar to be required to submit to the Registrar a certificate of good conduct at the end of each month. The scholarship to be forfeited if the conditions on which it is granted ceased to be observed.

The recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering was adopted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 8th April, 1893.

SCHOLARS.

1895	Das, Rameschandra	...	Civil Engineering College
1896	Lahiri, Sarbaranjan	...	Ditto
1899	Mukhopadhyay, Haranchandra	...	Ditto
1900	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1902	Stone, T. A. F.	...	Ditto

TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Trevor Testimonial Committee, on the 13th November, 1890, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words "Trevor Testimonial Medal" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the Medal be presented publicly to that Bengali student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations who do not obtain the University Gold Medal.

3. That a prize of Engineering books or instruments to the value of not less than Rs. 35 be also awarded to the medallist.

4. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1891	Lahiri, Mohinimohan	...	Civil Engineering College
1892	Mukhopadhyay, Ahindra-chandra	...	Ditto
1893	Pal, Saradasundar	...	Ditto
1894	Chakrabarti, Srischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Das, Amarnath	...	Ditto
1896	Datta, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1897	Saha, Jnananjan	...	Ditto
1898	Das, Haridas	...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto
1900	Tafazal Ahmad	...	Ditto
1901	Sen, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1902	Deb, Munindranath	...	Ditto
1903	Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1904	Sen, Bholanath	...	Ditto
1905	„ Kshirodchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Dattagupta, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1907	Gangopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Ansujit	...	Ditto
1909	Basu, Adyanath	...	Ditto
1910	Chakrabarti, Sasikanta	...	Ex-student, Civil Engineering College
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	...	Civil Engineering College
1912	Sengupta, Prasaddas	...	Ditto
1913	Sen, Amalchandra	...	Ditto
1914	Joardar, Harendranath	...	Ditto
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendrakumar	...	Ditto
1917	Ghosh, Bhushanchandra	...	Ditto
1918	Sinharay, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1919	De, Jibankrishna	...	Ditto
1920	Nag, Surendrakumar	...	B. E. College, Sibpur
1921	Seth, Baishnabdas	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari	...	Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Bijaykumar	...	Ditto
1924	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1925	„ Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1926	Dhar, Dinendranath	...	Ditto

NARASINHA DATTA SCHOLARSHIP.

In September, 1915, Babu Lalmohan Mookerjee, B.L., placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof a scholarship in memory of the late Rai Narasinha Datta, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

1. That a scholarship to be called the “ Narasinha Datta Scholarship ” on Rs. 8 per month tenable for one year be awarded to such successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year who being a student of any of the H. E. Schools in the Howrah District, obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow students, but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

2. That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year, provided that he produces a report of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Institution. In this latter case, no new award shall be made for the year, and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that year.

3. That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Howrah District, the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

4. That the Scholarship shall be tenable in any College affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

5. That the remaining Rs. 4 or any balance left out of the total amount of the annual interest be made over to the authorities of the "Students' Fund" in connection with the Calcutta University Institute, to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

6. That the names of the Scholars be published in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran ...	Andul H. C. E. School
1918	" " " " ...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1919	De, Dharendraanath " ...	Baluti H. E. School
1920	" " " " ...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Mallik, Nitaichandra ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1922	" " " " ...	St. Xavier's College
1923	Das, Bibhutibhushan ...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1924	" " " " ...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Das, Taracharan ...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1926	" " " " ...	Bangabasi College
1927	Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School

85

RAI DR. SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS.

The Joint Secretaries of the Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund have placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 3,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the value of Rs. 100 and a Silver Medal to the value of Rs. 25 in memory of the late Rai Dr. Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur on condition that (1) the Gold Medal be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in the Final M. B. Examination held in May or thereabout and (2) the Silver Medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in the First M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	{ Basumallik, Kanailal ...	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{ Basu, Ramranjan ...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)
1920	{ Basu, Panchanan ...	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{ Chakrabarti, Anilkumar ...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)
1921	{ Bhar, Harisadhan ...	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar ...	Carmichael College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)
1922	{ Mitra, Narendracath ...	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra, ...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)

1923	{	Das, Satischandra	...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)
		Sarkar, Jatindranath	...	Carmichael Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>).
	{	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Calcutta	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>).
1924	{	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Carmichael	Medical College (<i>Gold Medallist</i>).
	{	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Carmichael Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>).
1925	{	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Medical College	(<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{	Ray, Radharaman	...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)
1926	{	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	Medical College	(<i>Gold Medallist</i>)
	{	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Medical College (<i>Silver Medallist</i>)

GUNENDRANATH MEDAL.

Rai Hemchandra Sarkar, Bahadur, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of his son, Gunendranath Sarkar, to the successful candidate at the I.A. Examination from the Ripon College, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks in English and History taken together.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Jayantikumar
1918	Chakrabarti, Nareschandra
1919	Goswami, Rabindramohan
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan
1921	Guha, Jatindramohan
1922	Ray, Birendranath
1923	Ghosh, Mrinalkumar
1924	Set, Dharmaprasad
1925	{ Sinha, Chintaharan
	{ Sengupta, Bankimchandra
1926	Saha, Abanimoban
1927	Ghosh, Pannalal

QUINLAN MEDAL.

Babu Bijaybihari Mukherjee, Secretary, Quinlan Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (1) to the student who gets his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in Political Economy and gets no other medal in the subject; (2) should there be two such students securing the same number of marks, the one with higher marks in the paper on Indian Economics (Paper III) will get it; (3) should there be no such student with First Class Honours in any year it may be given to such other student who passes with Honours in Political Economy as the Syndicate may recommend.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Dam, Matilal	...	Dacca College
1919	Ghatak, Labanyamohan	...	Presidency College
1920	Raymitra, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Dwarkanath	...	Ditto
1923	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Ghoshchaudhuri, Saurindra-kumar	...	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Dharmadas	...	Ditto
1926	Sen, Arunkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Jugal Kisor Datta placed at the disposal of the University, Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment, in memory of Babu Narayanchandra Sen, deceased, for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination from the schools in the district of Howrah.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan-chandra	...	Bally River's Thompson School
1920	{ Sanyal, Sudhirkumar	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Nutbihari	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	...	Panitras H. E. School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	...	Sibpur H. E. School
1923	{ Nandi, Sudhansubhushan	...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	{ Deyashi, Jugalkisor	...	Amta H. E. School
1924	{ Sarkar, Kshitischandra	...	Howrah Zila School
	{ Goswami, Sudhansusekhar	...	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Nandalal	...	Ditto
1925	{ Chakrabarti, Sambhucharan	...	Sibganj Bisalakhsmi H. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan	...	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Rebatiranjan	...	Bally River's Thompson School

MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., offered to place at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee, a 3½ per cent. Government Security for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal (rimmed with Gold) to the best amongst the successful candidates of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains Honours in Physics and does not obtain a Gold Medal for proficiency in that subject.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Hirendralal ...	Scottish Churches College
1919	{ Khashtgir, Satisranjan ...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay...	Ditto
1920	{ Nandi, Praphullachandra ...	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Sukumarchandra ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1921	Baksi, Radhadamodar ...	Presidency College
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan ...	Ditto
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna ...	Ditto
1924	Chakrabarti, Nistaran ...	Ditto
1925	Deb, Nareschandra ...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Subhendusekhar ...	Ditto
1927	Bhuyan, Hiranyachandra ...	Ditto

SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP.

Babu Suryyakanta Raychaudhuri, B.A., Zamindar, Taki, made over to the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri for the annual award of a scholarship to the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years to be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" to be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination on the following conditions :—

1. That the scholarship be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" in memory of his revered father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, and the names of the Scholars be published in the calendar of the University.

2. That the Scholarship be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, in consideration of his prosecuting his studies in any College affiliated to the University of Calcutta.

3. That the scholarship be awarded to the successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year, who being a student of the Taki Government School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship.

4. That should no student from the Taki Government School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of Town Sripur H. E. School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship. In the event of a student of the Town Sripur H. E. School being found ineligible for the "Sreekanta Scholarship" it shall be awarded to a student of the Basirhat H. E. School fulfilling the conditions hereinbefore stated.

5. That if in any year no student be eligible for the Scholarship according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any of the aforesaid three schools the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school, situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath ...	Taki Government High School
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaybhushan	Ditto
1919	Brahma, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1921	De, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
1922	Basu, Lalbihari ...	Ditto
1923	{ Majumdar, Panchanan ...	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sadhankrishna	Ditto
1924	Basu, Atulyaprasad ...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	Ditto
1926	Sardar, Jagannath ...	Ditto
1927	Mallik, Kanailal ...	Ditto

DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

The Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Ray Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 7,500 for creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(a) That the Scholarship shall be called the " Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship " and be tenable with any other scholarships and with the " Dwijendralal Ray Prize."

(b) That the value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years and shall be awarded to the student, who having successfully passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination with the highest number of marks in Bengali shall prosecute further studies in any institution affiliated to this University.

(c) That the value of the Prize shall be the surplus of the annual interest of the money deposited over the amount necessary for the Scholarship and shall be awarded to the same student with the scholarship for the first month only. The Prize shall consist of the works of the late Dwijendralal Ray and if its value permit, of other Bengali books to be selected by the winner of the prize.

(d) That the names of scholars and prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(e) That the award of the Scholarship and Prize be made for the first time on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th March, 1917.

SCHOLARS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Sinha, Kalinath ...	Metropolitan Institution
1918	{ Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra ...	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ Sengupta, Jitendranath ...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ...	Presidency College
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor ...	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda	Scottish Churches College
	{ Gupta, Prabhatchandra ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Sengupta, Sudhansukumar ...	Bangabasi College
1924	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamapada ...	Victoria College, Narail
	{ Mandal, Manohar ...	Serampur College
1925	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra ...	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1926	Sen, Birendralal ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra ...	B. M. College, Barisal

ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE.

Babu Dwijendrachandra Chakrabarti of Gauripur, Assam, placed with the University 5 per cent. War Loan Security for Rs. 500 for founding a Silver Medal in memory of his deceased son, Arunchandra Chakrabarti, who stood first in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1916 from the Hare School, to be called the "Arunchandra Medal" to be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in English in the Matriculation Examination and a prize of religious books to the value of Rs. 5 to be awarded to the same student. He further sent a cheque for Rs. 30 in order that the medal and the prize might be awarded on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 20th July, 1917.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Guha, Brajakanta	...	Hailakandi V. M. High School
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Chatterjee, Santoshkumar	...	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Ray, Ranajitkumar	..	Comilla Zila School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb Institution
1927	Dasgupta, Sachindranath	...	Madaripur H. E. School

DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL.

The Secretary, J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal to be called "Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal" to the student who stands first in Bacteriology and Pathology in the 2nd or Final M. B. Examination held in March, or April. The names of the medallists should appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 16th October, 1917.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Medical College
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileschandra	...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto
1926	.. Bhupendranath	...	Ditto

NOBOKRISTO KAR MEDALS.

The late Babu Nabakristo Kar, bequeathed by his Will to the University a legacy of Rs. 1,000 for founding an endowment for the annual award of two Silver Medals to be called "Nobokristo Kar Medal"—one to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination and the other to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the University.

The legacy was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 25th March, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	{ Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	{ Chakrabarti, Kumudinikanta ...	Presidency College
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Gaurgopal ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Tarapasanna...	Bangabasi College
1921	{ Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
	{ Haldar, Sudhansukumar ...	Presidency College
1922	{ Das, Rasaraj ...	Karimganj Govt. H. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath ...	City College
	{ Adhya, Kasinath ...	S. C. Collegiate School
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Dakshinapada ...	Bangabasi College
	{ Brahmachari, Phanindranath ...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath...	Behala H. E. School
	{ " Subodhchandra ...	Guptipara H. E. School
1924	{ Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas ...	Bangabasi College
	{ " Nirmalkanti ...	Presidency College
	{ Nandi, Sachindramohan ...	Edward College, Pabna
	{ Ray, Asoknath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1925	{ Sarkar, Manoranjan ...	Presidency College
	{ De, Chandramadhab ...	Ditto
1926	{ Ghosh, Debendranath ...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
	{ Das, Ghanasyam ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Barmanray, Pramathanath ...	Sylhet M. C. College
	{ Sinha, Kalipada ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada ...	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan ...	Andul H. C. E. School

BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal be instituted to be named "Brahmamayi Medal" after the donor's mother.

2. That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in Indian Vernaculars who distinguishes himself most in Bengali as his special subject.

3. That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the name of the medallist be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	{ Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student

SAROJINI MEDAL.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal be instituted to be named " Sarojini Medal " after the donor's first daughter.

2. That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in History who, having taken his B.A. Degree from the Scottish Churches College, has prosecuted a regular course of study in that subject in the Post-Graduate Classes in the University.

3. That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the name of the medallist be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	...	University Student
1920	„ Ramaprasad	...	Ditto
1921	Basu, Abaninath	...	Ditto (S. C. College)
1922	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnamohan	...	University Student
1924	Basak, Ahindrakumar	...	Ditto
1925	Ray, Nareschandra	...	Ditto (S. C. College)
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	...	Ditto (S. C. College)

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 1,500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination from Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi ; if the school should cease to exist or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the school, the prize is to be awarded to the best candidate at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the prize be awarded only on the production of a certificate from the Principal of a College that he has joined has Institution for the purpose of preparing himself for the Intermediate Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 28th November, 1918.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Das, Kanailal	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chaturanan...	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	...	Ditto
1923	Ray, Tarakdas	...	Ditto
1924	Pal, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saktikumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnabi High School
1927	Debnath, Jagannath	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution

98

SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE.

Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of himself and other executors of the Will of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., a Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 on the condition, that out of the interest thereof, prize books should be awarded annually to the student who would secure the highest place at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in *Byavaharik Manovijnan* (Experimental Psychology).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 11th April, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	University Student (S.C. College)
1920	Dasgupta, Narendra	...	Ditto
1921	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	...	University Student
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Birajkumar...	...	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	...	Ditto
1923	Edwards, Jayce	...	Ditto
1924	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Sinha, Chandreswarprasad-	...	Ditto
	narayan	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto
1927	Ghose, Madhusudan	...	Ditto

99

DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Durgacharan Mookerjee placed at the disposal of the University, the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes to create an endowment for awarding a biennial Gold Medal to be called the "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal" on the following conditions :—

(1) The Medal to bear the words "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The Medal to be presented publicly every alternate year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the Degree of Master of Arts in Indian Vernaculars who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Gazette.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Paramanik, Baradaprasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)	
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student

100

PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Rai Sahab Ishanchandra Ghosh, Secretary, Pedler Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500, for the annual award of a prize or medal to the student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in Practical Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination either in the Pass Course, or in the Honours Course, and the prize or medal is to be called the "Pedler Memorial Medal or Prize" after the late Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

The Syndicate at its meeting of the 21st March, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Chakrabarti, Sachindrabinod	...	Rangoon College
	{ Das, Rajanikanta	...	Rajshahi College
1920	{ De, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Sachindrakumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1922	Sarkar, Bhubanmohan	...	Ditto
	{ Sarma, Dibakar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1923	{ Biswas, Haranath	...	Rajshahi College
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikumar	...	Chittagong College
1925	Patra, Nibaranchandra	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Gupta, Phanibhushan	...	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	...	St. Xavier's College.

101

SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS.

Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

1. That three Silver Medals be annually awarded out of the proceeds of the endowment, one to be called "Siddheswar Medal" in memory of the donor's father, the late Babu Siddheswar Das of Chinsurah, who was a great lover of Bhagabat Geeta, the second to be called "Santomani Medal" in memory of his late mother, and the third to be called "Pasupati Medal" in memory of his brother, the late Dr. Pasupatinath Das, L.M.S., who was appointed Resident Surgeon, Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, in March, 1906, and died in June of the same year of Septicæmia brought on by poison imbibed while performing an operation in the Hospital.

2. That the "Siddheswar Medal" be awarded to the candidate, who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit with the highest credit, in Paper VIII, Group D (on Bhagabat Geeta). In default of such a candidate, the medal may be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in any of the other papers of Group D, or in any of the papers in Group E, or in the entire list.

3. That the "Santomani Medal" be awarded to the best lady graduate of the year.

4. That the "Pasupati Medal" be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

5. That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate at its meeting of the 25th March, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Das, Sudhendukumar	(Siddheswar	University Student
	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	Medallists)	Ditto
	Myrtle Chick	(Santomani	Non-Collegiate Student
		Medallist)	
1920	Majumdar, Surendramohan	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	
	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	(Siddheswar	University Student
		Medallist)	
1921	Begum Sultana Muwayyidzada	(Santomani	Diocesan College
		Medallist)	
	Basu, Panchanan	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	
1922	Datta, Dhirendramohan	(Siddheswar	University Student
		Medallist)	
	Wood, Mercia Heynes	(Santomani	Non-Collegiate Student
		Medallist)	
1923	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	
	Bhadhuri, Sadananda	(Siddheswar	University Student
		Medallist)	(Presidency College)
1924	Ghosh, Binapani	(Santomani	Diocesan College (Non-
		Medallist)	Collegiate Student)
	Mitra, Narendranath	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	
1925	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	(Siddheswar	Non-Collegiate
		Medallist)	Student
	Syed Khewar Sultana Muwayyidzada.	(Santomani	Diocesan College (Non-
		Medallist)	Collegiate Student)
1926	Sinha, Sureschandra	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	(Siddheswar	University Student
		Medallist)	
1927	Dey, Shanti	(Santomani	Diocesan College
		Medallist)	
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	(Pasupati	Carmichael Medical
		Medallist)	College
1928	Chakrabarti, Hirendrakumar	(Siddheswar	University Student
		Medallist)	
	Chatterjee, Bani	(Santomani	Bethune College
		Medallist)	
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	(Pasupati	Medical College
		Medallist)	

1926	{	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliranjan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
		Addy, Edna	(Santomani Medallists)	Diocesan College
		Das, Santi		Ditto
		Basu, Pushpamayi		Bethune College
1927	{	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
		Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
		Sen, Abha	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZE.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satishchandra Vidya-bhushan, Members of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University through the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Government Security for Rs. 1,000 representing the surplus of sums contributed by the friends and admirers of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his birthday anniversary held in 1919, the income whereof is to be applied for the present in awarding a prize of books to the most deserving of the graduates undertaking the study of Indian Vernaculars in the M.A. Examination.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Govt. Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 1,200 bearing interest at the rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum have been added to the fund. Instead of one prize, two prizes are to be awarded, one of Rs. 70 and the other of Rs. 35.†

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Chaudhuri, Praphullachandra
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad
	{ Upadhyay, Amalendranath
1922	{ Biswas, Kumudkanta
	{ Chaudhuri, Sukhendu B.
1925	Sen, Sudhirchandra
1926	{ Md. Monsooruddin
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendraanath

KSHETRAMANI PRIZE.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., a Member of the Senate, made over to the University $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased mother, Kshetramani Dasi on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the student of the Post-Graduate classes who passes the M.A. Examination in Bengali most creditably.

2. That the prize be called the "Kshetramani Prize."

3. That the names of the prizemen be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

* Value of the Medal was divided among the three.

† Vide order of the Syndicate, dated 26-1-1923 (item No. 4).

PRIZE-WINNERS,

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan	...	University Student	
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	Ditto	
	{ Sen, Anathbaudhu	...	Ditto	
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1924	Raha, Tarapada	...	University Student	
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	Ditto	
1926	Biswas, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto	
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	Ditto	

104

REGINA GUHA MEDAL.

Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha, B.L., and Miss Kitty Guha, B.A., offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of their deceased sister Miss Regina Guha, M.A., B.L., sometime a Tutor in English in the Post-Graduate Department to the University, on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal, to be called " Regina Guha Medal " be annually awarded to the candidate at the M.A. Examination, whose thesis, according to the new Regulations, in English in lieu of Examination in two Papers, will be declared best and who successfully passes the Examination the same year.

2. That if in any year no candidate evinces sufficient merit to be entitled to the Medal, it be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination who secures the highest marks in the Essay Paper.

3. That the Medal shall bear the University Coat of Arms on one side and the words " Regina Guha Medal awarded to..... " on the other and be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate and the names of the Medallists to be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

4. That the first " Regina Guha Medal " be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1919.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	...	University Student	(Presy. College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	...	University Student	
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor	...	University Student	(Presy. College)
1922	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	...	Ditto	
1923	Ghose, Paresnath	...	Ditto	
1924	Maitra, Somnath	...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1925	Dasgupta, Tarapada	...	University Student	
1926	Dasgupta, Harendramohan	...	University Student	(Presy. College)
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student	

105

BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE.

The Rev. Canon A. N. Banerji and Mr. N. C. Banerji, Executors, *Estate Amelia Gupta*, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 2,000 together with the following extract from the Will :—

" I give to the University of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 2,000 to be invested by them in Government or other approved securities and to apply the income

thereof in paying and maintaining a prize of Medical books to be called 'Bankubihari Gupta Prize' to be awarded publicly every year to the successful student in the Second M.B. Examination of the said University, who secures the highest number of marks in Pathology, and I desire that the names of the prizemen should be published in the University Calendar."

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 29th August, 1919, and the money has been invested in 5 per cent. G. P. Notes (New Loan) for Rs. 2,100.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Deb, Rabindramohan	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileschandra	...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jageschandra	...	Ditto
1926	„ Bhupendranath	...	Ditto

BANKO BEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL.

In November, 1914, Mr. Sachiswar Banerjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes worth Rs. 3,000 bearing interest at 3½ per cent. for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father Mr. Bankobehary Banerjee on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the said Government Promissory Notes a Gold Medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate in the M.A. Examination in Political Economy scoring the highest number of marks in "Banking and Currency" as his special subject.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed the armorial design of the University and on the other side, the name of the recipient together with the inscription "awarded in memory of Bankobehary Banerjee, Resident Zemindar, Altapole, Jessore."

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(4) That the whole of the interest accruing from the amount be devoted to the finish and make of the medal and not spent otherwise.

(5) That the medal be called the "Banko Behary Banerjee Medal."

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Bandyopadhyay, Nripendrabihari	University Student
1920	Daw, Matilal	University Student (Presy. College)
1921	Sen, Rabindranath	University Student
1922	Raymitra, Manindranath	University Student (Presy. College)
1923	Tripathi, Hrishikes	University Student
1924	D. Ramkrishna Rao	Ditto
1925	Padhi, Narasingo	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Sanyal, Radhikamohan	University Student (Presy. College)
1927	Ray, Birendranath	University Student

107

P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL.

The Secretary, P. Mukherjee Memorial Committee, with a view to commemorate the long connection of Mr. P. Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.R.A.S., with the Presidency Division as Inspector of Schools, made over to the University Rs. 400 in the Government of India 5 per cent. Income-Tax-free loan of 1945-55 for instituting a Silver Medal, called the "P. Mukherjee Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination among the successful candidates from schools in the Presidency Division the name of the recipient being announced in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate at the meeting held on the 26th September, 1919, thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	...	South Suburban Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra	...	Saidabad Hardinge H. School
1923	Welingkar, Jagannath N.	...	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath	...	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar	...	S. C. Collegiate School, Calcutta
1927	Ray, Anandamohan	...	Hare School

108

BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL.

The late Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, Inspector of Schools of the Western Circle and a Fellow of the University, bequeathed to the University securities of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal to the best of the M.A. and M.Sc. graduates in alternate years. The Medal to bear the inscription "Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th February, 1920, and on the 11th February, 1921, it was decided by the Syndicate that the Medal for 1920 should be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination, 1920 and that the competition for the Medal be limited to those who submitted theses at the Examination and obtained a first class securing the highest marks in the aggregate.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	...	University Student
1921	Karpharma, Narendrakumar	...	Ditto (Presidency Coll.)
1922	Batabyal, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1923	Hari Rao, N.	...	Ditto
1924	Sinha, Bhupendrakrishna	...	Ditto (Presidency Coll.)
1925	Basu, Nirmalkumar	...	Ditto
1927	Das, Khagendranath	...	Ditto

109

JHUMMA MEDAL.

Babu Srikumar Banerjee made over to the University a sum of Rs. 300 deposited with him by his friend, the late Babu Jatindranath Basu, B.A., of Midnapur, to be invested in $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of creat-

ing an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal bearing on one side the inscription, "Jhumma Medal, Sarasibala Dasi and Mahendranath Chandhuri" and on the other "awarded by Swami Billadal and Habul" to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination. The names of the medallists to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	{ Sen, Binodchandra ...	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan ...	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ...	Netrakona Dutt H. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ...	Bangabasi Collegiate School
1925	Das, Kusimohan ...	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	Sengupta, Nandagopal ...	Jhargram H. E. School

110

THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL.

Babus Dhirendrachandra Kerr and Narendrachandra Kerr made over to the University a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal, to be called the *Thakurdas Kerr Medal*, in memory of their father late Babu Thakurdas Kerr, the sole Proprietor of the firm of Messrs. R. Cambray and Co., and for many years Publisher to the University, to the successful candidate who stands first in History at the B.A. Honours Examination. The Medal to bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the medallist on the other, and the names of the medallists to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 28th April, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Sen, Binaychandra ...	Presidency College
1921	Sarkar, Susobhanchandra ...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Sunitkumar ...	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra ...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna ...	Ditto
1926	„ Hirendranath ...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamoyee Enid ...	Diocesan College

111

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL.

In honour of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, the Assistants in the offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University (including University Press), made over to the University a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 7th May, 1920, and it was decided that the medal should be awarded

to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars who would secure the highest number of marks in Bengali.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student

112

RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MONMOHINI MEDALS.

Babu Nitindrakrishna Dutt, Solicitor, made over to the University on behalf of his client, Babu Prabhaschandra Dutt, Executor of the Will of Sm. Monmohini Dutt deceased, a $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 and a Cheque for Rs. 16-6 representing interest on the same for the half-year ending in December, 1919, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of two Silver Medals, on conditions specified below :—

(1) One silver medal styled "Rajendranath Dutt Medal" be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English at the Matriculation Examination from the Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four Parganas) and (2) the other silver medal styled "Monmohini Medal" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the said Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four Parganas).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 28th May, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Chattopadhyay, Jugalkisor	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	(Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini Medallist)		
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jaharlal	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	(Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini Medallist).		
	{ Entazali Ahamad	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ (Rajendranath Dutt Medallist).		
1922	{ Shaikh Montaz Ali	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Ditto
	(Monmohini Medallists).		
	{ Mitra, Sudbirkumar	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ (Rajendranath Dutt Medallist).		
1923	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ (Monmohini Medallist).		
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ (Rajendranath Dutt Medallist).		
1924	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jagadishwar	...	Nibadhai H. E. School
	{ (Monmohini Medallist).		

- | | | | | |
|------|---|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1925 | { | Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar | ... | Nibadhai H. E. School |
| | | (Rajendranath Dutt Medallist). | | |
| | { | Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar | ... | Nibadhai H. E. School |
| | | (Monmohini Medallist). | | |
| 1926 | | Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal | .. | Nibadhai H. E. School |
| | | (Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini Medallist). | | |
| 1927 | { | Datta, Praphullakumar | ... | Nibadhai H. E. School |
| | | (Rajendranath Dutt Medallist). | | |
| | | Shaikh Abdul Aziz | ... | Nibadhai H. E. School |
| | | (Monmohini Medallist). | | |

113

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL.

Mr. S. Modak, I.C.S., S.D.O., Munshiganj, made over to the University on behalf of Babu Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar, a sum of Rs. 1,040 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Madhusudan Medal" after the donor's deceased father, to the students who stands first in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any of the High schools in the Munshiganj Sub-Division. The Medal to bear the inscription "presented in honour of S. Modak, Esq., I.C.S., by Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 17th June, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 1921 | Abdul Hakim | ... | Munshiganj H. E. School |
| 1922 | Gangopadhyay, Jogeschandra | ... | Arial Swarnamayee H. E. School |
| 1923 | Bhattacharyya, Sarojkumar | ... | Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School |
| 1924 | Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal | ... | Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School |
| 1925 | Chakrabarti, Haripada | ... | Malkhanagar H. E. School |
| 1926 | Ghosh, Birendrachandra | ... | Munshiganj H. E. School |
| 1927 | Guha, Rabindranath | ... | Ditto |

114

RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Lalitchandra Mitra made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating in memory of his deceased son, Ramaichandra Mitra, an endowment, on the following conditions:—

(i) That out of the income of the endowment an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 35 to be called the "Ramaichandra Mitra Prize," should be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination.

(ii) That the prize should consist of books in Bengali to be selected by the winner, subject to the condition that the available books of the late Rai Dinabandhu Mitra, Bahadur, grandfather of the deceased, should form a part of the prize.

(iii) That the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

The donor sent Rs. 17-8 in cash, which together with half-yearly interest on the G. P. Note, due on the 31st October, 1920, would enable the University to award the prize for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1920.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 10th September, 1920, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student	(Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student

115

MIDWIFERY MEDAL.

A Gold Medal is annually awarded to the successful candidate at the Final M.B. Examination who distinguishes himself most in the subject of Midwifery at the March Examination. The endowment consists of Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,000 of 3½ loan.

MEDALLISTS.

1923	Mitra, Narindranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College

116

ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Sreemati Annapoorna Devi offered 5 per cent. terminable G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a Gold Medal—Annapoorna Devi Medal—to be awarded to the candidates who stand first in the M.A. Examination in Bengali, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees.

(2) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1921.

The Syndicate, at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student	(Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman.	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student

NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. Binaykrishna Gooptu offered on behalf of himself and his brothers, the heirs and executors to the Estate of Babu Nandolal Gooptu, deceased, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 3,700 for founding, out of the interest thereof, one monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (ten) to be known as the "Nandolal Gooptu Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 tenable for one year be awarded from the beginning of the next academical year to the student of the Carmichael Medical College, who succeeds to pass the First M.B. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology, including Pharmacy and Materia Medica from that College, provided such student continues his study in the said College for the purpose of obtaining the final degree.

(2) Whenever by death or otherwise a vacancy is created the student who has done next best in the said subject as aforesaid, would receive the same during the remaining period of the year.

(3) That the holder of the scholarship for the time being be called "Nandolal Gooptu Scholar."

(4) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

(5) If in any year there be no student eligible from the Carmichael Medical College, the scholarship be paid to the successful candidate in the First M.B. Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology from the Calcutta Medical College.

The Syndicate, at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

SCHOLARS.

1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumares-chandra	...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	...	Ditto
1926	Hazari, Kamalakanta	...	Carmichael Medical College

BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE.

Mr. Nagendranarayan Raychaudhuri offered to place at the disposal of the University a 5 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Prize in memory of his deceased wife on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize.

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who stands highest in Sanskrit (in the compulsory and additional papers together) at the Matriculation Examination from any school within the Backergunj district.

(3) That the prize consist entirely of Sanskrit works (to the value of Rs. 25) to be selected by the Prizeman.

(4) That the name of the Prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar every year.

(5) That the prize be first awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1921.

(6) That the Prizeman must prosecute his studies in any college affiliated to the Calcutta University, with Sanskrit as one of his subjects to be taken up by him in the I.A. Classes and this condition remaining unsatisfied by him the student who stands next be awarded the Prize.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishna- gopal	...	Barisal Zila School
1922	Das, Surendrachandra	...	Uttarsahabajpur George Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Rajendrakumar	...	Bhola Govt. High School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
1925	Chanda, Sachindranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1926	Biswas, Lalitkumar	...	Illuhar Academy
1927	Dasgupta, Amulyakumar	...	Sreechaitanya Govindamohan Vidyalaya H. E. School

119

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., offered a sum of Rs. 500 collected by the former students and friends of Prof. Adharchandra Mookerjee, *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, for the purpose of creating an endowment, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a prize in books be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in Honours History at the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the name of Prizeman be published in the Gazette and Calendar.

(3) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination for 1922.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks and arranged that the amount be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000, the deficit, if any, to be met from the general funds of the University.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1922	Deb, Sunitkumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	" Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	...	Diocesan College

120

SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES.

Mr. Syamacharan Ganguli offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for creation of an endowment for the award of two annual money prizes, each being of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 on the following conditions :—

(1) That one of the prizes be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Economics at the B.A. Examination next preceding the award and that the other be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination next preceding the award ;

(2) That the awards be made at the Annual Convocation of the Senate ;

(3) That the prize-winners' names be published in the University Calendar ; and

(4) That the prizes be named " Shamacharan Ganguli (or Ganguli) Prizes."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1922	{ Gupta, Saibalkumar, B.A. ...	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pabitrakumar, B.A. ...	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, B.Sc. ...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	{ Dasgupta, Binaybhushan, B.A. ...	Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Nistaran, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Dwijendralal, B.A. ...	Ditto
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar, B.A. ...	Ditto
	{ Deb, Nareschandra, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Panchanan, B.A. ...	Ditto
1926	{ Batabyal, Purnendukumar, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	{ De, Susilkumar B.A. ...	Ditto
1927	{ Deb, Ramnarayan ...	Rajshahi College

121

RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. Jitendranath Biswas offered Rs. 4,800 in 3½ per cent. G. P. notes for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof a scholarship in memory of his father the late Babu Rashbehari Biswas on the following conditions :—

(i) That the scholarship, to be called the "Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship" be of Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years.

(ii) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who being a *bona-fide* resident of the Jessore District passes the Matriculation Examination for the year from any H. E. School in the Jessore District or as a private student from the District and obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow candidates but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship founded prior to this.

(iii) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(iv) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Jessore District, the poorest among the competitors as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(v) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(vi) That should the interest payable on the Government Promissory Notes be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the Rashbehari Biswas Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

That, if possible, the award of the scholarship should be made for the first time on the results of the last Matriculation Examination.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks at its meeting held on the 27th of May, 1921.

SCHOLARS.

1921	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar ...	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1922	Bhattacharyya, Syamapada ...	Ditto
1923	Pathak, Gurudas ...	Itna High School
1924	Basu, Sachindranath ...	Khasial H. E. School
1925	Raychaudhuri, Jogeschandra ...	Magura H. E. School
1926	Ray, Sujibranjan ...	Sripur M. C. H. E. School
1927	Sikdar, Manmathanath ...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School

122

JADUNATH MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL.

Mr. Kshirodbihari Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, made over to the University one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Silver Medal in memory of his father, late Babu Jadunath Chatterjee, Government Pleader, Krishnagar (Nadia), and his mother, late Sreemati Mahalakshmi Debi, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words “ Jadunath Mahalakshmi medal awarded to.....year.....” one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the said medal be presented annually at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination in that subject, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

4. That if possible the said medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the last M.A. Examination in Bengali.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan	...	University Student
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendrakrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Ghatak, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1924	{ Chanda, Sunitibala	...	Ditto
	{ Raha, Tarapada	...	University Student
1925	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Biswas, Purnachandra	...	Ditto

123

BENIMADHAB MEDAL.

Mr. Brajaballabh Datta made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, late Babu Benimadhab Datta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a Silver Medal be annually instituted bearing the inscription “ Benimadhab Medal awarded to.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the Medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who wins the Woodrow Scholarship for the year.

(3) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar. The offer was accepted with thanks on the conditions mentioned.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareshwar	...	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	...	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dhirendrachandra	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Halder, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	...	Scottish Churches College

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE.

Out of the surplus of the subscriptions received on the occasion of the party organised by the Fellows and Teachers of the University in honour of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his appointment as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,100 were purchased for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a prize of books, to be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize" to the most deserving student undertaking the study of Anthropology for the M. A. Examination.

JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, Janakiprasad Bose, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the endowment, a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded annually to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany provided he continues the study of the subject up to the Degree Examination.

(2) That the scholarship be called "Janakiprasad Scholarship."

(3) That the names of the Scholars with the names of the Colleges from which they pass be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 11th August, 1922.

SCHOLARS.

1923	Chatterjee, Bani	... Bethune College
1924	Edna M. Earle	... Loreto House
1926	Violet Rowcliffe	... Ditto

SIR BIPINKRISHNA BOSE SCHOLARSHIP.

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered 6 per cent. War Bonds (Income-Tax-free), for Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923 and 31st March, 1924, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its Funds and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may, from time to time, lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. (3).

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC. 241

award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECT FOR 1919.

Bengal under Sena Rule.

SUBJECT FOR 1920.

International or Inter-State Law in Ancient India.

SUBJECT FOR 1921 AND 1922.

Bengal under Sena Rule.

SUBJECT FOR 1923 AND 1924.

The Political History of Northern India from the Sixth to Ninth Century A.D.

19

MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL.

With a view to promote research by the graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (face value five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the following purposes :—

(1) That a research Prize and Gold Medal be instituted to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father.

(2) That the Prize and Gold Medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

(3) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics at least two years in advance and the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

(4) That the Prize and Gold Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in the University.

(5) That the thesis of the successful candidate be printed and published by the University, on such terms and conditions as may be arranged between the author and the University.

(6) That the medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, and the name of the author together with the title of the thesis be published in the University Calendar and Local Gazette.

(7) That the value of the Medal do not exceed Rs. 150 and that the balance of the income of the fund for two years be paid in cash to the successful candidate.

(8) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit, a second prize, or a prize in a second subject, or a prize of enhanced value be awarded in a subsequent year or years as the Board of Higher Studies in Economics may determine.

The Senate accepted the gift with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics, have been adopted :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October, in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigation appears to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Economics to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECT FOR 1919.

Growth and Movement of the population in Bengal since 1881 and their economic effects.

SUBJECT FOR 1921.

Conditions of living of the Middle Class people in Calcutta and their effects on the health and morals of the rising generation.

SUBJECT FOR 1924 AND 1926.

(i) Conditions of living of the Middle Class people in Calcutta and their effects on the health and morals of the rising generation.

or

(ii) Social and economic life of the village rich people.

RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research in a topic connected in the case of the first medal, with Hindu Philosophy and, in the case of the second medal, with Vedic studies.

The subjects of the theses to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the Examination to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf. The theses to be composed in Bengali and the Medals to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted

to a degree in this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The Medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the Medallists to be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of the theses for the Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October, in the year for which the award is to be made a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

SUBJECTS FOR 1919.

For the First Medal	... The influence of Sankaracharyya in the religious Cults of India.
For the Second Medal	... Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.

SUBJECTS FOR 1920.

For the First Medal	... The Doctrine of Karma.
For the Second Medal	... Aryan Manners and Morals as disclosed in the Vedas.

SUBJECTS FOR 1921, 1922 AND 1924.

For the First Medal	... The influence of Sankaracharyya in the religious Cults of India.
For the Second Medal	... Aryan Manners and Morals as disclosed in the Vedas.

MEDALLIST.

1919.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
(2nd medal) Banerjee, Bhabeschandra, M.A.	Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL.

Mr. B. De, I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters in memory of late Mrs. De made over to the University, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the medal will be called "the Nagendranandini De Medal."
- (2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject "Grihineer Kartabya" or the duties of a house mother.
- (3) That it will be open to competition to all graduate and under-graduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

SUBJECT FOR 1920.

The education and training of young girls and their duties.

SUBJECT FOR 1921 AND 1922.

Does the high education of women interfere with the discharge of household duties ?

KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL.

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bond (1928) for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a medal to be called "Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal" after the donor's sister on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result as original research or investigation in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisations.
- (2) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
- (3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.
- (4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.
- (5) That the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.
- (6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.

(7) That the medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for the award of the medal were framed by the Executive committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts at their meeting held on the 17th January, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

MEDALLISTS.

1919.

Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D.	}	The story of Nala as narrated by Vyasa and Faizi—a comparison and a contrast.
Bandyopadhyay, Mr. Pramathanath,		
M.A., B.L.		

SUBJECT FOR 1921, 1922 AND 1925.

Bibliography of Authors, Hindu and Moslem, whose writings exhibit the reciprocal influence of Moslem and Hindu Culture and Civilisation.

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL.

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Govt. Securities for Rs. 8,600 and the following scheme has been drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee :—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300, to be called 'Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal,' be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December of the year for which the medal is to be awarded, under a distinguishing motto, the name of the

candidate to be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second medal in the next or any subsequent year.

(7) That the medal for 1920 be awarded for original work in the Department of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd April, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1920	Basu, Praphullachandra	Indo-Aryan Polity during the period of Rig-Veda.
1921	Chakrabarti, Brajendranath, D.Sc.	Diffraction.
1923	Basu, Kshetramohan, M.Sc.	On Stability of Electron rings of Atomic Systems and other papers.
1924	Law, Bimalacharan, Ph.D.	Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective.

JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rupees Three Thousand with a view to institute a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 200 to be awarded on the following conditions :—

(1) The Medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual, who, not having been a recipient of the medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science, written in the Bengali Language.

(2) Not later than 31st July, in the year for which the medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of five Members shall be constituted as follows :—

One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.

One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.

One Member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report, not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual, who in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request

the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award, is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called Jagattarini Medal, after the donor's mother, and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Medal shall be first awarded during the current year.

The Syndicate at the meeting held on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks, and made arrangements for the preparation of a die similar to one for the Padmavati Medal.

MEDALLISTS.

- 1921 Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
- 1923 Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.
- 1925 Mr. Amritalal Bose.
- 1927 Mrs. Swarnakumari Devi.

25

THE NAGARJUNA PRIZE.

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

"UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,
92, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 representing the best part of my life's savings for founding an annual prize to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The prize shall be open to competition among all graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the prize shall be constituted as follows :—

Palit Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry
Sing Professor of Chemistry.

One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in cash.

The prize is to be called the "Nagarjuna" prize after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations, and who, as described in my History of Hindu Chemistry, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the prize should be withheld for that particular year and would be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Your sincerely,
P. C. RAY."

The Syndicate and the Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

Name of Prize-Winner.

Name of the Thesis.

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1923 | Bardhan, Dr. Jogendrachandra,
D.Sc. | Condensation of Cyanoacetic Amide
with 1'3 diketones. |
| 1924 | Chakrabarti, Mr. Gopalchandra,
M.Sc. | Action of Sulphur Monochloride on
Mercaptans, and other theses. |
| 1925 | Basu, Praphullakumar, M.Sc. | Mercaptans of the Purine Group—
Parts I-IV.
Thiodiazines, Parts I-IV. |
-

XII

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

1

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scheme for the institution of scholarships for Post-Graduate study or research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate :—

1. For the encouragement of Post-Graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science, twelve University Scholarships shall be established.

2. Each scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarships shall be awarded annually upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subjects for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, provided that—

(i) he has obtained first class Honours in that subject ;

(ii) he does not accept any other University Scholarships, or any Government or College Scholarship, and

(iii) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a College duly affiliated for the Examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisos (ii) and (iii) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the first class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates who stands first in the first class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may with the sanction of the Senate award additional scholarships.

7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained first class Honours in a subject within the meaning of rule 4, provided he has obtained a first class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).

8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending or from the Principal of his College, certificates of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships was made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1908.

SCHOLARS.

1926.

Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	M. C. College, Sylhet.
Batabyal, Purnendukumar	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Panchanan	Do.
Md. Anwar Hussain	Ripon College.
{ Deka, Harendranath	Cotton College, Gauhati.
{ Goswami, Surendranath	Faridpur, Rajendra College.
Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i Kabir	Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Barindranath	Do.
" Niharkumar	... Wesleyan College, Bankura.
" Satyacharan	... Presidency College.
Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	... Scottish Churches College.
Sen, Abhayapada	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Pal, Krishnachandra	... Hughli College.

1927.

Bhattacharyya, Manomohan	... Presidency College.
De, Susilkumar	... Do.
Ray, Prabhataranjan	... St. Xavier's College.
Deb, Ramnarayan	... Rajshahi College.
Ghosh, Sibapada	... St. Paul's College.
Ray, Harischandra	... Non-Collegiate Student.

2

BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The late Babu Biharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years, to be called the " Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship, ' to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar English School, but fails to obtain a Government Scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 11th July, 1896, thankfully accepted the donation.

SCHOLARS.

1922	Chanda, Sudhansukumar	... Konnagar H. E. School
1923	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	... Ditto
1924	Ghosh, Sisirkumar	... Ditto
1925	Datta, Panchanan	... Ditto
1926	Mitra, Pritisundar	... Ditto
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	... Ditto

CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL.

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L.M.S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a good Medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition that the medal be called the "Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal" in memory of his parents. The offer was thankfully received by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna...	Karimganj Govt. High School.
1918	Basu, Prabhatkiran ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School.
1919	Goswami, Radhakanta ...	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur.
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal ...	Kandi Raj H. E. School.
	{ Sen, Binodchandra ..	Behala H. E. School.
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan ...	Teacher.
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch.
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ...	Netrokona Dutt H. School.
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ...	Bangabasi College School.
1925	Das, Kusimohan ...	Silchar Govt. High School.
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution.
1927	Nandagopal ...	Jhargram H. E. School.

DUKE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs 4,003-12 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on the following conditions :—

(i) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a *bona fide* resident of Howrah and having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah, joins the Mechanical Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

(ii) That the Scholarship be called "Duke Scholarship" to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.

(iii) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

At their meeting held on the 18th November, 1927, the Syndicate resolved that the Scholarship be awarded to the candidate, who after passing the Matriculation Examination in accordance with the conditions set forth in the rules governing its award, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins the Mechanical Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

SCHOLARS.

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution.
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	...	Salkia Hindu School.
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath		Ditto.
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah.
1918	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah.
1917	Ghatak, Manomohan	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
1918	De, Asutosh		Howrah Zila School.
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	...	Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School.

5

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP.

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund on the 9th September, 1882, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500 in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

1. That the amount be applied in founding a Scholarship to be awarded subject to the following conditions :—
2. That the Scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School, obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students, but does not obtain any other Scholarship.
3. That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other Scholarship, the Scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination who, being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but does not obtain any other Scholarship.
4. That should no student mentioned in Resolution 2 or 3 be eligible for Scholarship, the Scholarship shall be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.
5. That the Scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.
6. That the holders of the Scholarships for the time being shall be called "Dwarkanath Scholars."
7. That the Scholarship shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.
8. That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. loan for Rs. 5,500, and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University with a request that the Syndicate may give effect to the above Resolutions.
9. That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced, the monthly amount to be paid to the Dwarkanath Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised, meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

SCHOLARS.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhushan	...	South Suburban School.
1921	Sarkar, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
1922	Ray, Ramsaran	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	Ditto.

1923	Basak, Kiranchandra	...	South Suburban School.
1924	Raichaudhuri, Muktikumar	...	Ditto.
1925	Das, Birendranath	...	Ditto.
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto.
1927	Ohakrabarti, Sudhansukumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School.

6

GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL.

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the successful student of the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the inscription of the medal be on one side, "George V Coronation medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to....." and the University Arms, and the year of presentation on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	{ Samanta, Jharucharan	...	Uluberia H. E. School.
	{ Bera, Goshthabihari	...	Jhikra H. E. School.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ranjitekumar	...	Baluti H. E. School.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-nath	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah.
1921	{ Das, Lalitmohan	...	Salkia A. S. School.
	{ Senapati, Gobardhan	...	Jhikra H. E. School.
1922	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Bally Rivers Thomson School.
1923	{ Samanta, Hrishikes	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
1924	{ Pal, Jugalkisor	...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution.
1925	{ Sarkar, Nilratan	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School.
	{ De, Arabindakumar	...	Jhaparda Duke Institution.
1926	{ Ghosh, Sitansusekhar	...	Uluberia H. E. School.
1927	{ Kundu, Jatadhari	...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution.

7

INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 4th of November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee, made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a Silver Medal and a Prize of books be annually awarded.

2. That the medal be called the "Thomas Inglis Medal" and the prize "Mrs. Inglis Prize."

3. That the value of the Medal be fixed at Rs. 25, and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school in the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

4. That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8, and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady-student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

5. That the list of winners of the medal and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate.

MEDALLISTS.

1906	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Rol C. M. Tayyib Institution.
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar	...	Jagatballabbpur High School.
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramathes- kumar	...	Ramgopalpur H. E. School.
1909	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath	...	Andal H. C. E. School.
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay	...	Putsuri I. P. Institution.
1911	Maitra, Somnath	...	Serampur Union Institution.
1912	Raichaudhuri, Krishnabihari	...	Panitras H. E. School.
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School.
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Ditto.
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Municipal School, Burdwan.
1916	Ray, Umapada	...	Rampurhat H. E. School.
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	...	Serampur Union Institution.
1919	" Debaprasanna	...	Burdwan Municipal School.
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School.
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendra- nath	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra- mohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School.
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santosh kumar	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
1925	Bhattacharyya, Radhamohan	...	Bishenpur H. E. School.
1926	{ Pal, Bhabatosh	...	Hughli Branch School.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	...	Maliara H. E. School.
	{ Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Katwa K. D. Institution.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1906	Ghosh, Satyapriya	Bankipur Female H. E. School.
1907	Laha, Charuprabha	Christ Church School
1908	Datta, Bidyutprabha	U. F. C. S. Normal School.
1909	Bose, Stella	Loreto House.
1910	Sarkar, Nalini	Ditto.
1911	Ray, Nayantara	Diocesan College School, Calcutta.
1912	Gupta, Tatini	Bethune Collegiate School.
1913	Acharyya, Usha	Loreto House.
1914	Duara, Sudhalata	Bethune Collegiate School.
1915	Sarkar, Ashabati	Chota Nagpur Girls' High School.
1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	Maharani School, Darjeeling.
1917	Nag, Lilabati	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca.
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	Diocesan College School, Calcutta.
1919	Sen, Gladys Jyotirmoyee	Ditto.
1920	Datta, Sabitri	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca.
1921	Ray, Sufala	Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls.
1922	Sanyal, Arukana	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya.
1923	Naidu, Sharadashrinivaslu	Diocesan Collegiate School.
1924	Ray, Lila	Ditto.

1925	{ Sarkar, Sandhyalata	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls.
	{ Ray, Maitreyi	...	Ditto.
1926	" Kiran	...	Calcutta Victoria Institution.
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya.

8

JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee made over to the University, Currency Notes for Rs. 1,000* for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son Jatindrachandra Banerjee who was born on the 25th November, 1881 and died on the 26th of April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School, on the following conditions :—

1. That a medal bearing the inscription "Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the prize be called the "Jatindrachandra Prize" consisting of useful books, to be selected by the candidate who wins it, and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School, who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.

3. That the names of the Medallists and the Prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1892	Das, Saradaprasanna	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	Albert Collegiate School.
1894	{ Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
	{ Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	...	Noakhali Zila School.
1895	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School.
1896	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	...	Ranchi Zila School.
1898	Basu, Surendranath	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
1899	De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School.
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School.
1901	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Maldah Zila School.
1902	Rajendra Prasad	...	Chapra Zila School.
1903	Laha, Jatindranath	...	Hindu School.
1904	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto.
1905	Sen, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto.
1906	Saha, Digindranath	...	Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School.
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	...	General Assembly's Institution.
1908	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	B. M. Institution, Barisal.
1909	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Uttarpara Government High School.
1911	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	...	Bangaon H. E School.
1912	Bhattacharyya, Hemendranath	...	Faridpur Zila School.
1913	Sarkar, Pramathanath	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta.
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Hare School.

* Rupees 800 have been invested in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government securities.

1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	..	Burdwan Municipal School.
1916	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	.	Hindu School, Calcutta.
1917	Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	.	Dacca Collegiate School.
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	.	Hare School.
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II	.	Ditto.
1920	Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	.	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
1921	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Cotton Collegiate School.
1922	{ Mandal, Gaurchandra	.	Hardinge H. E. School, Saidabad.
	{ Barman, Rebatimohan	..	Kishorganj Ajimuddin H. E. School
	{ Chakrabarti, Pramadaranjan..	.	Sarail Annada H. School.
1923	Jagarnath N. Welingkar	.	Town School, Calcutta.
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	.	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta.
1925	Sen, Taraknath	.	Central Collegiate School.
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	.	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School.
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	.	Maliara H. E. School.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1892	Datta, Saratchandra	...	Hare School
1893	Pal, Narendranath	...	Ditto.
1894	Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra	...	Ditto.
1895	Baral, Krishnalal	...	Ditto.
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto.
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Purnendusundar	...	Ditto.
1898	Sen, Pannalal	...	Ditto.
1899	De, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
1900	Ray, Banabilas	...	Ditto.
1901	De, Rajarikanta	...	Ditto.
1902	Sen, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
1903	Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal	...	Ditto.
1904	Chattopadhyay, Jatindranath	...	Ditto.
1905	Basu, Phanindranath	...	Ditto.
1906	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
1907	De, Gokulananda	...	Ditto.
1908	Mitra, Khageschandra	...	Ditto.
1909	Sinha, Jogischandra	...	Ditto.
1910	Bhattacharyya, Ananganath	...	Ditto.
1911	Sinha, Harischandra	...	Ditto.
1912	Sarkar, Sachindranath	...	Ditto.
1913	Nag, Asananda	...	Ditto.
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	...	Ditto.
1915	Basu, Brajendranath	...	Ditto.
1916	Basak, Kalipada	...	Ditto.
1917	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Ditto.
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II	...	Ditto.
1920	Chakrabarti, Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
1921	De, Nirendrakumar	...	Ditto.
1922	Hajra, Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
1923	Dhar, Jagattaran	...	Ditto.
1924	Deb, Pritindrakrishna	...	Ditto.
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ditto.
1926	Biswas, Birendranath	...	Ditto.
1927	Ray, Anandamohan	...	Ditto.

6. Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

Candidates must also state whether they have the consent of their families to proceed to Europe, America or Japan.

7. The applications shall, in the first instance, be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members, upon whose report the Syndicate shall, not later than the 1st September, in any year award the scholarship to that one among the candidates who is best qualified to promote the object of the Founder.

8. The Syndicate may contribute towards the expenses of the passage of the selected scholar such amount as the state of the funds may permit. The Syndicate may also, whenever practicable, contribute towards the return passage of any scholar who has specially distinguished himself in his studies.

9. Every scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangement made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

11. Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies for three years (in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application). If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, if any, contributed for his passage.

12. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowances will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

13. The Senate may, at any time, upon the recommendation of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Will of the Founder, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

SCHOLARS.

7	1908	{ Ray, Sadhanchandra
		{ Sen, Rajendranath, M.A.
	1909	{ Datta, Prabodhkumar
		{ Das, Birajmohan, M.A.
	1910	{ Maitra, Surendranath, M.A.
		{ Ray, Rameschandra
	1911	{ Raychaudhuri, Sukumar, B.Sc.
		{ Maulik, Samarendra
	1912	Datta, Saratkumar, M.A.

- 1913* Brahmachari, Indubhushan, M.A., B.L.
 1914* Ghosh, Purnachandra
 1915 Chakrabarti, Sukumar
 1916 Nag, Nripendrakanta, M.A.
 1917 Dhar, Surendranath, M.Sc.
 1918 Chaudhuri, Rabindranath, M.Sc.
 { Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc.
 1919 { Ghosh, Mohitkumar, M.A.
 { Basu, Saralkumar, B.Sc.
 { Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
 1920 Maitra, Sisirkumar, D.Sc.
 { Ghosh, Hemendranath, B.A.
 1921 { Datta, Sisirkumar, M.Sc.
 { Ray Bandyopadhyay, Bankimchandra, B.Sc.
 { Sinha, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.
 1922 { Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
 { Basu, Atul
 1923 { Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
 1924 Chattopadhyay, Bibhucharan, M.Sc.
 1925 { Guha-Sarkar, Sarbbanisahay, M.Sc.
 { Lahiri, Bibhutibhushan
 { Ghosh, Bhupendranath, M.Sc.
 1926 { Mukhopadhyay, Himadrikumar, M.Sc.
 { Dasgupta, Manindrachandra
 1927 Ray, Harendranath, M.Sc.

(C)

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIP.

Out of the trust estate of Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., a sum of Rs. 1,00,000, has been set apart for the purpose of creating an endowment for establishing and maintaining out of the interest thereof, scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad, that is to say, out of India. The number and value of such scholarship shall be determined by the Governing Body. The scholarships will be awarded upon the following conditions :—

1. That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

2. That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships, as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they have received in respect of their scholarships, with interest at the rate of not more than 6 per cent. per annum.

3. Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the Calcutta University for such amount and in such manner as the Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of scholarships so awarded to them.

4. The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships, enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession

*The Syndicate (on the 1st August, 1919) cancelled the award of the scholarship as the scholar did not avail himself of the same.

and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder, as aforesaid, with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

5. No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships, whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted, is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

6. The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend to such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

7. If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any such scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

8. The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

9. The University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad, to enter into a Bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarship together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time and on such conditions as the said University may think fit, provided always that the said University may, in any case, forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said University may in their discretion think fit.

10. Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable, for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to apply the monies allotted to such scholarships, the University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purposes of such scholarships thereafter and all monies recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

SCHOLARS.

1919	{ Snehamay Datta, M.Sc.
	{ Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, M.Sc.
	{ Jnanendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
1920	Krishnadas Bagchi, M.Sc.
1923	Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
1924	Jnanendranath Ray.
1925	Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.

XIV

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

The University had no local habitation of its own, since its foundation in 1857 till 1872. During this period the University had to transact its business in rented houses. In 1864 the site to the west of the College Street, facing the tank to the south of the Hindu School and the Sanskrit College, was selected for the University Buildings. The Public Works Department, Bengal, who was entrusted with the work of constructing the Building on the land, submitted in 1866 an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,52,221 and instructions were issued by the Government of India to take up the work in hand at once. The Buildings known as the 'SENATE HOUSE' were completed by the end of the year 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,34,697 and the University took possession of them early in 1873.

The Darbhanga Library Building has been built on the land to the west of the Senate House at a cost of over Rs. 8,00,000, of which two lakhs and a half have been contributed by the Hon'ble the Maharaja of Darbhanga and the remainder has been met out of Government grant of Rs. 2,00,000 and by a contribution of about double the amount from out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building accommodates the University Library, the University Law College, the University Offices and also provides residential quarters for the Principal of the University Law College. The top floor which is utilised for holding the University Examinations accommodates about 700 candidates.

The building of the land, to the south of Darbhanga Library Building measuring about a bigha and a half purchased at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000 by the University out of its Reserve Fund, has cost the University over Rs. 4,00,000 of which three lakhs have been met out of Government grant of three lakhs and the remainder out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building has been constructed for the purpose of providing Hostel accommodation to the Hindu students of the University Law College who do not live with their parents or guardians. It has been named "University Law College Hardinge Hindu Hostel" after the name of the then Chancellor of the University, and it provides accommodation for over 150 students. The Hostel is under the direct supervision of the Principal of the University Law College, subject to general control of the Governing Body of the College, whose proceedings are laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

The University Press is located in the shed to the immediate west of the Senate House, originally erected to accommodate the Law Classes of the University Law College temporarily, pending the completion of the Darbhanga Library Building to which the College has been permanently removed.

The University College of Science and Technology which came into existence through the liberality of Sir Taraknath Palit and Sir Rashbehari Ghose is housed in buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road and 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

The fish market known as Madhab Babu's Bazar and situated to the south of the Senate House has been acquired out of the Government grant of Rs. 8,00,000. The land measures over 3 bighas. A two-storeyed building at a cost of Rs. 3,17,615-7-0, has, for the present, been erected on the site in which have been accommodated some of the more important departments of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Post-Graduate (Lending) section of the University Library. The building has been named "Asutosh Building," in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. His Excellency, the Governor of Bengal, opened the Building on the 29th June, 1925.

In 1926 the Government of Bengal, paid a sum of Rs. 1,95,000 for the construction of the third and fourth storeys of the Asutosh Building.

XV

MAHARAJA SIR RAMESHWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

Babu Joykissen Mookerjee of Uttarpara, made a donation of Rs. 5,000 to the University on the 20th July, 1869, for the purpose of forming a Library. The amount was invested in 4 per cent. securities till the completion of the University buildings.

In 1874 the sum of Rs. 3,500 was added to the Library Fund from the surplus income of the University of that year ; and the Syndicate having thus at their disposal more than Rs. 9 000, appointed a committee to report on the steps it was advisable to take to form a Library. The Committee reported (see Minutes, Vol. XVIII, page 22) that they thought "it desirable to begin with procuring such books as shall render the Calcutta University Library *Supplementary to the other Libraries now existing in Calcutta.* The general principles laid down by the Committee, and the mode of procedure they proposed for adoption, were approved by the Syndicate, and further transfers have, from year to year, been made to the Library Fund from the surplus income of the University. The Library now contains besides works in English Literature and works of the chief authorities on the Indian Antiquities, almost complete sets of the Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Latin, French and German classics and fairly good collections in Mathematics, Philosophy, Religion, History (including Biography, Geography and Travels), Philology, and Anthropology. It has an up-to-date collection of books (including Reports, Blue Books, etc.) in Economics, Politics and Sociology. The Library has also acquired most valuable sets of manuscripts in Bengali and Tibetan Languages.

In 1908 the Hon'ble Sir Rameswar Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Darbhanga, made over to the University a sum of rupees two lakhs and a half for the construction of a building in which the Library might be located. This munificent gift was accepted by the Senate with thanks and it was decided to name the Library after the Maharaja, who was subsequently nominated an Honorary Fellow for life, as an eminent benefactor of the University.

The following Rules for the management of the University Library have been approved by the Syndicate :—

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, UNDER SECTION 5, CHAPTER XXVIII OF THE NEW REGULATIONS.

1. (a) The Library is for the use of Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers. Teachers of the Under-graduate classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, students of University Post-Graduate Classes, Under-Graduate students of this University and Research students working under University Professors, and they alone have the privilege to use it, subject to the present rules and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed to by the General Committee under Section 5 (1) of the Regulations of the University.

(b) The Under-Graduate students, who attend the University Classes only are permitted to read from 7 A.M. to 2 P.M. books connected with their respective subjects of study in the University Library.

2. (a) Persons who are neither Resident Fellows of the University nor University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, students of University Post-Graduate Classes, Under-Graduate students of this University and Research students working under University Professors may receive special permission from the Syndicate to use the Library for the purpose of Literary or Scientific Research. Such permission will be granted on the recommendation of the Executive Committee.

(b) In recommending any person to the Syndicate under this rule, the Executive Committee shall specify in writing, for the information of the Syndicate, the grounds on which they base their recommendation.

3. Subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 5, Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates and Research students working under University Professors and such other persons as are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may borrow and temporarily remove from the Library such books as they may require on the following conditions :—

(a) In this rule the term 'volumes' shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately shewn.

(b) Resident Fellows will be entitled to take out up to ten volumes at a time.

(c) Under special circumstances Resident Fellows may, with the sanction of the Executive Committee, take out more than ten volumes.

(d) Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students working under University Professors will be entitled to take out not more than four volumes at a time and in order to be allowed this privilege, will have to make a deposit of Rs. 25. The Registrar may, in the case of specially valuable books and with the sanction of the Committee, ask for a special deposit.

(e) Persons who are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may take out books on the same conditions as Resident Registered Graduates.

(f) University Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Assistants to Professors will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to the same privileges as Resident Fellows. Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to take out up to five volumes at a time and Demonstrators working in the University are allowed to take out only one volume at a time.

(g) No books shall be issued and delivered except to the authorised borrower in person or to some one having written authority from him to receive it on behalf of the authorised borrower.

(h) Every volume borrowed shall be returned to the Library within two calendar months of the date on which it was removed from the Library. In case any borrower fails to return any book within this period, a notice shall be sent to him by the Librarian calling for the return of the book.

(i) If a book called for under the previous section be not returned within one week after the receipt of the Librarian's notice, the person who has borrowed the book from the Library shall be subject to a fine of one rupee for each volume so retained, and to a further fine of an equal amount for each additional week that he may retain it after the expiration of the second week.

(j) Subject to the provisions of rules 4, 5, 6 and 7, a book returned to the Library may be again borrowed by the same person, provided that no other Fellow or person entitled to use the Library has lodged with the Librarian an application for the same work. If such application has been made the book may not be taken out by the original borrower until returned by the second applicant.

4. The privilege of any Fellow or other person to use the Library shall be suspended so long as he retains any book which under these rules, he is not entitled to retain, or so long as he leaves unpaid any fine which may have been imposed on him under rules 3, 6 and 7.

5. (a) Books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series and which, being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference, shall not be removed from the Library.

(b) A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn up by the Executive Committee, and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

6. (a) The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing, on the margin or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

(b) Any person guilty of such an offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book, and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. Further, he shall be fined and suspended from the privileges of the Library at the discretion of the General Committee.

7. (a) A general inspection of the Library and of the record of books issued and returned, shall be made annually in the first week of May by the Executive Committee, or by one or more members of the Committee deputed by them for that purpose.

(b) During this period of inspection the Library shall be closed and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to the Library by the 31st March, of each year.

(c) Any person who fails to return, in accordance with this rule, all books borrowed by him, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two rupees, for each volume retained : and if such volume is not returned before the expiration of one week after the last day of inspection, a further fine of an equal amount shall be imposed for each volume, for each additional week until that volume is returned or until a copy of the same edition and of equal value is placed in the Library in its stead, and all expenses connected therewith paid by the borrower.

8. The Library shall be closed on Sundays and all public holidays and on all days for holding public examinations. Subject to the exception under Rule 7, it shall remain open on other days between the hours of 7 A.M. and 7 P.M.

XVI

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORATORIES.

The following scheme for the management of the University College of Science was sanctioned by the Senate at its meeting held on the 15th February, 1919 :—

1. That the Senate shall annually appoint a Governing Body for the administration of the University College of Science.

2. That the Governing Body shall consist of—

(a) Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts.

(b) Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund.

(c) University Professor attached to each department of the College.

(d) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to each department of the College.

(e) Representative of investigators, if any, engaged in research in each department of the College.

The Senate shall, for this purpose, specify from time to time, the various departments of the College.

The number and mode of selection of representatives in the fourth and fifth categories mentioned above shall be determined by the Senate from time to time.

3. That the Vice-Chancellor shall be *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body. The Senate shall also appoint a Vice-President, a Secretary and fix the quorum for a meeting.

4. That the affairs of the College shall be administered by the Governing Body, subject to such rules as may be framed in that behalf by the Senate from time to time.

Provided that—

(1) All matters arising out of or in any way relating to the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Governing Body mentioned in the Trust Deed of the 15th June, 1912, before they are considered by the Syndicate or the Senate.

(2) All matters arising out of or in any way relating to the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management mentioned in the letter of the Founder dated the 8th August, 1923, before they are considered by the Syndicate or the Senate.

5. That Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be placed by the Syndicate before the Senate with such observations as the Syndicate may consider necessary and shall be subject to confirmation by the Senate.

6. That each department of the College shall, not less than six months before the commencement of the academic year, provisionally formulate its programme of work and shall, at the same time specify as accurately as practicable its requirements and the financial provision to be made therefor.

The programme shall be drawn up and the requirements formulated conjointly by all the University Professors and the University Lecturers attached to the College in that department. Any professor or lecturer may, if he so desires, submit a separate memorandum either by way of dissent from the decision of the majority or for elucidation of special points.

The schemes so drawn up together with the separate memoranda, if any, shall be placed before the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts and the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund for opinion. The papers shall then be placed before the Governing Body of the College which will make recommendations thereon for the consideration of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall obtain a report from the Board of Accounts on the financial aspect of the proposals, and shall thereafter place the matter before the Senate with such recommendations as may be deemed desirable. The decision of the Senate shall be communicated through the Governing Body of the College to the Professors and Lecturers attached to each department. They shall thereupon draw up the final programme of work, modifying the provisional scheme, where necessary, in view of the decision of the Senate. The final scheme shall be transmitted to the Governing Body of the College after reference to the Governing Body of the Palit Trust and Board of Management of the Ghose Fund, and shall be subject to confirmation by the Governing Body of the College.

7. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a small Standing Committee in each department to supervise and regulate the actual expenditure of the sum allotted to that department by the Senate other than the sum provided for contingencies and like items the nature and amount whereof will be defined by rules.

Provided that—

When a special research grant is made by the Senate for a University Professor the sum shall be at his disposal and the Standing Committee shall have no concern whatsoever with the question of its expenditure.

The standing committee for each department shall consist of—

- (1) The University Professors attached to the department of the College.
- (2) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to that department of the College.
- (3) One or more person not included in either of the previous categories.

The number and mode of selection of the persons mentioned in the second and third categories shall be determined by the Senate from time to time.

Each Standing Committee will have authority to sanction expenditure from the grants made by the Senate and will submit to the Governing Body of the College a monthly statement showing in detail the expenditure so sanctioned.

Each Standing Committee will elect its Chairman and also appoint one of its members to act as Secretary who will keep a record of the business transacted by the Committee.

The work of drawing contingent Bills, signing the pay bills and exercising executive authority over the clerical staff and the menials, in each department, should be assigned to the Chairman or Secretary as each Standing Committee might decide.

8. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a Standing Committee for the management of the workshop. The Workshop Committee shall consist of at least one representative of each department. One of the members shall be appointed to act as Secretary and to exercise executive authority. No person shall hold the office of Secretary consecutively for more than two years.

The Standing Committee shall, subject to the sanction of the Governing Body of the College, draw up, from time to time, general rules for the management of the workshop, including rules for the distribution of work, the allocation of workmen, to meet the requirements of the various departments or of individual Professors, Lecturers or investigators and for like purposes.

9. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a Standing Committee for the management of the special Library attached to the College. The Committee shall consist of at least one representative of each department and will act in accordance with such rules as may be framed for the purpose by the Governing Body.

In accordance with the Scheme for the management of the University College of Science adopted by the Senate, the Governing Body of the College of Science consists of the gentlemen mentioned below :

1927-28.

The Vice-Chancellor—*President*.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—*Vice-President*.

Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

The Hon'ble Sir D. P. Sarvadhiakary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Prof. P. Bruhl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.

Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.

Jnanranjan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir B. K. Mallik, Kt., I.C.S.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir C. C. Ghosh, Kt., Bar.-at-Law.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Members of the Board of Management of the Ghosh Endowments—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.

Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc.

„ D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

„ P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

„ S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

„ H. K. Sen, D.Sc.

„ Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

University Professors—

- Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
 „ Jnanendranath Mookerjee, D.Sc.
 „ Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
 „ Nagendranath Gangulee, B.Sc., Ph.D.
 „ B. K. Das, D.Sc.

Representatives of the University Lecturers—

- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc. | } | Applied Mathematics. |
| „ Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc. | | |
| „ Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc. | } | Physics. |
| Durgadas Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. | | |
| Priyadarajan Ray, Esq., M.A. | } | Chemistry. |
| Kalikumar Kumar, Esq., M.Sc. | | |
| Durgadas Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. | | Zoology. |
| Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. | } | Exp. Psychology. |
| Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. | | |
| Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari,
M.A., M.D., Ph.D. | | Bio-Chemistry. |

UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES.

The princely gift of the late Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., and Sir Rashbehary Ghosh, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., have enabled the University to start the University College of Science, and the Laboratories of Physics, Applied Physics, Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics and Experimental Psychology have been equipped in the Science College Buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road.

With the expansion of the University College of Science and the opening of the Departments of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics, the want of an up-to-date Technological Workshop was keenly felt. This deficiency has been to a great extent, made up by the recent construction of a Workshop on modern lines at the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

The Biological Laboratories have been equipped in the Buildings and in the surrounding grounds of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road which was the residence of the late Sir Taraknath Palit. University Professors of Botany and Zoology are in charge of those Laboratories.

The munificent gift of the late Raja of Khairia, has enabled the University to establish a Chair of Agriculture and steps are being taken to provide for an Agricultural Laboratory with a small plot of land for experimental farming.

XVII

FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND THEIR EXAMINATIONS.

I. UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

A. The following Statutes relate to Indian students who wish to read for the B.A. degree.

1. Exemption from Responsions (H on page 21 of the Examination Statutes, 1927-28).

Any person who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at an Indian University approved by the Hebdomadal Council, provided that his course at his Indian University included the study of English, and one of the languages—Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese.

Note.—For the purpose of this Statute, Calcutta University has been approved.

2. Status of Junior student and Senior student.

(Pages 372-5 of the Examination Statutes, 1927-28.)

III. ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

[Stat. Tit. II. Sect. VIII.]

1. Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years at the least, and shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at that University, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No Degree shall be approved for the purposes of this clause the course for which does not include the study of English and in addition of two of the following languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese, of which two, either Latin or Greek or French or German, must be one.

2. Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University or, should the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve, at more than one University, a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three years at the least, and shall have obtained at that University a Degree with first or Second Class Honours, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been approved, for the purpose of this clause, by the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The status and privileges of a Junior Student shall be as follows :—

(a) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fourth Term from his matriculation.

(b) A Junior Student shall not be required to Pass Responsions.

(c) A Junior Student admitted to this status in and after Michaelmas Term, 1922, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts if he shall have passed the First Public Examination and kept statutable residence for six Terms, and either

(1) shall have obtained a place, or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat*, in the Class List of an Honour School of the Second Public Examination; or

(2) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final Honour School of Natural Science in Chemistry, Part I; or

(3) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final School of Agriculture or of Forestry; or

(4) having obtained Honours in the First Public Examination shall have passed the Second Public Examination; or

(5) shall have satisfied the provisions of *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3, cl. 15*.

No Junior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

4. The status and privileges of a Senior Student shall be as follows:—

(a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fourth Term from his matriculation.

(b) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions or any part of the First Public Examination as a condition for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(c) A Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts if he shall have kept statutable residence for six Terms, and: either (i) shall have obtained a place, or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat*, in the Class List of an Honour School of the Second Public Examination; or (ii) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final Honour School of Natural Science in Chemistry, Part I; or (iii) shall have passed the Preliminary Examination in Agriculture or in Forestry and the Final Examination in the School of Agriculture or of Forestry; or (iv) shall in the Second Public Examination have satisfied the provisions of *Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I. D. § 3, cl. 15*.

No Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

5. Any person who desires to become a Senior or Junior Student under the provisions of this Statute shall send his application through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students, or of the Society of Oxford Home-Students, to the Registrar of the University, and shall at the same time produce all necessary certificates and information in support of his application. If the application is granted, he shall pay to the University Chest, through the Registrar, an admission fee either of five pounds if he register as a Senior Student, or of two pounds ten shillings if he register as a Junior Student. If at the time when the application is granted he has not yet been matriculated, this fee shall be paid within fourteen days of matriculation; if he has been matriculated, it shall be paid within fourteen days from the date of the granting of the application. Any person who makes his application later than four weeks after his matriculation shall pay, if his application is granted, an additional fee of one pound.

6. Any person who has been granted permission to be admitted as a Senior or Junior Student, and who does not pay the required fee within the time prescribed in the preceding clause, shall on admission pay an additional fee of one pound. If he fails to pay the required fee before the Saturday in the eighth week of the Full Term next following that in which he was granted permission to be admitted as a Senior or Junior Student or was matriculated, whichever happened later, the grant shall lapse, and shall not be renewable without the consent of Convocation.

7. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to keep a sufficient record of the members of the University who have the status and privileges of a Junior or Senior Student respectively.

Note.—No list of approved Universities or degrees is published. Each case will be decided on receipt of application.

B. Further note by the Secretary to the Delegacy for Oriental Students. The Statutes relating to other degrees, *e.g.*, B.Litt., B.Sc., D.Phil., B.C.L., do not contain any provisions specially relating to Indian students, but applicants for admission should read the regulations carefully. Full details of the subjects of examination for the degrees conferred by Oxford University will be found in the Examination Statutes, which can be obtained from the Oxford University Press, 30-E, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. With regard to the method of application for admission to Oxford University students are advised to read the Handbook for Indian students (to be obtained from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta) or to consult the Secretary of the Indian Students' Advisory Committee (Prof. T. S. Sterling), the University, Calcutta. The Handbook also gives details of the exemption for which Indian students may prove eligible by passing examinations other than those conducted by the University of Calcutta.

(II) UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,

The following new Regulations for Associated Institutions and Affiliated Students have been passed by the authorities of the University of Cambridge :—

1. Graduates of Universities or of other Institutions engaged in the education of adult students, which have on the recommendation of the Council of the Senate been approved by the University as Associated Institutions* shall be entitled to approval as Affiliated Students if they submit certificates showing that they have attended classes in an Associated Institution for not less than three years and, that they produce either

(a) evidence of graduation with First Class Honours, or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to First Class Honours† or

(b) evidence of graduation with Second Class Honours (or a record which in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to Second Class Honours‡), provided that they have passed, in one or more of the Examinations by which they have qualified for their degree, either in English, two other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek, and Mathematics; or, if the student is a native of Asia or Africa and not of European descent, in English, in one of the following languages, Arabic, Persian-with-Arabic,

* The University of Calcutta has been so approved,

† In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America the Council of the Senate will in general, accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first sixth of his class (that is, all the students of his year), and also that he shewed exceptional ability in some subject.

‡ In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general, accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first half of his class (that is, all the students of his year).

Chinese, Sanskrit or Pali, and in Mathematics. A pass in the corresponding part of the Previous Examination in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of the subject in the Examinations by which students have qualified for their Degree, provided that the necessary part of the Previous Examination has been passed before the student matriculates.

2. An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to any or all of the following privileges :

(a) to be exempted from the Previous Examination ;

(b) to reckon the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, for the purposes of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for Tripos Examinations or for Degree Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, or Music, and respecting the standing of candidates for Degrees, other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the Regulations for Research Students ;

(c) on producing evidence that he has passed such examinations as may be approved by a Faculty Board connected with a Tripos, to be allowed to proceed to a Part or Section of that Tripos, under the same conditions as though he had passed another Part or Section of a Tripos ; and if he shall obtain honours therein, to be admitted Bachelor of Arts on the completion of residence for the requisite number of terms : provided that

(i) if the examination or examinations as to which evidence is produced are in a subject or subjects other than that with which the Tripos is concerned, the consent of the General Board shall be obtained in each case,

(ii) if a student is allowed under this regulation to proceed to a Part or Section of a Tripos in respect of which the regulations make different provisions according to the Part or Section of a Tripos which a student has already passed the Faculty Board shall determine which of such provisions shall apply,

(iii) application for admission to this privilege is made to the Registry before the end of the student's first term of residence,

(iv) if this examination is taken before the last of the terms which the candidate is required to keep in order to qualify for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate shall produce a certificate of "diligent study" for the residue of such terms.

3. (a) If an Affiliated Student wishes to reckon for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (b), application should be made to the Registry for the registration of such allowance.

(b) If an Affiliated Student has, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (b), reckoned for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence as the case may be, he shall be required so to reckon his first term for all purposes.

4. If a Student seeks approval as an Affiliated Student a certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions signed by the Registrar, or other competent authority of the student's University, shall be presented for registration to the Registry in the student's first term of residence, and a fee of £2 shall be paid at the same time to the Registry for the Chest.

5. Any certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be accepted for registration at a time later than that above specified, provided that in every such case an additional fee of £1 shall be paid to the Registry for the Chest.

6. Students seeking approval as Affiliated Students shall be required (a) to have fulfilled all the prescribed conditions before matriculation, (b) to matriculate and to pay the usual fee of £5, and (c) to pay the capitation tax in respect of each term allowed under Regulation 2 (b).

Conditions of exemption from the Previous Examination at the Cambridge University in virtue of University Examinations taken in India and of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

Indian University Examination.*—A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in any Indian University approved for the purpose by the Council of the Senate,† is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination, provided that in some examination leading up to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University, he has passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian-with-Arabic, Sanskrit or Pali ; in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination held by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces of India, or in the Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate or Secondary Education, Dacca, is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination if either in the Intermediate Examination or in the High School Examination which leads up to it he has passed in a classical language in Mathematics, in English, and in History or Geography.

Cambridge School Certificate Examinations.—Exemption from the Previous Examination may be granted also to students who have obtained a School Certificate of the Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate, on the following conditions :—

(1) Exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination is granted to those who pass with credit in five of the subjects of the Examination, one of the five being Latin or Greek, or in four of the subjects of the Examination, including one at least from each of the Groups I, II and III, one of the four being Latin or Greek. Candidates from India, not of European descent, may substitute Arabic, or Persian, or Sanskrit, or Sinhalese, or Tamil, for Latin or Greek, but students who avail themselves of this concession are not allowed to offer themselves as candidates for the Oriental Languages Tripos.

(2) Exemption from the whole Previous Examination, with the exemption of the papers in Latin, is granted to candidates who satisfy the above conditions, but who have not included Latin or Greek as one of the subjects.

(3) Exemption can be obtained—

(a) from Part I, in respect of a Pass with credit in Latin or Greek and one other Language or by candidates from India, not of European descent, in respect of a Pass with credit in (i) English Language and English Literature, and in (ii) Latin, or Arabic, or Persian, or Sanskrit, or Sinhalese, or Tamil, but a student who avails himself of this concession may not offer himself as a candidate for the Oriental Languages Tripos unless he has passed with credit in Latin.

(b) from Part II, in respect of a Pass with credit in one of the subjects 12 to 16, i.e., Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, and Experimental Science ;

(c) from Part III, in respect of a Pass with credit in English and either Religious Knowledge or History.

N.B.—Exemption from the Previous is also one of the privileges of students entitled to the *status of affiliation*.

* It should be noted that only *complete* exemption from the Previous can be obtained under these Regulations.

† The Universities approved by the Council of the Senate are Calcutta, Lucknow, Patna, Rangoon, Aligarh, Benares, Nagpur, Madras, Punjab, Allahabad, Dacca and Bombay.

RESEARCH STUDENTS.

Memorandum from the Board of Research Studies to students of Indian Universities who propose to become Research students in the University of Cambridge with the intention of proceeding either to the Ph.D., M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degrees.

The following paragraphs should be considered as supplementary to the Regulations for Research Students which may be found in the University Ordinances and extracts from which are quoted in the Cambridge University Calendar and—at greater length—in the Student's Hand-book :—

(1) No application for admission as a Research Student for the Ph.D., M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degrees will be considered unless the applicant is the possessor of an Honours Degree from his University and has shewn indications of power of original thought and aptitude for original work during his University career. Any student fitted for post-graduate research should have shewn sufficient originality of mind during his under-graduate course to have been noted by his teachers who should be in a position to recommend him as especially fitted for research work.

(2) The student's application should be supported as laid down in paragraph 2 of the Regulations for Research Students. The testimonials should be original and should deal primarily with the originality of mind shewn by the applicant during his course. Any capacity for original research which he has shewn should be stressed.

(3) A statement of the course of research it is desired to carry out is essential. Admission cannot be granted if this course is not one that can be conducted satisfactorily at Cambridge.

(4) If exemption under paragraph 9 (i) of the regulations is asked for the application should be accompanied by

(a) A statement by the supervising authority of the time spent in research work under supervision and the quality of the work done.

(b) A copy of the paper, if published, or failing this a manuscript copy of a dissertation detailing the methods employed and the results obtained.

(In the absence of the above, consideration of claims for exemption at the time of admission is impossible. Even if such evidence is available, consideration of such a claim is quite likely to be deferred until some time has been spent working under supervision at Cambridge. The normal duration of the course is three years for the Ph.D. Degree and two years for the M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degree, exemption being granted solely at the discretion of the Board of Research Studies. A year's previous research does not automatically entitle the applicant to a year's exemption. It should be specially noted that in order to complete the residence requirements for any of the above degrees, a minimum of two years must be spent in residence in the University.)

(5) Applicants other than Graduates of Cambridge University should note that the Board of Research Studies are not in favour of permitting Research Students normally to spend a considerable portion of their time away from Cambridge. The permission to spend the last year of the course for the Ph.D. away from Cambridge is only granted under exceptional circumstances.

(6) Students desiring to carry out research in Oriental Languages at Cambridge University should note the following resolution of the Degree Committee of the Faculty Board for Oriental Languages which has been approved by the Board of Research Studies and is now in operation :

"All Asiatic candidates for courses of research in Oriental Languages, who have not received a European training, must spend the full nine terms at Cambridge (six terms for the M.Litt.) and at the discretion of the Degree Committee, may be required during their first year to attend a course of lectures leading to the examination for a Diploma in the Oriental Language which is especially required for the subject on which they propose to write their theses and to pass this examination at the end of their first year. During the subsequent year or years of their course they will be engaged upon whole-time research."

(7) It is important to note that it is necessary to obtain admission to one of the several colleges or as a non-collegiate student. Application for such admission *must* be made through the Adviser to Indian Students, 22 Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge, England.

(III) UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

ARTS STUDIES.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognise the Arts Studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities and such others as the Board and Council may, from time to time, direct to be added to the list—The Universities of Adelaide, Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape of Good Hope, Madras, Melbourne, M'Gill (Montreal), Nagpur, New Brunswick, New Zealand, Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto.

Any student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities, or has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College Books as a Senior Freshman, a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name has been entered on the Books.

Furthermore, the Senior Lecturer is authorised by the Board, upon due inquiry, to admit students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Cape Colony, without further examination.

MEDICAL STUDIES.

Courses of instruction taken at the Medical Schools of the following institutions are recognized by the University of Dublin College as qualifying for admission to the examinations in the School of Physic, if equivalent to the Courses given therein, provided that no student be permitted to take any of the Degrees in Medicine or Dental Science unless, in the case of a medical student, he has attended at least three of the necessary five years in the School of Physic, Trinity College, taken the courses of those three years, and passed the Intermediate Medical, Part I, and all subsequent Examinations, or, in the case of a dental student, unless he has attended at least two and a half of the necessary four and a half years in the School of Physic, Trinity College, taken the Courses of those two and a half years, and passed the Intermediate and Final Dental Examinations :—

- In India—Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Calcutta.
- In Australia—Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide.
- In New Zealand—Otago.
- In Canada—Montreal (M'Gill), Toronto.
- In South Africa—Capetown.

(IV) UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

MEDICAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

The attention of candidates who may intend to proceed to the Degrees of M.B. and Ch.B. of the University of Edinburgh is specially directed to the following regulation regarding the Preliminary Examination which it is necessary to pass before entering upon the Course of Study for the Degrees :—

“ Before commencing medical studies each student must pass a Preliminary Examination.

Applicants must select four subjects from the subjoined list of subjects, and these shall include at least one from each of the three groups :—

Group I. English (including Literature and History) ;

Group II. Mathematics, Physical Science ;

Group III. Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Gaelic, or such other language as may from time to time be approved by the Board.

The following languages have been approved : Arabic, Armenian, Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Celtic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Pali, Panjabi, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Serbian, Sinhalese, Swedish, Tamil, Telugu, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Yoruba.

Candidates whose native language is other than English will be required to pass an examination in English designed to test their ability to understand and use the language sufficiently for the purpose of study at a Scottish University.*

Candidates who have obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in any Indian University † approved for this purpose by the Entrance Board, will be granted the Board's Certificate, provided that in some examination leading up to the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in that University they have passed in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

(V) THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

ADMISSION OF FOREIGN, EGYPTIAN, AND INDIAN STUDENTS.

Extract from prospectuses for session 1927-28.

The Senate, after report from the Faculty concerned, shall, before registration, determine whether the applications of Foreign, Egyptian, or Indian students shall be accepted. Applications for registration from such students shall be received before 1st October in each year, and shall be accompanied by detailed references certifying as to character and educational qualifications.

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

RESOLUTION OF THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL IN REGARD TO PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Adopted on May 25 and 26, 1922.

* A pass in the Special Examination in English for Foreign students is not recognised as a pass for the purposes of these regulations. Such candidates must hold passes in four subjects in addition to satisfying the examiners in that special Examination. Foreign students who elect to take the ordinary examination in English must undergo the Special Oral Examination.

† The following Indian Universities have been recognised by the Board :— Aligarh, Allahabad, Benares, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Panjab, Patna, and Rangoon.

Every Medical Student at the commencement of his studies should be registered in the *Medical Student Register*, in the manner and under the conditions prescribed by the Council.

PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATIONS IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Before registration as a student or commencement of the regular Medical Curriculum every person shall be required to pass, in addition to an approved examination in general education an examination or examinations, conducted or approved by one of the Licensing Bodies, in the following subjects :—

(1) Physics—(theoretical and practical), including the elementary mechanics of solids and fluids, the elements of Heat, Light, Sound, Electricity and Magnetism. (This course should not include Bio-physics or the clinical applications of Physics, which are to be taken in the Medical Curriculum.)

(2) Chemistry (theoretical and practical). The elements of the science. (This course should not include, Bio-chemistry, Pharmacological Chemistry or the clinical applications of Chemistry, which are to be taken in the Medical Curriculum.)

MEDICAL CURRICULUM.

With regard to the Course of Study and Examinations which persons desirous of qualifying for the Medical Professions shall go through in order that they may become possessed of the knowledge and skill requisite for the efficient practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, the Council recommends as follows, viz. :—

1. The period of Professional Study, between the date of registration as a Medical Student and the date of the Final Examination for any Diploma which entitled its holder to be registered under the *Medical Acts* should be a period of certified study during not less than five academic years, in the last three years of which clinical subjects shall be studied.

In every Course of Professional Study and Examinations the following subjects should be included :—

(i) **Elements of General Biology.**—A course of instruction, including practical work, in the fundamental facts of vegetable and animal structure, life-history, and function ; and an introduction to the study of Embryology (The course of instruction may be taken before registration.)

(ii) **Chemistry, Physics and Biology.**—Instruction in these subjects in their application to Medicine.

(iii) **Human Anatomy and Human Physiology.**—These Courses should include :—

- (a) Dissection of the entire body ;
- (b) Histology ;
- (c) Elements of Human Embryology ;
- (d) Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics.

(iv) **Elementary Bacteriology.**—A Course in this subject should be taken before the student undertakes his regular clinical appointments [(viii) 2 ; (ix) 2].

(v) **Pathology.**—Courses of instruction in (a) General and Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy ; (b) Clinical Pathology. Each student should be required to have received practical instruction in the conduct of autopsies and to have acted as a post-mortem clerk in at least ten cases.

(vi) **Pharmacology and Materia Medica**, including Pharmacological Chemistry.—A course including practical work should be taken concurrently with courses of clinical instruction.

(vii) **Forensic Medicine, Hygiene and Public Health**.—Courses of instruction in these subjects should be taken concurrently with the later stages of clinical instruction.

(viii) **Medicine**, including **Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics**, comprising :—

1. A Course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Medicine ;

2. A medical Clinical Clerkship for a period of six months of which at least three months must have been spent in the Hospital wards ;

3. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical-Medicine and attendance on general In-patient and Out-patient Medical Practice during seven terms, which may be concurrent with the terms prescribed under (ix) 4 ;

4. Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Physiology, and in Clinical Pathology.

5. Instruction in Therapeutics and Prescribing, including Pharmacological and Physical Therapeutics and the Methods of Treatment by Vaccines and Sera :

6. Instruction in the following subjects, *viz.* :—

- (a) Children's Diseases ;
- (b) Acute Infectious Diseases (" Fevers ") ;
- (c) Tuberculosis ;
- (d) Mental Diseases ;
- (e) Diseases of the Skin ;
- (f) Theory and Practice of Vaccination.

(ix) **Surgery**, including **Applied Anatomy and Physiology, and Clinical Pathology**, comprising :

1. A course of Systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Surgery ;

2. A Surgical Dressership for a period of six months, of which at least three months must have been spent in the Hospital wards ;

3. Practical instruction in Surgical Methods, including Mechano-Therapeutics ;

4. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical Surgery, and attendance on general In-patient and Out-patient Surgical practice during seven terms, which may be concurrent with the terms prescribed under (viii) 3 ;

5. Instruction in the Administration of Anæsthetics the candidate being certified to have administered Anæsthetic on at least ten occasions ;

6. A course of instruction in Operative Surgery ;

7. Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Physiology, and Clinical Pathology ;

8. Instruction in the following Subjects, *viz.* :—

- (a) Diseases of the Eye : Refraction : use of Ophthalmoscope ;
- (b) Diseases of the Ear, Throat, and Nose ; use of Otoscope, Laryngoscope, and Rhinoscope ;
- (c) Radiology ;
- (d) Venereal Diseases ;
- (e) Orthopædics, if this is not included in the Course of Surgery, or of Surgical Methods.

(x) Midwifery and Diseases of Women.—Instruction during a period of at least two terms, comprising :

1. Courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

2. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology and attendance on In-patient and Out-patient Gynæcological Practice.

3. Instruction in the following subjects, *viz.* :—

(a) Ante-natal condition ;

(b) Infant Hygiene.

4. Every student should, after attending the Courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Surgery and of Obstetrics, give continuous attendance on Obstetrical Hospital Practice, under the supervision of a competent officer, for a period of three months, during one month of which at least he should perform the duties of an intern student in a Lying-in Hospital or Ward. He should attend during the period twenty cases of Labour under adequate supervision. Extern or District Maternity work should not be taken until the student has personally delivered at least five cases in the Lying-in Hospital or Ward, to the satisfaction of his teacher.

A certificate of having attended twenty cases of Labour should state that the student has personally attended each case during the course of Labour, making the necessary abdominal and other Examination, under the supervision of the certifying officer, who should describe his official position and state how many of the twenty cases were conducted in Hospital.

ADDITIONAL RESOLUTIONS.

(a) That throughout the whole period of study the attention of the student should be directed by his teachers to the importance of the preventive aspects of Medicine ;

(b) That each Licensing Body should make adequate arrangements for the effective correlation of the several subjects of study throughout its curriculum ;

(c) That the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology should include as a regular part of courses the demonstration on the living human body of structure and function ;

(d) That the Curriculum should be so arranged that a minimum period of three years shall in every case be available for study after the completion by the student of the Professional Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology held at the close of the second year.

(e) That the Curriculum should be so framed as to afford sufficient opportunities for the study, during the last three years of the course, of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Anatomy and Physiology, in their practical applications to Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and that the student's knowledge of these applications should be subject to tests in the Final Examination ;

(f) That before the student is admitted to his clinical appointments he should have received practical instruction in clinical methods and in the recognition and interpretation of physical signs ;

(g) That instruction should be given in the course of Forensic Medicine and Public Health or otherwise, on the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relation and the State and on the generally recognised rules of Medical Ethics. Attention should be called to all Notices on these subjects issued by the General Medical Council.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Adopted on May 27th and 29th, 1922.

1. In order to secure due continuity and sequence in Medical study, two or more Professional Examinations in the earlier subjects should be held antecedently to the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

2. Three years at least should intervene between the date of passing the Professional Examination in Anatomy and Physiology and that of admission to the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.

3. A candidate remitted in any subject of a Professional Examination should, before he is re-admitted to examination therein, be required to produce satisfactory evidence that he has, during the interval of remission, pursued the study of the subject in which he was rejected. Candidates who obtain less than 30 per cent. of the marks in any subject be remitted for a longer period than three months.

4. In all the Professional Examinations sufficient time should be assigned to practical work, in order to test the thoroughness of the candidate's knowledge and to encourage practical methods of study.

5. Candidates in all their Examination work should be carefully supervised.

6. Two Examiners should always participate in the Oral Examination of a Candidate except in subordinate parts of practical examinations.

7. In all Written Examinations the questions in each subject should be submitted for the approval of all the Examiners in that subject.

8. In all Written Examinations an average of at least half an hour should be allowed for a Candidate to answer each question.

9. It is desirable that Examiners, and in particular those for the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, should be appointed or re-elected for at least three consecutive years.

10. Whatever may be the system of marking, the percentage for a pass in each subject should be not less than 50.

11. In the Regulations for the several Examinations it should be provided that Examiners, in assessing marks, be empowered to take into account the duly attested records of the work done by the Candidate throughout his course of study in the subject of the Examination.

12. The Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery with the exception of the Clinical and Practical Examinations in Midwifery and Gynæcology must not be passed before the close of the fifth academic year of medical study.

13. The three portions of the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery should not be further subdivided into sections which may be entered for or passed separately.

14. Compensation in respect of marks as between the three different portions of the Final or Qualifying Examination—*viz.*, Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery—is contrary to the intention of the Medical Act (1886).

15. The Final Examination should include Clinical and Practical Examinations in Midwifery and Gynæcology.

16. The Clinical Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery should be held in properly equipped Hospitals or Examination Halls well provided with suitable patients.

17. In the Examination in Clinical Medicine at least one hour, and in Clinical Surgery at least half an hour, should be allowed to the candidate for the examination of and report on his principal case.

18. In Medicine, in Surgery, and in Midwifery, no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to the whole Examination; or who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the marks assigned to the Clinical Examination; or who fails to obtain forty per cent. of the aggregate of the marks assigned to the Written and Oral Examinations.

In Midwifery where a Clinical Examination is not held, the duly attested records of the work done by the candidate in Clinical Midwifery must be presented to the Examiners for assessment in the Final Examination; and no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to Clinical and Practical Midwifery and Gyn-

19. The Final Examination should include the Examination of Secretions, the Testing of Urine, Clinical Microscopy, and Prescription-writing, and there should always be an Oral Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, which should include an examination on pathological specimens.

20. At the Final Examination each candidate should be submitted to a Practical and Oral Examination in Pathology (macroscopic and microscopic), unless this has been included in a Professional Examination preceding the Final Examination.

21. Whatever be the method of entry for the Final Examination all candidates should be required to complete the three portions of the Final Examination within a period of nineteen months.

Recognition of the Local Examinations of the Cambridge University by the Calcutta University.

On the recommendation of a Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., Mr. B. Heaton, the Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., and Mr. J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.), the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 6th November, 1918, adopted the following Resolution :—

I. (a) That a student who has passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examination in English Composition and Literature (Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra), Mathematics, a Classical language and any two of the following—History, Geography, Trigonometry with Analytical Geometry or Calculus, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Experimental Science, Physical Geography, may for the purpose of admissions to the examinations and courses of this University be regarded as having passed the Matriculation Examination: (provided the requirements of the existing Regulation about age are satisfied).

(b) That in the case of women the Classical language be interpreted as any language other than English or an Indian Vernacular and Mathematics be as Arithmetic together with Botany or Physical Geography.

(c) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Matriculation Examination under the following Regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

II. (a) That a student who, having passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or any examination that may be recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of the University, and who after a further course of study recognised as satisfactory by the University has passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination in Group II offering (1) Latin or French or German or an oriental classical language, (2) English including (a) Shakespeare, (b) English Literature, (c) Prescribed Books, in the English Essay, compulsory on all candidates and in two of the following subsidiary subjects; (i) Logic, (ii) Mathematics (3 papers); (3) English History or English Colonial History and Modern European History or Greek History or Roman History (any two); if Roman History is taken as a part of the whole subject Latin in Group II, then only one other subsidiary subject in History need be taken, (4) Physics or Chemistry or Botany or Physical Geography, shall for the purpose of admission to the courses and examinations of this University be regarded as having passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

(b) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Intermediate Examination in Arts under the foregoing regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

III. (a) That a student who, having passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or any examination that may be recognised as equivalent to it, and who after a further course of study recognised as satisfactory by University, has passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination Group IV offering

(a) *Either* Physics and Chemistry or Experimental Science with Botany or Elementary Biology or Physical Geography and Geology, (b) subsidiary subject—English Literature (with compulsory English Essay), (c) two of the following subsidiary subjects; Mathematics (3 papers), Botany, Physical Geography, may for the purpose of admission to the courses and examinations of this University be regarded as having passed the Intermediate Examination in Science.

(b) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Intermediate Examination in Science under the foregoing regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

IV. That while the present rule as to age for admission to the Matriculation Examination of this University remains * in force exemption granted under these regulations shall not entitle any one to sit for the Intermediate Examination under the age of eighteen years, and the final under the age of twenty years, and that any modification of the present rule shall be followed by a suitable modification of this regulation.

V. That the existing regulations granting exemption under certain conditions from the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations to students who have passed Cambridge Senior Local Examinations shall be applicable only to those who have passed this examination in or before 1918.

* The age-limit for Matriculation candidates has since been reduced to 15 years, in consequence whereof candidates for the Intermediate Final Examinations should not be under the age of 17 and 19 years, respectively.

Rules regarding recognition of the A. V. High School and the European High School and Scholarship Examinations of Burma by the Calcutta University.

(a) That students who have passed the A. V. High School Final Examination of Burma may, for the purpose of admission to the Examination of this University, be regarded as having passed an examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University provided that (1) they have taken, and passed in, not only the compulsory subjects (English, Arithmetic, Vernacular and Geography) but also in at least two of the optionals of which either Mathematics or a Classical language must be one and (2) the requirements of the University Regulations about age are satisfied.

(b) That students who have passed the High School and Scholarship Examination of Burma may, for the purpose of admission to the examination of this University, be considered to have passed an examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University, provided that the requirements of the University Regulations as to the minimum age have been satisfied.

(c) Female candidates who have passed the Burma High School and Scholarship Examination with a Second Language as one of their optional subjects may be regarded to have passed an examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University, provided that the requirements of the University Regulations as to the minimum age have been satisfied.

N.B.—Tamil, Telugu, French and German which are included in the list of Second Language which female candidates are allowed to take up in Burma, have been added to the list of vernaculars (Second Languages) in the case of female candidates for the purposes of Section 9 of Chapter XXX of the Regulations.

(d) Female candidates, who, after passing the Burma High School and Scholarship Examination without taking up one of the Vernaculars sanctioned by the Syndicate desire to qualify themselves for admission to the Intermediate Examination of this University, will be required to pass in one of these languages to the standard of the Matriculation Examination before admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they satisfy the requirements of the University Regulations as to the minimum age.

XVIII

NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES.

NOMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES BY THE UNIVERSITY FOR APPOINTMENT AS DEPUTY MAGISTRATES.

The Syndicate of the University were invited annually to nominate from graduates of high character and of great academical distinction a number of candidates for appointments by Government as Deputy Magistrates. From amongst the candidates nominated or from amongst graduates previously nominated by the Syndicate and who had not passed the age of 25 years, the Governor in Council, after enquiry, selected two persons to be Probationary Deputy Magistrates.

*List of persons who were nominated by the University for appointment
by Government as Deputy Magistrates, since 1905.*

1905

- *Amalkrishna Mukerjee, M.A.
- *Jatindramohan Chatterjee, M.A.
- *Amarendranath Das, M.A.
- Panchanan Niyogi, M.A.
- Asutosh Chattopadhyay, M.A.
- Dhirendrakumar Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
- Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- *Sitalkanta Ganguli, M.A.
- *Surendranath Basu, M.A.
- *Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
- Pulinbihari Das, M.A.
- *Aswinikumar Basu, M.A.

1906

- *Nabagauranga Basak, M.A.
- *Jogeschandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
- Nrityalal Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
- Susilchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Tulsidas Kar, M.A.
- Subodhchandra Gangopadhyay, M.A.
- *Arunnath Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Upendranath Gupta, M.A.

1907

- *Manoranjan Maitra, M.A.
- Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
- *Lala Asutosh, M.A.
- Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A.
- Nandalal Sinha, M.A.
- Akshaykumar Dattagupta, M.A.
- *Naziruddin Ahmad, M.A.
- *Satischandra Majumdar, B.Sc.

*Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

1908

Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
 *Girischandra Sen, M.A.
 *Fakrul Hassan Kederi, M.A.
 *Prithwinath Mukerjee, M.A.
 *Abinaschandra Basu, M.A.
 Binodbihari Sarkar, M.A.
 *Sailendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Padminibhushan Rudra, M.A.

1909

*Girijabhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
 Ahmad, M.A.
 Abdul Hasan M. Taib, M.A.
 Kaminikumar Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
 Nagendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 Asutosh Mitra, M.A.
 *Rebatiraman Dutta, M.A.

1910

*Kantichandra Mukerjee, M.A.
 Surendranath Sen, M.A.
 *Amarendranath Ray, M.A.
 A. G. Jacob, B.A.
 *Aminuzzaman Khan, B.Sc.
 *Nandakisor Sinha, B.A.
 Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
 Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Sudhirchandra Ray, M.A.

1911

Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
 *Jatindranath Chatterjee, M.A.
 Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, M.A.
 *Harendranath Dutta, M.A.
 Siteschandra Kar, M.Sc.
 *Nepalchandra Sen, M.A.
 Narendranath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Jitendranath Datta, M.A., B.L.
 Jogendrakumar De, M.A., B.L.
 Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
 Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A., B.L.
 Asutosh Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Jatindranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Mrigankabhushan Ray, M.A., B.L.
 *Praphullachandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

1912

*Satyendranath Datta, M.A.
 Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A.
 Satiprasanna Sarkar, M.A.
 Abdul Hafiz, M.A.
 *Manmathanath Basu, M.A.

1913

Subodhchandra Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 *Kalidas Bagchi, M.Sc.
 Panchanandas Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
 Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
 Sunitikumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.
 *Abdus Sobhan Mahmood, M.Sc.
 *Kamta Prasad, M.Sc.
 *Nandalal Bhaquat, B.A.

1914

*Gobindachandra Das, M.A.
 Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.

1915

Nalanimohan Basu, M.Sc.
 *Digindranath Saha, M.A.

1916

*Jaminiprasanna Ray, M.A.
 Sasindrachandra Kar, M.A.
 Pramathanath De, M.Sc.
 *Raghunandan Panday, M.A.

1917

Pramadaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
 *Bankubihari Ghosh, M.A.
 *Durgacharan Das, M.A.
 Iswar Das, M.A.

1918

*Sambhucharan Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
 Dhirendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Prankumar Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
 Nripendranath Das, B.A.
 Rameschandra Mitra, B.A.

1919

*Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Prabodhchandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
 Amalapada Chattopadhyay, M.A.
 *Sudarsan Maitra, M.A.

1920

*Purnachandra Acharyya, B.Sc.
 Nilmani Acharyya, M.A.
 Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Hirendrachandra Sen, M.A.

1921

Matischandra Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
 *Satyaprasanna Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
 Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
 *Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.

¹ Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

XIX

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY.

(A)

Restriction of affiliation.

(I) In Arts.

A. (Up to the M.A. Standard).

1. **Cotton College, Gauhati, 1914.** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Group A).

B. (Up to the B.A. Standard).

1. **Presidency College, 1857,** under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **Hughli College, 1857,** under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

3. **Krishnagar College, 1857,** under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1857,** under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

5. **Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

6. **Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1860, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours).

7. **Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

9. **City College, Calcutta, 1884, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

10. **Ripon College, Calcutta, 1885, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

11. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass).

12. Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

13. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

14. Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).

15. Diocesan College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in subjects mentioned in Group A, Section 6, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Botany (Pass).

16. Cotton College, Gauhati, 1909, under Section 22 read with Sec. 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

17. Wesleyan College, Bankura, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass).

18. **Chittagong College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

19. **Serampur College**, June, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition in Bengali, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

20. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta**, June, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass).

21. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh**, 1904, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

22. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur**, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition in Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

23. **Murari Chand College, Sylhet**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition in Bengali, Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).

24. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

25. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1918, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

26. **Victoria College, Comilla**, 1918, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

27. **St. Xavier's College**, 1920, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

28. **Rajendra College, Faridpur**, 1921, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and

Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

29. **Foreto House, Calcutta, 1921**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1901, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), French (Pass), Botany (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass).

30. **Bagerhat College, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

31. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).

32. **Feni College, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass and Honours).

33. **Islamia College, Calcutta, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

34. **Burdwan Raj College, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition (Urdu and Bengali) Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

C. (Up to the B. Com. Standard).

Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1922, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—Hindi, Urdu, General Economics, Indian Economics, Modern Economics, History, Economic Geography, Business Organisation, Inland and Foreign Trade, Elementary Commercial Law—Accounting, Banking and Currency.

D (Up to Intermediate in Arts Standard).

1. **Presidency College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany.

2. **Hughli College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic.

3. **Krishnagar College, 1857**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic.

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Civics.

5. **Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

6. **Sanskrit College, 1860, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics.

7. **St. Xavier's College, 1862, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

8. **Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

9. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Botany.

10. **City College, Calcutta, 1884, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, French, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

11. **Ripon College, 1885, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

12. **Bethune College**, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Bengali, Logic, History, Botany, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

13. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar**, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

14. **Victoria College, Narail**, 1890, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History.

15. **Bangabasi College**, 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

16. **Brajmohan College, Barisal**, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

17. **Wesleyan College, Bankura**, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit History, Logic, Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

18. **Diocesan College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in subjects mentioned in Group A, Section 7, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations as well as in Geography.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.

19. Chittagong College, 1869, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic.

20. Midnapur College, 1873, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

21. Burdwan Raj College, 1882, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry.

22. Uttarpara College, 1887, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

23. Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1891, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, History, Physics.

24. Krishnachandra College, Hata-npur, 1893, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

25. Edward College, Pabna, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics.

26. Victoria College, Comilla, 1899, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Arabic, Chemistry.

27. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta**, 1900, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Chemistry, Civics.

28. **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1902, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

29. **Daulatpur Hindu Academy**, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

30. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh**, 1909, under Section 21 (2) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali and Urdu Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Arabic, Physics, Botany and Zoology.

31. **Serampur College**, 1910, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Hebrew, Syriac, Physics.

32. **Loreto House, Calcutta**, June, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Botany, French, Latin.

33. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Botany, Geography.

34. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

35. **Rajendra College, Faridpur**, 1918, under section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry.

36. **Bagerhat College**, 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

37. **Feni College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic.

38. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular Composition, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics.

39. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1924**, under Section 21 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics.

40. **St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Urdu, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

41. **Saadat College, Karatia, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Urdu, Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic.

42. **Islamia College, Calcutta, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

43. **Probhat Kumar College, Contai, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic.

44. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1927**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry.

(II) In Science.

A (Up to the B.Sc. Standard).

1. **Presidency College, 1901**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), Geology (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **St. Xavier's College, 1901**, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

3. **Scottish Churches College, 1907**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics, (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

4. **Krishnagar College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

5. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

6. **Rajshahi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics, (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

Affiliation restricted under Section 21 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

7. **Bangabasi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

Affiliation restricted under Section 21 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).

9. **City College**, 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

10. **Chittagong College**, 1912, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

11. **Hughli College**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

12. **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).

13. **Ripon College**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

14. **Wesleyan College, Bankura**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

15. **Midnapur College**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

16. **Daulatpur Hindu Academy**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

17. **Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

18. **Serampur College**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

19. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

20. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

21. **Edward College, Pabna**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

22. **Brajmohan College, Barisal**, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

23. **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

B (Up to the Intermediate in Science Standard).

1. **Presidency College**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany

2. **St. Xavier's College**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

3. **Scottish Churches College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1901, in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

4. **Krishnagar College**, 1903, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

5. **Ripon College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics and Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

6. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

7. **City College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

8. **Vidyasagar College**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII, of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

9. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24(5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

10. **Hughli College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

11. **Bangabasi College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

12. **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

13. **Rajshahi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

14. **Chittagong College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

15. **Hindu Academy Daulatpur**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

16. **Uttarpara College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

17. **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

18. **Wesleyan College, Bankura**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

19. **Midnapur College**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

20. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.

21. **Serampore College**, 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

22. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

23. **St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

24. **Edward College, Pabna**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

25. **Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

26. **Bagerhat College**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

27. **Bethune College, Calcutta**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.

28. **Rajendra College, Faridpur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

29. **Brajamohan College, Barisal**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

31. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.

32. **St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Urdu, Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.

33. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

34. **Victoria College, Comilla**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

35. **Victoria College, Narail, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

36. **Islamia College, Calcutta**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

37. **Burdwan Raj College, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by the Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Urdu (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

38. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1927**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

39. **St. James School, Calcutta, 1927**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

(III) In Teaching.

A (Up to the Bachelor of Teaching).

1. **David Hare Training College, 1903**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

2. **Diocesan College, Calcutta, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

B (Up to the Licentiate in Teaching).

1. **Loreto House, Calcutta, 1913**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

2. **Diocesan College, Calcutta, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

3. **David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1918**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

(IV) In Law.

1. **Ripon Law College, 1885.**

2. **Calcutta University Law College, 1909.**

3. **Earle Law College, Gauhati, 1914.**

(V) In Medicine.

1. **Medical College, Calcutta, 1857.**

2. **Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, 1916.**

(VI) In Engineering.

1. **Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, 1880.**

(B)

Alphabetical list of Affiliated Institutions and the subjects in which they are affiliated to the different standards.

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects affiliated.	REMARKS.
1	Anandamohan College, Mymensingh.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Bengali and Urdu Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology.	
		I.Sc.	English, Bengali and Urdu Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
2	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Botany, Geography, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.	

No.	Names of affiliated Collges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects affiliated.	REMARKS.
3	Bagerhat College, Bagerhat.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
4	Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
5	Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.	I.E. and B.E.		

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
6	Bethune College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Bengali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.	
7	Brajomohan College, Barisal.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Political Economy (Pass).	
		B.Sc.	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
8	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
9	Carmichael College, Rangpur.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular (Urdu and Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Mathematics, Elements of Book-keeping.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).	
10	Carmichael Medical College.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		M.B.		
11	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
12	City College, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
13	Cotton College, Gauhati.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		M.A.	English (Group A).	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
			and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
14	David Hare Training College, Calcutta.	L.T. & B.T.		
15	Diocesan College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.	
		L.T. & B.T.		
16	Edward College, Pabna.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
17	Earle Law College, Gauhati.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
18	Feni College, Feni.	B.L.		
		B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.).	
19	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I. A	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
20	Hooghly College, Chinsurah.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
21	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Bowbazar, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	Botany.	
22	Islamia College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.) and Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	
23	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Dt. Birbhum.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics.	
		B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
24	Krishnagar College, Krishnagar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
25	Krishnath College, Berhampore, Bengal.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
		B. Com.	Hindi, Urdu, General Economics, Indian Economics, Modern Economics, History, Economic Geography, Business Organisation, Inland and Foreign Trade, Elementary Commercial Law, Accounting, Banking and Currency.	
26	Loreto House, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Mathematics, History, Latin, French, Botany.	
		I.T.		
27	Medical College, Calcutta.	M.B.		
28	Midnapore College, Midnapore.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
29	Murarichand College, Sylhet.	B.A.	English, (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
30	Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, History, Logic, Sanskrit, and Mathematics.	
31	Presidency College, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.).	
32	Prabhat Kumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany.	
		I.A.	English, Bengali Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
33	Rajendra College, Faridpur.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
34	Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
35	Ripon College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.) Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
36	Ripon Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.		
37	Saadat College, Karatiya (Mymensingh).	I.A.	English, Bengali and Urdu Composition, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic.	
38	Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics.	
39	Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
40	Serampore College, Serampore.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
41	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography.	
42	St. James School, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
43	St. Joseph's College, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Bengali and Urdu, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.	
		I.Sc.	English, Bengali and Urdu, Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.	
44	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
45	St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
46	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
47	University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.		
48	Uttarpara College, Uttarpara.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
49	Victoria College, Comilla.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, English.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
50	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated.	REMARKS.
51	Victoria College, Narail.	I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History.	
52	Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated,	REMARKS.
53	Wesleyan College, Bankura.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass).	
		I. A.	English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	

C

Descriptions of Affiliated Institutions

1

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor—Visitor.

AFFILIATED, 1857.

The Presidency College was formally established on the 15th June, 1855, under orders from the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company though there is evidence that it had already started informally a year previously. The circumstances of its establishment connect it closely with the Hindu College or Mahavidyalay, founded by a number of Hindu gentlemen, aided by Sir Edward Hyde East, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and opened on January the 20th, 1817. This origin connects the Presidency College with the Hindu and Hare Schools, and more specially with the former which continues the Junior Department of the Hindu College, as Presidency College continues the Senior. The Graduate Scholarships attached to the Presidency College, of which particulars are given below are as a consequence of this connection, being derived from the Hindu College Fund.

Presidency College is thus in its beginnings carried back to the first efforts to promote liberal education in British India and is associated with David Hare and Raja Rammohan Ray who were the inspirers of the movement which led to the foundation of the Hindu College.

From 1855 to the present year the Presidency College has been administered by the Education Department under the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. In 1909 a Governing Body was constituted in accordance with Chapter XIX of the University Regulations, and met for the first time on Tuesday March 8th, 1910.

In December, 1914, His Excellency Lord Carmichael, first Governor of Bengal, became the Official Visitor of the College, a title which H.E. Lord Lytton has also consented to accept.

Courses of Study.—Post-Graduate Teaching is now under the control of the University. The College is affiliated to the B.A. Honours stage in English, Philosophy, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, and in Vernacular Composition; and to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours stage in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Geology and Botany.

Admission.—Presidency College since its foundation has been open to all classes of the community, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. Since 1907, owing to increase of numbers and in conformity with the letter and spirit of the new Regulations introduced in 1906, admissions have been strictly limited by consideration of space and efficiency of teaching as well as the candidate's place at previous University examinations.

The limit at present observed for the under-graduate classes is a total of 890 distributed as under :—

		Arts		Science
1st-year...	...	90	...	110
2nd „	...	100	...	110
3rd „	...	110	...	130
4th „	...	120	...	130

More particular information as to conditions of admission and choice of subject is obtainable on application to "The Principal, Presidency College."

Admission is in all cases understood as implying an undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

Fees.—The fees to be paid by ordinary students are—an admission fee of Rs. 16; monthly tuition fee in the following scale:—

1st and 2nd years	...	Arts	...	Rs. 14
" Do.	...	Science	...	" 15
3rd and 4th years	...	Pass B.A.	...	" 15
" Do.	...	Hons. "	...	" 16
" Do.	...	Pass B.Sc.	...	" 16
" Do.	...	Hons. "	...	" 17
" Do.	...	M.A.	...	" 17
" Do.	...	M.Sc.	...	" 18

and an annual Athletic, Magazine and College Union subscription of Rs. 5-8.

Tuition fees are payable monthly in advance and are due for 12 months reckoning from June to May. Two months' fees are consequently due at the beginning of the session (July) and are payable before admission.

Muhammadan Students.—A definite proportion of seats is reserved for Muhammadan candidates desirous of admission to Presidency College and the minimum standard has been fixed at 25 for the present, provided the candidates conform to the standard of educational fitness prescribed for the purpose.

Further privileges in the shape of part-free studentships and Mohsin stipends, to the extent of 100 and 60 respectively, are enjoyed by Muhammadan students. They are granted to those eligible and are distributed in the manner indicated below:—

Class	Part-free Studentships		Mohsin Stipends	
1st-year	...	30	...	} 25 of Rs. 7 each per month
2nd "	...	30	...	
3rd "	...	20	...	
4th "	...	20	...	} 25 " " "
5th and 6th years	...	nil	...	
				10 of Rs. 8 " "

Muhammadan students pay the same Athletic and Magazine subscriptions as other students.

Hostel.—The Eden Hindu Hostel for the residence of Hindu students of the College accommodates 245 boarders. Information as to conditions of admission and terms of residence is obtainable on application to "The Superintendent, Eden Hindu Hostel."

This Hostel was originally founded by public subscription, the Raja of Mahishadal being the principal contributor. At first other students than Presidency College students were admitted though students of that College always formed the great majority of the boarders. Since 1905, it has been an attached hostel of the Presidency College in conformity with Chapter XXIV of the Regulations. The new wing was added at Government expense in 1895, and Government has always borne the cost of maintenance.

Tutorial Work.—There is individual tutorial work in English (generally essay-writing) in all classes and as far as practicable in other subjects.

College Examinations.—A college examination of the First and Third-year students is held each year at the end of March to determine fitness for promotion to the Second and Fourth-year Classes.

Class exercises are set from time to time in all subjects in the undergraduate classes to give practice in written work and as a test of progress.

Progress during the second-year of the Intermediate, B.A., and B.Sc. courses is judged entirely from tutorial work, practical work and class exercises; and students are only sent up for the University examinations if their progress is satisfactory.

Vacations.—The recognised vacations are: The Long Vacation, approximately 11 weeks between the middle of April and the beginning of July and the Durga Puja Vacation, approximately 4 weeks between the rains and the cold weather.

Free-studentships.—Three free-studentships are provided out of the endowment of the late Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E. These are at the disposal of the Founder's heirs, subject to the condition recognised as qualifying for admission to the College.

There are 75 part-free studentships, of which 60 of Rs. 7 each are awarded to under-graduate students and 15 of Rs. 8 each to Post-graduate students.

Scholarships and prizes.—A number of scholarships, paid out of the income of the Presidency College Graduate Scholarship Funds are attached to the College. The fund originated with the subscriptions contributed in 1816 for the Hindu College. In 1863 it was amalgamated with three hitherto separate funds which commemorated men eminent for their services to the cause of education. The scholarships are tenable by graduates of the Presidency College in Arts or Science for two years after taking the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, and have since 1909 been divided into two groups of five and six scholarships respectively, awarded in alternate years.

FIRST GROUP.

	Rs. per month
1. Burdwan Scholarship of	50 "
2. Bird Scholarship of	40 "
3. Gopinimohan Tagore Scholarship of	30 "
4. Hindu College Foundation Scholarship of ..	40 "
5. Do. do. do.	25 "
6. Do. do. do.	25 "

SECOND GROUP.

	Rs. per month
1. Dwarkanath Tagore Scholarship of	50 "
2. Ryan Scholarship of	40 "
3. Hindu College Foundation Scholarship of ...	40 "
4. Do. do. do.	30 "
5. Do. do. do.	25 "

The Burdwan and Gopinimohan Tagore Scholarships commemorate two of the original subscribers to the Hindu College Fund. The Bird, Ryan and Dwarkanath Tagore Scholarships were founded later in honour of Mr. W. Bird and Dr. Ryan (1845-46) and Babu Dwarkanath Tagore (1849).

Two Gold Medals called the Scindhia Medals and a Prize called the Gwalior Prize are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science. They were the gift of H. H. the Maharaja Scindhia in 1870.

A Prize for Sanskrit called the Harischandra Kaviratna Prize is also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Arts. It was founded in 1908 by subscriptions from pupils in memory of Babu Harischandra Kaviratna, for many years Professor of Sanskrit at the Presidency College.

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 12 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually to Hindu candidates on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Science and the Bachelor of Science Examination. A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 54 is also awarded annually to the Hindu student of the Second-year Intermediate Science Class who shall produce the best laboratory notes on experimental work in Physics. They were founded in 1912 by the executors to the estate of Srimati Nistarini Dasi, deceased, widow of late Bolyechand Dutt of Calcutta.

A Gold Medal called the Chandranarain Gold Medal, founded in the year 1915 by Srimati Ramkumari Devi in memory of her husband, the late Rai Chandranarain Sinha, M.A., is annually awarded to the student of the College who stands first among the Presidency College candidates in History at the M.A. Examination.

A Silver Medal called the Kunjabehari Bysak Medal, founded by Babu Gangagobinda Bysak in memory of his father, is awarded to the student of the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class who shows the greatest proficiency in Chemistry in the practical part of the annual examination.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 35 called the Astronomical Society's stipend is awarded annually to a 6th-year student of Mathematics who has shewn special aptitude for Astronomy in the 5th-year Class.

Two prizes of the approximate value of Rs. 25 each, founded in memory of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, both distinguished old students of the College, called the "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize" and the "Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri Prize," will be awarded annually to 2nd-year Science and Arts students respectively, who obtain the highest aggregate marks in the annual examination of the 1st-year Classes.

Two prizes of books, called the Cunningham Memorial Prizes, founded in memory of the late John Arthur Cunningham, of the Indian Educational Service and Professor of Chemistry at Presidency College, will be awarded annually in the following manner :—

- (i) To the best student in Chemistry among the successful candidates of the year at the B.Sc. Examination from Presidency College.
- (ii) To the best student in Chemistry among the successful candidates of the year at the M.Sc. Examination from Presidency College.

Governing Body for 1927-28.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal	...	...	<i>President.</i>
Mr. B. L. Mitra, Bar.-at-Law, Advocate General, Bengal	...	...	<i>Vice-President.</i>
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E.			
Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, Bar.-at-Law.			
W. A. Burns, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.			
Rai A. C. Banerjee, Bahadur.			
Professor Saradaprasanna Das	...	...	} Representatives of the College staff.
" Hemchandra Dasgupta	...	...
" Prafullachandra Ghosh	...	...
Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. Hedayat Hossain.			
The Bursar of the College	...	...	... (<i>Ex-officio.</i>)
Principal of the College	...	...	... <i>Secretary (ex-officio).</i>

Emeritus Professor.

Sir J. C. Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S.

Librarian.

Gokulnath Dhar, B.A., M.R.A.S.

List of Principals.

855	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.	1897	{ J. H. Gilliland, M.A.
856	L. Clint (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
857	E. Lodge (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
858	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.	1898	{ F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
863	W. Grapel (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ W. Booth, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
864	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.	1899	A. C. Edwards, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ H. Woodrow, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1900	A. C. Edwards, M.A.
875	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1902	{ P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ J. Sutcliffe, M.A.		{ A. C. Edwards, M.A.
876	{ A. Croft, M. A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1903	{ P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A.		{ A. C. Edwards, M.A.
881	G. Bellett, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1904	M. E. Du S. Prothero, M.A.
882	John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		(<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)
383	{ John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1905	{ P. K. Ray, D.Sc.
	{ G. Bellett, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ A. Macdonell, M.A.
384	{ John Elliot, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1906	C. Little, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A.	1907	{ C. Little, M.A.
385	W. Griffiths, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ H. R. James, M.A.
386	Charles H. Tawney, M.A.	1909	{ H. M. Percival, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ H. R. James, M.A.
387	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A.	1911	C. W. Peake, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1912	H. R. James, M.A.
	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.	1916	W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
389	{ Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1917	J. R. Barrow, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	{ F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		{ W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
	{ Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.	1924	{ H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.
392	W. Griffiths, M.A.		(<i>Offg.</i>)
396	Alex. Pedler, F.C.S.	1925	H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.
		1926	T. S. Sterling, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)

Departments and Staff.

H. E. Stapleton, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.), Principal (on leave).
 T. S. Sterling, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.B.E., Principal (*Offg.*).
 Professor S. K. Banerjee, M.A., Bursar.

ENGLISH.

Principal T. S. Sterling, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B.E.
 Professor Bijoygopal Mukherji, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.) (*Offg.*).
 „ Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), P.R.S.
 „ Srikumar Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). (On leave).
 „ Manjugopal Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Maheshchandra Chatterji, M.A. (Allahabad) (*Offg.*).
 „ Somnath Maitra, M.A. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).

SANSKRIT, PALI AND BENGALI.

- Professor Nilmoni Chakravarty, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Harihar Banerjee, Vidyabhusan, M.A. (Cal.).
 Babu Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 ,, Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

- Professor Shams-ul-Ulama Muhammad Hidayet Hossain, Khan Bahadur,
 Ph.D. (Washington).
 ,, Muhammad Sanaullah, M.A. (Cal.).
 Maulvi Mahfuzal Huq, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 ,, Zia-ul-Huq, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.

PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

- Professor Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 ,, Rai Hemchandra De Bahadur, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Rai Khagendranath Mitter Bahadur, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Rajanikanta Dutt, M.A. (Cal.).

HISTORY.

- Professor K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.).
 ,, Benoykumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
 ,, Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Professor J. C. Coyajee, B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Bombay).
 ,, Panchanandas Mukherji, M.A. (Cal.), F.R.E.S.
 ,, Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

- Professor Saradaprasanna Das, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.).
 ,, Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Bar-at-Law (on deputation).
 ,, Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A. (Cal.).
 ,, Khagendranath Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Cal.) (*Offg.*).
 Babu Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
 ,, Anantamohan Sengupta, M.A. (Cal.), ,,
 ,, Surendranath Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

PHYSICS.

- Professor P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.).
 ,, Dr. S. Datta, D.Sc. (London), D.I.C., P.R.S.
 ,, Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 ,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator (*Offg.*).
 ,, Dr. Kuleschandra Kar, D.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer (*Offg.*).
 ,, Manindranath Mitter, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 ,, Kailaschandra Chakravarty, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 ,, Narendranath Neogi, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator, (*Offg.*).
 ,, Santanukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator (*Offg.*).

- Babu Narendranath Sen, Assistant.
 „ Sripatinath Mitter, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 „ Narendralal Mukherjee (Store-Keeper).
 „ Durgapada Bose, B.Sc. (Cal.), Instrument-Keeper.

CHEMISTRY.

- Professor Rajendranath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.S. (Leeds), F.C.S.
 „ Panchanan Neogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S., F.C.S.
 „ Ashutosh Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 „ Bidhubhusan Datta, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 „ Kshitishchandra Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator (on deputation).
 „ Dr. Anukulchandra Chandra Sircar, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Demonstrator (*Offg.*).
 „ Hemchandra Dattagupta, M.A. (Cal.), F.C.S., Demonstrator.
 Babu Nanigopal Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Lucknow), Demonstrator.
 Sailendralal Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 Gangagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 Subimalchandra Ghosal, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant (on deputation).
 Sarojranjan Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 Saratkumar Bose, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 Nriyalal Palit, Store-keeper.
 Subalchandra Ray, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
 Subodhchandra Ghosh, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- Professor Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.).
 „ Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 Babu Jitendranath Mukherji, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 „ Sunilchandra Sen, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

BOTANY.

- Professor Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S.
 „ Srishchandra Sinha, M.A. (Cal.).
 „ Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
 Babu Kantigopal Banerji, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
 „ Upendranath Bhaduri, Assistant.

GEOLOGY.

- Professor E. L. G. Clegg, Geological Survey of India, Lecturer.
 „ Hemchandra Dasgupta, M.A., F.G.S., Demonstrator.
 Babu Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc., B.L. (Demonstrator).
 „ Prafullachandra Datta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTOR.

- Babu Subodhchandra Sen, M.A.

HOOGHLY COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1857.

The Institution was founded in 1836, and was originally supported from funds bequeathed by Muhammad Mohsin, a wealthy Mahomedan gentleman, who, dying without heirs in the year 1806, left his large property, yielding an annual income of Rs. 45,000 to Mahomedan Trustees "for the service of God." Owing to the misappropriation of the funds Government assumed the office of Trustees. The right of assumption was opposed by the original Trustees but upheld both by the Courts in India and by the Privy Council in England. The period of litigation extended over many years, during which the annual income accumulated, forming a surplus of Rs. 8,61,100. The surplus was devoted to the foundation and endowment of the Hughli College, and was further increased by a portion of the original zemindaree that became available on the death of one of the Mootawalees of the Hughli Imambarah, an Institution which also derives its support from Muhammad Mohsin's legacy. The College endowments were further increased by the accumulation of unexpended revenue until the income amounted to Rs. 51,000 per annum in 1873, when the Government of India resolved to transfer the whole of the Mohsin endowment to the purpose of Mahomedan education throughout Bengal, and accordingly increased the provincial assignment of education in Bengal by Rs. 50,000 a year, in order to meet the expenses of the Hughli College which has now become an Institution maintained by Government.

The College is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. It is open to all students who have passed the University Matriculation Examination, the fees being Rs. 6 for I.A., Rs. 7 for I.Sc., and B.A., and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. students.

There is a Governing Body for the College of which the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division is the *ex-officio* President, and the Principal, *ex-officio* Vice-President and Secretary.

The College has for the present arranged to teach English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Vernacular Composition for the Intermediate in Science, and for the Intermediate in Arts, English, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, Mathematics and Vernacular Composition.

For the B.A. provision has been made for teaching English (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian, History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Philosophy (Pass and Honours) and Economics.

For the B.Sc. provision has been made for teaching Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry (Pass).

There are two Hostels attached to the College, one for the Hindu students and the other for the Mahomedan students.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS, ETC.

1. One Laha Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem attached to this College tenable for two years either at the Presidency or the Sanskrit College or in connection with a University Course of lectures, is awarded each alternate year to a graduate of this College, who is preparing within five years of his passing the Matriculation Examination, to take the M.A. Degree.

2. One Rani Katyani Scholarship of Rs. 13 * per mensem tenable for two years in the Hughli College, is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from the College, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship, but the Principal who is the administrator of this scholarship fund is authorised to divide the scholarship into two of equal value whenever such a course may be advisable.

3. One Zemindaree Scholarship of Rs. 7 per mensem, tenable for two years is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate or Branch School, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship, preference being given to a student of the latter school.

4. Raja Hrishikesh Laha awards five studentships each of Rs. 5 per mensem, to students reading in the College.

5. Six Free studentships are granted by Government to really deserving students of this College.

6. Three College stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years are awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the First-year Class (I.A. or I.Sc.) of the College.

Two College stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the Third-year Class (B.A. or B.Sc.) of this College.

No one who holds any Government or other scholarship or stipend is eligible for these stipends.

These 5 College stipends were created during the year 1917-18 out of the Mohsin grant for short-fee payments to Mahomedan students.

7. Six Free Boarderships are attached to the Mahomedan Hostel of the College, and are awarded to Mahomedan students who have not gained any Government or Mohsin scholarships.

8. A Thwaytes Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the graduate from this College who gains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of each year.

9. Rai Gopibhushan Sen Babadur gold medal of the value of Rs. 40 will be awarded annually to a student who after passing the I.Sc. Examination from the Hughli College gets the B.Sc. Degree also from the College and secures the highest number of marks in the College in Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination. In case the B.Sc. Classes at the Hughli College are abolished the gold medal will be transferred to the Presidency College, Calcutta.

10. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College, is awarded annually to the student of the Hughli Collegiate School who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College is awarded annually to the student of the Hughli College, who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. These Scholarships were founded by the late Babu Suryyamohan Banerjee of Telinipara.

* The value of the Scholarship was reduced to Rs. 14 (*vide* letter from the Principal, Hughli College, No. 515, dated 25th June, 1914).

The Government of Bengal in their letter No. 4746, dated the 9th December, 1914, to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, sanctioned reduction of the value of the Scholarship from Rs. 16 to Rs. 14 during 1914-15 and to Rs. 13 permanently from June, 1915.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of History	... R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon.), E.R. Hist.S. (On leave).
Offg. Principal and Professor of Philosophy.	... Dr. P. D. Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Oxon.), M.S.G. (Berlin).
Professor of History	... Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A.
Professors of English	{ Rakhaldas Ghose, M.A. Girindranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.T.
Lecturers in English	... { Kamalkrishna Ghose, M.A. (on deputation.) Patanjali Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.)
Professor of Mathematics	... Harilal Choudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Physics	... Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	... Satischandra Mukerjee, M.A.
Professor of Persian	... Khan Sahib Muhammad
Professor of Sanskrit	... Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Bhagabat Kumar Goswami Shastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Professors of Economics	... { Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A. (on- deputation.) Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. (Offg.)
Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic	... Sisirkumar Bardhan, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... Hemchandra Banerjee, M.A.
Lecturer in Mathematics	... Taraknath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Lecturer in History (Temporary)	... Sarojnath Banerjee, M.A.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	... Subimalchandra Ghosal, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics	... Narendranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Second Demonstrator in Physics	... Bhakeskumar Som, M.Sc.
Assistant, Chemical Laboratory	... Tinkari Sur, B.Sc.
„ Physical Laboratory	... Kalidas Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.

List of Principals

183 Thomas Alexander Wise, M.A.	1859 { R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (Offg.).
1836 { James Sutherland, M.A.	{ William Booth, M.A.
1839 { James Esdaile, M.D. (Offg.).	1897 { P. Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Offg.).
1842 James Sutherland, M.A.	{ W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.)
1844 L. Clint, B.A.	{ Kshirodchandra Raychoudhuri, M.A. (Offg.).
1846 Captain D. L. Richardson.	1898 { W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.).
1849 James Kerr, M.A.	1901 { R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (Offg.).
1856 Robert Thwaytes, M.A.	{ W. Billing, M.A. (Offg.).
{ James Graves, M.A. (Offg.).	1902 W. Billing, M.A.
1859 { E. Lodge, B.A. (Offg.)	1903 R. W. F. Shaw, M.A.
{ Robert Thwaytes, M.A.	{ Edmund Candler, B.A. (Offg.).
1867 S. Lobb, M.A. (Offg.).	1906 { H. N. De, M.A. (Offg.).
1868 Robert Thwaytes, M.A.	{ J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.).
1876 William Griffiths, M.A. (Offg.).	{ Bar.-at-Law (Offg.).
1880 William Griffiths, M.A.	1909 Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
1883 { William Booth, M.A. (Offg.).	1911 Saradaprasanna Das, M.A. (Offg.).
{ William Griffiths, M.A.	1915 J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.).
1885 M. Mouat, M.A. (Offg.).	1918 Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.)
1888 William Griffiths, M.A.	
1892 { William Booth, M.A. (Offg.).	
{ William Booth, M.A.	

1919	J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon).		
1920	Hemchandra De, M.A. (Offg.).	1924	{ Satishchandra De, M.A. B.L. (Offg.).
	{ E. F. Oaten, M.A. (Offg.).		{ R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E.,
	{ R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. (Offg.).		{ M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
1921	Hemchandra De, M.A. (Offg.).		{ R.B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E.,
	{ Satishchandra De, M.A., B.L.,	1927	{ M.A., B. Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
	{ (Offg.).		{ P. D. Shastri, M.A., Ph.D.,
	{ R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E.,		{ M.O.L., B.T., B.Sc. (Oxon.),
	{ M.A., B.Litt., F.R. Hist. S.		{ M.S.G. (Berlin) (Offg.)

3

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE

AFFILIATED 1857.

This College was founded by Government in 1845, and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. There is a Governing Body of which the District Judge of Nadia is the *ex-officio* President, the Principal of the College is the *ex-officio* Vice-President and Secretary, and one of the staff a member. Government added a fourth (non-official) member in 1915 and another in 1921.

Any person who has passed the University Matriculation Examination may be admitted. Students pay an admission fee amounting to the monthly tuition fees of the respective classes which are at present Rs. 6 in the I.A., Rs. 7 in the I.Sc. and B.A. and Rs. 8 in the B.Sc. Classes, Game and Common Room fees of Rs. 2 and Magazine fee of Re. 1, and Printing fee of Re. 1 annually.

The College stands upon an enclosed compound of upwards of 100 bighas. It occupies three buildings, one big and two small. The big one which is the Main College Building is a handsome structure standing upon three bighas of land. It was erected in 1856, at a cost of Rs. 66,876, Rs. 17,000 of which was collected by private subscriptions.

In one of the smaller buildings the Chemical Laboratory is located. Part of the ground occupied was purchased by the Government, for the remainder the College is indebted to the munificence of the Honourable Maharaja Bahadur of Nadia and the Maharani Swarnamayi, C.I., of Cossimbazar.

In 1871 the B.A. Classes were abolished by Sir George Campbell, the then Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and for some years the College only afforded instruction up to the First Examination in Arts. In 1875, however, Sir Richard Temple on the petition of the chief inhabitants of the District, consented to restore the College to its former status provided that a considerable share of the increased cost was subscribed by the community. A sum amounting to more than Rs. 40,000 was subscribed during the year and with this endowment B.A. Classes in the B Course were opened: Classes for the A Course for the B.A. were opened in June, 1888.

The College is now affiliated in I.A. standard in English, Bengali Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry and in I.Sc. standard in English, Bengali Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

The College is further affiliated to the B.A. standard in English (Pass and Honours), Bengali Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History, Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Persian, Political Economy and Political

Philosophy, Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry, and to the B.Sc. standard in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

A prize of Rs. 80 founded by Babu Mohinimohan Ray in 1883 and called the Mohinimohan Ray Prize, is awarded annually to the student who most successfully passes the B.A. Examination with Honours or to a graduate of the College who passes the M.A. Examination in any subject.

Two stipends of the value of Rs. 4 and Rs. 3 a month have been created out of the accumulated cash balance of the Fund.

Another Prize of Rs. 8 founded by Babu Syamacharan Maitra and called "The Smith and Macdonell Prize" is annually awarded to the student who most successfully passes the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and prosecutes his studies for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in the Krishnagar College.

Another Prize of Rs. 8 called the "Livingstone Memorial Prize" is awarded in commemoration of the late Principal W. B. Livingstone to the student who passes in all the subjects and secures the highest marks in the Annual Examination of the 3rd-year Class.

The College Endowment Funds now amount to Rs. 75,100.

There is a Hindu Hostel attached to the College, which is under the direct control of the Principal and is managed by a Superintendent who is a member of the teaching staff and an Assistant Superintendent. There is also a Muhammadan Hostel attached to the College which is under the direct control of the Principal and managed by a Superintendent.

Twenty-two free studentships are attached to the College, of which six are Government and three are treated by Babu D. N. Sinha Ray, Zamindar of Nakashipara (Nadia), and thirteen foundation free studentships.

The Krishnagar College has been created a centre for Bachelor Degree (Theoretical) Examinations since 1912.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

General Department.

Principal	...	...	Egerton Smith, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	and Vice-Principal.		Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A.
Professor of Physics	...	...	Ramendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	...	Bhaveschandra Banerjee, M.A.
Professor of History	...	...	Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Professors of English	...	{	Basantakumar Ray, M.A.
			Narendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Philosophy and Logic			Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., P.R.S.
Professor of Economics	...		Prasadchandra Banerji, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.E.S.
Demonstrator of Physics	...		Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
Lecturer on Sanskrit	...		Bireswar Basu, M.A.
Lecturer on Logic and Philosophy	...		Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.
Lecturers on English	...	{	Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.
			Praphullakumar Das, M.A.
Lecturer on Persian	...	...	Maulvi Maharuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics (<i>Offg.</i>)	...		Maulvi Omdatul Islam, M.Sc.
Lecturer-Demonstrator in Chemistry	...		Bankubihari Pandit, M.A.
Laboratory Assistants	...	{	Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
			Janakikumar Banerjee.
Lecturer on Mathematics (<i>Offg.</i>)	...		Subodhchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Succession List of Principals.

1845	Capt. D. L. Richardson	1902	J. Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1846	M. G. Rochfort	1907	Sashibhusan Datta, M.A. (<i>temporary</i>).
1855	E. Lodge, B.A.	1908	Debendranath Basu, M.A. (<i>temporary</i>).
1857	{ J. Graves, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>) L. Client, B.A.	1909	Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1858	A. Smith, M.A.	1910	M. E. Du S. Prothero, M.A.
1870	S. Lobb, M.A.	1911	Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1874	E. Lethbridge, M.A.	1916	R. N. Gilchrist, F.R.E.S., M.A.
1877	F. J. Rowe, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1919	Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1879	W. H. Paulson, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1920	R. N. Gilchrist, F.R.E.S., M.A.
1881	{ George Watt (<i>Offg.</i>) G. A. Stack (<i>Offg.</i>)	1921	Egerton Smith, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1882	J. A. Martin, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1923	{ Egerton Smith, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>) Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1883	J. Mann, M.A.		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1887	S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>)		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1888	S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.	1924	{ Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>) Egerton Smith, M.A.
1890	W. Billing, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1895	{ W. Billing, M.A. Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)		Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
	W. Billing, M.A.	1926	{ Egerton Smith, M.A. Egerton Smith, M.A. Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, (<i>Offg.</i>)
1897	W. B. Livingstone (<i>Offg.</i>)		Egerton Smith, M.A.
1898	Rajaballabh Datta, M.A., B.L. (<i>Offg.</i>)		
1899	J. Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S. (<i>Offg.</i>)		

4

KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR (LATE BERHAMPUR COLLEGE)

AFFILIATED 1857.

The Older Gazetteers are unanimous in recording that a "British" College was opened in Berhampur in 1826, but the College, as we know it, was opened in 1853. The foundation stone of the building, one moiety of the cost of which was paid by the community, was laid in 1863 and the building came into use in 1869, when the Institution became a first grade College in Arts. A Law Department was added in 1864. The status was however, reduced in 1872 to that of a second grade College and the Law Department was abolished in 1875. The Institution again became a first grade College with a Law Department attached in 1888. It is open to all classes of the community.

In pursuance of the policy recommended by the Education Commission and adopted by the Government of India, the Bengal Government decided in 1886 to transfer the Berhampur College to private management. The magnificent offer of the late Maharani Swarnamayi, C.I., of Cossimbazar to maintain the College for five years was accepted. Accordingly by a Bengal Government Resolution, dated the 14th May, 1887, the control of the College, administrative and financial, was vested in a Board of Trustees. Since the Maharani's death in 1898, the College has been financed by her nephew and successor, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar. In 1905 the College was handed over by a deed

of transfer to the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar, with a Board of Management consisting of the Maharaja as President, the District Judge, the District Magistrate and the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, as *Ex-officio* Members, and Rai Baikunthnath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E.

For the internal management of the College there is a Committee of Management consisting of all the members of the Board, the Principal and two members of the professorial staff.

Scholarships.—(1) Scholarships numbering two and three in alternate years called the Berhampur College Scholarships, of the monthly value of Rs. 8, each tenable for two years in the B.A. classes of the Institution, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, to students taking up Honours Course for the B.A. Examination. (2) The Kennedy Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month founded by public subscription in honour of J. Kennedy, Esq., formerly a Collector of the District, is awarded to the successful Intermediate candidate from the College who stands next to those obtaining Berhampur College or Government Scholarships. It is tenable for two years in the B.A. Classes of the Institution. (3) Five Rajib Scholarships of Rs. 4 a month each, founded in commemoration of the donor, the late Rai Rajiblochan Rai, Bahadur, the benevolent Dewan of the late Maharani Swarnamayi, are awarded to the first five successful Matriculation candidates from the Berhampur centre. They are tenable for two years of the Intermediate Classes of the Institution. (4) The "Kadambini Scholarship" of Rs. 3 a month, tenable for one year in the B.A. Classes was established by Srimati Kshirodkumari Dasi of Berhampur, in honour of her late mother Kadambini Dasi. (5) The "Harasankar Studentship" of Rs. 4 a month is awarded for one year only to a student securing highest marks in Sanskrit at the I.A. Examination from the College, and taking Sanskrit in the B.A. It was established in the year 1908 by Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya of Berhampur in deference to the last wishes of his father, the late Babu Harasankar Bhattacharyya. (6) Four Scholarships named "Rani Dintarini Scholarships" founded by Raja Jogendranarain Ray of Lalgola in memory of his late wife, Ranee Dintarini, were established in the year 1908. Out of the four scholarships, two of the value of Rs. 6 per mensem are to be enjoyed by two First-year students who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath Collegiate School, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining a Government Scholarship, and two of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem, are to be enjoyed by two Third-year students who pass the Intermediate Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath College, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining a Government Scholarship.

Medals.—Two Gold Medals, named after their donors, Rai Baikunthnath Sen, Bahadur, and Rai Srinath Pal, Bahadur, are awarded to the students of this College passing the Degree Examination with Honours in English and Science respectively. A silver medal, named the Mackenzie Medal founded by late Rai Mukundalal Barman, Bahadur, in commemoration of His Honour Sir Alexander Mackenzie's visit to this District in February, 1898, is awarded to the student who stands highest from this College in the B.A. Examination with Honours. A Silver Medal named the 'Harasankar Medal' founded by Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya, is awarded to a student securing highest marks in Bengali at the Intermediate Examination from this College.

Free Studentships and Stipends.—All Government scholars and students holding "Berhampur College" and "Kennedy" Scholarships receive tuition free. A limited number of free and half-free studentships is also awarded to poor and deserving students by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Through the liberality of the late Raja Asutosh Nath Ray of Cossimbazar, a few stipends to the extent of Rs. 36 a month are also provided. Four free-studentships are awarded on the results of the annual examinations.

Collegiate School.—Connected with the College is a School Department teaching up to the Matriculation standard. The tuition fee in the school ranges from Rs. 1-8 to Rs. 3 a month.

Hostel.—There are Boarding Establishments attached to the College and the College School for the accommodation of Hindu, and Muhammadan students.

College Department.

In the B.A. Classes English, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Botany, Physics and Chemistry are the subjects taught. Honours Classes are held in English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, and Mathematics. In the B.Sc. Classes Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany are the subjects taught. Honours Classes are held in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry. In the Intermediate Classes the following subjects are taught. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Civics.

A Commercial Department has been opened for the purpose of teaching a special two years' course leading up to a Degree in Commerce.

Tuition Fee.—In the Arts Department : Rs. 6 for Intermediate Classes and Rs. 7 for Degree Classes; in the Science and Commercial Departments : Rs. 7 for Intermediate Classes and Rs. 8. for Degree Classes per month,

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF.

College Department.

Principal and Senior Professor of English	...	Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	...	{ Jyotischandra Mitra, M.A. { Banbehari Das, M.A.
Professor of Philosophy	...	Bibhutibhusan Mitra, M.A.
Senior Professor of History	...	N. K. Nag, B.A. (Cantab.).
Professor of History	...	Haripada Pande, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A.
Senior Professor of Physics	...	Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.
Professors of Physics	...	{ Upendrachandra Ghosh, M.A. { Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.
Senior Professor of Chemistry	...	Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	S. Sinha, B.Sc. (Illinois).
Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	...	Jyotischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
Senior Professor of Sanskrit	...	Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	...	Fazli Rabi, M.A. (on leave).
Professor of Persian and Arabic	...	Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.
Junior Professor of Sanskrit	...	Bisweswar Bhattacharyya, B.A.
Asst. Professors of Mathematics	...	{ Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.A. { Pratibaranjan Ray, M.A.
Asst. Professors of Philosophy	...	{ Dindayal Banerjee, M.A. { Kalikacharan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Asst. Professor of History	...	Ramgopal Banerjee, M.A.
Asst. Professors of Chemistry	...	{ Haripada Ghosh, B.A. { Tarapada Ghosal, M.Sc.
Demonstrators in Chemistry	...	{ Kedarnath Mukerjee. { Bishnudas Chatterjee, B.Sc.
Asst. Professors of English	...	{ Harendranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. { Jyotiprasad Sengupta, M.A.
Tutor in English and Lecturer Bengali	...	{ Tarapada Das, M.A. Bibhutibhusan Bhatta, B.A.

Laboratory Assistants	...	{ Bibhutibhusan Nag. Bishnupada Banerjee. Sasadhar Chatterjee.
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics	...	Jyotsnanath Pohit, M.Sc.
Demonstrators in Physics	...	{ Goloknath Ray, B.Sc. Gobardhanbilas Thakur, B.Sc.
Asst. Professor of Botany	...	Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany	...	Bhujangabhusan Sanyal, B.Sc.

Commerce Department.

Principal	...	Babu Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
Professor in charge of the Commerce Department and Professor of Accountancy, and Business Organization.	{	Nil Rutton Bhattacharjee, M.R.S.A., F.I.P.S. (London), F.C.I. (Birmingham), S.A. (U.S.A.).
Professor of Inland and Foreign Trade and Banking and Currency.	{	Hemantakumar Sen, M.A.
Professor of Commercial Geography, Business Methods, etc.	{	M. S. Rainaswami, F.C.I.
Professor of History and Law	...	Bhupeschandra Nag, B.A., F.C.I.
Professor of Economics	...	Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A. (on leave).
The Department has been made the official centre of the Incorporated Institute of Commerce (Birmingham).		

*Subjects.**Obligatory—*

- B. Com. Course.
- (1) Business Organization.
- (2) Commercial Law.
- (3) Inland and Foreign Trade.
- (4) General Economics.
- (5) Indian Economics.
- (6) Modern Economic History.
- (7) Economic Geography.
- (8) A Modern Foreign Language.

Optional.—Any one of the following :—

- (1) Accountancy, (2) Banking and Currency, (3) Statistics, (4) Transport, (5) Tariffs.

List of Principals.

- 1853 A. S. Harrison, B.A.
- 1856 A. Smith, M.A.
- 1858 R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master in Charge.
- { R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master in Charge.
- 1859 { S. W. Bradbury, Head Master in Charge.
- 1861 R. Hand.
- 1875 G. Bellett, M.A.
- 1877 Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari (*Offg.*),
- 1880 W. B. Livingstone.
- 1887 Brajendranath Seal, M.A.
- 1896 Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- 1897 Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A.
- 1900 E. A. Murphy, M.A.
- 1906 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
- 1915 Sasisekhar Banerjee, B.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1919 C. J. Hamilton, M.A. (Cantab.).
- 1919 Rev. N. G. Leather, M.A. (Cantab.).
- 1924 Bhusanchandra Das, M.A.

THE SCOTTISH CHURCHES COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

[IN WHICH ARE INCORPORATED THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION AND
DUFF COLLEGE.]

In 1830 the Reverend Alexander Duff founded in Calcutta an Institution for the propagation of the Gospel through education, at once liberal and religious on Western principles and with English as the medium of instruction in the higher classes. This he named the General Assembly's Institution, because it was founded under the direction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland whose first missionary he was. Its success was immediate and great. Again, in 1843, when Dr. Duff and his colleagues cast in their lot with that party in the Church which separated itself and formed the Free Church of Scotland, they founded another College under the name of the Free Church of Scotland Institution, on the same principles and with similar success. To the name of this second Institution the title of Duff College was added after the death of that illustrious man.

During recent years the separated branches of the Church of Scotland have been desiring and aiming at co-operation and even re-union. Thus the demand for increased efficiency in Indian education and the evident wisdom of concentrating their efforts in one Institution found them ready to take the decisive step of incorporating their separate Colleges in Calcutta in one. Accordingly, from the first day of June, 1908, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College ceased to maintain separate existence, and are now united as "The Scottish Churches College" working under the Scottish Churches Mission, with a Mission Council in Calcutta and a Board of Trustees in Edinburgh.

Affiliation.—The Scottish Churches College is affiliated up to the B.A. Pass and Honours standards in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Political Economy and Political Philosophy. Of the vernaculars Bengali and Hindi are taught.

It is affiliated up to the B.Sc. Pass and Honours standards in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Dr. Urquhart is a Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Classes of the University in Philosophy.

Fees.—The annual fee of every class is Rs. 96 in Arts and Rs. 120 in Science payable in monthly sums of Rs. 8 and 10. The admission fee is Rs. 8 and the transfer fee Rs. 8.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

All scholarships are held subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the holders.

WOMEN STUDENTS.

All classes are open to women as well as to men.

Intermediate Arts and Science.

1. Two College Scholarships of value Rs. 10 and Rs. 8 respectively, tenable for two years in the College, will be awarded to the boys standing first and second in the Matriculation Class of the Scottish Churches Collegiate School. These Scholarships will be awarded on the results of the School Examinations for the year. The winners must have read at least two years in the School.

2. The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of value Rs. 7, tenable for two years in the College, will be awarded to a boy in indigent circumstances who shows special ability in Bengali.

3. One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships, one Allan Bequest Scholarship and several College Scholarships, each of Rs. 8 per month, will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships cannot be held except in very special circumstances, along with any other Scholarship from any source. They are tenable for two years at the Scottish Churches College.

At the close of the Intermediate Course a prize of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in each subject, the University Examination results and class work both being considered. The prize in Logic is the Hastie Memorial Prize and in History the Kalidas Mukherjee Prize. The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examinations.

Bachelor of Arts.

One Wilson and Ogilvie Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships of Rs. 8 per month, and one Allan Bequest Scholarship of Rs. 8 per month will be awarded to the four students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Arts Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

Certain open Scholarships will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Churches College.

At the close of the B.A. Course the following prizes will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the various subjects at the University Examination, provided they pass with Honours.

English	...	...	Miller Prize or Medal.
Do.	...	...	Rs. 35 (Morrison Prize).
Philosophy	...	...	„ 70 (W. Smith University Prize).
History	...	...	„ 30 (Prof. Adhar Chandra Mookherjee Prize).
*Pol. Econ. and Phil.	...	...	„ 35 (Kelloe Prize).
*Sanskrit	...	...	„ 30 (Ewart Prize).
*Mathematics	...	...	„ 30 (Gauri Sankar De Prize, B.Sc. students also are eligible).

The Miller Prize of Rs. 40 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examination. (B.Sc. students also are eligible.)

The Calachand Chackerbutty Prize of Rs. 17 will be awarded to the student of the Fourth-year Class who stands highest in the English and Scripture Examination.

The Alexander Whyte Essay Prize consisting of books to the value of about Rs. 75 is open to all under-graduate students of the College and will be awarded for the best essay on a subject to be chosen annually by the Senatus from the following kinds :—

(a) A specifically Biblical subject, (b) a historical-religious subject, (c) a literary subject, (d) a general subject.

* Prizes marked * may be awarded on College results instead of on University results.

The Hawkins Gold Medal and Macfarlane Prize will be awarded to the Arts student who in the opinion of the Principal is amongst the regular students the most distinguished student of the year.

Bachelor of Science.

One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, one London and Edinburgh Scholarship and one Allan Scholarship of Rs. 8 per month, will be awarded to the three students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Science Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division, and provided they are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Churches College.

At the close of the B.Sc. Course, College Prizes of Rs. 80 will be awarded to the students who stand highest in Physics and in Chemistry respectively, University Examination results and College work both being considered.

The Krishnalal Dey Gold Medal (Rs. 60) will be awarded to such regular B.Sc. student, passing with Honours in one of the subjects offered, as is judged by the Principal, from the record of his work in the College during his course and from the result of the University Examination to be the best student in his class.

The Santosh Kumar Bhattacharyya Medal will be awarded to the regular B.Sc. student standing first with distinction.

The Jnanchandra Ghosh Prize (Rs. 11) will be awarded to the student in the Third and Fourth-year Classes who keeps the best Laboratory Note Book.

Class Prizes.

At the end of each Session book prizes are awarded in each subject on the results of work done by the First and Third-year Classes. Prizes are also given for vacation essays prescribed in Honours classes.

Other Scholarships.

The Dr. George Smith, C.I.E., Divinity Degree Prize is intended for an Indian Christian student who proceeds from the Scottish Churches College to the Serampore College to take his B.D. degree there under the Serampore College Charter. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 10 per month.

The Chalmers Testimonial Scholarship is derived from a fund held by the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, and is presented by him on every alternate vacancy to a Christian student who has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Scottish Churches College and has entered as a student at the Medical College. The alternate presentation is made by the incumbent of the Old Mission Church. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 20 per month.

Hostels and Messes—The Duff Hostel, 32-6, Beadon Street, is primarily for Christian students and is a Non-collegiate Hostel. Superintendent, Mr. John Kellas, M.A.

The Lady Jane Dundas Hostel, 71-1, Cornwallis Street, is for any class of students of the Scottish Churches College. Superintendent, Rev. Dr. Ewan.

The Wann Hostel, 32-6, Beadon Street, is for any class of students of the Scottish Churches College. Resident Superintendent, Rai Saheb B. M. Bose, B.A.

The Tomory Memorial Hostel, 11, Badur Bagan Row, Amherst Street, is for any class of students of the Scottish Churches College. Resident Superintendent, Mr. M. L. Sarkar, M.A.

The Ogilvie Hostel, 31-2, Hartookibagan Lane, Superintendent Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., is for any class of students of the S. C. College.

Messes provided by the University are opened for Mofussil students who do not live in the Hostels or with proper guardians.

Library—The Library of over 15,000 volumes is open, free of charge and without deposit, to students of the College, who may borrow books either to read at home, or in the Reading Room.

Clubs—There are the usual Literary and Athletic Clubs.

Playing Field—Students are encouraged to attend the playing field—Canal Road East. It is 12 bighas in area.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal.

Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D., F.C.S.

ENGLISH STAFF.

Professors.

Rev. A. Cameron, M.A.

„ J. D. Sinclair, M.A., B.D.

Mr. S. C. Dutt, M.A.

Mr. W. Owens B.A. (Lond.).

Mr. Arthur Mowat, M.A.

Mr. B. B. Ray, M.A.

Tutor.

Mr. M. M. Bose, M.A.

Paper Examiner.

Mr. Bijaymadhab Mookerjee, B.A.

PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC STAFF.

Professors.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt. Mr. Purnachandra Sen, M.A.

„ G. Ewan, M.A., Ph.D.

„ Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.

ECONOMIC STAFF.

Professors.

Mr. John Kellas, M.A.

Mr. Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1860.

This is a Government Institution.

It was founded in 1824 for the encouragement of the study of the Sanskrit language and literature, and at first Sanskrit was studied exclusively. At present English is taught here up to the B.A. standard and Sanskrit to the standard prescribed for the B.A. Hon. Examination and also for the Sanskrit Title Examination in several branches in the Oriental Department of the College. A class has been opened for teaching the Vedas at the request and expense of Madhavachandra Giri, the late Mohanta Mahara] of Tarakeswar.

The College is open to Hindus occupying a respectable position in Hindu Society irrespective of caste. The tuition fee is Rs. 6 per month in the College Department, and Rs. 3 and Rs. 2 in the School Department. The privilege of the lower fee for Rs. 2 is conceded to 60 students of the College Department, who must be descendants of *bona-fide* Pandits. The fee of one of the students is paid out of the endowment fund of Srimati Sati Devi of Chandernagore. In the Oriental Department of the College no tuition fees are charged from students. Six Government free studentships are available in the College classes for deserving poor students.

The privilege of the lower fee of Re. 1 is conceded to 155 students of the School Department. 100 descendants of Pandits are allowed by Government to read in the school at the reduced rate and the fee of Rs. 50 is paid by Babu Pramathanath Mallik of Pathuriaghata and his two other Co-Trustees, Babus Harendrakrishna Seal and Gopeswar Mallik out of the estate left by the late Rani Rajkumari Dasi. Three more concession fees of Re. 1 a month are paid, one out of Nemaicharan Free Studentship fund recently created by Babu Ramanath Mitra of Naihati in memory of his son, and the remaining two out of Hiralal Mukherjee Free Studentship fund. There is one graduate Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years and there are nine senior Scholarships, varying from Rs. 10 to 20 per month and one Scholarship of Rs. 4 called after its founder, Professor E. B. Cowell. There is also an annual medal or prize of Rs. 10 founded by His Highness the Maharaja of Scindhia, to be awarded to a student of the College, who on passing the Intermediate Examination from this College, stands next to those who obtain Scholarships or any other Prizes. There are also eight junior Scholarships of Rs. 8 each, competed for by pupils of the Second class of the School Department; and, there are besides two Scholarships of Rs. 5 each, two of Rs. 4 each, and eight of Rs. 3 each, called the Maheswari Dasi Scholarships, founded by late Rai Rajiblochan Ray, Bahadur, of Cossimbazar to commemorate the name of his mother. They are awarded annually to the pupils of the third, fourth and fifth classes of the School Department for proficiency in Sanskrit Literature and Grammar. There are two Scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 3 a month called the "Abhaycharan Mallik Scholarships." The former is tenable in the College and the latter in the School Department. And there are also two Scholarships of Rs. 7 a month called "Karali-charan Sarkar's Scholarships" awarded to the students of the Oriental Department studying any one of the six systems of Hindu Philosophy.

A valuable library of printed works and manuscripts is attached to the College; and a Government grant of Rs 2,000 was sanctioned for the purchase of standard English and Sanskrit works and periodicals for 1927-28.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Philosophy and Logic.	Dr. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Philosophy, Class I). P.R.S.
Professors of English	... { Babu Abinaschandra Bose, M.A. (English Class I), B.A. (Oxon.). ,, Syamacharan Mukherjee, M.A. (Class II, English).
Professor of History	... ,, Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A. (Class I, History)
Lecturer in History	... ,, Sachindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Class I, History).
Professor of Philosophy and Logic	... ,, Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A. (Class II, Philosophy), Ph.D.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... ,, Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Class II, Sanskrit).
Lecturer in Mathematics	... ,, Gurudas Bhar, M.Sc. (Class II), P.R.S.
Professor of Smriti	... Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.
Lecturer in Veda and Grammar	... Vacant.
Lecturer in Nyaya	... M.M. Phanibhushan Tarkabagis.
Lecturer in Vedanta	... Pandit Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka- Sankhya-Vedantatirtha (on proba- tion).
Lecturer in Nyaya	... Pandit Kunjabihari Tarkasiddhanta.
Lecturer in Panini	... Pandit Sakalnarayan Vyakarana- Kavya-Sankhyatirtha.
Lecturer in Smriti	... Pandit Narayanchandra Smriti-Kavya- tirtha (on probation).

7

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1862.

St. Xavier's College which is under the direction of the Society of Jesus was established in 1860 at No. 10, Park Street, in the building which had been St. John's College in the time of Dr. Carew. In 1868, No. 11, Park Street, was acquired and after being enlarged and improved was made part of the College. Both these premises are now known as No. 30, Park Street. The object of this Institution is to give Catholic youth a full course of liberal education. Students of other religious persuasions are also admitted.

As learning without Education properly so-called would not answer the wishes of parents for the happiness of their children, special care is taken to form the character of the pupils ; to inspire them with a love of religion and morality ; to train them to gentlemanly manners, and to habits of methodical work : in short to fit them for their various duties in after life.

The College has an infant class, a Lower and Upper School Department averaging about 600 pupils and a College Department of about 800 students.

A solar spectroscopic observatory, a meteorological observatory, chemical and physical laboratories, and halls for practical science are attached to the College.

STAFF.

Rev. E. Roeland, S. J., Rector
 „ M. Vermeire, S. J., Prefect.
 „ J. Gilles, S. J., *Bursar*.
 „ G. Dandoy, S. J., Supt., Christian Hostel.
 Professor M. Sinha, B.A., F.C.S., Supdt., Hindu Hostel.

English.

Rev. J. de Gheldere, S. J.	...	Professor.
„ F. X. Crohan, S. J.	...	„
„ L. Bryan, S. J.	...	„
Mr. H. K. Sarkar, M.A.	...	„
„ P. K. Banerjee, M.A.	...	„
„ N. C. Mitra, M.A.	...	„

Mathematics.

Rev. L. Ameye, S. J.	...	Professor.
„ M. Vermeire, S. J.	...	„
Mr. N. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc.	...	„
„ B. N. Pal, M.A.	...	„
„ S. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.	...	„

Physics.

Rev. E. Roeland, S. J.	...	Professor.
„ A. Briot, S. J.	...	„
Mr. K. M. Ghosh, B.Sc.	...	„
„ S. K. Dutt, M.Sc.	...	„
„ B. D. Sarkar, B.Sc.	...	Head Demonstrator
„ B. Mukherjee, M.Sc.	...	Demonstrator.
„ P. C. Purkayastha, M.Sc.	...	„

Chemistry.

Rev. J. Van Neste, S. J.	...	Professor.
Mr. M. Sinha, B.A., F.C.S.	...	„
„ P. C. Niyogi, B.Sc.	...	Head Demonstrator.
„ A. C. Nandan, L.M.S.	...	Demonstrator.
„ N. Dhar, M.Sc.	...	„
„ K. P. Mallik, M.Sc.	...	„

Botany.

Mr. J. C. Pal, M.A.	...	Professor.
„ S. Ghosh	...	Demonstrator.

Logic.

Rev. P. Turmes, S. J.	...	Professor.
-----------------------	-----	------------

Philosophy.

Rev. P. Johannis, S. J. ... Professor.

Economics.

Rev. A. Lallemand, S. J. ... Professor.

History.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Fernandes ... Professor.

Rev. H. Boon, S. J. ... „

Sanskrit.

Mr. J. D. Chaudhuri, M.A. ... Professor.

„ M. N. Vidyabhushan, M.A. ... „

Persian.

Moulvi Abu Tahir ... Professor.

8

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1869.

This College is supported by Government, and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

It was originally opened as a Zilla School in 1836 by the General Committee of Public Instruction. In January, 1869, it was raised to a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now Intermediate) standard. A Law Department teaching up to the Pleaders Examination standard was also added afterwards. This Department does not exist now. The Collegiate School was separated from the College in April, 1910.

The monthly tuition fee in the College Department—I.A. Rs. 6, I.Sc. Rs. 7, B.A. Rs. 7, B.Sc. Rs. 8.

There is an endowment scholarship, called the “Ray Golakchandra Chaudhury Bahadur's Scholarship” of Rs. 6 a month, tenable at this College for two years and awardable every year to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who stands next below the Government Junior Scholars from the District of Chittagong.

There is another endowment scholarship, called the “Kishori Mohini Scholarship” of Rs. 5-8 per month, tenable at the College (except when the recipient is a female) for two years and awardable every alternate year to the most deserving of the poor students of the Chittagong District, who may pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University but fail to secure any other scholarship.

A silver Medal called the “Nityananda Medal” to the value of the interest of Rs. 400 given by Babu Rameschandra Das, Deputy Magistrate, in memory of his father, late Babu Nityananda Das of Alampur, District Chittagong, is awarded annually to the best among the successful candidates from the Chittagong College in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Attached to the College there are a Hindu Hostel and a Mahomedan Hostel. Buddhist boarders are temporarily accommodated in a private house, as are Mahomedans for whom there is not room in the Hostel.

The College has been affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science—in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. From June, 1910, the College was raised to the first grade and was affiliated up to the B.A. standard—in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian (Honours), Arabic (Honours), Mathematics (Honours), History, Chemistry, Physics and Pali (Honours). From June, 1913, the College has been affiliated up to the B.Sc. standard in Mathematics (Honours), Physics and Chemistry. From July, 1919, affiliation has been extended in English (Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass) up to the B.A. standard and Logic up to the Intermediate standard. From June 1925, affiliation in History was extended up to the B.A. (Honours) standard.

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF.

Principal and Professor of English Literature and Mathematics.	J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.).
Professor of Physics and Offg. Vice-Principal.	Purnachandra Kundu, M.A. (Offg.).
Professor of Mathematics.	... Karunamay Khastgir, M.Sc. (Cal.).
„ „ Philosophy	... Manmathanath Mookerjee, M.A.
„ „ Chemistry	... Kaminikumar Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.L.
Professors of History	... { Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. (temporarily transferred). Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A. (Offg.).
Professor of Arabic and Persian	... Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mahammad Hasan.
„ „ Pali	... Mahimaranjan Baruya, M.A.
„ „ Sanskrit	... Debendrakumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ „ Political Economy	... P. K. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Lond.).
„ „ English	... Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.).
Lecturer in Sanskrit	... Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	... { Sasimohan Chakrabarty, M.A. Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc. (temporarily transferred to Islamia College, Calcutta). Lalitkumar Ray, M.A. (Offg.).
„ „ Arabic and Persian	... { Maulvi Abdul Latif. „ Khalilur Rahamana Md. Nural Islam, M.A.
Lecturers in English	... { Jageschandra Sinha, M.A. Debendrakumar Sen, M.A. Bijoyranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
Lecturer in Pali	... Rev. U. Dhammavansa.
Lecturers in History	... Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A. (on deputation as Offg. Prof. of History). Amritlal Gupta, M.A. (Offg.).

Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Satischandra Ganguli, M.A.
Demonstrators in Physics	...	{ Upendrachandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (on leave). Monomohan Chatterjee, M.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Lecturer in Logic	...	Kalibar Sarkar, M.A.
Laboratory Asst., Physics	...	Brajendrakumar Sur, M.Sc.
" " Chemistry	...	Aswinikumar Bhaumik, B.Sc.
Gymnastic Master	...	Prasannakumar Majumdar.

Succession List of Principals.

1869 J. C. Bose.	...	1914 F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).
1877 C. M. Majumdar, M.A.	...	1915 J. R. Barrow, B.A. (Cantab.).
1885 William Dutta, M.A.	...	1917 (June), 1921 P. C. Kundu, M.A.
1890 B. Sen. M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	...	(<i>Offg.</i>).
1891 A. C. Chatterjee, B.A.	...	1921 (July), H. C. Banerji, M.A.,
1898 H. C. Ray, M.A.	...	I.E.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1899 D. Dutt, M.A.	...	1922 (April), R. D. Ghose, M.A.
		(<i>Offg.</i>).
1902 K. C. Ray Chaudhury, M.A. ...		1922 (December), P. C. Kundu, M.A.
		(<i>Offg.</i>).
		1923 (November), J. R. Barrow,
		M.A. (Cantab.).
1903 K. C. Bhattacharjee, B.A. ...		1924 (August), Shams-ul Ulama
1910 F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.). ...		Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., I.E.S.
		(<i>Offg.</i>), from 4th August, 1924.
1913 Egerton Smith, M.A. (Oxon.).		1926 (December), J. M. Bottomley,
		B.A. (Oxon.).

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Formerly the Metropolitan Institution)

Affiliated, 1872.

This College is affiliated under the new Regulations up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Arts, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, up to the standard of the I.Sc. in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany, up to the standard of the B.A. Examination in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali, History, Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), and Chemistry (Pass and Honours), and up to the standard of the B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), and Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

The Institution in its present form, at any rate was the handiwork of Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar. It was the first attempt to impart high education through a purely indigenous agency and was conducted in a way that was characteristic. He gave it a costly local habitation and endowed it with a valuable Library and Laboratory. In recent years extensive improvements have been made in the Physical and Chemical Laboratories. The College had now large and well-equipped laboratories for practical work in Physics and Chemistry. There is also a good laboratory for practical work in Botany. Two large lecture-theatres, provided with gas and electric fittings, have been constructed, one for the teaching of Physics and the other for the teaching of Chemistry.

Hostel, and College Societies :—It has a large Hostel which provides accommodation for nearly 200 boarders, a Literary Debating Society and an Athletic Club. There are arrangements for Cricket, Football, Hockey, Tennis and Swimming. Physical exercise in some form is compulsory in the case of Boarders living in the College Hostel. There is also a Religious Association. Religious instruction is imparted to students in Hinduism every Sunday.

Prizes and Scholarships :—Six annual cricket prizes called the “Hardinge Prizes” have been instituted with the sanction of the Viceroy and Governor General of India, two in each department of the game, in commemoration of His Excellency's visit to one of the College messes. On the result of a Competitive Examination held in the month of September one Scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem is awarded to the best Honours student in the Third-year B.A. class, another Scholarship of the same value is awarded to the best Honours student in the Third-year B.Sc. class; one Scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem and another of the same value is awarded to the best I.A. and I.Sc. students respectively in the First-year class. These Scholarships are tenable for two years in the College. But no First-year student is considered eligible for any of these Scholarships unless he secures at least 70 per cent. of the total marks in the aggregate and no Third-year Honours student is regarded as eligible unless he secures at least 60 per cent. marks in the aggregate. Besides these, two Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 each per month and five Scholarships of the value Rs. 3 each per month, tenable for two years, are awarded to poor and deserving students.

College Management :—Since the death of Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar in July, 1891, the management of the College has changed hands more than once. On the 1st September, 1896, it was under an agreement with the Vidyasagar Institute, vested in a Committee called the College Council composed mainly of the Professors of the College. This College Council was in charge of the College till the latter end of 1921 when a new Governing Body was constituted, consisting at present of Sir Provash Chandra Mitter, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.C., President, the Principal—Vice-President, *Ex-officio*, the Vice-Principal—Secretary, *Ex-officio*, Professor Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya, Babu Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, representative of the family of the late Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, the Secretary of the Vidyasagar Institute *Ex-officio*, three members of the Vidyasagar Institute elected annually by the Institute and one representative of the teaching staff of the College elected annually by the Professors of the College.

Fees :—The annual tuition fee is Rs. 72 for the I.A. classes except when Physics or Chemistry or Botany is taken up when the fee is Rs. 84; that for the I.Sc. classes is Rs. 96; that for the B.A. is Rs. 84 and for the B.Sc. is Rs. 120. The fee for admission in the case of I.A. and I.Sc. students is Rs. 6 and in the case of B.A. and B.Sc. students, Rs. 7. Students have to pay also special annual fees (Punkha, Athletic, Magazine fees, etc.) amounting to Rs. 8-1-0.

Post-graduate Teaching :—Three members of the College staff take part in Post-graduate Teaching in the University. These are the Principal, Professor Satish Chandra Bose and Dr. B. C. Ghosh.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Vice-Principal	. Khirodechandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
Vice-Principal :	
Commerce Department	. J. C. Mitra, F.S.S., F.R.E.S.
	J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
	J. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
	Purnachandra Roychoudury, M.A., B.L.
	Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A., B.L.
	Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English Literature	{ Achyutakumar Dutt, M.A., B.L.
	{ Jiteshchandra Guha, M.A., B.L.
	{ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
	{ Nimaicharan Maitra, M.A.
	{ Jnanadakanta Ganguli, M.A.
	{ Muktidaranjan Ray, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	{ Satischandra Bose, M.A.
	{ Priyanath Biswas, M.Sc.
	{ Jatindranath Sinha, M.Sc.
	{ J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Philosophy	{ Kshirodechandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
	{ Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
	{ Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
	{ B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).
	Dwarkanath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Professors of Physics	Saillajaranjan Ray, M.Sc.
	Abanikumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
	Tribhagamurari Mandal, M.Sc.
	Haraprasad De, M.Sc.
	{ Phanindranath Das, M.A.
	{ Hridaykrishna De, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	{ Priyabrata Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc.
	{ Syamlal Mukerjee, B.Sc.
	{ Ramanimohan Ray, M.Sc.
	{ Dhirendrachandra Ray, M.Sc.
	{ Saurindranath Ray, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Chemistry (Temp.)	{ Rashbihari Chatterji, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...R. Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S.
Lecturer in Botany	...Alokekumar Sen, M.Sc.
Professors of Political Economy,	{ Monimohan Sen, M.A., B.L.
Political Philosophy and Civics.	{ Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.
	{ Jatindrakisore Choudhuri, M.A.
Professors of History	{ Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
	{ Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya, Pandit-
	{ Sudhakar.
Professors of Sanskrit	{ Radharaman Vidyabhushan, Sahitya-
	{ ratna.
	{ Madhabdas Chakravarti, Sankhatirtha, M.A.
	{ Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan.
Professors of Pali and Bengali	{ Bishnuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	{ Kshirodechandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Logic	{ Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
	{ Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Lecturers, Commerce Department (I.A.)	{	J. C. Mitra, F.S.S., F.R.E.S. (Civics).
		S. B. Sengupta, M.A. (History and English).
		B. K. Mitra, B.A. (Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping).
		B. C. Dutt, M.A. (Commercial Geography, History, and Bengali).
		J. C. Guha, M.A., B.L. (English).
		M. D. Chakrabarti, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., (Sanskrit and Bengali).
		Sibnarain Lala, A.I.S.A. (Lond.), (Hindi).
Demonstrators in Chemistry	{	Chunilal Dutt, B.Sc.
		Haranchandra De, B.Sc.
		Tarapada Mukherjee, B.Sc.
Demonstrators in Physics	{	Sudhirkumar Ray, M.Sc.
		Dwijendranath Bhaduri, B.Sc.
		Jatindranath Sinha, M.Sc.
Librarian	...	Rajkumar Chatterji.
Inspector of Students' Residences	...	Bholanath Mukerjee.
		Rajkumar Chatterji.

Succession list of Principals.

- 1884 Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
 1891 Baidyanath Basu, M.A.
 1893 N. N. Ghosh, Barrister-at-Law.
 1909 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinode, M.A. (Offg.).
 { N. N. Ghosh, F.R.S.L., Barrister-at-law.
 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinode, M.A.
 1910 { J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Offg.).
 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinode, M.A.
 1916 { J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinode, M.A.
 1917 { J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. (Offg.).
 { Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinode, M.A.
 1925, November, J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

The Institution was started as a private School in the year 1834. In 1836, it was made over to Government with an accumulated fund of Rs. 2,000 and in 1840, it was raised to a Zilla School. In 1872, the Zilla School was raised to the status of a second grade College with an endowment of Rs. 60,000 subscribed by the people of the district of Midnapur. In the year 1887, the management of the College and the attached School was made over by Government to the local Municipality under a deed of agreement. The management under the Municipality continued till the 29th of March, 1923, when it was taken back by Government and placed in charge of the District Magistrate of Midnapur. The College and the attached School are now under the control of separate Governing Bodies. The members have already been appointed for the new Governing Body of the College with the District Magistrate of Midnapur as President.

The College is now affiliated to the University for the *Intermediate Examination in Arts* in—English, Vernacular, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Sanskrit and Persian. For the *Intermediate in Science* in—English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. For *Bachelor of Science Examination* in—Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Scholarships—There are two local Scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 3-8 per month respectively, tenable for two years in this College, which are awarded annually to the two most successful Matriculation candidates from the Collegiate School who do not get Government Scholarships.

Medals—

2. One Ishanchandra Ghosh Silver Medal, founded by the pupils of Babu Ishanchandra Ghosh, Lecturer in English on his retirement, is awarded annually to the student of this College obtaining the highest number of marks in English in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

The Maulana Training School—This building has been made over to the College by Government for overflow Hostel and Play-ground with attached land measuring 5'16 acres for further accommodation of Hostel boarders.

Principal	...	Hemchandra Sanyal, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Physics	...	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Hemchandra Sanyal, M.A., B.L. Thakoprasad Biswas, M.Sc. Durgaprasanna Acharya, M.Sc. </div> </div>
Professors of Mathematics	...	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Sailendrakrishna Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Narendragopal Mitra, M.Sc. </div> </div>
Professors of Chemistry	...	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Tarakdas Ghose, M.Sc. Anadinath Maitra, M.Sc. </div> </div>
Demonstrators in Physics	...	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Mahendranath Mahato, B.Sc. (<i>on leave</i>). Banipada Dutt, B.Sc. Iswarchandra Bishni, B.Sc. (<i>Offg.</i>). </div> </div>
Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Bishnupada Pal, B.Sc.
Physical Laboratory Assistant	...	Durgaprasad Bhakat.
Chemical " "	...	Jyotischandra Ray, B.A.
Professor of English " "	...	Haricharan Mukherjee, M.A.

Professor of Logic	..	Aswinikumar Dutt, M.A.
„ „ History	...	Devendramohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. (on leave).
„ „ Sanskrit	...	Vidyaditya Jnanendrachandra Sastri.
Professors of Persian and Arabic	...	(Maulvi Syed Abdul Bari (on leave). } Maulvi Nural Haq., B.A. (Offg.)
Librarian	...	Upendranath Banerjee.

Succession List of Principals.

1873	Gangadhar Acharyya.
1884	Syamacharan Das.
1892	Haricharan Ray, M.A.
1898	R. L. Maitra, M.A.
1911	W. K. Duthie, M.A.
1912	J. N. Hazra, M.A.
1921	Hemchandra Sanyal, M.A., B.L.

11

RAJSHAHI COLLEGE

AFFILIATED, 1878.

It is a Government Institution, originally recognised as a Zilla School in 1836. In 1873 it was raised to a second grade college owing to the gift to Government in perpetuity of an estate yielding an annual income of Rs. 5,000 by Raja Hara Nath Ray, Bahadur, of Dubalhati and in 1878 it was raised to a first grade College, the additional expenditure being met partly from the proceeds of an endowment of one and a half lacs of rupees created by the Rajshahi Association. Instruction was given up to the standard of the M.A. Examination of the Calcutta University up to 1908. Under the new Regulations of the Calcutta University, affiliation for M.A. was withdrawn. It teaches now up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards. The students in the General Department pay a monthly fee of Rs. 6.

The College is affiliated as follows :—

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

The College is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

One Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month called the K. C. Sircar Scholarship, tenable for two years in the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes of the College, is awarded annually to a student passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from any College in Bengal and reading for his B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examination in this College.

There is one Scholarship of Rs. 3 a month called the Mayo Memorial Scholarship, tenable for two years, open to students in the Third-year Class.

An annual prize of Rs. 80, called the Mohinimohan Ray Prize, is awarded to the student who most successfully passes the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or to a graduate of the College who passed the M.A. Examination in any subject.

There is a Scholarship of Rs. 6 a month tenable for two years in the Intermediate Classes of this College, annually awarded to the best successful Matriculation candidate from the Bholanath Academy, Rajshahi.

There are two Scholarships, called the Banamali Jubilee Scholarships, named after their donor, Rai Banamali Rai, Bahadur, of Tarash, of the value of Rs. 8 a month, tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College. They are open to two best and poor students who pass the Matriculation Examination—one from the Pabna Zila School and the other from the Serajgunge B.L. H.E. School, and who fail to obtain a Government Scholarship. No student will be eligible for a Scholarship who fails to produce certificates of moral character from the Head Master, the Second Master and the Head Pandit of the School he reads in.

Two Scholarships named after the donor, Rani Manomohini Devi of Puthea, of Rs. 10 and Rs. 8 a month respectively, tenable for two years, are awarded to students who pass the Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University from any College in Bengal, and who read in the Rajshahi College for the B.A. or B. Sc. Examination. One Scholarship of Rs. 7 tenable in the First-Year Class and another of Rs. 8 a month, tenable in the Second-Year Class of the College are awarded to the student passing the Matriculation Examination in the first division from the Puthea H. E. School but failing to obtain any other Scholarship. A Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month for two years is awarded to a student who after passing the Intermediate Examination from any College in Bengal, joins the College and reads therein for his B.A. Degree Examination.

A medal is awarded to the student of Rajshahi College who passes highest the Intermediate Examination among the successful candidates from it.

Attached to the College there is a Sanskrit Department called the Rani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College, founded and endowed by Rani Hemanta Kumari Devi of Puthea. Classes in Vedanta, Smriti, Kavya, Alankara, Grammar, etc., have been opened since July, 1904.

The College building was erected in 1884, at a cost of Rs. 60,000.

There are two Hindu Boarding Houses, called the Pramatha Nath and Hemanta Kumari Devi Hindu Boarding Houses, attached to the College, opened in 1884 and 1901, respectively, of which the former has been made over to the Rajshahi Collegiate School and also a Mahomedan Boarding house opened in 1909. There are also at present two Hostels attached to this College, one for Hindus having five blocks and the other for Mahomedans called the New Hindu and the New Mahomedan Hostels respectively.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

General Department.

Principal and Professor of Economics	T. T. Williams, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Vice-Principal and Professor of English and History.	Aswini Kumar Mukherji, M.A. (Offg.)
Professors of Physics	... { Bamacharan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	... { Abinashchandra Saha, M.Sc.
Professors of History	... { Debendra Nath Sen, M.A.
	... { Atalbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { Raicharan Biswas, M.A.
	... { Upendranath Rai, M.A.
Professor of English	... Rampada Majumdar, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	... { Haridas Mukherji, M.Sc.
	... { Kumudnath Chaudhuri, M.A.

Professor of Philosophy	...	Bisweswar Datta, M.A.
„ of Arabic and Persian	...	Md. Haider Ali, M.A.
„ of Sanskrit	...	Dhireschandra Acharyya, Sastri, M.A. P.R.S., (Offg.)
Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic	...	Basantakumar Ghosh, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics	...	Kaushiknath, Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Demonstrators in Chemistry	...	Birendrabhusan Adhikari, M.A. Banikanta Banerji, M.Sc. Kshirodmohan Sen, M.A.
Demonstrators in Physics	...	Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A. Sarojbandhu Sanyal, M.Sc. Nabaniprasad Chandra, M.A. Tarapada Mukherji, M.A. (Offg.)
Lecturers in English	...	Surendranath Chakrabarti, M.A. Praphullakumar Das, M.A. Girijasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy	...	Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	...	Amritalal Chatterji, M.A. Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturers in Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Muhammad Serajul Islam, M.A. Maulvi Sheikh Sarafuddin, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Syamacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit and Bengali	...	Dr. Sudhendukumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)
Laboratory Assistants	...	Sailendranath Sen, M.Sc. Kalipada Ghosh, M.Sc.
Drill and Gymnastic Teacher	...	Satischandra Talukdar.
Lecturer in History	...	Anilchandra Chaudhuri, M.A. (Offg.)

Rani Hemantakumari Sanskrit College.

Professor of Nyaya	...	Pandit Rameschandra Tarkatirtha.
Professor of Smriti, Kavya and Vedanta.	...	Girischandra Kavyatirtha Vedanta-tirtha.
Professor of Grammar	...	Ramanikanta Siddhantaratra.

List of Principals.

1878	Haragobinda Sen (Head Master in charge of the College).
1879	F. T. Dowding, B.A.
1880	A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1887	{ W. B. Livingstone (Offg.) C. W. R. Tepper, B.A.
1888	W. B. Livingstone (Offg.)
1893	W. B. Livingstone.
1897	K. Banerji, M.A. (Offg.)
1898	K. Banerji, M.A.
1919	{ K. Banerji, M.A. (on deputation). Dr. P. Neogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.).
1920	K. Banerji, M.A.
1925	S. N. Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (Lond.), I.E.S.
1926	T. T. Williams, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

AFFILIATED, 1881.

Short History.

City School was founded on January 6, 1879. The F. A. Classes were opened in 1881, and the B.A. Classes in 1884. Thus within five years of the establishment of the school the institution developed into a first-grade college. A building was erected at 13, Mirzapur Street and was opened by Lord Ripon in December, 1884. Mr. A. M. Bose, Proprietor of the Institution, made over the building to a Body of Trustees in 1880. In January, 1905, the College was placed under the control of a society registered under Act XXI of 1860 and called "The City College Institution," which is now known as the "Brahmo Samaj Education Society." It is the object of the Society "to promote the cause of education in its highest and widest sense, to make that education—comprehending the mind, heart and body, and founded on a Theistic basis—conduce to the good of man and the glory of God."

Governing Body.

1. Kriśnakumar Mitra, Esq., B.A.
2. Prankrishna Acharyya, Esq., M.A., M.B.
3. Paresbnath Sen, Esq., B.A.
4. Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
5. Birajasankar Guha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
6. S. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.
7. Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
8. Sasibhusan Datta, Esq., M.A.
9. Sir P. C. Roy, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., etc.
10. Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
11. D. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
12. Jatindranath Basu, Esq., M.A., M.L.C.
13. Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, Esq., M.A.
14. Srigopal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A.
15. Rajanikanta Guha, Esq., M.A.
16. Annadacharan Sen, Esq., B.A.
17. Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A., *Secretary.*
18. S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Joint-Secretary.*

Buildings.

The old College building at 13, Mirzapur Street, having proved insufficient to meet the growing needs of the College, the construction of the new College building at 102-1, Amherst Street, was taken in hand in June, 1916. The College was removed to the new building on the 6th January, 1918. The old building is now occupied by the City College School.

College Department.

The course of instruction is adapted to the requirements of the University for degree in Arts and Science.

Subjects taught.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Persian and Vernacular Composition.

B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

I.A. and I. Sc.—English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

*Fees.**Arts and Science :—*

Tuition Fee.—Per month Rs. 6 in the Intermediate classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. and Rs. 10 in the B.Sc. classes.

Laboratory Charges.—Re. 1 per month for each Science subject in the I.A. and I.Sc. classes.

Admission Fee and Transfer Fee.—Rs. 6 in the Intermediate classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. or B.Sc. classes.

Punkha Fee.—Rs. 2 per annum.

College Union and Games Fee.—Rs. 4 per annum.

Hostels.

There are two hostels—one capable of accommodating 180 students has been built at a cost of Rs. 2,70,000, the whole amount being contributed by the Government of India and another capable of accommodating 150 students has been rented for Rs. 500 a month by the authorities of the College.

The New College Building.

The College removed to a commodious new building at 102-1, Amherst Street in January, 1918, the approximate total cost of which is 3½ lakhs of rupees. This together with the hostel occupied about five bighas of land.

Students' Common Room.

The students' Common Room is open from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. A number of periodicals, including some of the best English and American monthlies, as well as literary and scientific journals and a collection of well-chosen biographies, novels and other useful works are kept for the use of students.

The Library.

Students are allowed to take out books from the Library one volume at a time on depositing Rs. 3 only.

Staff.

Principal	... Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
Vice-Principal	... Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	{ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
	{ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
	{ Sureschandra Ray, M.A.
	{ Priyanath Chatterjee, M.A.
	{ Brajasundar Ray, M.A.

Lecturer in English	... Binodbihari Banerjee, M.A.
	{ Jatindramohan Saha, M.A.
	{ Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
	{ Sarojendranath Ray, M.A.
Tutors in English	... { Nirmalchandra Chakrabarty, M.A.
	{ Jibananda Dasgupta, M.A.
	{ Gangacharan Kar, M.A.
	{ Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
	{ (Honorary.)
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	... { Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
	{ Satishchandra Sen, M.A.
Lecturers in Philosophy and Logic	... { Sureschandra Ghosh, M.A.
	{ Abanimohan Lcdh, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.
	{ Nagendranath Swarnakar, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	... { Sudhansubadan Panda, M.Sc.
	{ Phanibhushan Mookerjee, M.A.
	{ Amritlal Ghosh, M.A.
Tutor in Mathematics	... Monoranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
Lecturer in Botany	... Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany	... Rajendranath Banerjee, B.Sc.
Professors of Physics	... { Jitendranath Sen, M.A.
	{ Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.
	{ Kalidas Chakravarti, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	... { Dhirendranath Mukerjee, M.A.
	{ Pramathanath Sanyal, M.A.
Lecturers in Chemistry	... { Jagadischandra Bhowmjo, M.Sc.
	{ Haridas Banerjee, M.Sc.
	{ Satishchandra Mitra, B.A.
	{ Surendranath Basu, B.A.
	{ Debendranath Chatterjee, B.A.
	{ Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
	{ Susilkumar Chatterjee, B.Sc.
	{ Durgacharan Mitra, B.Sc.
	{ Satyendranath Ganguli, M.Sc.
Demonstrators	... { Prabhaschandra Raychaudhuri, B.Sc.
	{ Pranayakumar Chatterjee, B.Sc.
	{ Buttokrishna Sen, M.Sc.
	{ Susilkumar Bose, B.Sc.
	{ Indubhushan Dasgupta, B.Sc.
	{ Niranjan Dasgupta, B.Sc.
	{ Jyotishchandra Sen, B.Sc.
	{ Bibhutibhushan Das, B.Sc.
	{ Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
	{ Harendranath Sen, B.Sc.
Professor of History	... Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
Lecturer in History	... Nareshchandra Ray, M.A.
Professors of Political Economy and Political Philosophy.	... { W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., C.I.E.
	{ (Honorary.)
	{ Pramathanath Sircar, M.A.
Tutor in Political Economy and Political Philosophy.	... Hiran Kumar Sanyal, M.A. (Honorary.)
Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali	.. { Upendranath Vidyabhusan, B.A.
	{ M.R.A.S.
	{ Satyendranath Vidyavagisa, M.A.

Lecturers in Sanskrit and Bengali	...	{ Satischandra Bhattacharyya, Kabya-tirtha, M.A. Bepinbihari Guha, M.A.
Professor of Persian	...	Maulvi Abdul Hadi.
Superintendent	...	Upendranath Vidyabhushan, B.A., M.R.A.S.
P. A. to Principal	...	Sarojendranath Ray, M.A.

The following scholarships are available in the College :—

(1) Two A. M. Bose Scholarships for I.Sc. and B.Sc. students of the values of Rs. 5 and 10 respectively per month.

(2) One Satyendramohan Bose Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 per month.

(3) Ten Scholarships, awarded on the results of the quarterly and annual examinations :—

- (a) Two Scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month for I.A. students.
- (b) Three Scholarships of „ 5 „ „ for I.Sc. „
- (c) Two „ „ 6 „ „ for B.A. Pass „
- (d) One Scholarship „ 7 „ „ for B.Sc. Pass „
- (e) Two Scholarships „ 6 „ „ for Honours students.

(4) On the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations two scholarships of Rs. 15 each per month tenable for two years, one for the best I.Sc. student and another for the best I.A. student, provided that such student secures at least 75% marks in the aggregate and continues his further study in this College.

Free Studentships.

- (1) Holders of Government scholarships are admitted as free students.
- (2) Wards of the College and School staff are given suitable concessions.
- (3) Free studentships not exceeding 10 in number at a time are granted on the recommendation of the Sadharan Brahmo Samaj.
- (4) 8% of the fees due from the students of each class are given away in free and half-free studentships to the poor and meritorious students.
- (5) Two free studentships are awarded on the recommendation of the proprietors of the land on which the College stands.

Provident Fund.

In January, 1915, a Provident Fund was created for the purpose of making some provision, on retirement or death, for the employees of the College or School for their families. Members of the staff contribute to the Fund at the rate of an anna per rupee of their salaries and the institution contributes at the rate of half an anna. The amount standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st May, 1927, was Rs. 1,39,255-2-9.

Succession List of Principals.

	1881	Umeschandra Dutta, B.A.
	1907	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
June,	1910	Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A. (Offg.).
January,	1911	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
June,	1921	Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A. (Offg.).
November,	1921	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1882.

This Institution, since the first establishment in 1817, has been one of slow but steady growth. True to its mission of supplying the demands of the public of Burdwan for education in the modern acceptation of the term, it has always kept pace with the real wants of the place. Started as an Anglo-Vernacular School imparting rudimentary education which satisfied the intellectual cravings of the Burdwan people during the early days of the British rule in India, it passed through different stages of improvement, developed various phases of usefulness and attained a recognised position as a Second Grade College in 1881. This year it has been raised to the status of a first Grade College in Arts.

The educational establishments of the Maharajahdiraja Bahadur may be divided at present under the following heads :—

First, the College Department which now teaches up to the B.A. Standard. The monthly tuition fee is Rs. 5 for I.A. Classes and Rs. 6 for the B.A. Classes ; but there are numerous free-studentships and half-pay-studentships awarded to deserving pupils.

Second, the School Department, serving chiefly as a feeder to the above, preparing students for the Calcutta University Matriculation Examination.

Third, the Persian Department, teaching, amongst others, those boys of the first two departments, that take up Persian as their Second language.

Fourth, the Sanskrit College imparting instruction in the orthodox Hindu style to those whose religious scruples prevent them from availing themselves of the advantages of English education.

And fifth and last, the Maharani Adhirani Radharani Girls' School, the present provision in connection with which, is sufficient to meet the present requirements of female education at Burdwan. All these departments are under the control of the Principal.

The entire deficits in the different departments, aggregate annually about Rs. 35,000. They being entirely met by the munificent charity of the Maharajahdiraja Bahadur.

Several boys in consideration of their extreme indigence are found in money beside provided with free tuition.

Three scholarships, each Rs. 10 per mensem, and tenable for two years are annually awarded to some of the most successful I.A. candidates from the College, to assist them in the further prosecution of their University studies.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

1. Principal and Professor of English	Babu Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
2. Professor of English	„ Bhujangabhusan Mitra, M.A.
3. „ „	„ Prafullakumar Basu, M.A.
4. Lecturer in English	„ Prafullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.
5. Professor of Mathematics	„ Karaliprasad Roy, M.A.
6. „ „	„ Dhirendrakrishna Dey, M.A.
7. Lecturer in Mathematics	„ Bholanath Mukherji, M.A., B.L., B.T.

8. Professor of History	Babu Gopalkinker Mukherji, M.A., B.L.
9. Lecturer in History	„ Sudhirschandra Dasgupta, M.A.
10. Professor of Philosophy	„ Rabindranath Chakravarty, M.A.
11. Lecturer in Logic	„ Narendranath Hazra, M.A., B.L.
12. Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	„ Giridhar Chakravarty, M.A., B.L.
13. Professor of Bengali	„ Prabodhachandra Sen, M.A.
14. Professors of Sanskrit	{ „ Abhoyapada Chatterji, M.A. (on leave.)
15. Lecturers in Sanskrit	{ „ Tulshidas Bose, M.A. (Offg.) „ Tulshidas Bose, M.A. (Act. Prof.) „ Kshitishchandra Dasgupta, M.A. (Offg.)
16. Lecturers in Persian	{ Maulvi Nurul Islam (on leave.) A. M. M. Halim (Offg.).
17. Asst. Lecturer in Persian and Urdu	Vacant.
18. Physical Instructor	Babu Binodgopal Roy.

List of Principals.

1881 W. Billing, M.A.

1884 Ramnarayan Dutta, B.A.

1882 Kunjalal Nag, M.A.

1891 Umacharan Bandopadhyay, M.A.

There are two unattached College Messes in nice and commodious buildings with extensive compounds, capable of accommodating 60 and 30 students respectively. The allowances of Superintendents and the salaries of the Darwans are paid by the Raj. Free medical help is supplied to the boarders. Seat-rent charged every month varies from Re. 1 to Rs. 2-8 per head.

The management of the College and the Collegiate School is vested in a Committee consisting of :—

1. Sir Bijaychand Mahtab, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M., Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan—*President*.
2. Maharajadhiraja Kumar Udaychand Mahtab Saheb, B.A., *Vice-President*.
3. Babu Debendranath Mitra, Pleader, Judge's Court, Burdwan.
4. „ Jagadbandhu Mitra, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Burdwan.
5. „ Rajendranath Basu, B.A., Senior Assistant Manager, Burdwan, Raj.
6. Umacharan Banerji, M.A., Principal, Burdwan Raj College, Member and Secretary.
7. Gopalkinker Mukherji, M.A., B.L., Prof. of History, Member.
8. Karunakumar Chatterji, M.A., Head Master, Collegiate School, Member.
9. Maulvi Naziruddin Ahmed, B.L., Public Prosecutor, Member.

RIPON COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

AFFILIATED, 1884.

The Institution was originally established as a school under the name of the " Presidency School " in January, 1880. It continued for two years under the management of a Committee, and in January, 1882, the management passed entirely into the hands of Sir Surendranath Banerjea, who thus became the sole proprietor of the Institution.

It was affiliated up to the F.A. Standard in January, 1884, when the name was changed into the "Presidency Institution" which was again changed into the present form in December, 1884. In 1885, it was affiliated up to the B.A. and B.L. standards of the Calcutta University. Under the new Regulations it has obtained further affiliation to the B.Sc. and I.Sc. standards.

Sir Surendranath Banerjee executed a trust deed, making the College a Public Institution in charge of a Board of Trustees, the present member of which are :—

Capt. J. N. Banerjee, Bar.-at-Law.—*President*.

Mr. B. C. Chatterjee.

The Rt. Hon'ble Lord Sinha, P.C., K.C.

Mr. Bhavasankar Banerjee.

Dr. U. N. Mukerjee.

Mr. J. Chaudhuri, Bar.-at-Law,

Principal Narendranath Raye, (*Ex-officio*), *Secretary*.

The administration of the College in respect of all its departments is vested in a Council consisting of members, some of whom serve *Ex-officio* and others are elected by the trustees or the teaching staff.

The Council at present consists of the following members :—

1. Capt. J. N. Banerjee, Bar.-at-Law.—*President*.
2. Mr. Bhavasankar Banerjee.
3. Mr. Surendranath Roy, B.L.
4. Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.
5. Mr. B. C. Chatterjee, Bar.-at-Law.
6. Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.
7. Rai Saheb Rajendranath Bhattacharyya.
8. Prof. D. N. Chakravarti, Ph.D. (Berlin). } Elected by the Staff of the
9. Prof. Asutosh Pal, M.Sc. } Arts and Science College.
10. Mr. Sudhirmath Bhattacharyya, B.A.,—Elected by the School Staff.
11. Mr. Kaminikumar Ghosh, M.A., Head Master (*Ex-officio*).
12. Mr. N. N. Raye, M.A., Principal, Arts and Science College
(*Ex-Officio*, *Joint Secretary*).
13. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D., Bar.-at-Law, Principal, Law
College (*Ex-Officio*, *Joint Secretary*).
14. Mr. J. Chaudhuri, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.—*Secretary*.

The object of the Institution has been from the beginning to impart education to students of all classes of people without distinction of caste, creed, or colour, at moderate and convenient rates of fees.

Subjects taught.

B.A.—English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

I.A.—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), and Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

The Institution was removed in 1911 to the new buildings which consist of two separate blocks accommodating the College and Collegiate School. A plot of land to the north of the buildings has been acquired this year with a view to enable the School to have a small compound and a separate entrance.

The College has two departments, General and Law, each under a separate Principal. The Collegiate School with its vernacular section is under the same Governing Body as the College.

The rates of fees are :—For the Intermediate in Arts, Rs. 6; I.A. with any science subject, Rs. 7; Intermediate in Science Rs. 8 without any additional subject; Rs. 9 with additional subject; B.Sc. (Pass) Rs. 9; B.Sc. (Hons.) Rs. 10; R.A. (Pass) Rs. 7; B.A. (Hons.) Rs. 8; B.L. classes Rs. 6.

In the school department the rates ranges from Re. 1 to Rs. 4.

There are a number of free and half-free studentships and 6 stipends for the Intermediate and 5 stipends for the Degree students out of Surendranath Endowment Fund divided and valued as follows :—

I.A.—One stipend of Rs. 15.

Five stipends of Rs. 10 each.

B.A. and B.Sc.—Two stipends of Rs. 15.

Four stipends of Rs. 10 each.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Principal	...	...	S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.
Professor	...	...	J. N. Kanjilal, M.A., D.L.
Assistant Professors			J. N. Sinha, Bar.-at-Law (on leave).
			Asitranjan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
			Asoka Dutt, B.A., Bar.-at-Law.
			Nagendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
			Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
			D. Basu, Bar.-at-Law.
			S. N. Chakravarti, B.A., Bar.-at-Law.
			Satyacharan Sinha, B.L.
			Sachindranath Mookerjee, B.L.
			A. K. Dhar, Bar.-at-Law.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Principal and Prof. of English	...	Narendranath Raye, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Prof. of English	...	Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of English	...	Batuknath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
		Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A., B.L.
		Rajendrabhushan Baksi, M.A., B.L.
Lecturers in English	...	Durgapada Biswas, M.A.
		Kirtishchandra Banerjee, M.A.
		Nanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A.
		Dulalchandra Mallik, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	{ Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
Lecturers in Mathematics	...	{ Abanibhushan Dutta, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Philosophy	...	{ Gaurikanta Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
		{ Provashchandra Ganguli, M.Sc.

Lecturers in Philosophy and Logic.	{	Bijaykumar Ray, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	{	Bholanath Ray, M.A.
...	{	Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	{	Pandit Satkari Adhikari, M.A.
Professor of Persian	{	„ Krishnapada Vidhyaratna.
...	{	„ Rashamay Chatterjee, M.A.
Lecturers in Persian	{	...
...	{	Maulvi Syed Mohanmed Badrul Alam, B.A.
Professor of History	{	Mr. Mahamed Ali, M.A.
Lecturer in History	{	Bipinvihari Gupta, M.A.
Professor of Economics	{	Taraknath Mukherjee, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics and Civics	{	Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L
Professor of Physics	{	Monaranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
...	{	Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
Assistant Professors of Physics	{	Vacant.
Demonstrators in Physics	{	Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc.
...	{	Satischandra Sengupta, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	{	Sailendranath Basu, B Sc., B.L.
...	{	Bankuvihari Sen, B Sc., B L.
Assistant Professors of Chemistry	{	Dhirendranath Chakravarti, Ph.D. (Berlin).
...	{	Surendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Demonstrators in Chemistry	{	Unapati Bajpey, M.A.
...	{	Akshaykumar Sen, M.Sc.
...	{	Devabrata Basumallik, B.Sc.
...	{	Satyacharan Mookerjee, B.Sc.
...	{	Girindranath Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL

AFFILIATED, 1886.

This College was originally founded as an H. E. School by the late Babu Ramtaran Ray, the local Zamindar. It was raised to the status of a second grade College in 1886 and to that of a first grade College in 1890. There are, however, at present no B.A. classes in the Institution. When the New Regulations came into force its affiliation was restricted to I.A. In 1924, Physics and Chemistry Classes were opened when affiliation was extended to I.Sc. in these subjects. The College building is a splendid *pucca* one, situated in the midst of a vast lawn, which affords good space for all sorts of manly exercise. The Boarding House attached to the College is also a *pucca* one which, from its position and facilities for athletic sports most prove an attractive residence to students. All the Professors, Teachers and students of the College and the Collegiate School receive free medical aid, provided by the descendants of the founder. The Vernacular School attached to the College has been incorporated with the Collegiate School, and the whole institution, in all the Departments, is under the control and supervision of the Principal.

The rate of fees in the Arts classes is Rs. 5 per month, in the Science Classes it is Rs. 6 per month.

The Library of the College is well-furnished with all the necessary or important works in English Literature. The Professors, including the Principal are not only always accessible to students but ever ready to help the boys in all sorts of ways.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF:

Principal and Professor of English Literature.	Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
Professor of History	... Amritalal Ray, B.A.
Professor of Logic	... Gokulchandra Banerjee, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	... Gurudas Gupta, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	... { Haragovinda Siromani. Anandacharan Kavyatirtha.
Professor of Physics	... Sureschandra Dhar, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	... Hitendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Tutor and Librarian	... Rameschandra Banerjee, M.A.
Demonstrator	... Praphullachandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

1886 Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.	1902 Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
1888 Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.	...
1892 Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L., F.R.A.S.	1903 { Amritalal Ray, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>). Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
1901 Amritalal Ray, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).	

UTTARPARA COLLEGE

AFFILIATED 1887.

The College is the final outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukerjee in furtherance of the cause of English education in Bengal. In 1846, he had a Government School opened at Uttarpara on the basis of an endowment by him and his brother, the late Babu Rajkissen Mukerjee, of Rs 1,200 a year, and Government assignment of equal value. The School prospered and won its way to the front rank among the Schools in Bengal.

Babu Jaykissen Mukerji's wish was that his School should ultimately expand into a College, and to this end so long ago as the year 1853, he asked Government to raise the School to a first class College, offering to contribute an equal sum with Government towards the maintenance of the College. In 1883, he submitted a proposal for the conversion of the School into a Second Grade College, offering to make an endowment for its support so that it might cost the Government nothing. The recently initiated educational policy of Government stood, however, in the way of his proposal being accepted, and it was accordingly not accepted.

He finally went up to Government in April, 1887, with a proposal for the establishment of an aided College in connection with the old Government School. Government accorded him permission to open such a College, but on the condition that he took the School off the hands of Government. He agreed to do so provided Government left the School the material advantage it derived from its connection with the Government. It took some time to settle the terms of the transfer, which was formally effected in March, 1889. The College and the Collegiate School were then under the management of a Board consisting of the Collector of Hughli as President, of Raja Pearymoban Mukerji, C.S.I., and of Babu Rashbihari Mukerji as representative

of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukerji and of Babu Manohar Mukerji, as representative of the late Babu Rajkissen Mukerji. But the Uttarpara School having been resumed by Government on 1st April, 1897, the College is now maintained by its proprietor, Kumar Bhupendranath Mukerji, son of the Late Raja Pearymohan Mukerji, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Physics...	Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Professor of Logic and History ...	Anilkumar Basu, M.A.
Professor of English Literature ...	Pasupati Ganguly, M.A.
„ Chemistry ...	Pannalal Mukerjee, M.Sc.
„ Mathematics ...	Saratchandra Rudra, M.A.
„ Sanskrit ...	Pandit Ramchandra Kabya-Smriti-Mimamsatirtha.
„ Bengali ...	Nripatikanta Ray, M.A., B.L.
Demonstrator ...	Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc.

17

BANGABASI COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1887.

This Institution was founded under the name of Bangbasi School in May, 1886. The success of the School in the first year of its existence led the proprietor to add to it a College Department, which was affiliated to the F.A. standard in June, 1887, and to the B.A. and B.L. standards in March, 1896. The College also prepared students and sent them up for the M.A. Examination for which separate affiliation was not required under Act II of 1857. Under the Universities Act of 1904, affiliation in the Intermediate standard in Arts was restricted to the subjects of English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Botany; and in Science to the subjects of English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany; in the B.A. standard restricted to the subjects of English, (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours) and Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Physics, Chemistry and Botany; and in the B.Sc. standard to the subjects of Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

The Arts Department of the College has, in addition to lecture works, provision for regular tutorial help and exercise work conducted by the Professors in charge of the respective subjects. The Science Department consists of two lecture-galleries fitted up with the modern requirements of Science-teaching, a Physics Laboratory, a Chemistry Laboratory and a Botanical Laboratory, for the Intermediate students; four Physics Laboratories, two Chemistry Laboratories, two balance rooms, one furnace room and two Botanical Laboratories for the B.A. and B.Sc. Students. Gas, water and electric connections have been so laid out that the students working in the Laboratories may have plentiful supply of these necessary adjuncts of practical work. The Laboratory rooms are lighted up with powerful electric lamps so that practical work when necessary is continued right into the early part of the night. The Laboratory work is conducted by the Professors and Demonstrators.

Periodical exercises are given in rotation in all subjects once a month, and the answer-books returned regularly after being corrected and the marks entered in a record-book kept for the purpose. Promotions and selections for the University Examinations are regulated mainly on the basis of the records of marks.

There is a printed catalogue of books contained in the Library and each student is supplied with a copy of it at a nominal price. Besides the books prescribed and recommended by the University, the Library possesses many other useful books of reference. To keep the Science students posted in facts of the latest developments of the subjects of their study, the Chemical Society's Journal, Journal of Indian Botany and Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, are subscribed. In the spacious Library, tables and seats have been arranged for the boys to consult books, Journals, and other periodicals during intervals of rest. Excepting the prescribed text-books and books of reference, all other books are lent out to students, one volume at a time to be returned after a week.

The College Hostel and one attached mess are close to the College.

The College has been publishing since January, 1903, a Magazine styled the *Bangabasi College Magazine*, which used to be issued once a month excepting during the vacation months but is now issued thrice a year. Educational matters and news mainly connected with the University, form the contents of the news column of the Magazine. The Magazine further affords an exercise ground for the students to try their powers of composition in English, Bengali and Sanskrit; above all it tends to promote an *esprit de corps* to which we attach great importance and which is one of the most potent factors in creating and upholding a genuine *College life* and *College atmosphere*. In pursuance of this object a *Sporting Club* has been organised under whose auspices the College enters for the Elliot Shield and other prizes open to College sporting clubs. It thus enables the boys to spend their afternoons in manly open air games wherein is developed that spirit of co-operation and healthy rivalry which is essential to the growth of a sturdy manhood. Further there are two Associations, *viz.*,—*Economics Association* and a *College Association* conducted by the students.

The administrative control of the institution is entirely in the hands of a Governing Body consisting of eleven Members with the Principal as Secretary. The financial control is also vested in the Governing Body, subject, however, to the approval of the Trustees of the College consisting of Lord Sinha, P.C., K.C., Mr. G. C. Bose, Principal, and three other members.

Free Studentships.—Government Junior and Senior scholars receive tuition free.

College Scholarships.—There are two Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 10 each.

THE COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal.

G. C. BOSE, M.A., M.R.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S.

TUTORIAL STAFF.

Arts.

Lalitkumar Banerjee, M.A.	Manikumar Mukherjee, M.A.
Pulinbihari Kar, M.A.	Nripindrachandra Banerjee, M.A.
S. Chowdhuri, M.A., I.L.D.(Cantab.)	Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Nalininath Ghosh, M.A.	Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Jitendranath Chakravarti, M.A.	Bhababibhuti Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Rajkumar Chakravarti, M.A.	Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A.
Dhirendrakrishna Mukerjee, M.A.	Debendranath Mukerjee, M.A.
Nanigopal Mukerjee, M.A.	Mahitoshkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Nirendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A.	Minalkanti Basu, M.A.
Pratulchandra Ghosh, M.A.	Satyananda Ray, M.A.
	Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.

Science (Including Mathematics).

Kalidas Mullick, M.A.	Mallinath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Ladlimohan Mitra, M.Sc.	Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
Khagendranath Bera, M.Sc.	Kaliprasad Banerjee, M.Sc.
Indranarayan Mukerjee, B.Sc.	Pravashchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Madhavchandra Das, B.Sc.	G. C. Bose, M.A.
Gobinlal Dhar, M.Sc.	Dakshinaranjan Banerjee, M.Sc.
Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A.	Anutosh Dasgupta, M.A.
Pramodchandra Sen, M.Sc.	Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
Pramodacharan Majumdar, M.Sc.	Rohinikumar Majumdar, B.Sc.
Nripendranath De, M.A.	Amarchandra Ghosh, B.Sc.
Balaichand Ghosh, B.Sc.	Narendranath Mitra.

18

BETHUNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1888.

The Institution for the education of girls, was founded in 1849 by the Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, after whose name it is called and by Raja Daksinaranjan Mookerjee, Bahadur, Talukdar of Oudh, Zaminder of Bengal. It was maintained by Mr. Bethune from his private funds until 1851, when he died. The most Noble the Marquis of Dalhousie bore all its expenses from 1851 to 1856. It was then taken over and had since been supported by the Government of Bengal. There is a Governing Body for the College appointed by Government consisting of the following members :—

1. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, President, *Ex-officio*.
2. The Principal of the Bethune College, *Secretary*.
3. Mrs. K. N. Ray.
4. Lady Bose.
5. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt.
6. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt.
7. Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Professor, Presidency College.
8. Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.B., F.C.S.
9. Babu Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., P.R.S.
10. Mrs. P. K. Ray.
11. Miss Stapleton.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	... { Miss G. M. Wright, Oxford Honour School, Modern History, Class II.
Professors of English Literature	... { Miss Stella Bose, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	... { Narendranath Chakravarti, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics	... { K. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., P.R.S.
Lecturers in Sanskrit and Bengali	... { Charussasi Chatterjee, M.A.
Lecturer in History	... { Benoykumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	... { Debendranath Ray, M.A.
Lecturers in Botany	... { Adityakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturer in Chemistry	... { Miss Marie Bonnerjee, M.A., B.T.
Head Mistress	... { Prabodchandra Sen, M.A., B.T.
	... { Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	... { Mrs. Sarojini Dutta, M.A.
	... { Miss Mrinmayee Sen, M.A.
	... { Babu Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.A.
	... { Miss Hiranmayee Sen, B.A., B.T.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR

AFFILIATED, 1888.

This College was founded to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Majesty the late Queen-Empress Victoria and opened by His Highness the late Maharaja Sir Nripendranarayan Bhup Bahadur, G.C.I.E., C.B., of Cooch-Behar, on June 15th, 1888. For 19 years the College was maintained entirely at the expense of the State. A tuition fee of Rs. 3 was introduced from 1st June, 1907. The present scale of fees is Rs. 5 for Intermediate and B.A. and Rs. 6 for B.Sc. Classes.

Students taking up Physics or Chemistry (or both) have to pay an additional fee of Re. 1 (one) per mensem in the Intermediate and Rs. 2 (two) per mensem in the B.Sc. Classes.

The subjects taught at the College are—

B.A. Examination—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Mental and Moral Science (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy and Mathematics (Pass and Honours). B.Sc. Examination—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics and Chemistry (Pass). Intermediate Examination in Arts—English, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics and Chemistry. Intermediate Examination in Science—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

One Gold medal worth Rs. 50 and Rs. 50 in cash or books are awarded each year to the student who occupies the 1st place from this College in the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations.

One Gold medal worth Rs. 50 is awarded annually to the student who stands first in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this College.

Two Post-Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 25 each tenable for two years are granted each year to the best native student of the State who passes the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations from this College. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 each per month tenable for two years at the College, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations. Six stipends of the value of Rs. 101 each, tenable for two years are awarded each year to six students of the First and Third-year classes in consideration of merit. 15 natives of the State and local students receive gratuitous instruction besides recognised Rajgons and Rajgon Boarders.

Attached to the College and under the control of the Principal are two Collegiate Hostels, one for Hindus and the other for Muhammadans, charging a monthly fee of Rs. 14 including tiffin per head. A boarding institution for the natives of the State is maintained entirely at the expense of the State.

The Jenkins School is attached to the College and is under the control of the Principal.

The College Library is well equipped with standard works in the different subjects of study. The total allotment in the College Budget for the Library and the Laboratory is Rs. 2,700 a year, in addition to special collection of fees from Science students which is wholly spent on the Laboratory.

The State Library is also accessible to the advanced students, and forms an extensive collection of valuable works in different departments of literature.

There is a Gymnasium attached to the College in which the students of the Jenkins School and the College are taught Physical exercises according to European and Indian methods.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal and Senior Prof. of Physics	Manorathadhan De, M.A.
Professors of English Literature ...	{ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
	{ Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.
	{ Prafullaranjan Dhar, M.A., B.L.

Professors of Philosophy	...	{ Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	{ Jitendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
" " Chemistry and Superintendent of the Boarding.	...	Haridas Sengupta, M.A.
" " History and Bursar	...	Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
" " Economics	...	Upendranath Ray, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	Chunilal Mukerjee, M.A.
Asst. Prof. of Mathematics	...	{ Nagendranath Basuray, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Physics	...	{ Radhakishore Ghosh, M.Sc.
" " Chemistry	...	Tarapada Das, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Dhiranjay Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	Nalinchandra Chatterji, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Physics	...	Nityagopal Vidyabinod, Kavya-vyakaranatirtha.
Head Master, Jenkins School	...	Jitendranath Dasgupta, B.Sc.
	...	Tikendrajit Datta, B.Sc.
	...	Manindranath Ray, M.A.

List of Principals.

1888 J. G. Godley, M.A.	...	1913 Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
1889 W. H. A. Wood, B.A.	...	1915 T. L. Vaswani, M.A.
1892 C. F. De La Fosse, B.A.	...	1916 U. N. Sinha, M.A.
1896 Sir Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., Kt.	...	1923 Manorathadhan De, M.A.

BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL

AFFILIATED, 1889.

Short history—This Institution was founded as a High English School on the 27th June, 1884, by late Babu Brajamohan Dutt, Small Causes Court Judge of Nadiya. Babu Brajamohan Dutt expressed a wish to raise the Institution to the status of a Second Grade College, but it could not be fulfilled on account of his sudden death. His sons Babus Aswinikumar Dutt, Kamini-kumar Dutt and Jaminikumar Dutt out of respect for the wishes of their deceased father opened the F.A. classes in June, 1889. The B.A. classes were opened later on in 1898.

Babu Aswinikumar Dutt gave up an extensive practice at the Bar to work as an Honorary Professor and served the College from its foundation to 1906.

In March, 1912, the Proprietors by a trust deed made over their rights and the management of the College to a Council in which the Government, the Proprietors and local interests have been represented. Rev. E. L. Strong, M.A. (Oxon.), was the first President of the Council. The Government by an indenture generously agreed to pay to the College three quarters of a lakh of rupees for the construction of a college building and a monthly grant for the maintenance of the College and to acquire and make over a plot of land for the purposes of the College. The Government is paying Rs. 1,200 a month towards the maintenance of the College. It was agreed that the School Department should continue as before.

Situation—The College is situated on an extensive ground measuring about 60 bighas of land. There are five blocks of buildings containing 10 lecture rooms with accommodation for about 1,500 students. There are two hostels in the College compound—one for the Hindus and the other for the Mahomedans—capable of accommodating about 220 students.

Governing Body—The College is managed by a Council of 11 members constituted as follows :—

Three nominated by the Proprietors,
 Three nominated by the Government,
 Three elected by the guardians,
 One elected by the Teaching Staff,
 and the Principal (*ex-officio*).

Mr. E. N. Blandy, I.C.S., District Magistrate, is the President, and Principal S. O. Chatterjee is the Secretary of the Council.

Aims of the College is to impart moral and religious instruction on non-sectarian lines along with intellectual and physical training and the following institutions founded by late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt may be mentioned among the special features of the College :—

(1) The Teachers' and Students' Friendly Union which presents to students by means of hymns, readings, sermons and discourses on the lives of great men, unsectarian cardinal principles of religion and morality.

(2) "The Little Brothers of the Poor" consisting of a band of students for attending on the sick and helpless.

(8) Excursion parties of Teachers and Students.

Fees—I.A. classes—Rs. 5 with an additional contribution of Re. 1 for Chemistry, I.Sc. classes—Rs. 7, B.A. classes—Rs. 6 and B.Sc. classes—Rs. 8.

Scholarships—A Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month, called the "Bell Scholarship" after the Hon'ble Mr. N. D. Beatson-Bell, I.C.S., tenable for two years in the third and fourth-year classes of this College, is awarded to the student who stands first among the I.Sc. candidates, securing at least sixty per cent. marks and who continues his studies in the College.

Aswinikumar Memorial Scholarships—Two Scholarships tenable for two years have been founded in memory of late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt. A scholarship of Rs. 12 a month is awarded to the best amongst the I.A. candidates who continues his studies here and secures at last 60 p. c. marks on the aggregate. 8 more Aswinikumar stipends tenable for one year are awarded to students on the results of the periodical examinations.

Courses of Study—Subjects taught in the Intermediate Classes :—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A. Classes :—English (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History and Economics.

B.Sc. Classes :—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

THE COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics—Babu Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.

Vice-Principal—Babu Chintaharan Ray, M.A.

Professors of English Literature	...	Babu Saurindrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
		„ Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
		„ Debendranath Chatterji, M.A., B.L.
		„ Manikanta Ganguli, M.A.
		„ Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A.
		„ Charukumar Sengupta, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	„ Pramathanath De, M.A. (Lec- turer).
		„ Kaliprasanna Sen, B.A. (<i>Tutor</i>).
		Babu Chintaharan Roy, M.A.
		„ Rohinikumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
		„ Anantamohan Sen, M.A. (On leave).
		„ Manindranath Mukerjee, M.A. (Offg.).
Philosophy and Logic	...	Babu Hemantakumar Bose, M.A.
		„ Bhabataran Chakravarti, M.A.
		„ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
		„ Jaineswar Acharyya, M.A. (Lecturer).
„ Sanskrit	...	Pandit Kaminikanta Vidyaratna. (On leave).
		Babu Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
		„ Asutosh Sastri, M.A.
Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit	...	„ Sukumar Banerji, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Professors of History	...	„ Saratkumar Sengupta, M.A.
		Babu Nilratan Mukherji, M.A.
Professor of Economics	...	„ Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.
		Babu Bhujendrakumar Banerji, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	...	Babu Hemendranath Ray, M.A.
		„ Dhirendramohan Mukherji, M.Sc.
„ Physics	...	Babu Rameschandra Sen, M.Sc.
		„ Kuladaprasanna Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
		„ Krishnapada Ghosh, M.Sc.
Demonstrators in Physics	...	„ Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
		„ Bimalaprasanna Ray, M.Sc.
		„ Chandrabhinod Banerjee, B.Sc.
„ Chemistry	...	„ Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc.
		„ Subarnakumar Ray, M.Sc.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Abdus Sobhan
		„ Sajjadali
		Mr. Hossainuddin, B.A. (<i>Lecturer</i>).

SUCCESSION LIST OF PRINCIPALS.

1889-1890	Babu Jnanendranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
1890-1901	„ Brajendranath Chatterji, M.A., B.L.
1901-1911	„ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
1911-1921	„ Nriyalal Mukerji, M.A.
1921-1923	„ Kaliprasanna Ghosh, B.A. (<i>Offg.</i>)
1923-1924	„ Atulkrishna Ghosh, M.A.
1924	„ Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.

MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET.

AFFILIATED, 1891.

This institution was founded as a higher grade English School in 1886 by the late Raja Girischandra Ray, Zemindar of Sylhet, who after long continued efforts in the cause of higher education, raised it to the status of a Second Grade College in 1891. It was named Murarichand College after the name of the Proprietor's grandfather, the late Babu Murarichand Ray.

The College was provincialised from April 1st, 1912, during the Chief Commissionership of Sir Archdale Earle. Later in the same year it was raised to the status of a First Grade College. In accordance with one of the conditions under which the late proprietor agreed to the transfer of the College to Government management, the name "Murarichand" was retained.

When the new regulations came into force in 1906, affiliation was restricted to the Intermediate in Arts in the following subjects:—English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. In the year following the provincialisation of the College, affiliation was extended to the following courses and subjects:—History and Physics to the Intermediate Arts standard; English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry to the Intermediate Science standard.

In 1916 the affiliation of the College was further extended to the B.A. Pass standard in the following subjects:—English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History and Philosophy, and again extended to the B.A. Honours standard in Sanskrit in 1919 and in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian and Arabic in 1922. Affiliation to B.Sc. Honours standard in Mathematics and to B.Sc. Pass standard in Physics and Chemistry was granted from July, 1926; from the same date affiliation was also granted in B.A. Economics Pass and Honours.

In 1927 affiliation was further raised to the Honours standard in Physics and in Chemistry.

The fees in the College classes are as follows:—

Intermediate classes	... Rs. 6 per mensem.
B.A. classes	... Rs. 6 per mensem.

There are four Hostels attached to the College, three for Hindu and one for Muhammadan students. Each Hostel has accommodation for 36 boarders and is in charge of a paid resident superintendent who is also a member of the staff.

Land to the extent of 26 acres was acquired for the permanent establishment of the College, situated in the heart of the town of Sylhet. This was however, subsequently abandoned in favour of a much better site at Thackeray Tila, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the town, where 112 acres of land were acquired.

The foundation stone of the new college was laid by the His Excellency Sir William Marriis, Governor of Assam, on 19th August, 1921.

The new buildings, which cost $8\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs of rupees, were formally opened by Sir William Reid, acting Governor of Assam, on 27th July, 1925.

They comprise (1) Double-storied B.A. block with 4 lecture halls $50' \times 30'$, 3 lecture rooms and a fine students' common room.

(2) A library and examination hall measuring $90' \times 42'$ with 8 seminar rooms and one Common room for lady students.

(3) Chemistry Block.

(4) Physics Block.

(5) Workshop and Gas Factory.

(6) Administration block containing the College Office, Principal's room and Professors' Common Room.

(7) 4 sets of hostels with residential quarters for Superintendents, and a hospital and dispensary.

(8) Principal's residence.

The College has also its own water supply—and extensive playing fields are provided.

Staff :—

Principal—D. E. Roberts, M.Sc. (Wales), I.E.S.

		Prof. Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A.
		„ Surendrachandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (London), deputed as Inspector of Schools, Surma Valley and Hill Districts, Moulvi Md. Sultan, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Department of English	...	„ Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A. Mr. Jogendrakumar Chaudhury, M.A., B.L. (Lecturer).
		The Principal.
Department of Mathematics	...	Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A. Mr. Pratapchandra Bhattacharya, M.A. (Lecturer).
		Prof. Surendralal Kundu, M.A.
Department of Logic and Philosophy	...	„ Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A. Mr. Jotischandra Das, M.A., B.L. (Lecturer).
		Prof. Vanamali Chakrabarti, Vedanta- tirtha, M.A.
Department of Sanskrit and Bengali		„ Nalinimohan Mukherjee, Shastri, M.A. Mr. Narendrachandra Bhattacharjee, M.A.
		Prof. Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayid, M.A., I.E.S.
Department of Persian and Arabic	...	„ Fakhrul Muhaddesin Abul Lais Saduddin Mahammad, M.B.E., deputed as Assistant to the D.P.I., Assam, for Muhamma- dan Education Moulvi Habi- bur Rahman, M.A. (<i>Offg.</i>).
		„ Majduddin Ahmed, M.A.
Department of History	...	Prof. Kishorimohan Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (London). „ Nimaichand Seal, M.A. *Mr. Jatischandra Das, M.A., B.L. (Lecturer).
		The Principal.
Department of Physics	...	Prof. Radhagovinda Bhowani, M.A., B.L. Mr. Tarakeswar Bhattacharya, M.A. (Lecturer). „ Rabindranath Das, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
		Prof. Jatindramohan Datta, M.A., F.C.S.
Department of Chemistry	...	Mr. Gopalchandra Sen, B.A. (Diploma in Agri : Sibpore College), (Lecturer). „ Narendrachandra Deb, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
Department of Economics	...	Prof. Umakanta Goswami, M.A., B.L.

* Lecturer in History and Philosophy.

KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR.

AFFILIATED, 1897.

This institution founded in the name of her father-in-law by late Rani Padmasundari Devi, of Hetampur and opened on 27th June, 1897, is situated at Hetampur, a village in the district of Birbhum within $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles of the Railway Station, Dubrajpur (Ondal-Sainthia Chord), East Indian Railway. The place is reported to be very healthy and has a relatively dry climate and having none of the distractions of large towns it is specially suited for development of a sound and healthy collegiate life.

The College building is a handsome structure formerly used for the worship of the Goddess Saraswati. By a registered trust deed the late proprietress endowed the College with an annual income of Rs. 6,100 chargeable on certain of her estates in the districts of Birbhum and Santhal Parganas. The management of the College is in the hands of a Committee.

The College is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History and Philosophy. In Intermediate Arts it is affiliated in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics and Chemistry and in Intermediate Science it is affiliated in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Of the optional subjects taught all combinations are allowed.

The tuition fee is Rs. 6 per month in the B.A. Classes and Rs. 4 in the Intermediate classes. Five free studentships are granted according to the rules of the College to deserving students in each class. All Government Scholars are admitted free. The number of students in each class being limited they receive an exceptional amount of individual attention.

There are two Hostels attached to the College pleasantly situated outside the village and are under the charge of two Professors and a resident Medical Superintendent. The monthly charge for each boarder is about Rs. 12.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	... Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	... { Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L. Sibsaran Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	... { Tarakbrahma Chakrabarty, M.A. Barendramohan Some, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { The Principal. Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, M.Sc.
Professor of History	... Labanyalal Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Sanskrit	... { Dhirendranath Bhattacharji, M.A. (gold medallist) Mahendranath Bhattacharyya, Kavya- Vyakaran-Purantirtha.
Professor of Physics	... Vacant.
Professor of Chemistry	... Vacant.

List of Principals.

- 1897 Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.L.
- 1899 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
- 1902 Saratchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1903 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
- 1905 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. (*Offg.*).

- 1906 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
 1908 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
 1909 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
 1910 D. Dutt (*Offg.*).
 1911 D. Dutt.
 1925 Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA.

AFFILIATED, 1898.

THIS College was originally founded by Babu Gopalchandra Lahiri, who in 1898 added the F.A. Classes to his school teaching up to the Entrance standard and called the Pabna Institution. In 1906 the management of the College which obtained the new name of "Pabna College" was made over to a committee elected by the public. In August, 1911, with a view to perpetuate the loving memory of the King-Emperor Edward VII, the College was named after His late Imperial Majesty. New buildings for the College and its Hostels were erected in 1915-16 on a spacious site on the river Ichhamati at a cost of over a lakh of rupees, a substantial portion of which (Rs. 50,000) was contributed by the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur, Zamindar of Tarash.

The constitution of the Governing Body of the College has since undergone a thorough change. New rules have been adopted with the approval of Government, under which the management of the College is vested in a Committee consisting of :—

- (i) The District Magistrate of Pabna, *President, ex-officio.*
- (ii) } Three nominees of Government.
- (iii) }
- (iv) }
- (v) One nominee of the eldest male descendant of the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur.
- (vi) One member elected by the other donors and subscribers of the college.
- (vii) The Chairman of the Pabna Municipality, *ex-officio.*
- (viii) The Principal, Edward College, *Secretary, ex-officio.*
- (ix) } Two members elected by the retiring Governing Body.
- (x) }
- (xi) { Two members elected by the Professors of the College from among
- (xii) { themselves, one from the Arts and the other from the Science Department.

The College is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry and Physics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass) and Chemistry (Pass).

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 a month for I.A., 6-8 for I.Sc. and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. classes. The boarding charges amount to about Rs. 12 per mensem.

Two per cent. of the students on the rolls are admitted free, besides Government scholars.

There are two scholarships, called the Banamali Jubilee Scholarships named after their donor, Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur, of Tarash, Pabna, of the value of Rs. 8 a month and originally tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College, which have been tenable at the Edward College also from the year 1906-07. They are open to two best and poor students who pass the Matriculation Examination one from the Pabna Zila School and the other from the Serajunge H. E. School and who fail to obtain a Government scholarship.

A prize of the value of Rs. 60, named the Bulwer-Lytton Prize, is awarded annually on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations to the student of the College securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

PRINCIPAL—RAI R. N. BOSE, BAHADUR, M.A.

Professors of English	... { Principal. S. N. Roy, M.A. D. N. Majumdar, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { H. D. Mukherjee, M.A. N. R. Ray, M.A. H. K. Chakravarty, M.Sc.
Professor of Sanskrit	... H. C. Ray, M.A.
Professor of Logic (on leave)	... D. N. Chowdhury, M.A.
Ditto (offg.)	... A. N. Mukherjee, M.A.
Professor of History	... B. L. Bose, M.A.
Professor of Persian	... A. Hamid.
Professors of Physics	... { M. L. Chakravarty, M.Sc. B. B. Ray, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics	... N. N. Chakravarty, B.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	... T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. A.I.C.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry	... B. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	... J. B. Pramanik.
Librarian	... K. K. Bhaduri, B.A.

COMILLA VICTORIA COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1899.

It is aided by Government and has been endowed by H. H. the Maharaja of Tipperah.

CONSTITUTION.

Board of Trustees.

H. H. the Maharaja of Tipperah.
The District Magistrate of Tipperah.
Babu Satischandra Ray.

GOVERNING BODY.

1. The District Magistrate of Tipperah.
2. H. H. the Maharaja of Tipperah, to be represented by the Officer-in-charge of Chakla Rosnabad Estates.
3. Babu Satischandra Ray.—*Secretary*.
4. Babu Satyendranath Basu, M.A., Principal.
5. K. G. Mohiuddin Faraque, Khan Bahadur, M.L.C.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	...	...	Satyendranath Basu, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	...	{	Rev. W. Bary.
			Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
			Sasikumar Ghosh, M.A.
			Jyotsnamay Basu, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	{	Digendrachandra Datta, M.A.
			Radhagobinda Nath, M.A.
Professors of History	...	{	Manindrachandra Deb, M.A.
			Kshitimohan Dasgupta, M.A.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	...	{	Nirmalchandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
			Nikhilchandra Sen, M.A.
			Pareschandra Ganguli, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	{	Atulchandra Banerjee, Vidyaratna, M.A.
			Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	...	...	Surendrakumar Majumdar, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	...	Praphullakumar Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Economics	...	...	Harihar Dhar, M.A.
Demonstrators	...	{	Pareschandra Chaudhuri.
			Harendranath Ghosh.
Maulvies	...	{	Maulvi Abdul Aziz.
			Maulvi Md. Sonaula.
Tutor in English	...	...	Sudhirkumar Chakravarti, M.A.
Physical Instructor	...	...	Amulyaratan Banerjee.

College fee—Rs. 6-8 a month for Intermediate, Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and Rs. 6-8 for B.A. Classes.

HOSTEL.

A Hostel is attached to the College and placed under the control of a Superintendent, who is a Professor of the College.

SCHOLARSHIP.

"*Maharaja Scholarship*"—A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years at this College, is awarded by His Highness the Maharaja of Tipperah to the student who passes the I.A. Examination in the 1st Division and does not obtain a Government scholarship.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE.

(Formerly C. M. S. College.)

FOUNDED 1865; RE-FOUNDED, 1899.

The College was originally founded as the Cathedral Mission College in 1865 at 22, Mirzapore Street. It was re-founded in 1899 under the name of Churches Missionary Society's College. The College moved to its present premises at 33, Amherst Street in 1908. It was raised to the B.A. standard and the present name adopted in 1914.

It is affiliated to the University of Calcutta in the following subjects :—

(A)	(B)	(C)
I.A.	I.Sc.	B.A.
1. English.	1. English.	1. English (and English Hons.).
2. Logic.	2. Mathematics.	2. Philosophy (and Phil. Hons.).
3. Sanskrit.	3. Chemistry.	3. Economics (and Economics Hons.).
4. History.	4. Physics.	4. Sanskrit.
5. Mathematics.		5. History.
6. Chemistry.		6. Mathematics.
7. Civics.		

Affiliation to the I.A. standard in Civics from the session 1927-28 has been received.

(Candidates for the I.Sc. Class must have taken Additional Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination.)

All students take English as *one* subject.

I.A. students select *three* other subjects from list (A).

I.Sc. students select *all* subjects in list (B).

B.A. students select *two* other subjects from list (C).

B.A. Honours candidates take Honours lectures in one subject, in addition to the Pass subject.

All combinations are allowed, *except* History and Mathematics (I.A. and B.A.).

Co-operation with Presidency College.

A limited number of students (6 in each subject) are permitted to attend Honours lectures at the Presidency College in Sanskrit and History while attending Pass lectures in this College (time-tables permitting). Preference will be given to those who have passed their I.A. from this College.

Aim of the College.

The aim of the College is to be a residential College of moderate size. About 300 students are admitted, so that the classes are small enough to admit of close individual attention. A limited number of lady students may be admitted. There is Hostel accommodation for 150 students. Nearly all the rooms are single-seated. The Jani Ali Hostel is one of the most imposing Hostels in India. Non-residential students are placed as wards under the special charge of one or other of the Professors. Games or Physical drill are compulsory. Religious instruction is a part of the College Curriculum, and all students are expected to attend.

The College stands in spacious grounds. The buildings are large, airy and thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind, and are lighted throughout by electricity. There is a spacious and well-equipped Library and common room. Though in the heart of the city, the College grounds provide a field for Foot-Ball, Cricket and Hockey, two Tennis Courts, one Basket-ball Court, one Volley-ball Court, three Fives Courts, a Gymnasium, and a Swimming Bath. The College awards sports colours to students proficient in games. Only such students are entitled to wear them.

The Principal and several Professors reside in the College with the students. In many of its characteristics—tuitional, residential, athletic, etc., the College is alone of its kind in Calcutta.

College Staff.

Principal—

The Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D. (Burgos), Emeritus Scholar of Humanities and Philosophy; formerly Vice-Rector of the Apostolic Seminary, Puthemspally; lately Vice-Principal of St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur; University Lecturer in Philosophy, Fellow of the Calcutta University.

Professors of English :

C. S. Milford, B.A. (Oxon.), M.C.
 Hrishikesh Basu, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 Bholanath Chakrabarti, M.A. (Cal.).
 W. T. Gairdner, B.A. (Oxon.).
 K. C. Addy, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Logic and Philosophy :

H. H. Crabtree, M.A. (Oxon.).
 Kansailal Banerji, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 Dhirendranath Mandal, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Economics :

The Principal.
 Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.).
 Nirmal Guin, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).

Professors of History :

Premanand Mahanti, M.A. (Cal.).
 Subimalchandra Dutt, M.A. (Cal.), P.R.S.

Professors of Mathematics :

Jyotischandra Mandal, M.A. (Cal.).
 Satyacharan Basu, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali :

Jatindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
 Phanibhushan Chatterji, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).

Professors of Chemistry :

Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
 Kalicharan Sanyal, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Professors of Physics :

Bhabeshchandra Mukherji, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist).
Anilkrishna Sarkar, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Librarian :

H. H. Crabtree, M.A.

Assistant Librarian :

C. R. Biswas.

Editor-in-Chief, College Magazine :

W. T. Gairdner, B.A.

Head Clerk and Accountant :

P. A. Sarkar.

Assistant Clerk :

M. Mullick.

Superintendents of Games : { P. Mahanti, M.A.
D. N. Sircar, M.A., B.Sc.
C. S. Milford, B.A.

Physical Director : P. C. Addy, B.A.

College Fees.*Tuition Fee :*

I.A. Rs. 7 per month (Chemistry Re. 1 extra).
I.Sc. „ 9 per month.
B.A. „ 8 per month (Honours at the Presidency College Rs. 5 extra).

Admission fee : }
Transfer fee : } Equivalent to one month's College fees.

Caution money (College) Rs. 5; Caution money (Chemistry) Rs. 5 (I.Sc. students, Rs. 10); repayable, less any sums due to the College, in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Stationery, etc., for examination, Rs. 2 per annum.	}	payable in advance.
Athletics : As. 8 per month.		
Common Room : Rs. 2 per annum.		
Magazine : Re. 1 per annum.		
Percentage : As. 8 each time.		

Annual of Test Examination fee (for students exempted from lectures), Rs. 10.

[Migration fee for students joining Calcutta University from other Universities, Rs. 15.]

N.B.—The receipt for Caution Money should be carefully kept, as it must be produced before this Money can be refunded.

After the Caution money has been withdrawn, the Entrance Fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Fee once paid cannot be refunded.

Admission.

Students desiring admission to the College must obtain from the College Office an Application Form, which should be duly filled up, and countersigned by the parent or home guardian.

During the Summer Vacation, applications will not be considered until after the publication of the University Examination results (Matriculation results, in the case of I.A. or I.Sc. students, and I.A. results, in the case of B.A. students). As soon as these are published, the applicants must bring their Application Forms to the Principal at the College Office, together with two certificates of character (one of which should be from the Headmaster of the student's old School), and the full fees payable on admission. The College Year begins in June, and the monthly fees are payable from June to the date of admission together with the Entrance Fees, etc. For students taking admission in July, the total fees payable are :—

I.A. students,	from Rs. 34 to Rs. 42.
I.Sc. ,,	Rs. 45.
B.A. ,,	Rs. 35.

Students whose homes are outside Bengal must give the name of a responsible person *resident in Calcutta* who is authorised to act as their "Calcutta guardians" by letter from the parent or home guardian, and has consented to do so.

After admission, the monthly dues must be paid on the dates notified on the College Notice-Board. Those who are late in payment will be fined according to the scale given in the paper of College Rules; and at the end of each term, the names of defaulters will be struck off the College Rolls.

Fines.

If a student has not paid his fees and other dues by the end of the term, his name will be struck off the Roll, and he will have to pay a fine of Rs. 10 before re-admittance. Students who leave the College without notice, or without payment of College fees up to the date of giving notice of withdrawal will be reported to the University.

The following fines are imposed for unauthorised absence :—

Absence from Tutorial Period	...	...	As. 4
" " Weekly Examination	...	...	" 8
" " Annual or Test Examination	...	...	Rs. 1
" " Review	...	...	Rs. 2

Scholarships.

The following Scholarships are tenable at the College and are granted on the recommendation of the Governing Body of the College :—

(A) *Tenable by Christians :—*

- (i) Cathedral Mission Scholarships of the gross value of Rs. 60 per mensem, tenable by students from Bengal or adjacent Districts.
- (ii) Nadia Scholarships of the gross value of Rs. 20 per mensem, tenable by students from the Nadia District of Bengal.
- (iii) The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of about Rs. 7 per mensem, awarded for proficiency in Bengali Composition.

(B) *Tenable by Muhammadan converts or Muhammadans :—*

- (i) One major Jani Ali Scholarship of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem.

(ii) Two minor Jani Ali Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem.

All Scholarships are tenable for two years, except that a scholar dropping a class in the Annual Examination below the class obtained in the previous University Examination forfeits half the scholarship; and a scholar failing in the Annual Examination forfeits the whole. In awarding Scholarships account will be taken of the student's industry, character and financial circumstances, as well as of his intellectual capacity.

The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Medals presented by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., are awarded each year for English, and in alternate years for Sanskrit and Mathematics.

Exhibitions.

(Tenable for one year, following the University or College Examination on the basis of which the Exhibitions awarded.)

For Christian Students.

For Non-Christian Students.

Marks in the last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Marks in the last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Per month,
		I.A. COURSE.		Rs.
450 or over	60% or over	550 or over	70% or over	6
375—449	50%—65%	500—549	60%—70%	3
		I.Sc. COURSE.		
475 or over	65% or over	575 or over	75% or over	6
400—474	55%—65%	525—574	65%—75%	3
		B.A. COURSE.		
600 or over	60% or over	700 or over	70% or over	8
500—599	50%—60%	600—699	60%—70%	4

N.B.—Students, who having passed the I.Sc. Examination take up the B.A. Course, will require 75 or 65 per cent. marks to be entitled to Exhibition. Marks secured in the additional subject will not be counted.

Not more than 8 'Full' Exhibitions and 6 'Half' Exhibitions will be awarded in any one of the above three courses (I.A., I.Sc., and B.A.); except that the Governing Body of the College shall have power to extend the number of Scholarships to Bengali Christian students who have matriculated from St. Paul's School, Calcutta.

Scholarships and Exhibitions may be divided between two or more persons.

The College is unable to allow any reduction of fees, or to grant any 'free' or 'half-free' studentships, other than the scholarships and exhibitions above.

Terms.

The Session is divided into three terms:—Summer term (July-October), Winter term (November-December), Easter term (January-April).

Tuition.

Every student will attend a tutorial class in each subject about once a fortnight.

Promotion and permission to appear at University Examinations is dependent on satisfactory tutorial reports, regular attendance at lectures and successful passing of the weekly, annual and test examinations.

A 'Review' of the students is held in September, January, and April ; and all students concerned are required to present themselves.

Religious Life and Teaching.

There are services for Christian students at 8-15 A.M., and 8 P.M. in the College Chapel, daily except Sunday ; and on Sundays there is an Administration of Holy Communion in the Chapel at 7 A.M. On Sunday Evenings there are Bengali services at Holy Trinity Church. Non-Christian students are welcome at our services.

All College students receive Christian teaching thrice a week in College hours. Members of the Staff are glad to arrange times for private instruction with any student who may so desire.

Full liberty of conscience in the matter of personal devotions is given to all students ; but no acts of corporate worship which are contrary to Christian principles are allowed in the College, or in any of its attached Messes.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library is situated in the Nirmalendu Hall of Learning, presented to the College in 1919 by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., in memory of his son Nirmalendu. The upper storey contains the library, while the lower floor is used as a Common Room for the students, and is furnished with newspapers, games, etc. The Library has been improved considerably, during the last year and is one of the best College libraries in Calcutta.

College Rules.

College Rules, in addition to those given in the Prospectus, are notified by the Principal on the College Notice-Board. Breach of Rules is punishable at the entire discretion of the Principal, by fine, suspension, or expulsion from College. The Principal is not required to state his reasons for this ; but serious cases will be reported to the University.

Results in 1926.

In the B.A. Examination out of 49 candidates 44 passed (90%), 6 with Honours and 5 with distinction.

In the I.Sc. Examination 67% passed.

In the I.A. Examination our top students secured 4th, 14th, 17th and 25th places in the University.

Admission forms, and Application forms for Scholarships may be had on application to the Head Clerk, St. Paul's College, 33-1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.

Hostels.

There are two Hostels attached to the College standing in spacious grounds. The Jani Ali Hostel is one of the most imposing Hostels in India. There is accommodation for about 150 students. Nearly all the rooms are single-seated, a very distinct feature of our Hostels.

Hostel Management.

The Hostels are under the direct supervision of members of the Staff.

Hostel Staff.

St. David's Hostel; Warden : K. C. Addy, M.A.

Sub-Warden : P. C. Addy, B.A.

Jani Ali Hostel; Warden : D. N. Mondal, M.A.

Sub-Warden : W. T. Gairdner, B.A.

Hostel Fees.

The College year begins in June and therefore the Hostel monthly fees are payable from June. The Hostel fee is payable for a calendar month during any part of which a student is in residence or reserves the room. Students leaving the Hostel before Christmas pay two months' fees in addition to those for the current month : those leaving after Christmas pay three months' fees in addition to those for the current month.

Rent.—Single rooms, upper floors, Rs. 10—lower floor—Rs. 9; Joint rooms—Rs. 8 per month.

Admission fee.—Rs. 5 (for students of this College).

Mess.—Rs. 12 per month (subject to revision).

Hostel Caution Money.—Rs. 5 repayable, less any sums due to the Hostel in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Medical Attendance.—Re. 1 per annum (payable in advance).

Students residing in the Hostels, who are not members of the College, pay an entrance fee of Rs. 6 (after Christmas Rs. 5) and will only be admitted after the applications of members of the College have all been received.

Change of room in Hostel.—Re. 1.

The receipt for caution money should be carefully kept, as it must be produced before this money can be refunded. After the caution money has been drawn, the entrance fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Waiting list.—If the Hostels are full, names may be entered, after the commencement of the term, on a Waiting List at a charge of Re. 1 each; but no guarantee can be given that accommodation will be available within any specified time.

Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

Total fees payable by students taking admission in July are—from Rs. 39 to Rs. 43 according to room.

Allotment of Seats.

The Principal has entire discretion as to the refusal and acceptance of applications, and the allotment of seats. Priority of claim will generally be given to (1) Christian Students, (2) those who have no home in Calcutta, (3) those who reside in the districts of Bengal, Assam, and Chota Nagpur, which are primarily intended to be served by the Calcutta University.

Hostel Rules.

Particulars of Rules for Hostel Students are given on a separate paper which should be obtained from the Principal by all Hostel Students.

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI.

AFFILIATED, 1901.

The College was established in 1901 as a purely Government Institution during the administration of Sir Henry Cotton, after whom it has been named and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

Originally started as a second grade institution teaching up to the F.A. standard it was housed in a building erected by Government, at a cost of over half a lakh of rupees. The short history of the College is one of steady growth since its establishment, due chiefly to the keen interest taken by Sir Lancelot Hare and Sir Archdale Earle, in extending its sphere of usefulness. In 1909, when Assam formed part of Eastern Bengal, B.A. and B.Sc. classes were first opened and a new Science block was added to the main building. Since 1912, when Assam was reconstituted into a separate administration, the College has undergone further expansion. Honours classes in different branches of studies were opened in 1914 and numerous additions have been made to meet increasing demands, a new block having been added for the exclusive accommodation of the Arts Section. The College has large Science Theatres with well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a good Library and a Common Room for students provided with leading periodicals and newspapers. At a distance of half a mile from the College there is a spacious play-ground entirely belonging to the College and the Collegiate School.

The Rai Bahadur Rajani Kanta Barat Memorial Medal founded by the widow is awarded annually by the University to the student taking the highest place in Mathematics in the University Degree Examinations. The College Memorial Fund raised to the memory of the same Professor awards an annual prize of books to the student taking the highest place in the Intermediate Examination.

College Diplomas are awarded to students taking high marks in College Examinations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The College is affiliated to the University up to the M.A. standard in English (Group A), to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours stage in English, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics and Chemistry, and to the B.A. Pass standard in Arabic. In Intermediate Arts and Science it is affiliated in English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Vernacular Composition.

Connected with the College under the Control of the Principal, there are two separate Hostels for the Hindus and the Mahomedans under the supervision and management of four Resident Superintendents. The College Hostels have now accommodation for 308 boarders. The cost of living in the Hostels ranges from Rs. 10 to 11 according to market fluctuations. A visiting Medical College Officer is in charge of the Hostels and looks after the health of the boarders.

The fees levied in the College are—Rs. 6 monthly tuition fee and Rs. 6 admission fee. There is a limited number of free studentships which are awarded to deserving students. Junior Scholarships are awarded to the residents of the Assam Valley, upon the results of the Matriculation Examination. Senior Scholarships of the value of Rs. 25, 20, 15 and 10 are also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal

... D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.,
Ph.D.

Professors of English Literature	...	{ R. C. Goffin, M.A. (London),
		{ Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.
		{ Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.
		{ Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Chemistry	...	{ Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
		{ Chunilal De, M.A.
		{ A. K. Das, M.A.
		{ Saratchandra Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Acting).
Professor of Economics	...	A. E. Brown, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.
Professors of Physics	...	{ Surendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
		{ Dr. Sashibhushan Mali, D.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Harshanath Sen, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Radhakanta Das, M.Sc.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	...	Sayed Md. Muhibullah, M.A.
Lecturer in Persian	...	Abul Fazl Syed Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, Veda-sastri, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Sreenath Chakravarti, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	{ R. R. Thomas, M.A., P.R.S.
		{ Sureschandra Datta, M.A.
Professors of History	...	{ Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A.
		{ Bhubanmohan Sen, M.A.
Lecturer in Chemistry	...	Indubhushan Sarkar, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Physics	...	Debendralal Das, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Assamese	...	Dibakar Goswami, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer in Botany	...	Atulchandra Datta, M.Sc.

DIOCESAN COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1907.

Diocesan College, Elgin Road, Calcutta.	B.A.—English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular Composition, History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Botany (Pass).
	I.A.—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
Diocesan Collegiate School.	Training Class Department for B.T. and L.T. Examinations.
	Hostel under care of Resident Lady-Principal.
	Exclusively for the daughters of Indian gentlemen.
	Pupils prepared for Matriculation—Bengali, Urdu, Hindi and Sanskrit taught.
	Kindergarten Department under a trained Mistress.
	Music: Pianoforte, Violin, Indian Music—Instrumental and Vocal. Pupils prepared for Trinity College, Practical and Theoretical Examinations or Associated Board Examinations.
	Hostel under care of Lady-Principal.

Sister Dorothy Frances, Lady Principal (on furlough).
Sister Caroline Elizabeth, Acting Principal.
Miss Bishop, B.A. (London), Training Diploma.
Miss T. M. Wright, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), Lecturer in History.
Miss Morrison, B.A. (Hons.), Calcutta.
Miss Macmillan, B.A., L.T.
Miss E. G. Kinvig, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), Lecturer in English.
Miss C. Dass, B.A. (Hons.) (Cal.), and B.T., Lecturer in Logic and History.

Miss L. Ghosh, B.A. (Calcutta).
Miss L. Bose, B.A., B.T. (Calcutta).
Miss E. Addy, B.A., B.T.
Miss K. Chatterjee, B.A., B.T. (Cal.).
Prof. A. Chowdhury, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer in Mathematics.
Prof. R. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S. (Lond.), Professor in Botany.
Prof. R. K. Sen, M.B., Demonstrator in Botany.
Prof. J. C. Ghatak, M.A. (Cal.), Part-Time Professor in Sanskrit.
Prof. A. Mukerji, B.A., Professor in Bengali.
Pandit Vidyabhushan Asutosh Mukerjee, Part-Time Lecturer in Bengali.
Maulvi Mohammad Isa.

Miss Belchambers—Part I Froebel Examination.
Miss S. Mukherjee, Senior Vernacular Training Certificate.
Miss S. Chatterjee, " "
Miss A. Biswas, " "
Miss P. Shaw, " "
Miss A. Dass, Matriculation Vernacular Training Certificate.
Miss N. Biswas, Matriculation Senior Vernacular Training Certificate.
Drawing and Painting—Miss Heanley.
Needlework—Mrs. Winfred.
Piano—Sister Honor.
Singing—Mrs. George.

Indian Music—The school classes are under the supervision of the Sangit Sangha.

School Hostel—Mrs. Parish.
House-keeper—Mrs. Rae.

AFFILIATED, 1907.

This College was established by the Wesleyan Methodist Mission in June, 1903, partly because of the success of the Mission High School, now known as the Collegiate School, but chiefly because of the great demand for higher education in this part of Bengal. There is no College within 60 miles, and the climate is dry and healthy. The foundation of the College has been amply justified by the number of students who have entered it and the degree of success obtained. The College is affiliated in English (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History, Economics and Philosophy for the B.A., in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Physics for the B.Sc., and in the usual subjects for the I.A. and I.Sc.

The College which is a handsome and convenient structure stands in a compound of 115 bighas. Gas and electricity are manufactured on the premises. The College has an up-to-date workshop and an Astronomical observatory. The first College Hostel, a fine two-storied building, holds 88

students and the second, the Ronaldshay Hostel, contains 64 single rooms. There is at present room for 130 students in attached Messes outside the compound.

The aim of the College is to give a sound healthy education based on high moral and Christian principles. The closest possible intercourse between Professors and students is attained. Cramming is discouraged. Scripture is taught systematically. The playing fields are very extensive. Cricket, football, hockey, tennis and badminton are popular.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

(1) *John Mitchell Scholarship*.—To commemorate the services of the Rev. John Mitchell, M.A., as Principal of the College from 1903-1917. Rs. 10 monthly for one year, tenable in the Third-year Class.

(2) *W. Owston Smith Scholarship*.—Founded by the late Sir William Smith and Mr. R. O. Smith to commemorate the honorary services of Mr. Owston Smith, M.A., in the College from 1909-1914. Rs. 15 monthly, tenable for one year in the Fourth-year Class.

(3) *Moulton Scholarships*.—Founded by friends in Manchester, in memory of the late Rev. J. H. Moulton, D.Lit., D.D., D.C.L., D.Theol., Professor in the Manchester University, and in Wesleyan Theological College, Didsbury. About Rs. 9 monthly each to two Christian students.

College Fees.

The monthly fees are :

I.A.—Rs. 5 or Rs. 6 with Chemistry; I.Sc.—Rs. 7; B.A.—Rs. 6; and B.Sc.—Rs. 9.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	... Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
Vice-Principal	... Rev. A. R. Spooner, B.A. (Lond.).
Professors of English	... { Mrs. A. E. Brown, M.A. (Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos, Cambridge).
Professor of History	... Bibhutibhushan Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Economics	... C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.).
Professor of Logic and Philosophy	... Jitendrachandra Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	... Sasankasekhar Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit	... Ramsaran Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	... { Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. Srikanta Karmakar, M.A. Pramathanath Dhua, M.A. Kshetramohan Basu, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	... { J. T. Jackson, M.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.R.M.S. Pramodkisor Banerji, M.Sc., F.Ch.S.
Professors of Physics	... { Anathnath Halder, M.Sc. Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc. Rajendrachandra Banerji, M.Sc. Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
Demonstrators	... { Lalitananda Gupta, M.Sc. Kalachand Mukherji, B.Sc. Kiritibhushan Ghosh, B.Sc. Sripaticharan De, B.Sc. Gokulchandra Pal, B.Sc.
Tutor in English	... Satyakinkar Banerji, B.A.

HINDU ACADEMY, DAULATPUR (KHULNA).

Founded 1902.

Affiliated, 1907.

1. This institution is mainly residential and was founded in 1902 amidst beautiful rural surroundings on a magnificent bend of the river, Bhairab, principally with the object of giving Hindu boys a training in their religion and reviving ancient Hindu learning; it has in view also the furtherance of the cause of general education. It constitutes a religious trust under the management of a Board of Trustees which exercises the power of general supervision and financial control. The internal administration of the College, however, is carried on by a College Council composed of 5 members of the Teaching Staff of whom the Acharyya and the Principal are *ex-officio*. Besides these there is a "Professors' Board" composed of all the members of the Teaching Staff for considering matters relating to studies and examinations and for helping the College Council with its deliberations.

2. It has two departments, the College and the Chatuspathi. The Chatuspathi was started in 1903 for teaching various branches of ancient Sanskrit learning and for training up boys, as far as practicable, according to the directions embodied in the Hindu religious Code. For the first five years the students of the College department were allowed to sit for the F.A. Examination as private students. In 1907 the College was affiliated up to the Intermediate Course in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic and Mathematics. The affiliation was extended up to the Intermediate Course in Physics and Chemistry in 1909 and Botany was added in 1911. In 1914 the affiliation was extended to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History and Philosophy. Further extensions of affiliation were secured in 1923 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours) up to the B.Sc. standard, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Sanskrit (Honours) and Mathematics (Honours) up to the B.A. standard and in 1924 in English and Philosophy up to the B.A. Honours standard. Further extension of affiliation has been received in Economics (Pass) up to the B.A. standard with effect from session 1927-28.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

3. Apart from lectures and practical and tutorial classes, students of the College have, at all times, free access to their teachers who all reside within the College compound in quarters provided by the College for the purpose. The tutorial assistance thus received is one of the most valuable features of the Institution.

LIBRARY.

4. The College has an excellent Library, containing more than 9,000 volumes which is constantly receiving additions. It is accommodated in a spacious hall and provides special facilities for study and reference.

LABORATORY.

5. The Chemical, Physical and Botanical departments with their airy, commodious and well ventilated laboratory and lecture theatres, have been provided with necessary and up-to-date apparatus. The supply of water and gas is regular. A workshop is attached to the Laboratory, where many delicate instruments have been turned out by skilled workmen under the direction of Professors and Demonstrators.

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRAINING.

6. The College being a religious foundation, special attention is directed to the religious instruction of students, for which there are regular classes and teachers. Students and Teachers are also encouraged to assemble in the spacious courtyard of the temple in times of worship. Kirtans, Kathakathas and religious lectures are also arranged from time to time with the same object.

STIPENDS.

7. Besides the usual free studentships, the College awards several stipends and in various other ways renders valuable help to poor and meritorious students.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

8. The College has a Literary Society, a quarterly Magazine, a Nursing Brotherhood and a Poor Fund, which are all managed by teachers with the assistance of selected students and help the development of a healthy corporate life.

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE.

9. The Hindu and the Mahomedan Hostels accommodate more than half the students of the College. The Mahomedan Hostel has a pucca building and a corrugated iron shed. The Hindu Hostel comprises one big two-storied building (built out of Government Grant), two one-storied buildings (one of which is set apart for the residence of poor and meritorious students who live free of charge according to the desire of the Maharaja of Cossimbazar who bore its cost), six blocks with tiled roofs, each containing 8 single-seated rooms, and a large number of thatched cottages and four corrugated iron sheds where students live at a nominal cost in conditions of rural simplicity. The Hostel is divided into a number of convenient groups, each under the charge of a Professor-Superintendent who acts as the mentor and guide of the students and all under the co-ordinating influence of a General Superintendent.

MEDICAL INSPECTION AND COLLEGE HYGIENE.

10. The College provides its students with free medical advice for which purpose there is a resident medical officer who is a graduate of the Medical College, Calcutta, and is available at all times. A small dispensary, which is gradually expanding, is also maintained, the profit of which goes to supplement the income of the Poor Fund. The District Board of Khulna has provided the College with a large tank which is reserved for drinking purposes. There are two other tanks for bathing and other needs. Regular conservancy arrangements exist under proper supervision.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

11. There is an extensive well laid-out play ground measuring 500' x 500' which accommodates one foot-ball ground, one Hockey ground and a large number of Tennis and Badminton courts with a Cricket field in winter. Swimming and rowing are encouraged. For indoor exercise the different sections of the College Hostel are provided with Indian clubs, dumb-bells, bar-bells and parallel-bars which are always in demand.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

12. The Hindu Academy is differentiated from other Institutions of its kind by a distinctive ideal, which may be briefly explained as aiming at the harmonious combination of the Religion and Philosophy of the East with the Arts and Science of the West,—“of secular education with moral

and religious training based on the highest ideal of life as expounded by the Hindu Acharyyas of old." Though much remains to be done, that a successful beginning has been made will be clear from the following lines from the pen of Lord Ronaldshay, late Chancellor, Calcutta University, setting forth his impressions of the College, derived from a personal inspection and embodied in his work on *The Heart of Aryyavarta* :—" As one passed from its class-rooms to its simple hostels one became aware of a distinctive atmosphere and standing in converse with the earnest band of workers in the shadow of the Temple portico, the hush of the tropic noon scarcely broken by the soft murmur of the Bhairab river pursuing its eternal journey, from the mountain to the sea, with the restful features of the Acharyya and his fellow-pandits outlined against the gloom which brooded like a softly draped figure of night behind the open door of the inner shrine, it was easy to believe that the hope of the founders had been realised—that the College had, indeed, 'grown under the shade of the Temple,' and that the teachers and the students had found 'in their pursuit of knowledge the worship of God.' "

13. Instructive staff and other officers :—

Acharyya	...	...	Pandit Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha.
Principal	...	...	Babu Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Vice-Principal	...	...	Babu Sudhirgopal Mukherji, M.A.
Professors of English	...	{	Babu Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
		{	„ Bhubanmohan Majumdar, M.A.
		{	„ Sudhirgopal Mukherjee, M.A.
		{	„ Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	{	Babu Surendranath Bhattacharyya, Vidyaratna, M.A.
		{	Pandit Annadacharan Smrititirtha.
		{	„ Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha.
		{	„ Upendranath Smrititirtha.
Professors of History	...	{	Babu Satischandra Mitra, B.A., M.R.A.S.
		{	Babu Ramaniranjan Sen, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic...	...	{	Babu Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A.
		{	„ Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
		{	„ Bilaschandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	{	Babu Charuchandra Bose, M.A.
		{	„ Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
		{	„ Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc.
Professors of Physics	...	{	Babu Surendranath Bose, M.A.
		{	„ Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc.
Professors of Chemistry	...	{	Babu Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
		{	„ Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	...	Babu Manindrabhinod Datta, B.L.
Professor of Bengali	...	...	Babu Satischandra Mitra, B.A., M.R.A.S.
Professor of Economics	...	...	Babu Benoybhusan Dasgupta, M.A.
Teacher of Dharma and Religion	...	...	Pandit Saratkamal Nyaya-Tarkatirtha.
Tutor in English	...	...	Babu Mukundadev Chatterjee, B.A.
Demonstrators	...	{	Babu Ramakanta Bal.
		{	„ Nalinchandra Majumdar, B.Sc.
		{	„ Nilmani Sengupta, B.Sc.
		{	„ Tripuraprasanna Ganguli, M.Sc.
		{	„ Dhirendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc.
Medical officer	...	...	Babu Surendrakumar Bishnu, M.B.
Librarian	...	...	Babu Satischandra Mitra, B.A., M.R.A.S.

ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH.

AFFILIATED, 1908.

The City College Mymensingh Branch, established in July, 1901, was being maintained by the Council of the City College Institution, Calcutta. They directed it to be closed from the end of May, 1908, and applied to the University for its disaffiliation. Hearing this state of things some representative gentlemen of Mymensingh formed themselves in May, 1908, into a Provisional College Committee for the purpose of carrying on the College under the Provisional title of "The Mymensingh College" so as to meet the requirements of the district of Mymensingh for higher education. Accordingly an application for the re-affiliation of the College under the aforesaid title was submitted by the Provisional College Committee to the University by the middle of June, 1908. The Syndicate considered this application for re-affiliation on the 23rd June, 1908, and their recommendation was subsequently confirmed by the Senate. The Registrar submitted the application and proceedings of the Syndicate and the Senate through the Hon'ble Rector of the University to Government for orders, the City College, Mymensingh Branch, having been disaffiliated in the meantime.

The Registrar informed the Principal, that the new College should, in all future official correspondence, be designated by its correct name since the Government of India have accorded their sanction to the application for affiliation of the Mymensingh College under the name of Anandamohan College, Mymensingh.

The College has undertaken for the present, the following courses of Instruction : (i) English, (ii) Vernacular Composition in Bengali and Urdu, (iii) Second Language—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (iv) History, (v) Logic, (vi) Mathematics, (vii) Chemistry, (viii) Physics and (ix) Botany up to the Intermediate standard ; and (i) English, (ii) Vernacular Composition in Bengali, (iii) Second Language—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (iv) History, (v) Philosophy, (vi) Economics, and (vii) Mathematics up to B.A. Pass standard and Honours in English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit and Arabic.

The tuition fee is charged at the following rates :—

					Rs.
I.A.—Pure Arts	...	...	...	...	5-8
I.A. with Science subject	...	...	...	...	6-8
I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	7-0
B.A.	...	...	...	...	6-0

The Constitution of the College Council.

1. District Magistrate, *President (Ex-officio)*.
2. Rai Syamacharan Ray, Bahadur, *Pleader, Secretary*.
3. Kumar Nagendrakisor Raychaudhuri.
4. Rai Sahib Umeschandra Chakladar.
5. Khan Bahadur Maulavi Mahommed Ismail, B.L.
6. Rai J. Ghosh, Bahadur, *Principal, Ex-officio Member*.
7. Babu Rameschandra Sen, *Pleader*.
8. Maulavi Shahabuddin Ahmed, B.L.
9. Mr. Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A., *Vice-Principal*.
10. Professor Surendrakishor Chakrabarti, M.A.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of English ...	Rai J. Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A., Ph.D.
Professors of English Literature ...	{ Jnanendranath Chaudhuri, M.A. Ajitnath Nandi, M.A. Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic ..	{ Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A., Vice-Principal. Akshaykumar Banerjee, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit ...	{ Saratchandra Pal, B.A. Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
Professor of History ...	Surendrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ „ Economics ...	Nripendranath Datta, M.A.
„ „ Persian ...	Maulavi Faizur Rahman.
„ „ Arabic ...	Maulavi Abdul Hakim, B.A.
Professors of Mathematics ...	{ Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A. Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry ...	Rabindranath Guha, M.A.
Professor of Physics ...	Jnanendranath Sengupta, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany ..	Hemendrakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Demonstrators ...	{ Satischandra Chakrabarti, B.Sc. Mukulchandra Bhattacharyya, B.Sc. Haripada Mandal, B.Sc. Abinaschandra Som, B.Sc. Jatindranarayan Chakrabarti, B.Sc.
Tutor in Arabic and Persian ...	Quazi Md. Asaduzzaman
Tutor in English ...	Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A.
Tutor in Mathematics ...	Kshitindrakisor Goswami, M.A.
Tutor in History ...	Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Tutor in Philosophy ...	Binaycharan Ray, M.A.
Tutor in Sanskrit ...	Mohinimohan Ray, M.A.
Tutor in Bengali ...	Mokshadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE.

AFFILIATED, 1910.

Serampore College was founded in 1818, under the patronage of the Marquis of Hastings, the Governor-General of India by the Revs. Dr. Carey, Dr. Marshman and William Ward, who together with Colonel Kretting, the Danish Governor of Serampore and J. C. Marshman, Esq., formed the first College Council.

The object of the College was the instruction of Indian youths, both Christian and non-Christian, in Literature and Science, and the training of selected Indian and Anglo-Indian young men for the work of the Christian Ministry.

In 1821 the College received a donation from King Frederick VI of Denmark of certain premises to the north-west of the College building and this act of liberality was followed in 1827 by the grant of a Royal Charter, giving perpetuity to the Institution and its endowments and empowering it to grant Degrees. At the cession of Serampore to the East India Company in 1845, this Charter was confirmed at the special request of the Danish Sovereign and a special clause was inserted in the treaty providing that "the rights and immunities granted to Serampore College, shall not be interfered with, but continue in force in the same manner as if they had been obtained by a Charter from the British Government."

The ground on which the College stands was purchased chiefly by subscription; the entire expense of the original buildings, amounting to about £15,000, was met out of the private funds of the Serampore Missionaries, who were the first promoters of the undertaking. The Institution was crippled at the outset by the loss of the greater part of its invested funds through a series of bank failures only a few years after the granting of the Charter. It was enabled to continue its work through the liberality of J. C. Marshman, Esq., but not on the scale originally contemplated. The right of conferring degrees was, therefore, not exercised.

On Mr. Marshman's departure from India in 1856, the College, though still legally under the control of its own council, was placed under the general direction of the Baptist Missionary Society, which contributed the greater amount of the funds needed for its support. In the following year, 1857, Serampore was one of the first eight Colleges to be affiliated to the newly formed Calcutta University. This connection continued till 1882, when it was decided to close the Arts Department converting the College into a purely Theological Institution.

Twenty years later, the decision of the Universities Commission that it was neither practical nor expedient to make provision for a Faculty of Theology in connection with any of the existing State Universities, led the Decennial Missionary Conference, representing all Protestant Missions in India, to ask the Serampore College Council whether it would not be possible to make the Serampore Charter available for the granting of degrees in Divinity. The Council advised by Dr. Howells, the present Principal, resolved to accede to this request and also to re-organise the College on the lines planned by its founders making it capable of imparting instruction in Theology of a standard equal to that obtainable in Europe and America. With a view to providing a preliminary training in Arts for students intending to proceed to the B.D. degree and for the benefit of the Christian community and of Hindu and Musalman youths generally it was also resolved to re-open the Arts classes.

Through the generosity of the Arthington trustees the Council has been enabled to renovate the College and to build a new Hostel, including extra quarters for the professorial staff, at a cost of about two and a half lakhs of rupees. They have also made some progress towards the raising of a new endowment fund.

The College is affiliated up to the Bachelor of Arts in English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours); in the Intermediate Arts, or Science the College is affiliated in English, Bengali, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics; in the B.Sc. in Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics and Chemistry.

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 6 for Intermediate Arts (with an additional Re. 1 for a science subject), Rs. 7-8 for Intermediate Science, Rs. 7-8 for B.A. and Rs. 9 for B.Sc. Classes. A few scholarships are granted to poor and deserving students. An annual charge of Rs. 6 is payable to the Union Society, this including the subscription to the Athletic Clubs.

Attached to the College is a well-equipped Hostel. The Hostel establishment fee is from Rs. 5-8 to Rs. 8 according to the character of the accommodation. The charge covers seat rent, use of furniture, and cost of servants, light and medical attendance. Almost all the rooms are single-seated but there are a few double rooms, for which the fee is Rs. 5-8 (ground-floor), or Rs. 7 (first floor).

There are two additional Hostels healthily situated on the river side under the direct supervision of the College. The establishment fee in these Hostels is Rs. 5-8. There are no single-seated rooms in these Hostels.

The admission fees for the Hostels are Rs. 5 and Rs. 3.

The normal cost of food in the Hostels is Rs. 10-8 apart from tiffin.

The ordinary fee payable on entrance (*viz.*, the admission charges, Union subscription and one month's fee) must be remitted with every formal application.

There is a large and valuable Library and considerable additions are being made to bring it up to date.

The Union Society provides opportunities for the discussion of topics of general interest and serves to promote a corporate feeling among the students of the College.

The College is under the control of a Council, of which the members who hold office for life, are appointed in accordance with the Charter and Statutes. This Council which sits in London, is at present composed of the following members :—

Mr. J. H. Oldham, M.A. (*Master*).
 Rev. Herbert Anderson.
 Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., D.D.
 Rev. S. Pearce Carey, M.A.
 Rev. R. C. Gillie, M.A., D.C.L.
 Vacant.
 Rev. R. F. Horton, M.A., D.D.
 Rev. George Howells, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mr. G. L. Macalpine, M.Sc.
 Rev. E. W. Thompson, M.A.
 Mr. Alec Tyler, J.P.
 Rev. C. E. Wilson, B.A.
 Rev. T. Basil Wood, M.A., LL.B.
 Rev. J. A. Stuart, B.A., (*Secretary*).

While the College Council remains the ultimate authority, under the Serampore College Act, Bengal (1918), the Faculty controls the internal affairs of the College, and the Senate decides the qualifications for Theological Diplomas and Degrees.

The Faculty is at present composed of the following members :—

Rev. George Howells, M.A., Ph.D. (*President*).
 Mr. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Rev. C. H. Watkins, M.A., D.Th.
 Mr. B. C. Mukerji, M.A.

THE SENATE OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE.

Convener and President.

REV. GEORGE HOWELLS, M.A., Ph.D.

Registrar.

REV. G. H. C. ANGUS, M.A., B.D.

<i>Anglican</i>	... Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Pakenham Walsh, M.A., D.D. Rev. R. L. Pelly, M.A. Rev. Father M. C. Chakravarty.
<i>Baptist</i>	... Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D., of Serampore College. Rev. W. J. Longly, B.A., B.D., United Theological Seminary, Ramapatnam. Rev. J. Reid, Indian Secretary, London Baptist Missionary Society.

<i>Congregational</i>	...	Rev. J. S. Masillamony, B.D., Pasumalai Theological Seminary. Rev. D. S. Herrick, M.A.
<i>Lutheran</i>	...	Rev. I. Cannady, M.A., Lutheran Mission, Ranchi.
<i>Methodist</i>	...	Rev. A. E. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., C.I.E., Principal of the Wesleyan College, Bankura. Rev. A. A. Parkar, D.D., Principal of the Bareilly Theological Seminary.
<i>Presbyterian</i>	...	Prof. J. R. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Vice-Principal of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, and Fellow of the University of Calcutta. Rev. H. C. Velte, M.A., Principal of the Saharanpur Theological Seminary. Rev. J. Watt, M.A., D.D., Principal of the Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.
<i>Syrian</i>	...	Rt. Rev. Mar Ivanius, M.A. Rt. Rev. Abraham Mar Thoma, M.A., D.D., Suffragan, Mar Thoma Syrian Church. Prof. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D., of Serampore College.

COLLEGE STAFF.

*English Staff :**Mathematics :*

Dr. George Howells, M.A., Ph.D.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Rev. C. H. Watkins, M.A., D.Th.
 Mr. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
 Mr. B. C. Mukerji, M.A.
 Mr. J. N. Chakrabarty, M.A.
 Mr. B. C. Guha, M.A.

Mr. K. K. Mukerji, M.Sc.
 Mr. A. K. Lahiri, M.A.
 Mr. B. M. Banerji, M.Sc.

Economics :

Mr. D. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.L.,
 F.R.E.S.

*Philosophy and Logic :**Chemistry :*

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
 Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
 Mr. D. N. Ghoshal, M.A.

Mr. H. N. Gupta, M.Sc.
 Mr. A. Ganguli, M.Sc.
 Mr. Ganapati Banerji, M.Sc.
 Mr. T. N. Banerji, B.Sc.

History :

Mr. N. N. Mukerjee, M.A.
 Mr. M. M. Biswas, M.A.

*Physics :**Hebrew and Syriac :*

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

Mr. R. Ganguli, M.Sc.
 (To be filled in).
 Mr. B. M. Banerji, M.Sc.
 Mr. S. C. Laha, B.Sc.

Sanskrit.

Mr. H. P. Sengupta, M.A.
 Mr. A. K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

HOSTEL STAFF.

Wardens

Mr. M. M. Biswas, M.A.
 Mr. K. Cheriyan, B.D.
 Mr. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
 Mr. H. C. Ghose

College Hostel.

King's House.
Mack House.

Special Lecturers in the Vernacular Theological Department.

Rev. S. S. Mukherji, B.A.

Rev. A. L. Sircar, B.D. (*Secretary*).

Assistant Librarian.

Mr. Pramathanath Sen.

Head Clerk.

Mr. M. C. Pal.

Assistant Bursar.

Mr. P. K. Chatterji.

32

LORETO HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

AFFILIATED, 1913.

This Institution was established under the Direction of the Sisters of Loreto in 1842.

It includes four departments, *viz.*, a College Department, a Teachers' Training Department, a School Department and a Kindergarten Department conducted according to the principles laid down by the National Froebel Union for Kindergarten Teachers.

The practical teaching required in the Teachers' Training Department is carried on in the School of Loreto House. Each student-in-training gives sets of lessons in the ordinary school subject under the supervision of the staff.

The Institution has been connected with the Calcutta University since 1889 and is now affiliated up to the I.A., L.T. and B.A. standards. The following are the subjects in which affiliation has been granted—English, Latin, French, History, Mathematics and Botany.

The college is under the direction of a Governing Body consisting of—

Principal	...	The Provincial of the Loreto Nuns in India.
Vice-Principal	...	The Superioress of Loreto House.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Professors of English	...	{ Mother J. Antonia, M.A.
	...	{ Mother Baptist, B.A.
Professor of History	...	Mother Baptist, B.A.
" " French	...	Mother Baptist, B.A.
" " Botany	...	Sister Claude, B.A.
" " Latin	...	N. Mitra, Esq., M.A.
" " Economics	...	S. Mallik, Esq., B.A.
" " Practical Botany	...	R. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
" " Mathematics	...	Haranchandra Pal, B.Sc.
Mistress of Method	...	Mother J. Antonia, Cambridge Diploma.

ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR.

AFFILIATED, 1916.

This College was started in 1916 at the instance of the authorities of the South Suburban School, a flourishing Institution of Bhowanipur, which had been founded in 1874 by the local public with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the south suburban areas of Calcutta. The immediate occasion which led to the development of the school into a college was the abolition of the University Departments, both on the Arts and Science sides, by the two existing Colleges-in and near Bhowanipur, namely, the L.M.S. Institution and the Bishop's College. That there was room for a first grade college here was abundantly clear from the very beginning, but partly from financial and partly from other considerations, the authorities of the South Suburban School were anxious to move cautiously and they, therefore, applied in the first instance for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard only. They had great difficulty, however, in persuading the Government of India that second grade colleges did fulfil a definite function in the educational machinery of the country, and that it was a mistake to suppose that the view of the Indian Universities Commission of 1904 condemning the affiliation of such colleges had been endorsed in its entirety by the Government of India at the time. The result of the protracted correspondence on the subject was to delay the affiliation of the College which was obtained with effect from the commencement of the session 1916-17 although application for it had been made early in 1915. Affiliation was granted up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science in the following subjects, as asked for—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, and Botany. The College was started with the name South Suburban College in a fine two-storied building at 26, Lansdowne Road in one of the best quarters of Bhowanipur with over 250 students on the rolls, but the very next year it became necessary to remove it to more spacious and more conveniently situated premises at No. 147, Russa Road where it is at present located and where there was accommodation for nearly 700 students. In October, 1917, the College authorities applied for extension of the affiliation up to the B.A. Pass standard in a few selected subjects namely, in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mental and Moral Philosophy, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, and Mathematics, and this was granted with effect from the commencement of the session 1918-19. During session 1919-20 accommodation was enlarged to suit the requirements of about 825 students. During session 1920-21 the authorities applied for and obtained extension of affiliation up to B.A. Honours standard in English and Philosophy and in Geography up to the Intermediate standard. During session 1922-23 the College applied for and obtained affiliation in Chemistry and Physics up to the Intermediate standard and I.Sc. classes were opened from the beginning of that session. The College applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.A. Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the beginning of the session 1923-24. The College also applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.Sc. Pass standard in Botany and Chemistry and B.Sc. Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the commencement of session 1925-26. It was re-named Asutosh College from July, 1924, as a humble tribute to the memory of its Founder President Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.

Both the School and the College are under a General Committee, composed of 50 representatives of the local public, who constitute the ultimate controlling authority over the whole institution in financial matters. The actual management of the College is vested in a Governing Body which is

quite distinct from the Managing Committee of the school, and consists of 11 members who are annually elected by the General Committee except that the Principal and another representative of the teaching staff are members *ex-officio*.

A special feature of the College is that in no section is the number of students allowed to exceed 75, in several subjects the number is in fact much smaller, the object aimed at being to ensure individual attention to every student as far as practicable. Copious provision is also made for tutorial work in every subject in small batches, as well as for frequent exercises and examinations.

There is a Debating Club called Asutosh College Students' Assembly and an Athletic Club, each under the personal supervision of one or more Professors which are very popular among the students.

A large percentage of the students reading in the College live in the locality with their fathers or natural guardians. For those that do not do so, provision is made in Attached Messes or Hostels under the supervision of members of the staff. The seat rents are charged according to the scale fixed by the University under the Calcutta Messing Scheme.

The College fees are as follows :—

Admission fees Rupees six; Tuition fees Rupees six per month for I.A., Rupees seven per month for I.Sc. and B.A. and Rupees nine and annas eight per month for B.Sc. Classes; Laboratory fee Re. 1 per month for one Science subject and annas 8 for each additional Science subject is charged in the Intermediate classes; Punkha fee Rupees two and Athletic fee Rupee one for the session. Liberal provision is made for free and half-free studentships for deserving candidates. Twelve College scholarships of Rs. 6 a month are also awarded every year on the results of a College examination. There are also Special Stipends for specially meritorious boys.

The College possesses a fairly good Library (worth about Rs. 20,000) of which free use is made by the students. Constant additions are being made to the stock of books.

There is a Government Telegraph Training Class attached to the College in which 15 students are annually admitted ordinarily from amongst the students of the 1st-year I.Sc. Class.

GOVERNING BODY FOR 1926-27.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of—

PRESIDENT.

Rai Dwarkanath Chakravarti, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Babu Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L., *Vakil, High Court, Vice-Principal, University Law College, Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.*

SECRETARY.

Babu Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., *Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Department of History and Economics; Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.*

JOINT-SECRETARY.

Babu Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law.*

MEMBERS.

Sir P. C. Mitter, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Mr. Shyamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, Fellow, Calcutta University.

Babu Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, Member of the Senate and Syndicate.

Babu Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University, Councillor, Calcutta Corporation.

Babu Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., Fellow, Calcutta University.

Babu Panchanan Sinha, M.A., B.L., Principal and Asst. Secretary.

Professor Someswarprasad Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

STAFF.

Principal.

Babu Panchanan Sinha, M.A. [Eng., Econ., Hist. (Class I)].

Professors of English.

Prof. Someswarprasad Mukerjee, M.A.

„ Chandicharan Mitra, M.A.

„ Maheschandra Chatterjee, M.A. (Class I, Allahabad),

„ Nripeschandra Guha, M.A. (Eng., Hist., Phil.).

„ Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.

„ Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.

„ Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (on leave).

„ Debabrata Mookerjee, M.A.

Professors of Sanskrit.

Prof. Sivadas Banerjee, M.A.

„ Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A.

Professors of Philosophy and Logic.

Prof. Kalidas Sen, M.A.

„ Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Kavyatirtha, M.A. (Sans. and Phil.).

„ Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.

Professors of Mathematics.

Prof. Gangadas Mookerjee, M.Sc. [Class I (Pure)].

„ Khageschandra Bose, M.A. [Class I, Gold Medallist (Pure)].

„ Jagatchandra Acharyya, M.Sc. [Class I, Gold Medallist (Mixed)].

Professors of History.

Prof. Amalkumar Raichaudhuri, M.A.

„ Abaninath Bose, M.A. (Class I, First).

Professor of Economics.

The Principal.

Professors of Botany.

Prof. N. Chakrabarti, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Ohio).

„ Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.

Professor of Geography.

Prof. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Professors of Chemistry.

Prof. Radhakissen Das, M.Sc.

„ Panchanan De, M.Sc.

Professor of Physics.

Prof. Mahadev Chakravarti, M.Sc (II in Class I).

Professors of Bengali.

Prof. Purnachandra De, Udbhatasagara, B.A.

„ Kumudchandra Ray Chaudhury, M.A.

Demonstrators.

Babu Gurudas Datta, B.A. (Botany).

„ Rebatiraman Dey, B.Sc., B.T. (Chemistry).

„ Bejoyprasanna Halder, M.Sc. (Physics).

„ Ram Narayan Chakravarti—Laboratory Assistant.

Librarian.

Babu Chandicharan Mukherjee (*Offg.*).

Assistants.

Babu Baidyanath Mukherjee—Head Assistant.

Babu Sasibhusan Biswas—Cashier.

Babu Jitendranath Raychaudhuri.

Babu Dakshinaprasad Raychaudhuri.

Babu Rishipada Sarkar.

Babu Surendranath Das—Gymnastic Teacher.

The College was started in July, 1917, and is the result of the earnest efforts of the residents of this district to remove a long-felt want. A scheme for the establishment of a College had originated as early as 1913, but it was not till 1914 that active steps were taken to carry it out. A Committee of the local representative gentlemen met under the Presidency of Mr. J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, and the scheme took definite shape. By March, 1917, donations to the extent of about 7½ lacs had been raised. An application to the University was then made for affiliation of the proposed College up to the B.A. standard, which was subsequently obtained.

The College occupied the new building in July, 1918. It is situated on a plot of ground measuring over 900 bighas of land, on the outskirts of the town and away from all contaminating influences. There are three boarding houses for Hindu and two for Mahomedan students accommodating 300 boarders, and the Principal and staff of the College have been provided with quarters in the College compound, the idea being to develop it eventually into an entirely residential institution.

The College buildings are amongst the finest in Bengal. From the funds subscribed over two lacs were invested in War Loan. Among the principal single donors may be mentioned the names of Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat (Rs. 1,00,000), Rai Annadamohan Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, of Teps (Rs. 1,00,000), and the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (Rs. 50,000).

In February, 1918, His Excellency the Earl of Ronaldshay, Governor of Bengal, declared the new buildings open, spoke of the College scheme with the warmest approval, and announced a Government grant of 50,000 rupees towards land acquisition and capital expenditure on buildings to which another 40,000 rupees was afterwards added. H. E. Lord Lytton in his recent visit expressing 'his very great pleasure in visiting the institution hoped that it might obtain its B.Sc. Classes during his tenure of office.' This kind wish of His Excellency has since been fulfilled and the college has opened B.Sc. Classes this session.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body with the District Magistrate, Mr. S. N. Gupta, I.C.S., as the elected President. Mr. J. N. Gupta, the late Collector—to whose strenuous efforts the College owes its existence—as well as Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat in consideration of his generous contribution are life members of the Governing Body.

The College is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. Pass standard in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, and Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours). In Intermediate Arts it is affiliated in English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic and Chemistry. I.Sc. Classes were added in 1922 in Physics and Chemistry besides the usual Arts subjects. The B.Sc. Classes were opened in 1925 with Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 per mensem for Arts and Rs. 6-8 for Science students: the seat rent charged from the hostel students is Rs. 3 for the upper storey and Rs. 2 for the lower storey. The tuition fee for the B.Sc. students is Rs. 8 per month, and that for the B.A. is Rs. 6-8 per month only.

TEACHING STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics
and Physics

Professors of English

Professors of Mathematics...

1. Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A. (Cantab.),
Sc.D. (Dub.).
2. Mr. Sureschandra Dattagupta, M.A.
3. „ Hridayranjan Lahiri, M.A.
4. „ Nishakanta Sarkar, M.A. (on leave).
5. „ Amulyadhan Mukherjee, M.A.
6. „ Sudhansukumar Sengupta, M.A.
7. „ Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc.,
B.L.
8. „ Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc.,
B.L.
9. „ Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.

Professors of History	...	10. Mr. Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A.
		11. .. Jitendramohan De, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy & Logic	...	12. .. Gaurgobinda Gupta, M.A.
		13. .. Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
		14. .. Sasibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit & Bengali	...	15. .. Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
		16. .. Dinataran Lahiri, M.A.
Professor of Economics	...	17. .. Satkuri Mitra, M.A.
		18. .. H. M. Amjad Hossain, M.A. (Allahabad).
Professors of Arabic & Persian	...	19. Maulvi Mahammad Hossain.
Professor of Chemistry	...	20. Mr. Jagadischandra Das, M.A.
Demonstrator & Lecturer of Chemistry	...	21. .. Gopalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	22. .. Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Physics	...	23. .. Kishorimohan Seal, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Physics	...	24. .. Narayanchandra Laha, M.Sc.
Lecturer-Demonstrator in Physics	...	25. .. Jagadischandra Banerji, M.Sc.
Gymnastic Instructor	...	Mr. Saradacharan Som.
Head Clerk	...	.. Kailaschandra Banerji.

BAGERHAT COLLEGE (KHULNA)

AFFILIATED, 1918.

This College owes its origin to the energetic efforts of the promoters of the *Haveli Pargana Social Reunion*, an organisation for the advancement of education, sanitation, and social reforms in the Pargana which includes the town of Bagerhat and its neighbourhood. It is backed by the entire Sub-Division of Bagerhat and supported by a Board of Trustees numbering ninety, all influential and representative men of the Sub-Division.

It is situated on a healthy rural site consisting of a big maidan (over 50 Bighas in extent) facing the Khulna-Bagerhat Railway line with a streamlet flowing close by. The *Bagerhat College Railway Station* is close to the College compound.

It is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

B.A. Honours—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History.

B.A. Pass—English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mental and Moral Science, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History and Mathematics.

I.A. —English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.

I.Sc. —English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics.

It has got *pucca* Hostel accommodation for both Hindu and Mahomedan students with a block specially meant for Namasudra boarders.

The College fee is Rs. 5-8 *as.* a month for the I.A. students not studying Physics or Chemistry, and Rs. 6-8 *as.* for the B.A. and I.Sc. students and I.A. students studying Physics or Chemistry.

There is in the College a Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month named "Chandrakanta Das Scholarship," available for two years to the best student of the College who after passing the I.A. Examination from it joins its B.A. Class.

There are in the College a running Shield and Runners-up Cup known as the "Chandranath-Sasinath Memorial Shield and Runners-up Cup," for which a football tournament is held on the College ground at the commencement of the College Session.

The Governing Body of the College consists of the following members :—

1. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B. —
President.
2. Mr. Bagalapasanna Chakravarti, M.A.—S.D.O., *Vice-President.*
3. Babu Gopalchandra Biswas, B.L.—*Secretary.*
4. „ Suklal Nag Majumdar—Zemindar.
5. „ Hemchandra Ray Chaudhuri—Zemindar.
6. „ Sishchandra Mukherji, B.L.
7. „ Rajendrakumar Nag Majumdar—Zemindar.
8. Maulvi Syad Sultanali, Ex-M.L.C.
9. Babu Kiranchandra Das—Zemindar.
10. „ Kshitindranath Biswas—Zemindar.
11. „ Kashinath Dey.
12. „ Prasannakumar Ray, B.A.
13. „ Mathuranath Haldar, B.L.
14. „ Kaliprosunno Biswas—Pleader.
15. Rai Sahib Nikunjabihari Ray—Retired Engineer.
16. Babu Mahendranath Biswas—Zemindar.
17. „ Ramnarayan Roy Chowdhury—Zemindar.
18. „ Kamakhyacharan Nagh, M.A.—Principal.
19. „ Kalikumar Roy, M.Sc.—Professor.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	... Babu Kamakhyacharan Nagh, M.A.
Vice-Principal	... „ Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc. (on leave).
Professors of English	... { „ Kamakhyacharan Nagh, M.A. „ Nagendrachandra Mukhopadhyaya, M.A. „ Matilal Das, M.A. „ Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc. (on leave).
Professors of Mathematics	... { „ Durgadas Mallik, M.Sc. „ Charuchandra Mukhopadhyaya, M.Sc. (officiating). „ Sudhirschandra Chatterjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
Professors of Sanskrit	... { „ Banabihari Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Sankya-tirtha, M.A. „ Radharaman Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy & Logic	... { „ Aswinikumar Nandi, M.A. „ Bimalananda Dasgupta, M.A. (on leave).
Professors of Political Economy and Political Philosophy	... { „ Promothesh Roy, M.A. (officiating). „ Hemendranarayan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of History	... { „ Jitendralal Bishnu, M.A.

Professor of Arabic	...	Maulvi Mahammad Sulaiman.
Professor of Persian	...	„ Mahammad Quasem, B.A.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Girindranath Chakravarti, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	...	„ Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Chemistry and		
Physics	...	„ Jogendranath Dam, B.Sc.
Librarian	...	„ Nagendrachandra Mukhopadhyaya, M.A.
Instructor of Dyeing & Bleaching...	„	Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc.
Physical Instructor & Assistant		
Librarian	...	„ Narendranath Chatterji, B.A.

OFFICE STAFF.

Superintendent	...	Babu Jnanendranath Datta.
Head Clerk	...	„ Satischandra Das.
Library Assistant	...	„ Satyadas Raychaudhuri.
General Assistant	...	„ Upendranath Mukherji.

HOSTEL STAFF.

Superintendent, Hindu Hostel	..	Babu Banabihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Superintendent, Mohamedan Hostel	..	Moulvi Mahammad Quasem, B.A.
Medical Officer	...	Dr. Jatindranath Bandyopadhyaya, M.B.

RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR

AFFILIATED, 1918.

The College which is under the management of a regularly constituted Governing Body was established in July, 1918, by the late Babu Amvicharan Mazumdar and named after the late Babu Rajendrachandra Raychaudhuri, the Zemindar of Baishrashi, whose public-spirited and enlightened son and heir, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri by his munificent donation of Rs. 50,000 made the institution an accomplished fact. Rs. 30,000 more were raised by subscriptions and donations. Among the chief minor donors the following names may be mentioned.

	Rs.
The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur	... 2,000
Babu Prafullanath Tagore	... 2,500
The Hon'ble Kumar Arunchandra Sinha	... 2,000
Babu Prafullanath Tagore has contributed to the Library about	700 books.

The total area of the College ground is 9'24 acres or about 35 bighas approximately, conveyed by the Government in permanent lease at a rent of Rs. 6-9 per annum for which the Faridpur public is particularly grateful to His Excellency Lord Ronaldshay and the Rt. Hon'ble Lord Sinha as also to Mr. J. G. Dunlop, I.C.S., the then Collector of the District, who was kind enough to move in the matter. A plot of land has been set apart for games and sports.

The College is affiliated to the University up to the I.A. standard in English, Vernacular Composition, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Physics, and Chemistry, up to the I.Sc. standard in English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and up to the B.A. standard in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular Composition,

Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Persian (Pass) and Arabic (Pass).

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 *as.* per mensem for the I.A. Classes, Rs. 5-8 per mensem for the I.Sc. and B.A. Pass Classes and Rs. 7 for the B.A. Honours Classes. There is provision for two scholarships of the value of Rs. 6 a month.

The sum of Rs. 800 has been deposited by Babu Surendrakumar Dasgupta, B.L., Pleader of Faridpur, and another sum of Rs. 800 by Babu Mahendranarayan Chaudhuri, Zemindar of Baishrashi, District Faridpur, for the establishment of two free-studentships known as "Swarnamoyee" and "Mahendranarayan" free-studentships, respectively.

There is a Hindu Hostel and also a Moslem Hostel attached to the College.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. Principal and Professor of English. | Babu Kamakhynath Mitra, M.A., B.L. |
| 2. Professor of English ... | „ Pramathabhusan Mukherji, M.A. |
| 3. Lecturer and Tutor of English ... | „ Dhirendranath Kundu, M.A. |
| 4. Professor of Mathematics ... | „ Bankinchandra Das, M.A. |
| 5. Professor of Mathematics ... | „ Kamadananda Mookerjee, M.Sc. |
| 6 & 7. Professors of Logic and Philosophy. | „ Abanimohan Chakrabarti, M.A. |
| | „ Hemchandra Das, M.A. |
| 8 & 9. Professors of Sanskrit ... | „ Dineschandra Maumdar, M.A. |
| | „ Satyakinkar Mukherji, M.A. |
| Arabic and | Moulvi Md. Mohsin, B.A. |
| | Moulvi Abdus Saboor Siddiqui. |
| y | Babu Sisirkumar Acharyya, M.A. |
| nces | „ Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A. |
| stry | „ Sripada Mukherji, M.Sc. |
| s | „ Binaybhushan Mukerji, M.Sc. |
| Chemistry | „ Akshaykumar Mandal, B.Sc. |
| Physics | „ Chittaranjan Sengupta, B.Sc. |
| | „ Sudhirkumar Neogi. |

OFFICE STAFF.

... Babu Nagendramohan Banerjee.

FENI COLLEGE

ESTABLISHED IN 1922.

The Feni College was started in 1922 with affiliation up to the I.A. standard. For some years past the people of Noakhali and practically of this Sub-Division had been trying to start a college with a view to removing their heart-felt grievances regarding higher education. Their efforts were crowned with success even at a time when the non co-operation movement was in its fullest swing. They raised subscriptions locally to the extent of about Rs. 20,000 and the District Board of Noakhali came forward with a liberal donation of Rs. 50,000 for construction of two magnificent Hostels—one for the Hindu students and another equally big for the Mahomedan students. Each one of them is a fine structure and accommodates 48 boarders. Besides, there is a big corrugated iron-roofed house where the now defunct Moslem High English school was located, which accommodates about 30 Mahomedan

boarders. The Rajapur family belonging to the rich *Saha* community of this District has let on lease a fine one-storied building for residence of about 20 boarders.

The College from its very inception has shown remarkably steady progress so much so that after two years of its beginning, i.e., 1924, the Government and the University thought its outlook was most hopeful and thus raised its status to that of a first grade college with affiliations in all the Arts subjects including Mathematics and Honours in History. The classes are now held in a spacious two-storied building with ten rooms, big and small, constructed at an approximate cost of Rs. 75,000. His Excellency Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., the acting Governor of Bengal, visited the College on the 10th of August, 1926, and was very much impressed by the progress that the College had made in an incredibly short time and formally opened the upper storey of the main College building which was nearing completion. His Excellency signalled his visit to the College by a capital grant of Rs. 20,000 towards the cost of extension and Rs. 5,000 out of his "discretionary fund" just to enable the College to wipe off its old debts. The special feature of this Institution is a large percentage of Mahomedan students as compared with other neighbouring colleges. Concessions and stipends are awarded to deserving but poor boys according to the grant-in-aid rules. The authorities of this College are particularly grateful to his Highness the Maharaja of Tripura for the recurring grant of Rs. 50 per mensem, to Babu Chandi Charan Law of Calcutta and Kumar Arun Chandra Sinha Bahadur, two of the premier landlords of this District for their donations of Rs. 4,000 and Rs. 2,000 respectively. Babu Baroda Prasanna Das, a respectable gentleman of this locality, awards two "Mahesh" scholarships of Rs. 10 and Rs. 5 per mensem in memory of his late lamented father to a general scholar and a Divisional scholarship-holder in the Matriculation Examination reading in this College.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Babu Ambikacharan Rakshit, M.A. ...	Principal and Professor of History.
Dr. Binodbihari Datta, M.A., B.L., ...	Professor of Mathematics.
P.R.S., Ph.D.	
Moulvi Abdus Sattar Siddiqui, M.A....	Vice-Principal and Professor of Mathematics.
Babu Pramathanath Chakravarti, M.A.	Professor of English.
„ Narendralal Ganguli, M.A. ...	do.
(Regina Guha Gold Medallist)	
„ Lokenath Patnaik, M.A., B.L.	Professor of Philosophy and Logic.
(Gold Medallist)	
„ Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A.	
(Philosophy, Experimental Psychology, Gold Medallist)...	Asst. Professor do.
Moulvi Md. Osman Ghani, M.A. ...	Professor of History.
(English and History)	
Babu Giridhar Chakravarti, M.A., ...	Professor of Economics (on leave).
B.L. (Gold Medallist)	
„ Pramathanath Sancar, M.A.	Offg. do.
„ Ramendramohan Bose, M.A. ...	Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
(Silver Medallist)	
„ Sureshchandra Sen, M.A. ...	Asst. Professor do.
Moulvi Md. Ziaul Huq, M.A. ...	Professor of Arabic (on leave).
(Arabic, Persian, Gold Medallist)	
„ Abdul Jabbar, B.A.	Offg. do.
„ Abdul Khaleque, M.A. ...	Professor of Persian.
„ Abdur Rashid, B.A. ...	Asst. Professor of Arabic and Persian.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

AFFILIATED, 1924.

St. Edmund's College was founded by Sir Archdale Earle, Commissioner of Assam, and was opened in 1916 with a roll of 32 boys. The present roll number is 163. The Institution is designed to educate youth according to the Principles and Doctrine of the Catholic Church.

The College is staffed and taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland. The Congregation of Christian Brothers was founded 120 years ago for the education of youth. The Brothers are educated and trained for the teaching profession in Dublin, Ireland.

The College has heretofore confined its attention to the Cambridge Senior and Higher Local Examination.

The College has been affiliated in the following subjects :—English, Latin, Mathematics, Geography, History and Chemistry—Intermediate Standard.

GOVERNING BODY.

Rev. Brother T. B. Moloney	...	Provincial Superior.
Rev. Brother J. E. McCann	..	Principal.
Rev. Brother M. B. Power	...	Vice-Principal.
Rev. Brother M. S. O'Brien	...	Provincial Bursar.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Rev. Brother J. E. McCann	...	Principal and Professor of Geography.
Rev. Brother M. B. Power	...	Vice-Principal and Professor of Mathematics.
Rev. Brother J. C. Rowe	...	Professor of Latin.
Rev. Brother M. S. O'Brien	...	Professor of History.
Rev. Brother R. E. Butler	...	Professor of English.
G. Banerji, Esq., M.Sc.	...	Professor of Chemistry.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1924.

This College is one of the oldest educational institutions in the city. It was established about 82 years ago and was then known as St. Xavier's Day School. In 1871 the name of the establishment was changed to St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School. An Entrance Class for the Calcutta University was taught for a short time, but it was closed in 1882. Thereafter the curriculum followed was that of the Seven Standards of the European Code. With the advent of the Irish Christian Brothers, the building of the new St. Joseph's School was commenced. A magnificent three-storied building, with electric installations for lights and fans and all other necessary internal arrangements, was completed in 1895.

In 1890 the Irish Christian Brothers reopened the Entrance Class and was affiliated to the Calcutta University. For the six years that they continued presenting boys for this examination. they achieved remarkable results.

In 1894 they opened a High School Class under the European Code, which eventually superseded the Entrance Examination ; and in this they were equally successful.

The past successes of the College in the public examinations combined with the flattering testimonials accorded by Inspectors of Schools and Directors of Public Instruction, prove conclusively that the institution is in the forefront of European educational establishments in the country.

Within the last few years several important additions have been made. These are (1) a well-furnished Art Hall, (2) an up-to-date Laboratory, (3) a well-equipped Geographical Hall and (4) an efficient Workshop (Manual Hall) for Wood and Metal work.

The Irish Christian Brothers are a body of teachers entirely devoted to education. They have flourishing institutions not only in Ireland and India, but also in England, Australia, New Zealand, Gibraltar, South Africa, North America and Rome. Their name, their history and their achievements in the field of education are widely known.

St. Joseph's has once more been affiliated to this University and in the following subjects :—

I.A.—English, Bengali Composition, Urdu Composition, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements in Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology and Botany.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali Composition, Urdu Composition, Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology and French.

Teaching Staff, 1927.

Rev. Br. P. F. Lillis	...	...	...	Physiology and Logic.
" " P. R. Burke	...	...	...	English.
" " J. L. Murphy	...	...	...	History.
" " D. M. Cooney	...	...	...	Mathematics.
Professor S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.	...	...	...	Chemistry.
Professor P. O. John, B.Sc.	...	...	...	Physics.

NARASINHA DUTT COLLEGE, HOWRAH

AFFILIATED, 1923.

The want of a College at Howrah was for a long time keenly felt both by the people of the town and the district. With the growing educational demands of the people, the difficulty which the students of the district had to experience in securing admission for prosecuting their studies in Calcutta Colleges, had been increasing from year to year. To remove their long-felt want the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, resolved, so far back as 1908 to establish a Second Grade College at Howrah. But before any definite step could be taken in that direction the Rai Bahadur fell ill and breathed his last.

Babu Suranjan Dutt, the son of the late Rai Bahadur, was the sole trustee for premises No. 129, Belilios Road, Howrah, which consisted of about 100

bighas of land and a palatial building, formerly the residence of the late Mr. I. R. Belilios with several out-houses. With a view to a Park being laid out in the said premises he transferred the management of the same to the Municipal Commissioners of Howrah.

In 1922 Babu Suranjan Dutt, in order to give effect to the pious wishes of his father, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, and to perpetuate his memory formed a Provisional Committee of which he agreed to act as Secretary and applied to, and got sanction of, the University in 1923, to locate a Second Grade College called the "Narasinha Dutt College" in the afore-said mansion for teaching English, Vernacular Composition, Mathematics, History, Logic and Sanskrit giving a guarantee to maintain the College out of his own money if there be any deficit. He personally supplied the whole of the money for the purchase of furniture and books for the Library.

It was found that there was a general tendency towards learning Science and Babu Suranjan Dutt, the founder of the College, lost no time in getting the College affiliated, in addition, in Physics, Chemistry and Botany to the Intermediate Science standard, in 1924, and supplied the entire fund for the equipment of the different laboratories and for lecture apparatus from his own pocket.

The members of the Park Committee, of which he is one, have been pleased to let out the said mansion with out-houses and a portion of the garden to the College on a nominal rent.

He is also the sole Trustee with regard to 233, Belilios Road, Howrah. He set apart a portion of the income of the said premises towards the maintenance of the College. The Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality very kindly granted Rs. 300 a month towards the maintenance last year. It is expected that they will continue the help.

The special features of the College are that the Chemical Laboratory has been, and the Physical Laboratory will be, located in separate buildings in the Park. It has a foot-ball ground of its own, it is expected to start a rowing club and to make arrangements for teaching swimming to students within a short time. The gymnasium which has been lately started is well stocked with appliances for physical exercise and the College athletic club has made provisions for various outdoor games. It has started an association for the advancement of Science called the "Scientific Association, Narasinha Dutt College." It has in addition a Common Room well provided with magazines and newspapers, both English and Indian.

GOVERNING BODY.

1. Dr. Sarat Chandra Dutt, *President*.
2. Charuchandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
Chairman, Howrah Municipality, *Vice-President*.
3. The District Magistrate.
4. Jugalkisore Dutt, Esq.
5. Jatindramohan Dutt, Esq.
6. Gourmohan Dutt, Esq., Vakil, High Court.
7. Suranjan Dutt, Esq., the Founder.
8. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., P.R.S., Vakil, }
High Court, Fellow and Member of the Syndicate, } *Joint Secretaries.*
Calcutta University.
9. Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, }
Off. } *Principal.*
10. }
11. } *Vacant (to be elected shortly).*

The College has well-equipped laboratories fitted with up-to-date gas and electric appliances. The Library is available to the students without any deposit or fee. Scholarship-holders and deserving students up to 5 p. c. are

granted free studentships. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 7 and 6 per month respectively have been provided out of College funds. A hostel has recently been located in a fine two-storied building within a minute's walk from the College and is under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff, residing therein. The residents of the hostel get free medical help.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Offg. Principal	...	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor of English	...	Nirapada Samaddar, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Logic	...	Kirandhan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A. (Eng.), M.A. (Phil.).
Professor of Sanskrit	...	Durgamohan Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Shankya-Purantirtha, Bhagavatrtna.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Physics	...	Panchanan Das, Esq., M.Sc.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Chemistry.	of	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	Jyotishchandra Pal, Esq., M.A.
Professor of History	...	Tridibnath Ray, Esq., M.A.

41

SAADAT COLLEGE, KARATIA (MYMENSINGH)

AFFILIATED, 1926.

The College was founded in June, 1926, by the illustrious Zemindar Maulavi Wajed Ali Khan Panee alias Chand Mian Saheb of Karatia and it was named by the founder after his grand-father the late Maulavi Saadat Ali Khan Panee.

Financial Position.

Maulavi Wajid Ali Khan Panee executed a Waqf Deed of the major portion of his Zemindari on the 21st February, 1926, making provision therein for a recurring annual grant of Rs. 6,000 to the Saadat College with a further provision for continued addition to the financial strength, with a view to effecting the development and expansion of the institution in future. He has moreover, as the first Mutwalli of the said Waqf Estate, reserved to himself the privilege of spending, during his Mutwalliship, the income of the Waqf Estate according to exigency, mainly in order to enable himself to meet the heavy initial expenditures involved in the preliminary stage of the institution.

Governing Body.

1. President ... Maulavi Wajed Ali Khan Panee, Mutwalli, Wajedali Waqf Estate (*Ex-officio*).
2. Vice-President ... Maulavi Masud Ali Khan Panee, Zemindar, Karatia.

3. Secretary	...	Maulavi Abdul Khaleq, Manager, Wajedali Waqf Estate (<i>Ex-officio</i>).
4. Joint-Secretary	...	„ Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L., Principal (<i>Ex-officio</i>).
5. Member	...	„ Syed Badaraddoja
6. „	...	„ Choudhury Abdur Raschid. } Officers to the Mutwalli, Wajedali Waqf Estate.
7. „	...	„ Nazir Ahmed, M.A., Representative of the College Staff.
8. „	...	„ Choudhury Abul Khair, B.Sc., Head Master, H. M. Institution, Karatia (<i>Ex-officio</i>).
9. „	...	Maulavi Khondker Tojammal Hussain, M.A., Superintendent, Roqea High Madrasah, Karatia (<i>Ex-officio</i>).
10. „	...	Babu Jadavchandra Maitra, } B.L.
11. „	...	„ Lalitachandra Chakravarty, M.A., B.L. } Pleaders, Tangail.
12. „	...	Maulavi Nurur Rahman Khan } Eusafjacc, B.L.
13. „	...	„ I. S. K. Ghuznavi, B.Sc., Zemindar, Delduar.

Site.

The College is situated in an open, extensive compound with groves of shady trees here and there. A stream flows close by, and a deep canal forms the northern boundary of the compound.

Courses of Study.

The College is affiliated to the Calcutta University up to the I.A. standard in English, Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Vernacular Composition in Bengali and Urdu.

Instructive Staff.

1. Principal	...	Maulavi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.
2. Professor of English	...	„ Quazi Akram Hussain, M.A. (First Class Honours).
3. Professor of Logic	...	„ Abdul Aziz, M.A.
4. Professor of Mathematics	...	Babu Dharendra Nath Mukherjee, M.A. (First Class).
5. Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.	...	„ Jnaneswar Bhattacharjee, M.A. (First Class, First).
6. Professor of Arabic	...	Maulavi M. Tahirul Islam, M.A.
7. Professor of Persian and Urdu	...	Maulavi Shaikh Ghulam Maksud Helali, M.A. (First Class).
8. Professor of History	...	„ Nazir Ahmed, M.A.

Tuition Fee.

Tuition fee is Rs. 5 per mensem.

Hostels.

Hostel accommodation exists for Hindu and Muslim students.

Two members of the Teaching Staff are in charge of the Hostels.

No seat rent is charged from the residents.

House Examinations.

Three Terminal Examinations are held for the First-year Class students—September, January and April, and two such Examinations for the Second-year Class students—September and December.

Frequent Tutorial Classes are held in all subjects except Vernacular Composition, and marks are assigned to Tutorial Exercises and entered in the Result Book. Individual attention is paid to students.

No importance is attached to the results of the Terminal Examinations superior to those of Tutorial Exercises.

Promotion from the First-year Class to the Second-year and sending up from the Second-year Class to the University Examination will depend on regularity in general attendance, attention paid in Tutorial Classes, results shown in Tutorial Exercises and marks obtained in Terminal Examinations.

Concessions.

(i) The founder has sanctioned a tiffin allowance of Re. 1 per student per mensem for the sessions 1926-27 and 1927-28.

(ii) The founder has sanctioned free cooks and servants to the attached Hostels of the College for the sessions 1926-27 and 1927-28.

(iii) Tuition fee is not charged from Scholarship-holders.

(iv) Eight per cent. of the students on the rolls are allowed free-studentship.

(v) Further concessions are granted to poor deserving students from the College Duty Fund.

Corporate Life.

The following Institutions have been started for fostering the healthy growth of a corporate life in the College side by side with the physical, mental and moral training of the students :—

- (i) The Athletic Club.
- (ii) The Literary Club.
- (iii) Modern Topics.
- (iv) The Common Room.
- (v) College Magazine.
- (vi) Duty Fund.

A close association between the staff and the students is always encouraged.

The place is healthy, the site open and extensive and the scenery beautiful. Articles of food are fresh, pure and cheap. Thus situated, the College aims at imparting, so far as practicable, a sound, intellectual, physical and moral education to the students at a reasonably cheap cost and in the midst of a quiet rural atmosphere undisturbed by the troubles and turmoils of town and uninfected by the growing luxuries and laxities of urban life.

ISLAMIA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1926.

Short History.

In 1881 the Government of Bengal had under consideration the establishment of a Second Grade College to provide the Moslem community with facilities for obtaining a liberal education. In 1881 F.A. classes were started in the Madrasah, but from July, 1888, the department was amalgamated with Presidency College for teaching purposes, the students attending the lectures there. Renewed efforts to open Arts classes were made, but until 1923 plans did not materialise chiefly owing to lack of funds. In that year the proposal was placed before the Legislative Council and money sanctioned for the erection of an Arts College. The foundation stone of the building was laid by His Excellency Lord Lytton, the Governor of Bengal, on 9th December, 1921, and the construction of the building completed in June, 1923. It was formally opened for the admission of students on the 2nd July, 1926. The institution is under the direct control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Affiliation.

The College is affiliated up to I.A., I.Sc., and the following subjects :—

I.A.—

History.
Logic.
Mathematics.
Arabic.
Persian.
Elements of Civics.
Commercial Geography.
Commercial Arithmetic and
Book-keeping.

I.Sc.—

Chemistry.
Physics.
Mathematics.

English and Vernacular Composition (in Urdu or Bengali) are Compulsory in the both Arts and Science Classes.

The College is affiliated up to B.A. in the following subjects :—

B.A.

(With Pass and Honours.)

English.	Mathematics.
History.	Arabic.
Political Economics.	Persian.
Philosophy.	
Vernacular Composition (in Urdu or Bengali) is compulsory.	

Admission.

Admission is open to Muhammadan students only, the condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. The maximum number to be admitted is 400 distributed as follows :—

1st-year I.A. and I.Sc.	...	...	125
2nd " " "	...	...	125 (in 1927)
3rd-year B.A.	...	...	75
4th " "	...	...	75 (in 1927)

Fees.

The rates of fees are

I.A. Rs.	I.Sc. Rs.	B.A. Rs.
6	7	8

Admission Fee equal to the month's tuition fee, Athletic Charge Rs. 3 and College Union Subscription Re. 1 for all classes.

Free-Studentship.

12 Free-studentships have been granted to the College for award to needy and meritorious students.

Hostel.

There is a Government Hostel attached to the College, which accommodates 200 boarders, and a rented Hostel accommodating 79.

Tutorial Work.

There is individual tutorial work in all classes.

Instructional Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	...	A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
1. Professor of English	...	Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A. (part time).
2. " " Mathematics	...	Maulvi Ataul Hakim, M.A.
3. " " Arabic and Persian	...	" A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
4. " " " "	...	" Syed Muzaffaruddin, M.A.
	...	S. M. Ismail Hamadani, M.A. (Offg.).
5. " " Chemistry	...	Dr. Satya Ranjan Das Gupta, M.Sc.
6. " " Physics	...	Babu Narayan Das Bose, M.Sc.
7. " " History	...	Maulvi Zahurul Islam, M.A.
8. " " Philosophy	...	" Kazemuddin, M.A.
9. " " Economics	...	Babu Sudhansu Kumar Gupta
	...	Thakurta, M.A.
1. Lecturer in English	...	Maulvi Altaf Husain, M.A.
2. " "	...	" Tahir Jamil, M.A. (Offg.).
3. " "	...	" Adu Hena, M.A.
4. " "	...	Babu Kamal Krishna Ghosh, M.A.
5. Mathematics.	...	Maulvi Abdul Karim Mandal, M.A.
6. " "	...	Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Sen, M.A.
7. Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Fazlul Haque, M.A.
8. " "	...	" Maqbul Ahmad, M.A.
9. " History	...	" Abdul Manim Choudhury, M.A.
10. " "	...	" Abdul Quddus Choudhury, M.A.
11. Philosophy and Logic.	...	" Mean Md. Zahuruddin Ahmad, M.A., LL.B.
12. Economics.	...	" A. Hafeez Khan, M.A., LL.B.
13. Civics and Political Economy.	...	" Md. Sultan, M.A.
14. Logic.	...	" Abqul Baqui, M.A.
15. Com subjects	...	Mr. V. K. A. Manon, M.A.
16. Urdu.	...	Khan Sahib Maulvi Reza Ali Wahshat.
17. Bengali	...	Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A.
1. Laboratory Assistant (Physics)	...	Maulvi Helavetul Islam, M.Sc.
2. Do. do. (Chemistry)	...	" Ghanimat Ali, M.Sc.

PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI (MIDNAPUR)

AFFILIATED, 1926.

The College is an outcome of the earnest efforts of the residents of the sub-division of Contai in the district of Midnapur. It has removed a long-felt obstacle which the people of the locality experienced in imparting higher education to their young Matriculates in their own place which is at once healthy and cheap. A scheme for the establishment of a College here originated in the minds of the people of the subdivision as early as 1919 and subscriptions were promised for the purpose and partially raised too. But the idea had to be dropped owing to political troubles in the country at that time. It was however made an accomplished fact only in July, 1926, by the munificent gift of Rs. 10,000 by Mr. Gangadhar Nanda and Rs. 25,000 by Mr. Biswambar Dinda and strenuous efforts of Mr. Bishnupada Chatterjee, the Assistant Secretary of the College. Mr. Dinda has also promised to pay a similar donation of Rs. 25,000 by March, 1927, and the College has by a Resolution of the Provisional Governing Body, been named after his late lamented only son Master Prabhatkumar Dinda who died a student while studying for the B.A. degree. Besides donations of Rs. 1,000 from the Manager, Basudevpur Court of Wards, Rs. 700 from Choudhury Jadavendra Nandan Das Mahapatra, Esq., B.A., and Rs. 700 from Debendranath Nanda, Esq., the organisers of the College have got promises of subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 17,000 from other substantial gentlemen of the sub-division.

The College classes are for the present located in the Western portion of the Boarding House of the Contai High School and in the old High School bungalow. But the College authorities have secured a little over an acre of land outside the town as gift from Mohanta Badrinarayan Das and subsequently acquired three acres more adjoining the old plot. The College buildings and the Collegiate Hostels will as early as possible be erected on these plots. When erected the College will indeed possess a beautiful site situated in the midst of sandy hills characteristic of this sub-division. The sea is only 5 miles off from the College and beneficial sea breeze which is always available there will do immense good to the health of the students and the staff.

A big play-ground has been made on the proposed College site to give facilities to students for outdoor games.

The College is affiliated to the University up to I.A. standard in English, Vernacular Composition (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History and Mathematics.

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 per mensem in the I.A. Classes.

A Stipend Fund has been started in the College to which the local Pratt Bar Association and the Mukteer Library regularly pay monthly subscriptions and stipends are awarded to poor and deserving students.

The College is for the present under the management of a permanent Governing Body consisting of the following members and office-bearers :—

1. Mr. S. C. Ghose, B.A. S.D.O. of Contai—*President*.
2. „ Gangadhar Nanda, Zamindar—*Vice-President*.
3. „ Biswambar Dinda, Zamindar—*Secretary*
4. „ Bishnupada Chatterjee, B.L.—*Asst. Secretary and Treasurer*.
5. „ Nagendrachandra Baksi, B.L.
6. „ P. Dinda, Bar.-at-Law.
7. Bipinbihari Sasmal, Zamindar.
8. Jnanadacharan Bose—Guardian's representative.
9. Nareschandra Bose—Representative of small donors.
10. Ratneschandra Sen, M.A.—Representative of the staff.
11. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.—*Principal and Joint Secretary*.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics	...	...	Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of English	..	.	„ Narendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Professor of Logic	..	...	„ Ratneschandra Sen, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	...	„ Asutosh Biswas, M.A.
Professor of History	...	...	„ Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.

DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

AFFILIATED, 1908.

The David Hare Training College was opened on the 1st July, 1908, by the Government of Bengal to train teachers for the secondary schools of the Province.

It is affiliated to the University of Calcutta up to the Bachelor of Teaching standard, and prepares students for the B. T. Examination.

Students who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are eligible for admission to the College.

At the present time, the number of students in training is sixty. They come from Government, aided and private institutions; and include inspecting officers, head and assistant masters of high schools, and intending teachers.

There are no admission or tuition fees. Teachers from Government institutions continue to receive their salaries during their period of deputation; twenty-five aided high school teachers each receive an allowance not exceeding Rs. 50 a month; and thirty private candidates each receive a stipend of Rs. 20 a month.

The course is of one year's duration. It includes both the theory and the practice of teaching.

Since the year 1925, the College with the attached hostel and demonstration school has been located in its own premises at 25-3, Ballygunge Circular Road. The practical teaching work is carried on in the demonstration high school and in other neighbouring schools.

There is a hostel attached to the College with sixty rent-free seats, and it is under the direct control of the Principal. One of the College professors holds the post of superintendent and resides in the buildings.

GOVERNING BODY.

- The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta (*President*).
- The Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- The Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.
- The Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.
- The Vice Principal of the College as the representative of the staff.
- The Principal of the College (*Secretary*).

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal	...	Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A. (Oxon.)
Professor of History of Education and Master of Method	...	Babu Chinta Haran Chakravartty, M.A., B.T.
Professor of Method and English and Master of Method	...	Babu Benoybhusan Sarkar, B.A., B. T. (Offg.).
Professor of Psychology and Master of Method	...	Mr. K. D. Ghose, B.A. (Hons.) (Cal.), B.A. (Hons) (Oxon.), Diploma in Education (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.
Professor of Educational Classics, Geo graphy and Master of Method		Bubu Gangacharan Das Gupta, B.A., B.T.
Visiting Drawing Master	...	Babu Purnachandra Ghose.
Visiting Drill Master	...	Mr. B. K. Biswas, B.A., B.T.

ST. JAMES' COLLEGE

AFFILIATED, 1927.

This school, which was formerly known as the Calcutta Boys School, was opened as a boarding and day school for boys in 1870. It was closed in 1908 because it was thought that it would be better to devote the funds of the school to strengthen St. Paul's, Darjeeling. This action was contested and it was discovered that the funds could not be used outside Calcutta. It was reopened in 1918 and in 1923 the St. James' Parochial School was amalgamated with it.

The amalgamated School which is very strong in numbers having at present 120 boys in its boarding department and 380 day scholars was recognised by the University in 1926. In 1927 affiliation as an Intermediate Science College was sought and obtained. The Rector has nineteen qualified teachers to assist him. The buildings are modern and well equipped. A new Primary Department has just been added at a cost of Rs. 60,000,

RIPON LAW COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

AFFILIATED, 1885.

For description *vide* Ripon College, p. 470),

EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI

AFFILIATED, 1914.

This College was affiliated in 1914 as a Government Institution. The then Chief Commissioner (Sir Archdale Earle) after whom the College has been named, formally opened it on its present site on the eastern bank of the Dighli Pukhri. The College has a hostel attached to it for a limited number of students and has a common room, College union, etc., and an up-to-date Library with a complete set of original English Law Reports purchased from the special grant made by Sir Archdale Earle. There is also a small Hostel for Mahomedan students with a very limited number of seats :

"Goonabhiram Borooah Medal"—A medal is awarded each year to the most successful student from this College in the summer Final Examination in Law.

The College has a Governing Body consisting of the following gentlemen.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Commissioner, Assam Valley Division | ... President (<i>Ex-officio</i>). |
| 2. Judge, A. V. Districts | ... Vice-President (<i>Ex-officio</i>). |
| 3. Principal of the College | ... Secretary (<i>Ex-officio</i>). |
| 4. Principal, Cotton College | } ... Members (<i>Ex-officio</i>). |
| 5. Govt. Pleader | |
| 6. A. E. Brown, Esq. | ... (Representing the teaching staff.) |

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

- | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Principal | ... Jnanadabhiram Borooah, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. | | | | |
| Professors | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="3">{</td> <td>1. Tirthanath Phukan, Esq., B.L.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. A. E. Brown, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Rameschandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.</td> </tr> </table> | { | 1. Tirthanath Phukan, Esq., B.L. | 2. A. E. Brown, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. | 3. Rameschandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L. |
| { | 1. Tirthanath Phukan, Esq., B.L. | | | | |
| | 2. A. E. Brown, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. | | | | |
| | 3. Rameschandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L. | | | | |
| Librarian | ... S. Muktheadhar Sarma. | | | | |

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL

Rules for the Guidance of Students seeking Admission in the Civil Pupils' Department for the Session 1927-28.

1. Only those who intend to study for the M.B. Degree of the Calcutta University are admitted to this department and the admission is restricted to students (male and female) who are natives of, or whose parents are domiciled in Bengal, Assam, Central Provinces and the Manipur State.

2. All students from Bengal, except those coming from the Dacca University and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, must apply for admission to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, in the prescribed form available in his office on or before the 25th May together with a fee of Rs. 4 which will not be refunded on any account.

Students of the Dacca University and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education should apply to the Secretary of the said Board and the University. The Assamese students should apply to the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals of that province. The candidates from Central Provinces and the Manipur State should apply, respectively, to the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces and the Manipur State.

3. The minimum Preliminary qualification for admission is the 1st Class Pass Certificate of the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or any examination equivalent to it. But this rule may be relaxed in favour of the Muhammadan students and candidates having passed the said examination in the second division may be admitted provided they are otherwise considered suitable to make up the number allotted for the Muhammadan students. In assessing the claims of those eligible for admission special curriculum will be given the fullest consideration *viz.*, English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

4. The number of admission of new students will be limited to 100 including female students and those nominated by the authorities mentioned in Rule 2.

One fourth of the total number to be admitted, if a suitable number of candidates be obtained, shall be Muhammadan. One candidate will be nominated by the Director of Public Instruction of Central Provinces; seven candidates including one female by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Assam, three candidates of the Dacca University and three candidates of the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education by the respective authority and one candidate will be nominated by the Manipur State. These candidates must possess the qualifications mentioned in Rule 3. These nominations must reach the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, before the 10th June in each year, failing which the Principal will fill up the vacancies with local candidates. The authorities concerned will have no right to fill up any vacancy caused by the resignation of the candidates nominated by them or otherwise in the middle of the session.

Five seats shall be reserved annually for nomination by the Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal, provided the candidates fulfil the requisite educational and physical qualifications. These nominations shall ordinarily be made after the Selection Committee have made their choice.

5. Female students will be admitted provided they possess the requisite preliminary qualifications and provided there is a vacancy in the Surnomoyee Hostel in which all female students must reside.

6. Selected candidates must pay the following fees within the time prescribed by the Principal failing which their names will be struck off the list of selected candidates.

				Rs.
Admission fee	...	...	...	25
Fee for the summer term	...	...	...	100
Athletic Club	...	...	...	4
Total ...				129

7. The summer term commences on the 15th June and closes on the 19th September. The winter term opens on the 5th October and closes on 31st March.

8. Forms of application for admission will be issued from the 15th April and received up to the 25th May every year.

9. Female students already studying in this College but belonging to provinces other than Bengal will have to pay rents for their seats in the Surnomoyee Hostel.

10. Failed students must apply for admission and pay the fee within the date prescribed by the Principal, otherwise their claims will lapse.

11. All regular students must pay an annual fee of Rs. 200 in two instalments, viz., Rs. 100 for the Summer term and Rs. 100 for the Winter term. They must also pay the annual Athletic Club fee of Rs. 4 along with the fees for their Summer term. Fees once paid cannot be refunded except to those whose claim for the refund is tenable under Rule 19.

12. The fees for each term are to be paid in one instalment. Except in the case of new students, the fees for the Summer term are due on the 15th June and those for the Winter term on the 1st November, and must be paid on those dates or on such subsequent dates as the Principal directs, after which a daily fine of annas 4 will be levied along with the fee in each case of default.

13. Female students are not liable to pay the Athletic Club fee.

14. Students relegated to a further course of study after failure to pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. and the First M.B. Examinations shall pay Rs. 100 for the whole session in one instalment within the time prescribed.

15. Students who fail at the Final M.B. Examination shall pay fees for the whole session at the following rates in one instalment :—

	Rs.
For one subject	25
For two subjects	50
For three or more subjects	75

16. Students taking up subjects outside the curriculum of the year in which they are studying shall pay Rs. 30 for each such subject including lectures and practical classes.

17. The fee for certificates issued to regular students leaving the College before completing their study, or for those issued to Military students, shall be Rs. 40 per each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 30 for every three months of Hospital practice.

18. In calculating the sum to be paid under rule 14 by a regular student, the amount of College fees paid by him (or in the case of a student enjoying a stipendiary scholarship and free tuition, the amount which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student) shall be deducted.

19. The fees payable by Muhammadan students requiring certificates in the same way will be calculated on the same principle, i.e., he will be allowed a deduction for the full annual fee, half of which has been paid by himself and half by the Mohsin Fund.

20. Students of the Military class requiring certificates in the same way will be required to pay the rate of fees laid down in paragraph 14 for the full curriculum or for such portion as they have attended. No deduction will be made in this case as they are not free students in the sense in which that term is defined in Bengal Government Resolution (Education) No. 601 of the 7th December, 1880.

21. The fee for Post-Graduate students undergoing a course of training in the Pathological, Bacteriological, Physiological or Chemical Laboratory is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

22. Holders of scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal are not required to pay the annual fees of Rs. 200 for the year in which they hold such scholarships. All holders of other scholarships, whether granted by other Local Governments, local bodies, or Dufferin Fund, shall pay the same fees as regular students.

23. The following is the curriculum of the College :—

REGULAR STUDENTS.

First-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Practical classes in all these subjects; Test examination in all the subjects will be held during the course of the First-year classes, and the students who fail in these examinations will not be sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination. Those students who are sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination but fail twice in one year in the said examination will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal after the second chance.

N. B.—The First-year's course also includes Anatomy in which there will be a class test examination during the course, upon which will depend the promotion of a student to the Second-year class.

Second-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Practical Pharmacy and Dissections to be followed by examinations for award of College scholarships with class examination during the course. Students failing to pass the class examination in Anatomy will not be eligible for any scholarship and will not be promoted to the Third-year class.

Third-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Organic Chemistry, Dissections and Practical classes in Physiology and Organic Chemistry with the usual class examination in the above subjects for scholarships, medals and certificates of honour of the College. Students who fail four times in two years at the First M.B. Examination will not be allowed to go on with the M.B. course, but they may take up the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

N. B.—Both in Preliminary Scientific M.B. and First M.B. Examinations "failure" means and includes "failure to pass" and "failure to appear."

Fourth-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Pathology, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Dental Surgery, Hospital Practice (12 months), Clinical Methods and 20 Demonstrations, Practical Surgery and Bandaging and 30 Demonstrations, with class examinations at intervals in all the subjects.

Fifth-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Hygiene, Ophthalmic Surgery, Operative Surgery, Mental Disease, Practical Pathology and Bacteriology, Practical Midwifery and 20 Demonstrations, Hospital Practice (12 months) with class examinations at intervals in all the subjects.

Sixth-year (one Summer term and one Winter term).

Medicine, Special Classes and Hospital Practice (12 months), to be followed by the Final M.B. Examination.

24. The following are the scholarships and rewards obtainable by students :—

(a) Ten College scholarships of Rs. 12 each, tenable for one year, together with free tuition, are awarded to ten students on the result of the Test and Scholarship examinations at the end of the First-year Class, provided such students also pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(b) Ten College scholarships of Rs. 12 each, tenable for one year, together with free tuition, are awarded to ten students on the results of the second year's Scholarship and Test examinations.

(c) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each, tenable for three years, together with free tuition, are awarded to ten students on the results of the Scholarship and Test examinations of the Third-year Class, provided such students also pass the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

NOTE.—Only students of Bengal are allowed to compete for these scholarships. Forty per cent. is the pass mark of the class examination, but 60 per cent. in aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(d) Six Government scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular class who do not get the Dufferin or other scholarship.

(e) Mohsin scholarships—

Six stipends of the value of Rs. 15 each, tenable in the Medical College Calcutta, are annually awarded by the Director of Public Instruction from the Mohsin Endowment Fund to deserving poor Bengali Muhammadan students in the following manner :—

Two scholarships on admission, tenable for one year only, on the result of the I.Sc. Examination.

Two scholarships, tenable for two years, on the result of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

Two scholarships, tenable for three years, on the result of the First M.B. Examination.

(f) A limited number of stipends will be granted to Muhammadan students of straitened circumstances who must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are poor deserving Bengali Muhammadan students.

25. If on account of the death, resignation or dismissal of any College scholar, a scholarship falls vacant, such scholarship will be awarded to the next best student in the list of the last Scholarship examination, or to such other student as the Principal may consider fit.

26. Holders of the College scholarships, any other Government scholarship or Trust Fund Scholarships administered by Government are not eligible for the Durgacharan Laha Scholarship. Similarly, a student already holding a scholarship either on the result of the University examination or granted by Government, is not eligible to compete for the College scholarships.

27. Regular students, who at any time are referred for a second year of study in all the subjects of one curriculum, are thereby rendered ineligible for any of the stipendiary scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal. They are however eligible for the special scholarships and class prizes and medals and certificates of honour of the College.

28. Certificates of honour, to the number of three in each subject, may be awarded by the Professor, subject to the sanction of the Principal, to such students who have not obtained the medal but are deemed worthy of it.

29. The following is the list of prizes and special scholarships :—

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value.	Tenure.
Goodeve Scholarship.	Midwifery ...	Regular Students of fourth year's curriculum who are <i>bona-fide</i> natives of India of Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examination in Midwifery.	At the end of the fourth-year.	Rs. A. 12 0 per month.	One year.
F. C. Chatterjee Scholarship.	Histology ...	Regular students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best in Histology, Normal and Morbid, at the end of fourth year. (b) good conduct.	Annually in June.	15 0 per month.	Ditto.
Abdul Gunny Scholarship.	...	Regular students	The best in all subjects at the College examinations of the first to fourth years, inclusive.	Ditto ...	22 0 per month.	Ditto.
Prosecutor's Prize...	Anatomy ...	Ditto	The best student in Anatomy at the end of the second year.	Annually ...	24 0	...
Bholanath Bose's Prize.	Medicine or Surgery.	Ditto	The most successful of the fourth-year at bedside diagnosis of disease in Medicine or Surgery.	Ditto ...	35 0	...

Government Prize in Clinical Medi- cine.	Clinical Medi- cine.	Regular students and others.	The best clinical clerk of fourth and fifth years.	...	Rs, A. 35 0	...
Government Prize in Clinical Sur- gery.	Clinical Sur- gery.	Ditto	The best clinical dresser of fourth and fifth years.	...	Instru- ments.	...
Duke of Edin- burgh's Prize.	Surgery ...	Regular students	To the best of the fourth and fifth years.	...	28 0	...
Raye Testimonial Prize.	Anatomy ...	Regular and Military pupils.	On the result of the se- cond-year examination in Anatomy.	Annually ...	56 0	...
Sir Pardey Lukis Memorial Scholar- ship.	Medicine ...	Regular and Military ...	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth year.	Annually at the end of the fifth year.	20 0 per month.	One year.
Bankubehari Gupta Scholarship.	...	To a native of the Tan- gail sub-division.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail sub- division, preferably of village Bhatgram, who has passed his Matri- culation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on admission.	10 0 per month,	Ditto.

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value.	Tenure.
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize.	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.	Regular students	Highest Marks at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination and provided that the winner does not get any other prize.	Annually ...	10 8	...
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship.	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	(1) Senior students of the Medical College. (2) Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in a Medical College in India or Europe. (3) Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine of whatever standing.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto ...	30 2 per month.	One or two years.
Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.	Ditto ...	Female medical students of the second year.	To the female medical student who stands first at the second year's examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of second year.	20 0 per month.	Two years.

30. The following is the list of College medals :—

Name.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Nature.
Goodeve	Anatomy	Regular students ...	To the best native student of second year in the subject.	End of Second year	Silver.
Macnamare	Chemistry	Ditto	To the best native student of the first year class.	End of first year ...	Do.
Class ...	Ditto	Regular Military pupils.	The best student of first year	Ditto	Gold.
Do. ...	Botany	Regular students ...	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
Do. ...	Comparative Anatomy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
Do.	Physiology	Regular Military pupils.	The best student of third year and the best student of the first and second year Military pupils.	End of third year...	Do.
	Materia Medica				
	Anatomy				
Do.	Medicine	Regular students and Military pupils.	The best regular student of fifth year, the best student of the third and fourth year Military pupils.	End of fifth year ...	Do.
	Surgery				
	Midwifery				
	Medical Jurisprudence				
	Pathology				
	Ophthalmic Medicine				
	Hygiene...				
	Dental Surgery				

Name.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition,	When awarded.	Nature.
Orfila	Medical Jurisprudence	Regular students ...	The best student at the oral and practical portion of the Pass Examination of the Final M.B. held in April.	End of sixth year...	Silver.
Calvert	Medicine ...	Ditto	To the student who stands second in the Honours examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth-year.	Annually at the end of the fifth-year.	Do.
Sutherland	Medical Jurisprudence	Ditto	To the second best student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination.	End of the sixth year.	Do.

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL

Application for Enrolment.

TO BE SUBMITTED ON OR BEFORE THE 25TH MAY.

No application will be registered unless a fee of Rs. 4 only is paid either personally or by money order.

N.B.—The admission is restricted to students who are natives of or are domiciled in the area within the territorial limits of the Calcutta University.

This application must accompany a certificate from the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared in (or passed) the I.Sc. Examination that he had Physics and Chemistry in his I.Sc. Course.

1. Name.....
2. Age.....
3. Race, caste or religion and nationality.....
4. Residence (native district, village and post office).....
5. Father's name (alive or deceased).....
6. (If father dead) guardian's name and residence (state relationship with the guardian).....
7. Occupation and approximate annual income of father... ..
8. Occupation and approximate annual income of guardian
9. Source of maintenance while a student.....
10. What University examination appeared (state name of College and roll number)
11. What University examination passed... ..
 - (a) In what Division.....
 - (b) From what College.....
 - (c) In what year.....
 - (d) From what University.....
 - (e) In which of the subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology) have you passed the Intermediate Examination in Science or the Bachelor of Science
12. What is your University registration number.....
13. Did you apply for admission in any previous year? If so, quote the registration number of your application with dates.....

We hereby certify that the above statement of particulars is true.

Signature of Applicant.....

Address

Signature of Guardian.....

Address.....

Date.....

Letters of recommendations in support of a candidate in contradistinction from certificates from teachers or other persons qualified to speak of the abilities or character of an applicant should be held to disqualify the person producing them.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. (on leave).	Principal and Professor of Medicine.
Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	Professor of Botany.
Ditto.	Professor of Zoology.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Boyd, I.M.S.	... Professor of Chemistry.
Babu Tulsidas Kar, M.A.	... Professor of Physics.
Major J. A. Shorten, I.M.S.	... Professor of General Anatomy and Physiology.
Rai Satischandra Banerjee, Bahadur	Do. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Major R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S.	Professor of Materia Medica.
Rai Bahadur Dr. N. Pan, M.B.	... Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.
Dr. Saratchandra Dutt, M.B.	... Lecturer in Practical Pharmacy.
Lt.-Col. Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O., I.M.S.	Professor of Principles of Surgery.
Lt.-Col. V. B. Green Armytage, M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.	Professor of Midwifery.
Major P. F. Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., C.H.B., F.R.C.S.(E.) D.P.H., I.M.S.	Professor of Clinical and Operative Obstetrics and Gynecology.
Major J. C. De, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.	Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
Lt.-Col. H. B. Stein, M.D., I.M.S.	... Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery.
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.B., F.R.C.S.	Do. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Lt.-Col. W. V. Coppinger, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.	Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
Dr. J. E. Gill, L.D.S. (Eng.).	... Professor of Dentistry.
Ditto	... Professor of Dental Operations.
Major J. D. Sandes, F.R.C.P., M.D., I.M.S. (on leave).	Professor of Clinical Medicine.
Captain George Sanks, M.D., I.M.S.	Professor of Pathology.
Dr. T. N. Sur, M.D.	... Do. (<i>Offg.</i>).
Dr. C. A. Bentley, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.	Professor of Hygiene.
Major B. H. Singh, M.A., I.M.S.	... Lecturer of Practical Class in Clinical Methods.
Major P. Banerjee, I.M.S.	.. Lecturer of Practical Surgery and Bandaging.
Asst. Surgeon Nagendranath Chatter- jee, L.M.S.	Asst. Professor of Anatomy.
Asst. Surgeon Nilratan Banerjee, L.M.S.	Demonstrator of Anatomy.
„ Dr. Abdul Majed, M.B.	„ „
„ Satischandra Das, M.B.	„ „
„ Narayanchandra Mitra, M.B.	„ „
„ Lalitkumar Ghosh, M.B.	„ „
„ Bipinbihari Basak, L.M.S.	„ „

Asst. Surgeon	Rai Satischandra Banerjee, Bahadur,	Asst. Professor of Physiology.
	L.M.S.	
"	Lalmohan Ghoshal,	Demonstrator of Physiology.
	L.M.S.	
"	Rajendranath Kundu,	" "
	M.B.	
"	Satyacharan Sen,	" "
	M.B., D.T.M.	
"	Amulyaratan Chakravarty, B.Sc., M.B.	" "
"	Charubrata Ray, B.Sc.,	" "
	M.B.	
"	Tarakanath Sur, M.D.	Asst. Professor of Pathology.
"	Jogeschandra Mukerjee, L.M.S.	Demonstrator of Pathology.
"	Birendranath Ray,	" "
	M.B.	
"	Manindranath De,	" "
	M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).	
"	Suileswar Mukerjee,	Asst. Professor of Biology.
	L.M.S.	
"	Nripendranath Mukherji.	Demonstrator of Biology.
"	Nabajiban Banerjee,	" "
	M.B.	
Babu	Pranabaprasanna Sengupta,	" "
	M.B.	
Asst. Surgeon	Benimadhab Chakrabarti, B.A., L.M.S.,	Asst. Professor of Physics and Chemistry.
	F.C.S.	
"	Praphullaranjan Das,	Demonstrator of Physics and Chemistry.
	gupta, M.B.	
Babu Sureschandra	Mukerjee, M.Sc.	" "
"	Hariprasanna Chakrabarti,	" "
	B.Sc.	
"	Jatindranath Batabyal, B.Sc.	" "
Major	B. H. Singh, M.B., I.M.S.	Offg. Lecturer on Practical Demonstration in Midwifery.

Succession List of Principals.

1853	M. J. Bramley.	1890	Edward B. Birch, M.D.,
1855	J. McRae, M.D.		I.M.S.
1856	T. W. Wilson, M.D.	1893	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1857	W. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.	1898	G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P.,
1860	S. B. Patridge (<i>Offg.</i>).		I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1861	N. Chevers, M.D.	1900	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1865	{ C. R. Francis, M.B. (<i>Offg.</i>)	1904	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
	{ J. Ewart, M.D. (<i>Offg.</i>)		(<i>Offg.</i>).
1868	N. Chevers, M.D.	1905	C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
1872	D. B. Smith, M.D.		I.M.S.
1873	N. Chevers, M.D.	1909	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1876	D. B. Smith, M.D.	1910	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P.,
1877	J. M. Coates, M.D. (<i>Offg.</i>).		I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1878	{ D. B. Smith, M.D.	1911	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
	{ J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.	1912	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P.,
1880	J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.		I.M.S.

1913 B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).	1924 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.), and Major J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (<i>Offg.</i>).
1914 J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.	1925 Ditto ditto
1919 B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.	1926 Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S., <i>Offg.</i> Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, up to 23rd April, 1926.
1921 F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., (<i>Offg.</i>).	Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., I.M.S., <i>Offg.</i> up to 31st October, 1926.
1922 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.).	1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (E.), I.M.S.
1923 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.).	

Secretaries.

1837 David Hare.	1854 F. Goodeve.
1841 F. J. Mouat, M.D.	1855 F. N. Macnamara, M.A.

49

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE

AFFILIATED, 1916.

This College, the first non-official recognised Medical College in India, came into existence in 1916. The affiliation to the University of Calcutta in the Preliminary Scientific M.B. standard was obtained in April, 1916. The Institution that developed into this College was at the time of affiliation known as the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal. It had its origin in the year 1886 when some independent medical practitioners met and thought that there was a great demand for medical education and that the Government medical schools were unable either to cope with it or to supply a sufficient number of trained medical men for the people. It was decided to start the first private medical school under the name of the Calcutta School of Medicine to supplement the efforts of the Government. The school continued in rented houses for seventeen years. The bulk of the present site was bought in 1896 and the school was removed to Belgachia in 1903. The curriculum was modified in 1887 and framed according to that of the Government medical schools. The name was also changed to "Calcutta Medical School." For Clinical instruction the students used to attend the Mayo Hospital from the year 1888. The Albert Victor Hospital (one-storeyed building) was formally opened with 40 beds in 1902. The upper storey was built and the new wards were opened in 1909, the total number of beds being thus increased to 100. The institution flourished, numerous students wanted admission every year and many trained men of the Hospital Assistants standard were passed out. The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, another private institution started in 1895 aiming at medical education of the collegiate standard, was amalgamated with it in 1903. The combined institution was now called the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, and continued to do useful work till session 1917-18. During thirty years hundreds of trained medical men passed out who are doing useful work under Government, Municipalities, in the various industries (jute, tea, shipping, etc.) or as country practitioners.

This was rendered possible, mainly by the voluntary, ungrudging, and unpaid work done both in the school and in the Hospital by the independent medical profession.

In 1911, before the introduction of the Medical Registration Bill the Government asked the private medical institutions in Calcutta to unite and form one good and efficient teaching institution with a view to help its recognition by the University or the Bengal Council of Medical Registration. Attempts at this union continued for nearly two years but failed. The Government of India then decided to render financial help to the parent institution at Belgachia with a view to its ultimate affiliation to the University of Calcutta. Negotiations were opened between the Government and the representatives of the institution in May, 1913. Ultimately a scheme was framed, the main conditions of which were that the Government offered to give a capital grant of 5 lacs, provided the Committee raised 2½ lacs from the public and a recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 provided they got Rs. 30,000 a year from the Calcutta Corporation and Rs. 10,000 annually from the University. The authorities had great difficulties in fulfilling the conditions of the Secretary of State and in obtaining affiliation of the University. However, at last these struggles were over and the difficulties overcome and the first affiliation to the University of Calcutta was obtained in April, 1916. The College was formally opened as Belgachia Medical College by Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, on the 5th July, 1916.

In July, 1917, the College was affiliated up to the standard of the First M.B. Examination. The affiliation of the College was extended to the Final M.B. Examination in July, 1919. Students of this College appeared for the Final M.B. Examination for the first time in April, 1922.

The College curricula are in accordance with the M.B. Examination rules in the Regulations of the Calcutta University.

The College was named after Lord Carmichael on 7th April, 1919, in appreciation of his services in connection with its affiliation. In May, 1918, the name of the Society was altered to "Medical Education Society of Bengal." New Rules and Bye-laws were framed and the government of the College is now vested in a Council consisting of 11 members of whom 3 are nominated by Government and 1 by the Corporation of Calcutta. The Principal is a member *ex-officio*. Of the remaining six, 3 are elected by the College and the Hospital staff, and 3 by the members of the Society. The tenure of membership is one year or till the next Annual General Meeting of the Society.

COUNCIL.

- | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| 1. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., | <i>President.</i> | |
| 2. Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, I.M.S., Superintendent | | |
| 3. Dr. Nanilal Pan, M.B., Professor of Anatomy, Calcutta Medical College | | } Nominated by the Government of Bengal. |
| 4. Rai Bahadur Dr. Baradasankar Bhattacharyya, M.B., Physician, Calcutta Medical College Hospitals. | | |
| 5. Girindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Representative, Corporation of Calcutta. | | |
| 6. Dr. P. Nandi, M.D. | | |
| 7. Dr. S. K. Mookerjee, D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). | | } Elected by the College and the Hospital Staff. |
| 8. Dr. Anathnath Das, L.M.S. | | |
| 9. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D. | | } Elected by the members of the Society. |
| 10. Dr. Mrigendralal Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). | | |
| 11. Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D., Principal, | <i>Ex-officio.</i> | |

STAFF OF THE COLLEGE.

Principal.

Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.

Medicine.

B. C. Ray, M.D. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Professor.*
 Rai Dr. Harinath Ghose, Bahadur, M.D., *Lecturer on Children's Diseases.*
 Harihar Ganguli, Esq., M.D., *Lecturer on Clinical Methods.*
 A. K. Ray Chaudhuri, Esq., M.D., do.
 Indubbushan Bose, Esq., M.D., do.

Surgery.

Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., M.D. (Brux.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor.*
 Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Professor of
 Operative Surgery.*
 M. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B. *Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.*
 B. Mitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Lecturer on Clinical Methods.*
 Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), do.
 Subodh Dutta, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Lecturer on Clinical Methods.*

Midwifery and Gynæcology.

Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D., *Professor.*
 Narendranath Basu, Esq., L.M.S., *Professor.*
 Anathnath Das, Esq., L.M.S., *Lecturer on Clinical Methods.*

Pathology.

Charuchandra Bose, M.B., *Professor.*
 H. C. Banerjee, Esq., L.M.S., *Senior Demonstrator.*
 Bajdyanathcharan Ray, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Niradbaran Mandal, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Hygiene.

T. N. Majumdar, Esq., D.P.H. (Cal.), F.C.S. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.),
Professor.
 Jyotirmay Das Gupta, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Medical Jurisprudence.

Major J. C. De, I.M.S., *Professor.*

Anatomy.

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), *Professor.*
 Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.B., *Assistant Professor.*
 Debipada Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Susilkumar Bose, Esq., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H., *Demonstrator.*
 Amiyacharan Mukherjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
 Hirendrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., do.

Physiology.

S. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Professor*.
 Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., *Assistant Professor*.
 Anilanganath Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator*.
 Surendranath Nundon, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator*.
 Prabhaschandra Rakshit, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator*.

Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

P. Nandi, Esq., M.D., *Professor*.
 Charuchandra Datta, Esq., L.M.S., *Demonstrator*.

Chemistry.

Prafullachandra Ray, Esq., M.A., *Professor*.
 Manindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., *Assistant Professor*.
 Dhirendramohan Datta, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator*.
 Bibhutibhushan Sanyal, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator*.

Physics.

Manomohan Ray, Esq., M.Sc., *Professor*.
 Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator*.
 Anukulchandra Ray, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator*.

Botany.

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Professor*.
 Projesprasanna Sen, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator*.
 Mrigankabhushan Bose, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator*.

Zoology.

B. L. Chaudhury, Esq., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., *Professor*.
 Sakhanath Bose, Esq., M.B., *Senior Demonstrator*.
 Purnendunath Chaudhuri, B.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator*.

THE STUDENTS.

1. Students ordinarily enter for a complete course of study but few go in for selected courses in one or more subjects.
2. The maximum number of students admitted every year is determined by the Syndicate of the University.
3. Application for admission should be made to the Principal of the College. Forms of application are to be obtained from the Principal's office.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains about 5,062 volumes and includes many works of reference and valuable complete sets of Journals, and is of great use to the teaching staff, students and research workers.

MUSEUM.

A very large number of specimens, models, instruments, etc., has been collected for the Museum and grouped under the following heads of subjects, viz., Pathology (Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology), Hygiene, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Botany and Zoology. The Pathological collection is fairly complete and a Catalogue has been prepared.

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS AND PRIZES.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
1	Agohreprakash Scholarship	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th-year Classes.	To the best student of each year on the result of the Test Examinations.	At the end of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th-year.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.
2	Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship (through the University).	Surgery ...	Regular students of the 5th-year Class.	To the best student on the result of the College Honours Examination on the recommendation of the Professor of Surgery of the Carmichael Medical College.	At the end of the 5th-year.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.
3	Dr. N. Basu Scholarship	Midwifery ...	Students of the 4th and 5th-year Classes.	To the best student on the result of the Hons. Examination.	At the end of the 5th-year.	Rs. 15 a month for one year.
4	Dr. Charuchandra Bose Scholarship.	Pathology and Bacteriology.	Regular students of the 4th and 5th-year Classes.	On the result of an Hons. Examination in Pathology and Bacteriology.	At the end of the 4th and 5th-year.	Rs. 10 per month for six months to each of the two scholars in succession.

6	R. Sen Scholarship	...	A deserving poor student.	After passing the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in April.	For 5 years	..	At the end of the 1st-year.	Rs. 125 per annum, for six years, the 6th year Scholarship in a lump sum will be paid on his passing the Final M.B. Examination in the regular course.
6	Swarnaparbati Scholarship	...	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 3rd-year Class.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the 1st M.B. Examination held in April.	...	At the end of the 3rd-year.	Rs. 10 per month for one year.
7	Nundolal Gophtu Scholarship (through the Calcutta University).	...	Pharmacology	Candidates for the 1st M.B. Examination.	To the student who stands first at the 1st M.B. Examination.	...	At the end of the 3rd-year.	Do.
8	Dr. M. N. Banerjee Medal	...	Medicine	Regular students of the 4th and 5th-year Classes.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the Honours Examination.	...	At the end of the 4th or 5th-year.	Gold Medal.
9	Lt.-Col. Sarbadhikary Medal.	...	Surgery	Do.	To the student who stands first in Surgery, from amongst the students of this College at the Final M.B. Examination.	...	Do.	Do.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
10	Harimati Dasi Medal ...	Midwifery and Gynaecology.	Regular students of the 4th and 5th-year Classes.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the Honours Examination.	At the end of the 4th or 5th-year Class.	Silver Medal.
11	Rakhaldas Ghosh Medal ...	Clinical Medicine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Silver Medal or Prize.
12	Dr. P. Nandi Medal ...	Pharmacology	Regular students of the 3rd-year Class.	Do.	At the end of the 3rd-year Class.	Gold Medal.
13	Tarakdas Ghose Medal ...	General Proficiency.	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the 1st M.B. University Examination (pass aggregate).	Do.	Silver Medal.
14	Dr. Debupada Banerjee Dissection Silver Medal.	Dissection	.....	.....	At the end of the 2nd-year.	Do.
15	Dr. M. N. Bose Prize ...	Anatomy	Regular students of the 2nd-year Class.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination.	Do.	Prize of Books for Rs. 25.
16	Denonath Bose Medal ...	Inorganic Chemistry.	Regular students of the 1st-year Class.	Do.	At the end of the 1st-year Class.	Silver Medal.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STUDENTS.

Session 1927-28.

1. The College will re-open on the 16th June, 1927.
2. A candidate for admission must have passed the Intermediate Examination or any higher examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination which is considered by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University to be equivalent to the examinations mentioned above.
3. A candidate for admission must send an application in the prescribed form which may be obtained from the Principal's Office on payment of four annas. The application with a fee of Rs. 5 must be sent to the Principal in registered cover so as to reach him on or before the 2nd June, 1927.
University marks sheets *are not wanted*.
(Postage stamps will not be accepted.)
Note.—The Principal will acknowledge the receipt of applications. Candidates will be interviewed, for which notice will be put up in the College Office only. The names of selected candidates will be put up on the College notice board.
4. A selected candidate must pay the following fees within three days of the date of notice of selection, failing which his name may be struck off the selection list and a fresh candidate may be selected who may receive shorter notice for payment of fees :—

			Rs.	A.	P.
Admission Fee	...	...	25	0	0
College Fee for Summer Term	...	...	100	0	0
Sports Fee	...	...	1	0	0
Practical Class Fee	...	...	10	0	0
Caution Money (Deposit)	...	...	20	0	0

5. A student who fails in any University Examination must apply to the Principal for enrolment of his name within a week from the date of publication of the result and shall pay fees according to the above scale. (No admission fee is payable.)

A student who has completed his course of study for, but has not appeared at, a University Examination and wishes to retain his name on the rolls of the College shall have to pay fees as a regular student.

6. The above rule will also apply to the existing students of the College. Existing students who fail at Part II of the Final M.B. Examination but are promoted to the next higher class shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 15 for attendance in each subject in which he fails.

7. The fees payable for each session will be as follows :—

			Rs.	A.	P.	
College Fee	..	...	200	0	0	in two equal instalments.
Practical Class Fee	...	...	20	0	0	..
Sports Fee	...	...	2	0	0	..
Dissection fee for each session	..	...	10	0	0	..

The College session consists of two terms Summer and Winter, commencing with the 1st of June and 1st of December respectively. The fees for the Summer term are due on the 5th July and those for the Winter term on the 3rd January and must be paid on those dates or on any subsequent dates as the Principal may direct. Defaulters must pay a daily fine of annas two.

The names of students who fail to deposit their fees within 30 days of the due date (i.e., 5th July and 3rd January) will be struck off. Such students seeking re-admission must pay the usual admission fee.

7. (a) Any student other than a regular student taking up a course of lectures including practical classes, if any, or Hospital practice for three months, shall pay Rs. 50 as fee for the same.

8. The fee for post-graduate students undergoing a course of special training in any one of the laboratories is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

9. The fees for granting certificates of attendance at any course of studies to students leaving the College shall be Rs. 80 for each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 50 for every three months of Hospital practice.

Note.—In calculating the sum to be paid under this rule by a student the amount of College and Practical class fees paid by him shall be deducted.

10. The fee for a Transfer Certificate will be Rs. 10.

11. Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

12. Every student shall have to deposit Rs. 20 as Caution money, which will be refunded to him when he finally leaves the College, after deducting any amount that may be charged against him for damage or loss caused by him. If the Caution money so deposited by any student is at any time fully used up for this purpose, he will be called upon to make a fresh deposit of Rs. 20 as often as may be necessary.

13. Students not residing with parents or approved guardians shall be required to reside in the College Hostel. Residence with guardians must be with the approval of the Principal and any change of residence must immediately be intimated to the Principal in writing.

14. Students living in the College Hostels will have to pay seat rents at the following rates for the ensuing session :—

Seats in the ground-floor rooms Rs. 24 quarterly.

Do. Upper-floor rooms Rs. 27 quarterly.

Payable within the first week of each quarter.

15. Test Examinations are compulsory for all students and will be held at the end of each session. Class Examinations will be held from time to time. Promotion to the next higher class or sending up for the University Examinations will depend on the results of these examinations.

16. Scholarships will be ordinarily awarded on the result of the Test Examination.

17. A medal will be awarded to the best student in each subject on the result of the Honours Examination provided he obtains not less than 75% marks.

18. Certificates of Honours not exceeding two in number in each subject in each year will be awarded to the students in order of merit provided they obtain not less than 66% marks at the Honours Examination.

19. The College Council find that for the present not more than 50 students can be given the Practical training in Midwifery as required by the University Regulations. They have therefore decided to admit 84 students in the 1st-year Class of the College on the distinct understanding that only 50 in order of merit of the successful candidates in the 1st M.B. Examination will be allowed to take up the Final M.B. Course. All students who will be unable to pass the First M.B. Examination in three years from their admission will be debarred from appearing at the 2nd M.B. Examination (New Regulations) from this College. They will however have the option of pursuing the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty, Bengal.

20. All students shall be required to conform to College Rules which may be revised from time to time.

THE BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Botanic Garden P. O., Howrah.

AFFILIATED, 1880.

This is the only College affiliated in Engineering to the Calcutta University. It was opened at Shibpur on 5th April, 1880, and is under the control of a Governing Body appointed by the Bengal Government.

It is a residential College to which all classes of the community are admitted.

There are two Departments.

I. The Civil Engineer Department, affiliated to the standard of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Civil Engineering Branch and offering the full College Diploma of "Civil Engineer."

II. Mechanical Engineering Department, offering course for the Diploma and Associateship in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

I. CIVIL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Admissions are made yearly up to a maximum of 40 of whom 20 per cent. may be Occasional students.

Of the Regular students 2 vacancies are reserved for Assam.

Candidates from Assam must apply for nominations to the Director of Public Instruction of that Province.

Occasional students are defined as being the sons of professional men, owners of landed or mineral property and others who wish to receive training in connection with private business, for the development of the country and its resources. They are admitted at the discretion of the Principal.

For admission to the Civil Engineer Department of the College the candidate must have passed (a) the Intermediate Examination in Science with English, Mathematics Physics and Chemistry and in addition (b) a special test in Drawing.

B.Sc. students are admitted to the 2nd-year Class. They must qualify (in addition to the special test in Drawing) at a further special Examination in Advanced Drawing.

Candidates for admission as Regular students must be under 21 years of age on the first of January of the year in which they seek admission.

Applications for registration for the Drawing Examination and for admission must reach the Principal no later than such dates as may be fixed and they must be accompanied by an Examination and Registration Fee of Rs. 4.

The course for the full College Certificate extends over five years—four years at the College followed by one year of practical training on works in progress. The first two years of the College course prepare students for the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the last two for the Bachelor of Engineering Examination,—at present this is offered only in the Civil Engineering Branch. Regular students are allowed three years to complete the Intermediate course, if they take longer they are not re-admitted to the College as Regular students. Three years also are allowed for the Graduate course.

The College Fees are payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

	Tuition—Regular students.		Consolidated Barrack charges.	Boarding.
	Intermedi- ate Course.	Graduate Course.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians ...	20	25	5-8	5
Hindus ...	10	25	5-8	15
Mahomedans ...	20	25	5-8	a private mess*

Occasional students pay 50 per cent. extra in each class throughout the course for tuition and are not eligible for College stipends or for posts guaranteed by Government.

Scholarships.

Payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

Seven of Rs. 300 yearly, tenable for 2 years, are awarded to Regular students entering the First-year Class, provided that they do not hold any other Government or University Scholarships.

Mohsin Stipends—Two of Rs. 120 yearly awarded on admission. Two of Rs. 120 yearly awarded in the 3rd and 4th-years.

One of Rs. 300 yearly is reserved for qualified Europeans or Anglo-Indians but if no such are applicants, they are open to any one else.

Three Senior Scholarships of Rs. 360 yearly and two of Rs. 300 each yearly tenable for two years, are awarded to Regular students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the workshop tests combined.

A Forbes Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 120 yearly tenable for two years accompanied by a Medal is awarded by the Principal on the result of the Intermediate Examination and workshop tests. This scholarship may be held concurrently with a Senior Scholarship of Rs. 300.

After obtaining the University Degree in Engineering every Regular student is as far as possible given the opportunity of undergoing one year's course of practical training and of thus earning the full College Diploma. During this period 13 Scholarships are available of which 3 are specially reserved for training under the Sanitary Engineer.

These scholarships are of the value of Rs. 100 for Europeans, Rs. 50 for Indians, but Rs. 10 is retained and handed over to the student on the satisfactory completion of his training.

* A cook and a servant are engaged by Government for the Mahomedan Mess and special stipends are awarded to Mahomedan students of a value from Rs. 6 to Rs. 2 depending on the number in the Mess. The object of their provisions is to reduce the cost of living in the College of Mahomedan students to the same level as in the case of other Indian students.

II. MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Admissions are made yearly up to a maximum of 30 of whom one vacancy is reserved for candidate from Assam.

Candidates, who have completed 4 years of Apprenticeship in the workshops recognised by the Board of Control for Apprentice Training and have passed a competitive examination held at the end of the 4th-year of Apprenticeship, or candidates who have passed the I.Sc. or equivalent Examination and are under 20 years of age on the 1st of January of the year of admission, are admitted to this department.

Two courses are offered—(a) Diploma Course, and (b) An Associateship Course—the full course of each of which extends for a period of six years, viz., three or four years at the College followed by three or two years on practical training in workshops, according to the class to which one is admitted.

Fees.

Tuition fee payable in eight equal monthly instalments. No instalments are payable during the vacation and the month in which examinations are held. For Regular and Special students Rs. 100 and for Occasional students Rs. 200 per session.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Ten scholarships of Rs. 300 per session, tenable for two years are awarded on the results of the College Examination for students previously trained in workshops.

Five scholarships of Rs. 400 for one session are awarded on the result of the Diploma Examination at the end of the Third-year course to students who are admitted to the Associate Course in either Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

Two special scholarships of Rs. 300 for Muhammadans tenable for three years are awarded yearly by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Electrical Power Plant.

Students studying Electrical Engineering are trained upon the College Electrical Power Installations, which comprise :

1. An Electric Lighting Plant 110 volt. direct current with a large accumulator Battery.
2. An Electric Power Plant for the workshops 220 volt. 3 phase alternating current.

Workshop.

The students of the Engineer Department undergo workshop training for about 9 hours weekly, during the 1st two years, attending the Carpenter's shop and the Blacksmith's in the 1st-year and Fitting and Machine shop in the 2nd-year. Passing in the Practical tests of these shops is obligatory. The marks obtained are taken into account in the award of the guaranteed Assistant Engineer's post.

The students of the Mechanical and Electrical and Mining Departments spend 3 hours daily in the workshops.

There are the following workshops :—

- (1) Carpenter's, (2) Blacksmith's, (3) Iron and Brass Foundry, (4) Fitting and Machine shop.

Industrial Classes.

Boys, preferably the sons of workmen, are admitted to Industrial Classes in connection with the workshops.

College Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mr. T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I.
Civil Engineering. (Dublin), M.I.C.E. (Ireland), (I.E.S.),
F.C.U., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Department of Civil Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. F. W. Allum, C.B.E.
Assistant Professor	...	„ J. V. Francies, I.E.S.
Lecturer	...	Babu Pulinbihari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E. (Cal.).
„	...	Babu Ramaranjan Ghosh, B.A., B.E. (Cal.).
„ (Visiting)	...	Mr. D. N. Sengupta, Ex-Engineer, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch.
„ „	...	„ P. N. Banerjee, Resident En- gineer, Martin and Co.
„ „	...	„ W. J. Berry, Assistant Sanitary Engineer, P.H.D.
„ „	...	„ S. N. Ghosh, Executive Engineer, Public Health Department.
	...	„ G. Bose, Incorporated Accountant.

Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Professor and Superintendent of... Workshop.	Mr. R. Wolfenden, M.Sc., M.B.E., Bar.-at-Law, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), F.C.U. (I.E.S.).
Assistant Professor	„ P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glasgow), B.E.S.
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing	„ C. R. Copeland, A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
Foreman Instructor (Carpenter's shop).	„ J. H. Paxton.
Foreman Instructor (Power House)	„ J. D. Fridell.
Foreman Instructor (Fitting and... Foundry).	„ G. R. Ballantine.
Foreman Instructor (Smith's shop)	„ H. G. Landeman.
Demonstrator	„ Babu Birendranath Banerjee.
Native Mistry Instructors	„ Fourteen in number.

Department of Electrical Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. B. C. Gupta, (I.E.S.), F.A.I.E.E.
Foreman	...	Babu Bhawanicharan Mitra, F.M.U.S.
Demonstrator	...	Babu Satyendranath Ray, M.Sc.

Department of Geology.

Professor	...	H. C. Read, B.Sc.(Birmingham).
Instructor	...	Babu Indubhusan Bhattacharjee.

Department of Physics and Mathematics.

Professors	...	{ Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edinburgh). ,, A. Chakravarti, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab). Babu Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
Lecturer	...	Mr. C. V. Newman, B.Sc.
Demonstrator (Math.)	...	Babu Nagendranath Banerjee, B.E.
,, (Physics)	...	,, Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,,	...	,, Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

Department of Chemistry.

Professor	...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (London).
Demonstrator	...	Babu Kamadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Staff of Laboratory Assistants and Draftsmen.

Draftsman, Department of Drawing and Principal's Office	Babu Hrishikesh Chakrabarti.
Draftsman, Department of Mechanical Engineering	.. Mahomed Fezlar Rahman.
2nd Assistant, Mining Department	Babu Jogeschandra Mookerjee.
Assistant, Chemical Laboratory	.. Nishanath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Physical Laboratory	.. Brajendrakumar Sen, M.Sc.
,, Electrical Laboratory	.. Dhrubendranath Sarkar.

Library.

Librarian	...	Vacant.
Library Clerk	...	Babu Nagendranath Sen.

List of Principals.

1880-1891	S. F. Downing, M.A., A.M.I.C.E.
1892-1898	J. S. Slater.
1899-1900	A. Macdonell, M.A. (Offg.).
1900-1901	B. Heaton (Offg.).
1901-1902	J. S. Slater.
1902-1903	B. Heaton (Offg.).
1904	B. Heaton.
1903-1904	J. S. Slater, F.R.A.S.
1904-1905	A. Macdonell, M.A. (Offg.).
1905	B. Heaton.
1910-1911	P. Brühl, D.Sc. (Cal.), M.I.E.E., F.G.S., F.C.S. (Offg.).
1912	B. Heaton.
1920	T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), (Offg.).
1920	B. Heaton, M.I.E. (Ind.).
1922	T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin).
1924	A. Macdonald, B.Sc., M.A., A.M.I.E. (Offg.).
1925	T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E.

XX

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

(Corrected up to December, 1927)

(A)

Permanently Recognised Schools.

A

Name of School.	District.
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution	... Jessore
Abdullapur High English School	... Dacca
Abhaypuri Abhayeswari High School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Agartala Umakanta Academy	... Tripura State
Ajagarah High English School	... Khulna
Alamdanga High English School	... Nadia
Alipur Duars H. E. School	... Jalpaiguri
Amla-Sadarpur High English School	... Nadia
Amta High English School	... Howrah
Andul H. C. E. School	... Do.
Araihazar High English School	... Dacca
Arambagh High English School	... Hughli
Arani Monmohini H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Ariadaha Kalachand High English School	... 21-Parganas
Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School	... Burdwan
Autshahi Radhanath High English School	... Dacca

B

Babulia J. S. High English School	... Khulna
Baburhat High English School	... Tipperah
Badla High English School	... Burdwan
Bagati High English School	... Hughli
Bagerhat High English School	... Khulna
Baghutia Bholanath High English School	... Jessore
Bagnan High English School	... Howrah
Baharu High English School	... 21-Parganas
Bahirdia High English School	... Khulna
Bakultala Nalininath Memorial Institution	... Jessore
Baidyabati Banamali Mukherjee Institution	... Hughli
Baidyapur George Institution	... Burdwan
Baisari High English School	... Barisal
Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy	... Faridpur
Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution	... Howrah
Bajitpore High English School	... Mymensingh
Bajitpore Rajkumar Edward Institution	... Faridpur
Balagarh High English School	... Hughli
Baliati I. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Bally Rivers Thompson School	... Howrah
Balurghat High English School	... Dinajpur
Baluti High English School	... Howrah
Banagram Century Institution	... Khulna
Banari High English School	... Dacca
Banaripara Union Institution	... Barisal

Name of School.	District.
Bandar B. M. Institution	... Dacca
Bandura-Gobindapur Holy Cross Institution	.. Do.
Bangora Umalochan Academy	... Tipperah
Bankura Hindu School	... Bankura
Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School	... Do.
Bankura Zilla School	... Do.
Bantra Madhusudan P. C. High School	... Howrah
Banwarinagar C. B. High School	... Pubna
Baradi High English School	... Dacca
Baranagore Victoria High English School	... 24-Parganas
Barasat Government High English School	... Do.
Barisa High English School	... Do.
Barisal Brajamohan Institution	... Barisal
Barisal Zilla School	... Do.
Barpeta High English School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Barrackpore Deviprasad High School	... 24-Parganas
Barrackpore Government High School	... Do.
Barthi Tara Institution	... Barisal
Baruipur High English School	... 24-Parganas
Basantia High English School	... Midnapur
Basirhat High English School	... 24-Parganas
Basundiya H. E. School	.. Jessore
Bawali High English School	... 24-Parganas
Behala High English School	... Do.
Beldanga Govindasundari Academy	... Murshidabad
Beloniya B. K. Institution	... Tripura State
Belpukur High English School	... Nadia
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath High School	... Dacca
Bera Bipinbihari Institution	... Pabna
Berhampore K. N. College School	... Murshidabad
Bhablatantra Sir Rajendra's H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bhagirathpur High English School	... Murshidabad
Bhagyakul Hanendralal H. E. School	... Dacca
Bhaita High English School	... Burdwan
Bhajanghat High English School	... Nadia
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution	... Hughli
Bhanga High English School	.. Faridpur
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School	.. Hughli
Bhola Government High School	... Barisal
Bijhari Upasi Taraprasanna High English School	... Faridpur
Binodpur B. K. High School	... Jessore
Birbhum Zilla School	... Birbhum
Birsinha Bhagabati Vidyalaya	... Midnapur
Bishenpur High English School	... Bankura
Bishnupur Shikshasangha School	.. 24-Parganas
Bishtupur Sir Rameshchandra High School	... Do.
Bogra Coronation H. E. School	... Bogra
Bogra Zilla School	... Do.
Boinchi B. L. Mukerjee Free Institution	... Hughli
Bolpur High English School	... Birbhum
Bongong High English School	... Jessore
Boral High English School	... 24-Parganas
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School	... Tipperah
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution	... Do.
Brahmanbaria George High School	... Do.
Brahmanbhita Union Institution	... Dacca
Burdwan Municipal School	... Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	... Do.
Burdwan Town School	... Do.

C

Name of School.

District

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy
 Aryya Mission Institution
 Atheneum Institution
 Ballyganj Govt. High School
 Ballyganj Jagadbandhu Institution
 Bangabasi College School
 Baptist Mission Girls' High School
 Bethune Collegiate School
 Bowbazar High School
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
 Brahmo Boys' High School
 Calcutta Academy
 Cathedral Mission High School
 Central Collegiate School
 Christ Church Girls' High School
 City Collegiate School
 Collins Institute
 Cotton Institution
 Diocesan Collegiate School
 Girls' High School
 Hare School
 Hindu School
 Kalighat High School
 Kesav Academy
 Kidderpore Academy
 Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School
 Kumar Radhaprasad Institution
 Loreto House
 Madrasah
 Maharaja Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute
 Metropolitan Institution, Main
 Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch
 Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
 Mitra Institution
 Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
 M. L. Jubilee Institution
 Morton Institution
 New Indian School
 Oriental Seminary
 Rani Bhabani High School
 Ripon Collegiate School
 Sanskrit Collegiate School
 Saradacharan Aryan Institution
 Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya
 Saraswati Institution
 Scottish Churches Collegiate School
 Seal's Free College
 Shambazar Vidyasagar School
 South Suburban Branch School, Bhowanipur
 South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
 Sri Vishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya
 St. Anthony's Institution
 St. Chrysostom's High School
 St. Joseph's Collegiate School

Name of School.	District.
St. Margaret's School (for girls)	
St. Paul's C. M. High School	
Taltala High School	
Town School	
Training Academy	
United Missionary Girls' School	
Victoria Institution	
Chakdaha Ramlal Academy	... Nadia
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution	... Burdwan
Chaltakhali Rai Gunakar Bharat Chandra H. E. School	... Howrah
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	... Maldah
Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. Institution	... Dacca
Chandernagar Dupleix College	... Hughli
Chandpur Hassanali Jubilee High School	... Tipperah
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School	... Midnapur
Chandshee Iswarchandra High School	... Barisal
Chaparkona M. C. Institution	... Mymensingh
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School	... Noakhali
Chatmohar Sambhunath High School	... Pabna
Chatra Nandalal Institution	... Hughli
Chaubari Islamia High School	... Pabna
Chaugram H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Chikandi High English School	... Faridpur
Chinsurah Training Academy	... Hughli
Chinsurah U. F. C. Mission High School	... Do.
Chittagong Collegiate School	... Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem School	... Do.
Chittagong Md. Kazimali H. E. School	... Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastgir's H.E. School for Girls	... Do.
Chittagong Municipal School	... Do.
Chittagong National School	... Do.
Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School	... Nadia
Comilla Iswar Pathsala	... Tipperah
Comilla Victoria H. E. School	... Do.
Comilla Yusuf High School	... Do.
Comilla Zilla School	... Do.
Contai High English School	... Midnapur
Contai Model High School	... Do.
Cooch-Bihar Jenkin's School	... Cooch-Bihar State

D

Dainhat High English School	... Burdwan
Damurhuda High English School	... Nadia
Darjeeling High School	... Darjeeling
Dasghara High English School	... Hughli
Daulatpur High English School	... Khulna
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English School	... Jalpaiguri
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School	... Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government High School	... Do.
Dhalla High English School	... Mymensingh
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School	... Dacca
Dhandia Union Institution	... Khulna
Dhankora Girls High School	... Dacca
Dhankuria High English School	... 24-Parganas
Dharamnagar Beer-Bikram Institution	... Tipperah State

Name of School.	District.
Dhubri High English School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School	... Dacca
Diamond Harbour High English School	... 24-Parganas
Dighapatiya P. N. High School	... Rajshahi
Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School	... Dinajpur
Dinajpur Zilla School	... Do.
Dinhata High English School	... Cooch-Behar State
Dishargarh Ambikacharan Institution	... Burdwan
Domsher Jagatchandra Institution	... Faridpur
Dubalhati Raja Haranath School	... Rajshahi
Dumkal High English School	... Murshidabad
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School	... Dacca
Durgapur High English School	... Chittagong

E

Elhotganj R. B. High English School	... Tipperah
Ethora Srischandra Institution	... Burdwan

F

Faridpur Ishan Institution	... Faridpur
Faridpur Zilla School	... Do.
Fatikchhari Coronation High English School	... Chittagong
Feni High English School	... Noakhali
Fakura Madanmohan Academy	... Faridpur

G

Gabha High English School	... Barisal
Gaffargaon Islamia High School	... Mymensingh
Gaibandha High English School	... Rangpur
Gaula High English School	... Barisal
Gangarampur P. K. Institution	... Jessore
Garalgacha High English School	... Hughli
Garbati High English School	... Do.
Garbeta High English School	... Midnapur
Gar-Bhawanipur Ramprasanna Institution	... Howrah
Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Gauhati Sonaram Govt. Aided High School	... Do.
Gauripur P. C. Institution	... Goalpara (Assam)
Gauripur Rajendrakishor High School	... Mymensingh
Ghatal Municipal H. E. School	... Midnapur
Goabaria Independent High School	... Howrah
Goalunda High English School	... Faridpur
Goalmuth Union High School	... Khulna
Goalpara High English School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Gobardanga High English School	... 24-Parganas
Gokarna P. M. High School	... Murshidabad
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School	... Tipperah
Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Gopalganj Mathuranath Institution	... Faridpur
Gopalnagar Kerr Instituion	... Midnapur
Gossain Durgapur High English School	... Nadia
Guptipara High English School	... Hughli
Gustia K. N. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas

Name of School.

District.

H

Habiganj Government High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	... Cachar (Assam)
Halisahar High English School	... 24-Parganas
Harina-Bagbati High English School	... Pabna
Harinabhi High English School	... 24-Parganas
Harina-Chalitatali Edward Institution	... Tipperah
Harinarayanpur High English School	... Nadia
Haripal Gurudayal Institution	... Hughli
Hashara Kalikisore High English School	... Dacca
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Hetampur Raj High English School	... Birbhum
Howrah I. R. Belilios' Institution	... Howrah
Howrah Ripon Collegiate School	... Do.
Howrah Zilla School	... Do.
Hughli Branch School	... Hughli
Hughli Collegiate School	... Do.

I

Ichhapura High English School	... Dacca
Idilpur High English School	... Faridpur
Ikhra Basantibijay High English School	... Burdwan
Ilsoha Mondlai High English School	... Hughli
Imphal Johnstone School	... Manipur State (Assam)
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution	... Midnapur
Islampur High English School	... Murshidabad
Itachona Srinarayan H. E. School	... Hughli
Itna High English School	... Jessore

J

Jagatballabpur High English School	... Howrah
Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School	... Dacca
Jalpaiguri Zilla School	... Jalpaiguri
Jamalpur Donough Government H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Jamirta High English School	... Pabna
Jamsherpur B. N. High School	... Nadia
Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani High School	... Mymensingh
Janai Training School	... Hughli
Jangulbadhal Bhahendra H. E. School	... Jessore
Jangipur High English School	... Murshidabad
Jara High English School	... Midnapur
Jaynagar Institution	... 24-Parganas
Jaypur Lohagara Institution	... Jessore
Jaypur Phakirdas Institution	... Howrah
Jessore Sammilani Institution	... Jessore
Jessore Zilla School	... Do.

Name of School.	District.
Jhalakati Government High School	... Barisal
Jhapardah Duke Institution	... Howrah
Jhenidah High English School	... Jessore
Jhikra High English School	... Howrah
Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution	... Murshidabad
Joradah High English School	... Jessore
Jorha, Bezbarua High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Christian H. E. School	... Do.
Jorhat Government H. E. School	... Do.
Juniadah High English School	... Nadia

K

Kagram High English School	... Murshidabad
Kailashahar R. K. Institution	... Tipperah State
Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School	... Rangpur
Kalia Remodelled High School	... Jessore
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan High School	... Dacca
Kalimpong H. E. School	... Darjeeling
Kalma Lakshmikanta High School	... Dacca
Kalna Maharaja's High School	... Burdwan
Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School	... 24-Parganas
Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution	... Murshidabad
Kandi Raj High English School	... Do.
Karapara High English School	... Khulna
Karinganj Government High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Kartikpur H. E. School	... Faridpur
Kasba High English School	... Tipperah
Katwa Kasiram Das Institution	... Burdwan
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution	... Dacca
Khagra L. M. S. Institution	... Murshidabad
Khalishkhal-Magura Saradacharan Institution	... Khulna
Khalispur High English School	... Do.
Khanakul-Krishnagar Juanada Institution	... Hughli
Khaunkhanapur Surajmohini Institute	... Faridpur
Kharagpur B. N. R. Indian High School	... Midnapur
Khararia High English School	... Khulna
Khoksa-Janipur High English School	... Nadia
Khulna Zilla School	... Khulna
Kirnahar Sibchandra High School	... Birbhum
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	... Barisal
Kisorganj Azimuddin High English School	... Mymensingh
Kisorganj High English School	... Do.
Konnagar High English School	... Hughli
Kotalpur High English School	... Bankura
Kotchandpur High English School	... Jessore
Kotwalipara Union Institution	... Faridpur
Krishnagar A. V. School	... Nadia
Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School	... Do.
Krishnagar Collegiate School	... Do.
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution	... Bankura
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School	... Nadia
Kurigram High English School	... Rangpur
Kumira H. E. School	... Khulna
Kushtia High English School	... Nadia

RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

553

Name of School.

District.

L

Labhpur J. L. H. E. School	... Birbhum
Lalgola M. N. Academy	... Murshidabad
Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution	... Jessore
Lakshmipur High English School	... Noakhali
Lohajung High English School	... Dacca
Lonsing High English School	... Faridpur

M

Madaripur High English School	... Faridpur
Magura High English School	... Jessore
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution	... Chittagong
Mahepur High English School	... Jessore
Mahestala High English School	... 24-Parganas
Mahisadal Raj High School	... Midnapur
Majdia Railbazar High English School	... Nadia
Majilpur J. M. Training School	... 24-Parganas
Maju R. N. Basu High School	... Howrah
Maldah Zilla School	... Maldah
Maliara H. E. School	... Bankura
Malkhanagar High English School	... Dacca
Mangaldai High English School	... Darrang (Assam)
Manickganj High English School	... Dacca
Mathabhanga High English School	... Cooch-Bihar State
Mathrun N. C. Institution	... Burdwan
Maulavibazar High English School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Meherpur High English School	... Nadia
Mekliganj High English School	... Cooch-Bihar State
Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution	... Burdwan
Midnapur Collegiate School	... Midnapur
Midnapur Hindu School	... Do.
Midnapur Town School	... Do.
Miksimil-Rudaghara High English School	... Khulna
Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School	... Midnapur
Mughkalyan High English School	... Howrah
Muktagacha Ramkisor High School	... Mymensingh
Munshiganj High English School	... Dacca
Muradnagar Durgaram High School	... Tipperah
Muragacha High English School	... Nadia
Murapara Victoria High School	... Dacca
Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution	... Murshidabad
Mymensingh City Collegiate School	... Mymensingh
Mymensingh Mirtyunjay High School	... Do.
Mymensingh Vidyamaye Girl's School	... Do.
Mymensingh Zilla School	... Do.

N

Nabadwip Hindu School	... Nadia
Nabinagar High English School	... Tipperah
Nagarpur Jadunath Institution	... Mymensingh

Name of School.	District.
Naihati Mahendra High English School	... 24-Parganas
Naihati Union Institution	... Khulna
Nakipur High English School	... Do.
Nakrakonda High English School	... Birbhum
Nalbari Gordon High School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Naldanga Bhusan High English School	... Jessore
Naldha High English School	... Khulna
Naldi Brahmandanga S. S. Institution	... Jessore
Nalhati H. P. Institution	... Birbhum
Nalta High English School	... Khulna
Naogaon K. D. H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Naokhila P. N. H. E. School	... Bogra
Narail Sub-Divisional High English School	... Jessore
Narail Victoria Collegiate School	... Do.
Narainganj High English School	... Dacca
Narikeldanga George High School	... 24-Parganas
Narit Nyayaratna Institution	... Howrah
Nasigram High English School	... Burdwan
Nator Maharaja's High English School	... Rajshahi
Nawabganj Hari Mohan Institution	... Malda
Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution	... 24-Parganas
Nawapara George Coronation School	... Khulna
Nazira Aided High English School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Netrakona Dutt High English School	... Mymensingh
Nibadhai High English School	... 24-Parganas
Nilphamari High English School	... Rangpur
Nimtita Gaurisundar Dwarakanath Institution	... Murshidabad
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School	... Noakhali
Noakhali R. K. Zilla School	... Do.
Noapara H. E. School	... Chittagong
North Lakhimpur Govt. H. E. School	... Lakhimpur (Assam)
Nowgong Government High School	... Nowgong (Assam)

O

Okersa High English School	... Burdwan
Orakandi Mead High English School	... Faridpur

P

Pabna Institution	... Pabna
Pabna Zilla School	... Do.
Pagram Kasha High English School	... Khulna
Paikpara Union Institution	... Dacca
Pakutia Brindabanchandra High School	... Mymensingh
Palasbari R. B. H. E. School	... Kamrup (Assam)
Palasdanga High English School	... Bankura
Palong High English School	... Faridpur
Panchthupi T. N. Institution	... Murshidabad
Panditsar High English School	... Faridpur
Panihati Trannath High School	... 24 Parganas

Name of School.	District.
Panitras High English School	... Howrah
Panjia High English School	... Jessore
Pantihal Damodar Institution	... Howrah
Parjana M. N. High English School	... Pabna
Paschingaon Badrunessa High School	... Tipperah
Patiya High School	... Chittagong
Patnakhali Jubilee High School	... Barisal
Patuli High English School	... Burdwan
Payari G. C. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Phultala Re-union H. E. School	... Khulna
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution	... Midnapur
Pingna High English School	... Mymensingh
Pirojpur Government High School	... Barisal
Potazia High English School	... Pabna
Punra B. K. M. P. Institution	... 24-Parganas
Purbasthali High English School	... Burdwan
Puthia P. N. H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Puturi I. P. Institution	... Burdwan

R

Radhanagar Mazumdar's Academy	... Pabna
Raiganj Coronation High School	... Dinajpur
Raina High English School	... Burdwan
Rajagram A. S. School	... Bankura
Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution	... Faridpur
Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Rajshahi Bholanath Academy	... Ra shahi
Rajshahi Collegiate School	... Do.
Ramgopalpur High English School	... Burdwan
Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution	... Mymensingh
Rampurhat High English School	... Birbhum
Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School	... Nadia
Rangamati Government High School	... Chittagong Hill Tracts
Rangdia High English School	... Khulna
Rangpur Kailasranjan High School	... Rangpur
Rangpur Zilla School	... Do.
Raniganj High English School	... Burdwan
Raozan R. K. A. B. C. H. E. School	... Chittagong
Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution	... Khulna
Raspur High English School	... Howrah
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tayyeb Institution	... Bankura
Rowile High English School	... Dacca

S

Saidpur High English School	... Rangpur
Sailkupa High English School	... Jessore
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution	... Murshidabad
Salap High English School	... Pabna
Saler Edward High English School	.. Murshidabad

Name of School.	District.
Salkia A. S. School	... Howrah
Sandwip Cargil Institution	... Noakhali
Sankari H. E. School	... Burdwan
Sankrail Abhay H. E. School	... Howrah
Santipur Municipal High School	... Nadia
Santipur Oriental Academy	... Do.
Santosh Jahnabi High English School	... Mymensingh
Sarail Annada High School	... Tipperah
Sarangabad H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Sarisa High English School	... Do.
Saroutali P. C. Sen High School	... Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	... Dacca
Satkania High English School	... Chittagong
Satkira Prannath Institution	... Khulna
Seakhala Benimadhab H. E. School	... Hughli
Sekanderpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free Institution	... Do.
Senhati High English School	... Khulna
Seraiganj B. L. High School	... Pabna
Seraiganj Victoria High School	... Do.
Serampur Union Institution	... Hughli
Shahzadpur High English School	... Pabna
Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Shashati Nahala Abinas High School	... Howrah
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee School	... Bogra
Sherpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution	... Mymensingh
Sherpur-Town Victoria Academy	... Do.
Shillong Government High School	... Shillong (Assam)
Shillong St. Edmund College School	... Do.
Sholak Victoria Institution	... Barisal
Siarsol Raj High School	... Burdwan
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution	... Howrah
Sibsagar Bezbarua High School	... Sibsagar (Assam)
Sibsagar Government High School	... Do.
Siddhakati J. P. High School	... Barisal
Sijgram Hossainabad H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Sikarpur High English School	... Nadia
Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls	... Cachar (Assam)
Silchar Government High School	... Do.
Silchar Narsing High School	... Do.
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School	... Dacca
Singhjani High School	... Mymensingh
Singur Mahamaya High English School	... Hughli
Sitakund H. E. School	... Chittagong
Sodepur High English School	... 24-Parganas
Somra Durgacharan High English School	... Hughli
Sonakhali H. E. School	... Midnapur
Sonakonda B. M. Institution (Bandar)	... Dacca
Sonamukhi Jubilee High School	... Bankura
Sonamura H. E. School	... Tripurah State
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution	... Dacca
Sonatala High English School	... Bogra
South Garia Bompas Institution	... 24-Parganas
Sthal Pakrasi High English School	... Pabna
Sudhakarpur High English School	... Nadia
Sunamganj Jubilee High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School	... Birbhum

Name of School.	District.
Suti Victory Memorial Institution	... Mymensingh
Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia's High School	... Nadia
Swarnagram Radhanath High School	... Dacca
Sylhet Govt. Girls' School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Syamagram Mohinikisor High English School	... Tipperah
Sylhet Government High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School	... Do.

T

Tajhat High English School	.. Rangpur
Taki Government High School	. 24-Parganas
Tala B. De Institution	. Khulna
Tamluk Hamilton High School	. Midnapur
Tangail Bindubasini High School	.. Mymensingh
Tarkibandar Victory High School	. Barisal
Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School	. Hughli
Telirbag K. M. D. M. Institution	Dacca
Teota Academy	Do.
Tezpur Government High School	. Darrang (Assam)
Thakurgaon High English School	. Dinajpur
Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution	. Burdwan
Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School	. Cooch-Behar State
Tulasar Gurudas High School	Faridpur

U

Ujanchar K. N. High School	... Tipperah
Ukhara High English School	... Burdwan
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi High School	... Rangpur
Ullapara Merchants' Institution	... Pabna
Ulubaria High English School	... Howrah
Uttarpara Government High School	... Hughli

W

Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution	Barisal
Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School	. Faridpur

Z

Zorwarganj R. S. R. G. H. E. School	Chittagong
-------------------------------------	------------

(B)**Provisionally Recognised Schools.****A**

Name of School,	District
Achmita George High School	... Mymensingh
Adamdighi Iswar Puranjay High English School	... Bogra
Adiabab Islamia High English School	... Dacca
Agailjhara H. E. School	... Barisal
Akavi H. E. School	... Hughli
Akharpara A. C. H. E. School	... Barisal
Alampur L. N. H. E. School	... Nadia
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution	... Burdwan
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E. School	... Do.
Amgram High School	... Faridpur
Amtala H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Amirabad High English School	... Noakhali
Antpur High School	... Hughli
Anwara High English School	... Chittagong
Arbalia J. V. High English School	... 24-Parganas
Arial Swarnamayi High School	... Dacca
Asadalia Coronation Memorial High School	... Midnapur
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution	... Mymensingh
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School	... Do.
Auniati Kamal Institution	... North Gauhati, Kamrup (Assam)

B

Backerganj J. S. U. High School	... Barisal
Badanganj High English School	... Hughli
Bagdha H. E. School	... Barisal
Bagra Gagan H. E. School	... Tipperah
Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School	... Dacca
Bagribari Harendranarayan High School	... Goalpara (Assam)
Bahiri Bradley-Birt High School	... Midnapur
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School	... Tipperah
Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School	... Dacca
Bakal H. E. School	... Barisal
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School	... Dacca
Baliakandi High English School	... Faridpur
Balihar Saradindu H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Balihuri Fazel Mohammad High English School	... Mymensingh
Balla Coronation High English School	... Do.
Banagram Anandakisor High School	... Do.
Bandel St. John's High School	... Hughli
Baniyachong Harischandra H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Banigram High English School	... Chittagong

Name of School.	District.
Banwaribad Maharaja High English School	... Murshidabad
Baradongal R. N. Institution	... Hughli
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Barama Trahi Menoka H. E. School	... Chittagong
Baranadi High School	... Barisal
Barangail G. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Barapangashi H. E. School	... Pabna
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad High School	... Mymensingh
Barisal Asmatoli Khan High School	... Barisal
Barisal Model Banipitha	... Do.
Barisal Govt. Aided Sadar Girls' School	... Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Govindamohan Vidyalaya	... Do.
Barisal Town School	... Do.
Barkanta High English School	... Tipperah
Baruipara P. C. High English School	... Khulna
Basanda High English School	... Barisal
Basudebpur Chandrakisor H. E. School	... Rangpur
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	... Noakhali
Batanal Union High School	... Hughli
Batikamari H. E. School	... Faridpur
Batnatola Ekushgram Sammilani Institution	... Barisal
Bauphal H. E. School	... Do.
Begumganj High English School	... Noakhali
Bejgaon H. E. School	... Dacca
Belda Gangadhar Academy	... Midnapur
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School	... Rangpur
Benipur High English School	... Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School	... Dacca
Bhadeswar H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Bhadrapur H. E. School	... Birbhum
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy	... Faridpur
Bhogwanpur H. E. School	... Midnapur
Bhairab H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Bhandaria Vihari Institution	... Barisal
Bhangor H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bharenga Academy	... Pabna
Bharenga High School	... Do.
Bhatpara H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Bheramara-Chandipur J. K. Institution	... Nadia
Bhimpore Santhal H. E. School	... Midnapur
Bholahat Rameswar Institution	... Malda
Bidyakut Amar High English School	... Tipperah
Bidyandakati Rashbihari High School	... Jessore
Birkutsa Abinash H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Birmohan H. E. School	... Faridpur
Bishnupur Rasamanjari High English School	... Birbhum
Bitgarh Radhanath High English School	... Tipperah
Boalia High English School	... Do.
Boalmari George Academy	... Faridpur
Bora M. S. H. E. School	... Hughli
Bowkati Bindubasini High English School	... Barisal
Brahmangaon High English School	... Dacca
Brahmanigram H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Brahmanpara C. M. H. E. School	... Howrah
Budge-Budge P. K. Institution	... 24-Parganas
Budhata Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School	... Khulna
Burichang H. E. School	... Tipperah
Burul H. E. Institution	... 24-Parganas

Name of School.	District.
CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :	
Adarsha Vidyalaya	
Anglo-Guzrati School	
Bagbazar High English School	
Bengal Institution	
Calcutta Boys' School	
Chetla Boys' High English School	
Cossipur Gopeswar Free School	
Cossipur Raja Manindra Memorial School	
Entally Academy	
Kamala H. E. School	
Khelatchandra Calcutta Institution	
Matiaburi H. E. School	
Model Institution	
Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School	
Oriental Training Academy	
Prabodh Memorial H. E. School	
Prasannakumar Institution	
Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur	
Shyambazar A. V. School	
Sri Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya	
Sree Maheswari Vidyalaya	
St. James School	
Tarini Training Academy	
Upendra Memorial Institution	

C

Chak-Atitha High English School	... Rajshahi
Chakla H. E. School	... Do.
Chandaikona H. E. School	... Pabna
Chandannagar Radha Damodar Polytechnic Institution	... Nadia
Chandipasa High English School	... Mymensingh
Chandipur Manasa K. K. H. E. School	... Noakhali
Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School	... Tipperah
Chardpur Ghani High English School	... Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School	... Do.
Chandrarah High English School	... Barisal
Chandrakona R. L. H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Charmatua Pana Mia Trust Fund School	... Noakhali
Charmaddi W. H. E. School	... Barisal
Charsindur George Institution	... Dacca
Chaudagram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School	... Tipperah
Chaugram High English School	... Rajshahi
Cheora High English School	... Tipperah
Chhagalnaya High English School	... Noakhali
Chhaygaon Madhusudan High School	... Faridpur
Chinsura Deshbandhu Memorial High E. School	... Hughli
Chirulia High English School	... Khulna
Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute	... Chittagong
Chittagong Khastagir's Girls' High School	... Do.
Chittagong Umatara Institution	... Do.
Churain Tarini Bama H. E. School	... Dacca
Cox's Bazar H. E. School	... Chittagong

Name of School.

District.

D

Daibajnahati Bisweswar High School	Khulna
Danton H. E. School	Midnapur
Dari-Rampur High English School	Mymensingh
Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School	Darjeeling
Dasani Union H. E. School	Khulna
Dattapara Ramratan High School	Noakhali
Daudkandi H. E. School	Tipperah
Daulat-Khan H. E. School	Barisal
Daulatpur High English School	Pabna
Debagram High English School	Tipperah
Dehergat I. N. H. E. School	Barisal
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School	Howrah
Devidwar Reazuddin H. E. School	Tipperah
Dewangunj Co-operative H. E. School	Mymensingh
Dhalghat High School	Chittagong
Dhanbari Nawab Institution	Mymensingh
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School	Pabna
Dhoradaha High English School	Nadia
Dhubaria Seffatulla High English School	Mymensingh
Dibrugarh George High School	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution	Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School	Barisal
Digpait H. E. School	Mymensingh
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School	Rangpur
Dinajpur Town High School	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High School	Do.
Domar H. E. School	Rangpur
Domohani Folwhele H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Doomoria N. C. Kundu H. E. School	Khulna
Dupchanchia H. E. School	Bogra
Durgapur H. E. School	Tipperah

F

Farasgunj High English School	Noakhali
Fatehabad High English School	Chittagong
Fatehpur K. G. High School	Tipperah
Feni Institution	Noakhali

G

Gabberia H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Gaibandha Islamia High School	... Rangpur
Galimpur H. E. School	... Dacca
Gandata H. M. U. M. High School	... Barisal
Garia Baradaprasad High School	.. 24-Parganas
Gasbaria Nityananda High English School	... Chittagong
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School	... Mymensingh
Gobindagunj High English School	... Rangpur

Name of School.	District.
Gobindapur High English School	... 24-Parganas
Gobindapur Sivnath H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Gopaldighi Kalaha Poujan Union High School	... Do.
Gopalgunj Sitanath Academy	... Faridpur
Gopainagar H. P. Institution	... Jessore
Gopalpur H. E. School	... Burdwan
Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya	... Do.
Gopinathpur High English School	... Faridpur
Gorabazar Iswarchandra High School	... Murshidabad
Gossainbari Amiruddin High English School	... Bogra
Gulhatia High English School	... Murshidabad

H

Habashpur Kasimbazar High English School	... Faridpur
Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution	... Sylhet (Assam)
Hajigunj High English School	... Tipperah
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution	... Dacca
Haludbari H. E. School	... Midnapur
Hanschora Mritunjay Memorial School	... Do.
Haria Sivaprasad Institution	... Do.
Haridhali Hindu Isamia H. E. School	... Khulna
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra H. E. School	... Jessore
Harmasra H. E. School	... Bankura
Hasanpore S. C. Institute	... Murshidabad
Hathazari Parbati High School	... Chittagong
Hatiya Union High English School	... Noakhali
Higaltala H. E. School	... Barisal
Hili R. N. H. E. School	... Bogra
Howrah Vivekananda Institution	... Howrah
Howrah Town School	... Do.
Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School	... Mymensingh

I

Ibrahimpur J. C. H. E. School	... Dacca
Ibrahimpur King George High School	... Tipperah
Iluhar B. L. Academy	... Barisal
Indus High English School	... Bankura
Islampur Nekjahan High English School	... Mymensingh
Iswargunj Bisweswari High English School	... Do.

J

Jabagram Kasiswari Institution	... Burdwan
Jafarganj G. M. R. Institution	... Tipperah
Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan High English School	... Chittagong
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad High School	... Barisal
Jagdispur H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy	... Tipperah
Jalabari D. N. H. E. School	... Barisal
Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb Institution	... Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School	... Do.
Jamirta Satya Govinda School	... Dacca

Name of School.	District.
Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution ...	Hughli
Jatia High English School ...	Mymensingh
Jhanji H. E. School ...	Sibsagar (Assam)
Jhargram H. E. School ...	Midnapur
Jujersa Praunath Manna Institution...	Howrah

K

Kadamtala George High English School ...	Barisal
Kadihati Kalinath Mukherjee H. E. School ...	24-Parganas
Kadurkhil Akbarali High English School ...	Chittagong
Kagail Karunakanta Academy ...	Bogra
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution...	Faridpur
Kalagachia H. E. School ...	Midnapur
Kalai High English School ...	Bogra
Kalam High School ...	Rajshahi
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy ...	Barisal
Kalhati R. G. U. High School ...	Mymensingh
Kalimpong Girls' High School and Training College ...	Darjeeling
Kalipur H. E. School ...	24-Parganas
Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra H. E. School ...	Rajshahi
Kamarkhati N. K. Institution ...	Barisal
Kamarpukur Ramkrishna Institution ...	Hughli
Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School ...	24-Parganas
Kandipara Askar Ali High School ...	Mymensingh
Kaneshwar S. C. Edward H. E. School ...	ur
Kansat High English School ...	y
Kapilmani Sahachari H. E. School ...	Faridp
Karakdi Rashbihari High English School ...	Faridpur
Karanjali B. K. Institution ...	24-Parganas
Karatia H. M. A. Institution ...	Mymensingh
Karimgunj Nilmani High School ...	sylhet (Assam)
Kashinagar H. E. School ...	24-Parganas
Kasami G. C. High School ...	Faridpur
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School ...	Jessore
Kasipur H. E. School ...	Barisal
Kowkhali H. E. School ...	Do.
Kendua Spry Institution ...	Mymensingh
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution ...	Burdwan
Khalia Rajaram High School ...	Faridpur
Khalilpur High English School ...	Pabna
Khaliaakota High English School ...	Barisal
Khalna H. E. Rector Governor's Institute ...	Howrah
Khanjanpur High English School ...	Bogra
Khasial High English School ...	Jessore
Khashinara H. E. School ...	Howrah
Khatra C. S. H. E. School ...	Bankura
Khilpara High English School ...	Noakhali
Khulna B. K. Union Institution ...	Khulna
Kishorgunj Ramananda High English School ...	Mymensingh
Kodiala Saharulla Islamia High School ...	Do.
Kodhala H. E. School ...	Khulna
Kola Union H. E. School ...	Midnapur
Kolia Ameer Ali High School ...	Howrah
Kukulia Kamalakanta Academy ...	Dacca

Name of School.		District.
Kulti MacLellan Institution	...	Burdwan
Kumira High English School	...	Khulna
Kundala Kripasindhu Gobindachandra English School	High	Birbhum
Kundi High English School	...	Rangpur
Kurhmun N. C. Institution	...	Burdwan
Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya	...	Barisal
Kurseong Goethal's Memorial School	...	Darjeeling
Kushmail H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Kusumgram T. Institution	..	Burdwan
Kuti H. E. School	...	Tipperah

L

Lakhpur Simulia High English School	...	Dacca
Lalmanirhat H. E. School	...	Rangpur

M

Madarat Popular Academy	...	24-Parganas
Madaripur Islamia High School	...	Faridpur
Madhabpur S. L. H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution	...	Backerganj
Madhyapara Iswarchandra Institution	...	Dacca
Madla V. C. H. E. School	...	Bogra
Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School	...	24-Parganas
Mahadebpur H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Maresh H. E. School	...	Hughly
Maheswarpasa K. M. H. E. School	...	Khulna
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School	...	Barisal
Maishamura Basantakumari H. E. Institution	...	Mymensingh
Makardaha B. S. Institution	...	Howrah
Malda Akurmani Coronation High School	...	Malda
Malikhali H. E. School	...	Barisal
Mandalgram H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Mangalkandi High English School	...	Noakhali
Manikdaha Lilabati Seminary	...	Faridpur
Manikganj Model H. E. School	...	Dacca
Mankar H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Manpasa K. M. S. Union Institution	...	Barisal
Masiahati H. E. School	...	Jessore
Masni High English School	...	Khulna
Mathabhanga Bhairab High English School	...	Tipperah
Mathurapur H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Matlabgunj High English School	...	Tipperah
Meghai Haje Sherali Islamia High School	...	Pabna
Mehereswari Sukul H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Meher-Shahapur Satindra High English School	...	Do.
Memnagar High English School	...	Nadia
Mirpur Siddhanta High English School	...	Dacca
Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School	...	Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Mitrabhum H. E. School	...	Birbhum

Name of School.	District.
Mohanpur Kshitimohan High School	... Pabna
Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School	... Barisal
Muhammadpur Ramendra High School	... Noakhali
Mustafapur High English School	... Faridpur
Mymensingh Edward Institution	... Mymensingh

N

Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School	... Nadia
Nabagram Hindu Academy	... Howrah
Nabigunj Jugalkisor High School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution	... Dacca
Nagarkonda H. E. School	... Faridpur
Nagharia High English School	... Malda
Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School	... Jessore
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution	... Pabna
Nakol Raicharan High School	... Jessore
Nalchira Village Union High English School	... Barisal
Naldi Brahmendanga Syamasundari Institution	... Jessore
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy	... Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael High School	... Midnapur
Narajole Mahendra Academy	... Do.
Narchi High English School	... Bogra
Narayananj Joy Govinda H. E. School	... Dacca
Naria Beharilal H. E. School	... Faridpur
Nathullabad H. E. School	... Barisal
Natuda High English School	... Nadia
Nawabgunj High English School	... Dacca
Netrakona Anjuman High School	... Mymensingh
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Noahara High English School	... Mymensingh

P

Pahartali Ry. H. E. School	... Chittagong
Pailgaon Brajanath High School	... Sylhet
Paksey H. E. School	... Pabna
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School	... Mymensingh
Panchakhanda Haragobinda High English School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Panchdona Maheswardi H. E. School	... Dacca
Pangsa George High School	... Faridpur
Panskura Bradley-Birt High School	... Midnapur
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School	... Dinajpur
Parbatipur Patitpabani High English School	... Midnapur
Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School	... Barisal
Paschimgaon Laksam H. E. School	... Chittagong
Patarhat H. E. School	... Backerganj
Patgram H. E. School	... Dacca
Patia Rahatali High School	... Chittagong
Patna Academy	... Jessore
Patrasayer Gurudas High English School	... Bankura
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary	... Barisal
Patul H. E. School	... Hughli
Pirpur Jaynagar High English School	... Howrah

Name of School.	District.
Poraikora Nayantara Institution	Chittagong
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School	Tipperah
Purbadhala Jagatmani High English School	Mymensingh

R

Raghunathbari Ramtarak High School	... Midnapur
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution	... Do.
Rahamatpur High English School	... Barisal
Raipur George Coronation High School	... Noakhali
Raipur K. C. High School	... Tipperah
*Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution	... Dacca
Rajarampur Ezechiel High School	... Dinajpur
Rajbalhat High English School	... Hugli
Rajdia Abhay High English School	... Dacca
Rajghat Jaffarpur H. E. School	... Jessore
Rajgunj Union High School	... Noakhali
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School	... Burdwan
Rajshahi Lokenath H. E. School	... Rajshahi
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School	... Tipperah
Ramgunj Budhinath High School	... Dinajpur
Ranganj Madhupore Union High English School	... Noakhali
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School	... Midnapur
Rampurhat Union High School	... Birbhum
Ramsagar High English School	... Bankura
Ramgunia High English School	... Chittagong
Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution	... Barisal
Rarikhal Sir J. C. Bose's Institution	... Dacca
Rasulpur B. M. Institution	... Burdwan
Roshangiri High English School	... Chittagong
Rudrakar Nilmoni High English School	... Faridpur
Rupapat Bamanchandra Academy	... Do.
Rupasdi Brindabanchandra High School	... Tipperah
Rupsa Ahmedia High School	... Do.
Rusdi H. E. School	... Dacca

S

Sabhar Adharchandra High School	... Dacca
Sachar High English School	... Tipperah
Sadasadi High English School	... Dacca
Sadullapur H. E. School	... Rangpur
Saidabad Hardinge High School	... Murshidabad
Salimgunj High English School	... Tipperah
Salkia Hindu School	... Howrah
Sandikona High English School	... Mymensingh
Santragachi K. N. Institution	... Howrah
Sara Marwari High School	... Pabna
Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School	... Mymensingh
Sarmahal Panihat H. E. School	... Barisal
Satbaria H. E. School	... Pabna
Satgachi Sridharpur Abinas Institution	... Burwan
Saturjipur K. P. H. E. School	... Jessore
*Senbari B. H. V. M. U. Institution	... Mymensingh
S. C. S. B. S. Institution	... Khulna
Shaistagunj H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Shakpura High English School	... Chittagong

* Recognition lapsed in 1923

Name of School.	District.
Shariakandi High English School	... Bogra
Shekharanagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution	... Dacca
Shibpur High English School	... Dacca
Shihganj Bisalakshi H. E. School	... Howrah
Shohagdal Public Union Institution	... Barisal
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School	... Dacca
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	... Nadia
Shibchar Nandakumar Institution	... Faridpur
Siddhipasa Pulinbehari High School	... Jessore
Siliguri High English School	... Darjeeling
Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution	... Jessore
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School	... Tipperah
Sitlai H. E. School	... Pabna
Sohagpur Syamkisore High School	... Pabna
Sonamuri High English School	... Noakhali
Sonamukhi High English School	... Bogra
Sonarang High English School	... Dacca
Sopha Prakashchandra H. E. School	... Barisal
Srikhanda High English School	... Burdwan
Srimangal H. E. School	... Sylhet (Assam)
Sripore M. C. High School	... Jessore
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School	... Tipperah
Sufalakati High English School	... Jessore
Sujapur High English School	... Dinajpur
Sukhanpukur High English School	... Bogra
Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School	... Birbhum
Sunitv Academy for Girls	... Cooch-Bihar
Suri Benimadhab High School	... Birbhum
Susang Kumudchandra Memorial High English School	... Mymensingh

T

Tala North Suburban High School	... 24-Perganas
Talibpur H. E. School	... Murshidabad
Talora Altafali H. E. School	... Bogra
Tangail Sivanath Academy	... Mymensingh
* Taraganj Harendranarayan H. E. School	... Dacca
Tarakeswar H. E. School	... Hughli
Terosri K. N. Institution	... Dacca
Tiluri Kripamayee High English School	... Bankura
Town-Sripur High English School	... Khulna
Tulsighat Kasinath High English School	... Rangpur
Tushbbandar R. M. M. P. Institution	... Rangpur

U

Udainarayanpur Saradacharan High English School	... Howrah
Ulania Coronation High School	... Barisal
Usthi H. M. H. E. School	... 24-Perganas
Uttarsababazpur George High English School	... Barisal

Z

Zuluhar Septagram Sammilani Institution	... Barisal
---	-------------

* Recognition lapsed in 1923.

**Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools arranged according
to the Province and District in which they are
situated.**

(Corrected up to 31st December, 1927.)

ASSAM

CACHAR

- * Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School
- * Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls
- * Silchar Government High School
- Silchar Narsing School

DARRANG

- Mangaldai H. E. School
- Tezapore Government School

GOALPARA

- Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School
- Bagribari Harendra Narayan Seminary (Prov.)
- * Dhubri High School
- Gauripur P. O. School
- * Goalpara H. E. School

KAMRUP

- Annuati Kamal Institution, North-Gauhati (Prov.)
- * Barpeta H. E. School
- *† Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School Gauhati
- Sonaram Government Aided High School
- Nalbari Gurdon H. E. School
- Palasbari R. B. High School

LAKHIMPUR

- * Dibrugarh George Institution (Prov.)
- * Dibrugarh Government H.E. School
- Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School
- North Lakhimpur Government School

MANIPUR STATE

- Imphal Johnstone School

NOWGONG

- * Nowgong Government School

SHILLONG

- * Shillong Government High School
- Shillong St. Edmund's College School

SIBSAGAR

- * Golaghat Bez-Baruya Government High School
- Jhanji H. E. School (Prov.)
- * Jorhat Bez-Baruya High School
- † Jorhat Christian H. E. School
- * Jorhat Government High School
- Nazira Aided High School
- Shibsagar Bez-Baruya H. E. School
- * „ Government High School

SYLHET

- Baniyachang Harischandra High School (Prov.)
- Bhadeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
- † Habiganj Government High School
- Habiganj J. K. Institution (Prov.)
- * Karimganj Government High School
- Karimganj Nilmani School (Prov.)
- * Maulvi Bazar H. E. School
- Nabiganj Jugalkisore School (Prov.)
- Pailgaon Brajanath High School (Prov.)
- Panchakhanda Haragobinda School (Prov.)
- Shaistaganj H. E. School (Prov.)
- Srimangal H. E. School (Prov.)
- * Sunamganj Jubilee School
- Sylhet Government Girls' School
- * Sylhet Government High School
- „ Raja Girischandra High School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL.

BARISAL

Agailjhara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Akharpara A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Backerganj J. S. U. High School (Prov.)
 Bagdha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Baisari H. E. School
 Bakal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Banaripara Union School
 Baranadi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barisal Asmat Ali Khan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barisal Model Banipitha (Prov.)
 Barisal B. M. Institution
 Barisal Govt. Aided Sadar Girls' School (Prov.)
 Barisal Town School (Prov.)
 *† Barisal Zilla School
 Barthi Tara Institution
 Basanda H. E. School (Prov.)
 Batnataka E. S. Institution (Prov.)
 Bhandaria Vihary H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Bhola Govt. H. School
 Boupal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bowkati Bindu Basini Institution (Prov.)
 Chandrabar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandsee Iewarchandra Institution
 Charmaddi W. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dehergati I. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Daulatkhan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dighirjan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gabha H. E. School
 Gaila H. E. School
 Gandata H. M. U. M. High School (Prov.)
 Hijaltala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Iluhar B. L. Academy (Prov.)
 Jagannathpur Chandiprasad School (Prov.)
 * Jalabari D. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Jalakati Govt. H. School
 Kadamtala G. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy (Prov.)
 Kamarkati N. K. Institution (Prov.)
 Kasipur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khalisakota H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kirtipasa P. K. Institution
 Kowkhali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kuriana A. S. Vidyalyaya (Prov.)
 Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution (Prov.)
 Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Malikhali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nalchira Village Union H. E. School (Prov.)

BARISAL—contd.

Nathullabad H. E. School (Prov.)
 Parerhat R. L. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Patorhat H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Patuakhali Jubilee H. E. School
 Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (Prov.)
 Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
 Rahamatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Sharmahal Panihat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shohagdal Public United Institution (Prov.)
 Sholak Victoria Union Institution
 Siddhakati H. E. School
 Sopha Prakash Chandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Tarkibandar Victory H. E. School
 Ulania Coronation Institution (Prov.)
 Uttarsahabazpur George Institution (Prov.)
 Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution
 Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (Prov.)

BANKURA

Bankura Hindu H. E. School
 „ Wesleyan Collegiate School
 „ Zilla School
 Bishenpur H. E. School
 Harmasra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Indus H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khatra C. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kotalpur H. E. School
 Kuchiakole Radhaballav Institution
 Maliara H. E. School
 Palasdanga H. E. School
 Patrasayer Gurudas H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rajagram A. S. School
 Ramsagar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tayab Institution
 Sonamukhi Jubilee H. E. School
 Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School (Prov.)

BIRBHUM

Bhadrapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Birbhum Zilla School
 Bishnupur Rasamanjari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bolpur H. E. School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*BIRBHUM—*contd.*

Hetampur Raj School
 Kirnahar Sibchandra H. E. School
 Kundala Kripasindhu Gobindachandra School (Prov.)
 Labhpore J. L. H. E. School
 Mitrabhumi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nakrakonda H. E. School
 Nalhati Hariprasad H. E. School
 Rampurhat H. E. School
 * Rampurhat Union Institution (Prov.)
 Sultanpur Sriram Institution (Prov.)
 *Suri Benimadhab H. E. School

BOGRA

Adamdighi Iswar Puranjay H. E. School (Prov.)
 || Bogra Coronation Institution
 *† Bogra Zilla School
 Dupchanchia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gosainbari Amiruddin H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hili R. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kagail Karunakanta Academy (Prov.)
 Kalai H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khanjanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Madia V. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Naakhila P. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 † Narchi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Shariakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Sherpur Diamond Jubilee H. E. School
 Sonamukhi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sonatala H. E. School
 Sukhanpukur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Talora Altafali H. E. School (Prov.)

BURDWAN

Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution (Prov.)
 Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
 Badla H. E. School

BURDWAN—*contd.*

Baidyapur George Institution
 Bhaita H. E. School
 † Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
 * Burdwan Town School
 † Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
 Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
 Dainhat H. E. School
 Dishergarh Ambicacharan Institution
 Ethora Srischandra Institution
 Gopalpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gopalpur Muktaleshi Vidyalyaya (Prov.)
 Ikhra Basantibijay H. E. School
 Jabagram Kashishwari Institution (Prov.)
 Kalna Maharaja's School
 Katwa Kasiram Das Institution
 Ketugram Sir A. T. Memorial Institution (Prov.)
 Kulti MacLellan Institution (Prov.)
 Kurhman N. C. Institution (Prov.)
 Kusumgram T. Institution (Prov.)
 Mandalgram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mankar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mathrun N. C. Institution
 Memari Vidyasagar Memorial School
 Nasigram H. E. School
 Okersa H. E. School
 Patuli H. E. School
 Purbasthali H. E. School
 Putsuri I. P. Institution
 * Raina H. E. School
 Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ramgopalpur H. E. School
 *† Raniganj H. E. School
 Rasulpur B. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Sankari H. E. School
 Satgachi-Sridharpur Abinash Institution (Prov.)
 * Searsole Raj School
 Srikhanda H. E. School (Prov.)
 Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution
 Ukhara H. E. School

CALCUTTA

Anglo-Guzrati School (Prov.)
 Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Recognition lapsed in 1923.

|| Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

BENGAL—contd.

CALCUTTA—contd.

CALCUTTA—contd.

Calcutta Academy	*† Calcutta Maharaja Cossimbazar's
„ Adarśa-Vidyālaya	Polytechnic Institute
„ Anglo-Guzrati High School	„ Matiaburj H. E. School
† „ Aryya Mission Institution	(Prov.)
„ Atheneum Institution	„ Metropolitan Institution
„ Bagbazar High School	„ „ (Barabazar)
(Prov.)	„ „ (Bowbazar)
*† „ Ballyganj Government High	„ Mitra Institution
School	„ Mitra Institution (Bhow-
„ Ballyganj Jagatbandhu Ins-	anipur)
titution	„ M. L. Jubilee Institution
„ Bangabasi Collegiate School	„ Model Institution (Prov.)
„ Baptist Mission Girls' H. E.	„ Morton Institution
School	„ Nasiruddin Memorial
§ „ Bengal Institution (Prov.)	High School (Prov.)
„ Bethune Collegiate School	„ New Indian School
„ Bowbazar High School	„ Oriental Seminary
„ Boys' School (Prov.)	„ Oriental Training Aca-
„ Brahma Boys' School	demy (Prov.)
„ Brahma Balika Sikshalaya	Prabodh Memorial Insti-
† „ Cathedral Mission High	tution (Prov.)
School	Prasanna Kumar Insti-
„ Central Collegiate School	tution (Prov.)
„ Chetla Boys' School	Puddopukur Institution,
(Prov.)	Bhowanipur (Prov.)
„ Christ Church Girls' H. E.	Rani Bhabani School
School	*† Ripon Collegiate School
*† „ City Collegiate School	Scottish Churches Colle-
* „ Collins Institute	giate School
„ Cossipore Gopewar Free	Sanskrit Collegiate School
School (Prov.)	Saradacharan Aryan Ins-
*† „ Cossipore Raja Manindra	titution
Memorial School	Saraswat Kshatriya
* „ Diocesan Collegiate	Vidyālaya
School	Saraswati Institution
„ Entally Academy (Prov.)	Seal's Free College
„ St. Barnabas High School,	Shambazar Vidyasagar
Kidderpore	School
„ Girls' High School	South Suburban School
*† „ Hare School	South Suburban Branch
*† „ Hindu School	School
„ Kalighat H. E. School	Sri Maheswari Vidyālaya
„ Kamala H. E. School	(Prov.)
(Prov.)	Sri Sanatan Dharma
†|| „ Keshav Academy	Vidyālaya (Prov.)
„ Khelatchandra Calcutta	Sri Visuddhananda Saras-
Institution (Prov.)	wati Vidyālaya
* „ Kidderpur Academy	St. Chrysostom's High
*† „ Kumar Radhaprasad Insti-	School
tution	St. James School (Prov.)
* „ Loreto House	St. Joseph's Collegiate
*† „ Madrassa	School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Authorised to teach Hygiene.

§ Recognition up to 1924.

|| Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

BENGAL—*contd.*CALCUTTA—*contd.*

- Calcutta St. Anthony's School
 „ Paul's H. E. School
 „ Syambazar A. V. School
 (Prov.)
 * „ Taltala H. E. School
 „ Tarini Training Academy
 (Prov.)
 * „ Town School
 „ Training Academy
 „ United Missionary Girls'
 School
 „ Upendranath Memorial Insti-
 tution (Prov.)
 „ St. Margaret's School
 † „ Victoria Institution

CHITTAGONG

- Anwara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Banigram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barana Trahi Menka H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 * Chittagong Collegiate School
 * „ Dr. Khastagir's Girls'
 School
 „ Government Moslem
 H. L. School
 „ J. M. Sen's Institute
 (Prov.)
 „ Md. Kajimali H. E.
 School
 *† „ Municipal School.
 „ National School
 „ Umata H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Cox's Bazar H. E. School
 Dhalghat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Durgapore H. E. School
 Fatehabad H. E. School (Prov.)
 Fatickcheri Coronation H. E. School
 Gasbaria Nityananda H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Hathazari Parbati Institution (Prov.)
 Jafarnagore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kadukhil H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mahamuni Anglo-Pali School
 Noapara H. E. School
 † Pahartali A. B. Ry. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Paschimganj Laksm H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Patiya Rahatali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Patiya High School
 Poraikora Nayantara Institution
 (Prov.)

CHITTAGONG—*contd.*

- Rangunia H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Raozan R. R. A. B. C. H. E. School
 Roshangiri H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sarotali P. C. Sen Institution
 Satkania H. E. School
 Shakpura H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sitakund H. E. School
 Zorwargunj Ramsundar Ramgour H.
 E. School

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS

- Rangamati Govt. H. E. School

DACCA

- Abdullapore H. E. School
 Adiabadi Islamia High School (Prov.)
 Araiabazar H. F. School
 Ariel Swarnamoyi H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Autshahi Radhanath H. E. School
 Bagra Sharup Chandra H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 *Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Balapore Nabinchandra H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Baliati Isawarchandra H. E. School
 Banari H. E. School
 Bandhura Gobindapur Holy Cross
 H. E. School
 Baradi H. E. School
 Barangail G. C. H. E. School
 Beigaon H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath
 H. E. School
 *Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School
 Benodpur Ramkumar H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Brahmanagan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Brahmanbhita Union H. E. School
 †Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. High
 School
 Charsindur George Institution
 (Prov.)
 Churnin T. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School
 Dhankora Girish H. E. School
 Dhulla Bhubanmohan H. E. School
 Duptara Central Coronation School
 Galimpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Authorised to teach Hygiene.

BENGAL—contd.

DACCA—contd.

- *Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
- Ibrahimpur J. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
- *Ichhapura H. E. School
- Jamirta S. G. H. E. School (Prov.)
- †Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani H. E. School
- *Kaliganj Raja Rajendra Narayan H. E. School
- *Kalma Laksmi Kanta H. E. School
- Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
- Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution (Prov.)
- Lakhpur Simulia H. E. School (Prov.)
- Lohaganj H. E. School
- Madhyapara Iswar Chandra Institution (Prov.)
- *Malkhanagar H. E. School
- *Manikganj H. E. School
- Manikganj Model H. E. School (Prov.)
- Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School (Prov.)
- *Munshiganj H. E. School
- Murapara Victoria High School
- Nagari St. Nicholas Institution (Prov.)
- *Narayanganj H. E. School
- *Narayanganj J. G. H. E. School (Prov.)
- Nawabganj H. E. School (Prov.)
- Paikpara Union H. E. School
- Panchdona Maheswardi H. E. School (Prov.)
- Patgram H. B. School (Prov.)
- *Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution (Prov.)
- Rajdia Abhay H. E. School (Prov.)
- Rarikhali Sir J. C. Bose's Institution (Prov.)
- *Rowile H. E. School
- Ruedi H. E. School (Prov.)
- †Sabhar Adharchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
- Sadasadi H. E. School (Prov.)
- Satirpara Kalikumar Institution
- Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution (Prov.)
- Shibpore H. E. School (Prov.)
- Shologhar A. K. S. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
- Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School

DACCA—contd.

- *Sonakonda B. M. Institution
- Sonarang H. E. School (Prov.)
- *Sonargram Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution
- Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
- §Taraganj Harendranarayan H. E. School (Prov.)
- Telirbagh K. M. D. M. Institution
- Teota Academy
- Terosari K. N. Institution (Prov.)

DARJEELING

- †Darjeeling High School
- * " Maharani's Girls' School (Prov.)
- *Kalimpong Girls' High School and Training College (Prov.)
- Kalimpong H. E. School
- Kurscong Goethel's Memorial European School (Prov.)
- Siliguri H. E. School

DINAJPUR

- *Balurghat H. E. School
- Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School
- Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High School (Prov.)
- Dinajpur Town H. E. School (Prov.)
- *†Dinajpur Zilla School
- Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School (Prov.)
- †Raiganj Coronation School
- Rajarampur Izzachiel School (Prov.)
- Ramganj Buddhinaath H. E. School (Prov.)
- Sujapur H. E. School (Prov.)
- Thakurgaon H. E. School

FARIDPUR

- Amgram H. E. School (Prov.)
- Baishraahi Sivasundari Academy
- Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution
- Baliakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
- Batikamari H. E. School (Prov.)
- Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy (Prov.)
- *Bhanga H. E. School
- Bijhari Upasi T. P. H. E. School
- Birmohan H. E. School (Prov.)

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Recognition up to 1925.

§ Recognition lapsed in 1923.

BENGAL—*contd.*FARIDPUR—*contd.*

Boalmari George Academy (Prov.)
 Chikandi H. E. School
 Chhaygaon Mudhusudan High School (Prov.)
 † Domshar Jagatchandra Institution
 Fakura Madanmohan Academy
 † * Faridpur Isan Institution
 * Faridpur Zilla School
 * Goalunda H. E. School
 † Gopalganj M. N. Institution
 Gopalgunj Sitanath Academy (Prov.)
 Gopinathpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Habaspore Kasimbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Idilpur H. E. School
 Kajulia Ba'unia Sir A. T. M. Institution (Prov.)
 Kaneswar S. C. Edward School (Prov.)
 Karakdi Rashbihari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kartickpur H. E. School
 Kasiani G. C. High School (Prov.)
 Khabia Rajaram Institution (Prov.)
 Khankhanapur Suramohuni H. E. School
 Kotwalipara Union Institution
 * Lonsing H. E. School
 † Madaripur H. E. School
 Madaripur Islamia School (Prov.)
 Manikdaha Lilabat Seminary (Prov.)
 Mithapura Lakshminurayan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mustafapur H. E. School
 Nagarkonda H. E. School (Prov.)
 Naria Beharilal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Orakandi Mead High School
 Palong H. E. School
 Panditsar H. E. School
 Pangsa George School (Prov.)
 Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution
 Rudrakar Nilmoni H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rupapat Bamanchandra Academy (Prov.)
 * Sibchar Nandkumar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School
 Woolpur P. C. H. E. School

HOWRAH

Amta H. E. School
 Andul H. E. School
 Bagnan H. E. School
 Bajeshibpur B. K. Paul's Institution
 * Bantra Madhusudan Pal Chaudhuri Institution.
 † Bali Rivers Thompson School
 Brahmanpara C. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Baluti H. E. School
 Chaltakbali Bharatchandra Rai Gunakar School
 Cotton Institution
 Deulgram M. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Garbhawanipur R. P. Institution
 Goabaria Independent H. E. School
 † * Howrah T. R. Belilios' Institution
 † Howrah Ripon Collegiate School
 „ Town School (Prov.)
 „ Vivekananda Institution (Prov.)
 „ Zilla School
 Jagatballavpur H. E. School
 Jaypur Phakirdas Institution
 Jhapardah Duke Institution
 Jhikra H. E. School
 Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution (Prov.)
 Khabna H. E. Rector Governor's Institution (Prov.)
 Khasmara H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kolia Amir Ali School (Prov.)
 Ma'n R. N. Basu's School
 Mugkalyan H. E. School
 Mukardaha B. S. Institution (Prov.)
 Nabagram Hindu Academy (Prov.)
 Narit Nayaratna Institution
 Panitras H. E. School
 Pantihal Damodar Institution
 Pirpur Jayansgore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Rashpur H. E. School
 † Salkia A. S. School
 Salkia Hindu School (Prov.)
 Sankrail Abhay School
 Santragachi K. N. Institution (Prov.)
 Sashati Nabala Abinas H. E. School
 Shibganj Bishalaksmi Institution (Prov.)

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

* Authorised to teach Geography.

BENGAL—*contd.*

HOWRAH—*contd.*

- † Sibpur Dinabandhu High School
- Udainerayanpur Saradacharan Institution (Prov.)
- Uluberia H. E. School

HUGHLI

- Akani H. E. School
- Arambag H. E. School
- Autpur H. E. School (Prov.)
- Badanganj H. E. School (Prov.)
- Bagati H. E. School
- Baidyabati Banamali Mukerjee Institution
- Balagarh H. E. School
- Bandel St. John's H. E. School (Prov.)
- Baracangal R. N. Institution (Prov.)
- Batanal Union High School (Prov.)
- Bhandarhati B. M. Institution
- Bhastara Jaineswar H. E. School
- * Boinchee B. L. Mukherjee's Free Institution
- Bora M. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
- Chandernagore Duplex College
- *† Chatra Nandalai Institution
- † Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial H. School (Prov.)
- * Chinsurah Training Academy
- „ U. F. C. Mission High School
- Dasghara H. E. School
- Garalgacha H. E. School
- Garbati H. E. School
- Guptipara H. E. School
- Haripal Gurudayal H. E. School
- * Hughli Branch School
- * Hughli Collegiate School
- Ilisoba-Mondlai H. E. School
- Itachona Srinarayan Institution
- Janai Training School
- Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution (Prov.)
- Kamarpukur R. K. Institution (Prov.)
- Khanakul Krishnagore Jnanada Institution
- *† Konnagar H. E. School
- * Mahes H. E. School (Prov.)
- Nandanpur Rupchand Academy (Prov.)

HUGHLI—*contd.*

- Patul H. E. School (Prov.)
- Rajbalhat H. E. School (Prov.)
- * Seakhala Benimadhab H. E. School
- Sekanderpur Rai K. P. Pal's Free H. E. School
- * Serampur Union Institution
- * Singur Mahamaya Institution
- Somra D. C. H. E. School
- Tarakeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
- Telinipara Bhadreswar H. E. School
- * Uttarpura Govt. School

JALPAIGURI

- Alipur Duar Institution
- Debiganj Nripendranarayan H. E. School
- Domohani Polwhele H. E. School (Prov.)
- Jalpaiguri P'banindra Deb Institution (Prov.)
- *† Jalpaiguri Zilla School
- Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)

JESSORE

- Abaipur Ramsundar Institution
- Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath H. E. School
- Bakultala Nalininath Memorial Institution
- Basundia H. E. School
- Benipur H. E. School (Prov.)
- Bidyandakati Rashbihari Institution (Prov.)
- Binodepur B. K. H. School
- Bongong H. E. School
- Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution (Prov.)
- Gangarampur P. K. Institution
- Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (Prov.)
- Harisankarpur Jagatchandra H. E. School
- Itra H. E. School
- Jangalbadhal Bhabendra H. E. School
- Jaypur Lohagara Institution
- * Jessore Sammilani Institution
- * „ Zilla School
- Jhenidah H. E. School
- Joradah H. E. School
- Kalia Remodelled H. E. School
- Kashipore A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.

BENGAL—contd.

JESSORE—contd.

Khasial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kotchandpur H. E. School
 *Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
 †Magura H. E. School
 Mahespur H. E. School
 Mosishati H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nabata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nakol Raicharan Institution (Prov.)
 Naldanga Bhushan H. E. School
 Naldi Brahmandanga Syamasundari H. E. School
 Narail Subdivisional H. E. School
 „ Victoria Collegiate School
 Panjia H. E. School
 Patna Academy (Prov.)
 Rajghat Jaffarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sailkupa H. E. School
 Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Siddhipasa Pulinbihari High School (Prov.)
 Sripur M. C. H. School (Prov.)
 Suphalakati H. E. School (Prov.)

KHULNA

Ajagorah H. E. School
 Babulia J. S. H. E. School
 *Bagerhat H. E. School
 *Bahirdia H. E. School
 Banagram Century Institution
 Baruipara P. C. Institution (Prov.)
 Budhata Bahadurpur B. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chirulia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Daibajnahati Bisweswar H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Dusani Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Daulatpur H. E. School
 Dhandia Union Institution
 Dumuria N. C. Kundu Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Goalnuth Union School
 Haridhali Hindu Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kapilmoni Sabachari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Karapara H. E. School
 Khaliskhali Magura Saradacharan Institution
 Khalispur H. E. School
 Khararia H. E. School
 Kodhala H. E. School (Prov.)

KHULNA—contd.

*Khulna B. K. Union Institution (Prov.)
 *Khulna Zilla School
 Kumira H. E. School
 Masni H. E. School (Prov.)
 Miksimil Rudhagara H. E. School
 Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School (Prov.)
 Naihati Union H. E. School
 Nakipur H. E. School
 Naldha H. E. School
 Nalta H. F. School
 Nawapara George Coronation H. E. School
 Paigram Kusba H. E. School
 Phultala Reunion H. E. School
 Rangdia H. E. School
 Raruli R. K. B. K. H. School
 S. C. S. B. S. Institution (Prov.)
 Satkhira Prannath Institution
 Senhati H. E. School
 Tala B. De Institution
 Town Sripur H. E. School (Prov.)

MALDAH

§ Bholahat Rameswar Institution (Prov.)
 Chanchal Siddheswari Institution
 Khansat H. E. School (Prov.)
 Maldah Akurmani Coronation School (Prov.)
 *† Maldah Zilla School
 Nagharia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nawabganj H. M. Institution

MIDNAPUR

Asadalia Coronation H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (Prov.)
 Basantia H. E. School
 Belda Gangadhar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhagwanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bhimpore Santhal H. E. School (Prov.)
 Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalay
 Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School
 * Contai H. E. School
 * Contai Model School
 Danton H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Garbeta H. E. School
 Ghatal Municipal H. E. School
 † Gopalnagar Kerr Institution
 Haludbari H. E. School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

§ Recognised up to 1927.

BENGAL—*contd.*

MIDNAPUR—*contd.*

- Hanschora Mritunnjay Memoria School (Prov.)
 Haria Sivaprased Institution (Prov.)
 Irphala Krishnamohan Institution
 Jhargram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Jara H. E. School
 Kalagachia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kharagpur B.N.R. Indian H. E. School
 Kola Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mahisadal Raj H. E. School
 *† Midnapur Collegiate School
 * Midnapur Hindu School
 * Midnapur Town School
 Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School
 Nandigram Carmichael Institution (Prov.)
 Narasole Mahendra Academy (Prov.)
 Panskura Bradley-Birt H. E. School (Prov.)
 Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School (Prov.)
 Pingla Krishnakamani Institution
 Raghunathbari Ramtarak H. School (Prov.)
 Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (Prov.)
 Sonakhali H. E. School
 * Tamluk Hamilton School

MURSHIDABAD

- Amtala H. E. School (Prov.)
 Banwarilbad Maharajah H. E. School (Prov.)
 Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (Prov.)
 † Beldanga Gobindasundari H. C. E. School.
 *||‡ Berhampur Krishnath Collegiate School
 Bhagirathpur H. E. School
 Brahmanigram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dumkal H. E. School
 *Gokarna P. M. H. School

MURSHIDABAD—*contd.*

- * Gorabazar Iswarchandra Institution (Prov.)
 Gulhatia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Hasanpore S. C. Institute (Prov.)
 Islampur H. E. School
 Jangipur H. E. School
 * Jiganaj E. C. Institution
 Kagram H. E. School
 Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution.
 || Kandi Raj H. E. School
 * Khagra L. M. S. School
 * Lalgola M. N. Academy
 *† Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution [Institution
 Nimita Gaursonder Dwakanath
 Panchthupi T. N. Institution
 Saidabad Harding School (Prov.)
 Saktipur K. M. C. Institution
 Salar Edward H. School
 Sijgram Hosainabad Carey H. School
 Talbipur H. E. School (Prov.)

MYMENSINGH

- Achmita George Institution (Prov.)
 * Asuja Jayanath Coronation Institution (Prov.)
 Atharabari M. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bajitpur H. E. School
 Balijuri Fazal School (Prov.)
 * Balla Coronation H. School (Prov.)
 * Banagram Ananda Kisore H. School (Prov.)
 Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad School (Prov.)
 Bhairab H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandipasa H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandrakona P. L. P. School (Prov.)
 Chaparkona Maheschandra Institution
 Darirampur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Dhalla H. E. School
 Dhanbari Nawab Institution (Prov.)
 § Dhubaria Seffatulla School (Prov.)
 Dighait H. E. School (Prov.)

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Authorised to teach Hygiene.

§ Recognised up to 1927.

|| Authorised to teach Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence

BENGAL—contd.

MYMENSINGH—contd.

- *Gaffargaon Islamia H. E. School
 *Gauripur Rajendrakisore H. E. School
 Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School (Prov.)
 Gobindapur Sivnath H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Gopaldighi Kaloha Pujan Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Hemnagar Sashimukhi H. E. School
 Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Islampore Nekjahan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School (Prov.)
 Jamalpur Donough School
 Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani H. E. School
 Jatia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kakhati Ramgati School (Prov.)
 Kandipara Askarali H. E. School (Prov.)
 Karatiya H. M. A. Institution (Prov.)
 Kendua Spry Institution (Prov.)
 Kisoregani Azimuddin School
 * " H. E. School
 " Ramananda School (Prov.)
 Kodalia Saharulla Islamia H. School (Prov.)
 Kushmail H. E. School (Prov.)
 Maishamura Basantakumari H. E. Institution (Prov.)
 Mirzapur Sadai Krishna H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Muktagacha Ramkisore H. School
 Mymensingh City Collegiate School
 " Edward Institution (Prov.)
 *+ " Mrityunjay School
 * " Vidyamayi Girls' H. School
 * " Zilla School
 Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School
 Netrokona Anjuman School (Prov.)
 *† Netrokona Dutt H. E. School
 Noapara H. E. School (Prov.)

MYMENSINGH—contd.

- *Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E. School
 Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (Prov.)
 *Payari G. C. H. E. School
 * Pingna H. E. School
 Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Ramgopalpur P. J. K. H. School
 Sandikona H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Santosh Jahnabi School
 Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School (Prov.)
 † Senbari B. H. Victory Memorial United Institution (Prov.)
 *† Sherpur Town Gobinda Kumar Peace Memorial Institution
 *† Sherpur Town Victoria Academy
 Singajani H. E. School
 Susang Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
 Suti Victory Memorial H. E. School
 * Tangail Bindubasini H. E. School
 Tangail Sivanath H. E. School (Prov.)

NADIA

- Alamdanga H. E. School
 Amla Sadarpur H. E. School
 Belpukur H. E. School
 Bhajanghat H. E. School
 Bheramara Chandpur J. K. Institution (Prov.)
 Chakdah Ramlal Academy
 Chandannagar R. D. P. Institute (Prov.)
 Chuadanga V. J. School
 Damurhuda H. E. School
 Dhoradaha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Gosain Durgapur H. E. School
 Harinarayanpur H. E. School
 Jamsherpur B. N. H. School
 Juniadah H. E. School
 Khoksa Janipur H. E. School
 *† Krishnagar A. V. School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

NADIA—*contd.*

- Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School
 **† „ Collegiate School
 Kumarkhali M. N. H. School
 *† Kushtia H. E. School
 Majdia Railbazar H. E. School
 Meherpur H. E. School
 Memnagar H. E. School (Prov.)
 Muragacha H. E. School
 Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Nabadwip Hindu School
 Natuda H. E. School (Prov.)
 *† Ranaghat Palchaudhuri H. E. School
 * Santipur Municipal School
 „ Oriental Academy
 Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution (Prov.)
 Sikarpur H. E. School
 Sudhakarapur H. E. School
 Sutragarh Maharaja Nadia H. E. School

NOAKHALI

- Amirabad H. E. School (Prov.)
 Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation H. E. School (Prov.)
 Begumganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Charmatua Pannamia Trust Fund School (Prov.)
 Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta H. E. School
 Chhagalnaya H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Fraserganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 † Feni High School
 † Feni Institution (Prov.)
 Hatiya Union H. E. School (Prov.)
 Khilpara H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Lakshminipur H. E. School
 Mangalkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Muhammadpur Ramendra H. School (Prov.)
 Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School
 * „ R. K. Zilla School

NOAKHALI—*contd.*

- Raipur George Coronation H. School (Prov.)
 Rajganj Union School (Prov.)
 Ramganj Madhupur School (Prov.)
 * Sandwip Cargil Institution
 Sonaimuri H. E. School (Prov.)

PABNA

- Banwarinagar Coronation Banamali Institution
 Barapangashi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bera Bipinbihari H. E. School
 Bharenga Academy (Prov.)
 (1) „ H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chandaikona H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chatmohar Sambhunath H. E. School
 Chaubari Islamia H. E. School
 Daulatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Dhobakhola Coronation Institution (Prov.)
 Harina Bagbati H. E. School
 Jamirta H. E. School
 Khalilpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Meghai Haji Sherali Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mohanpur Kehitumohan H. E. School (Prov.)
 Nakalia Sarasia Merchant's Institution (Prov.)
 † Pabna Institution
 *† Pabna Zilla School
 * Paksey H. E. School (Prov.)
 Parjana M. N. H. E. School
 * Potazia H. E. School
 Radhanagar Majumdar's Academy
 Salap H. E. School
 Sara Marwari H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Seraiganj B.L. High School
 *† Seraiganj Victoria High School
 * Sahazadpur H. E. School
 Satbaria H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sitlai H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sohagpur Syamkisore H. E. School (Prov.)
 Sthal Pakrasi H. E. School
 Uilapara Merchant's Institution

* Authorised to teach Geography,
 † „ „ „ „ Elementary Mechanics.
 ‡ „ „ „ „ Hygiene.
 (1) Recognised up to 1925.
 † Recognition restored from 1-1-27.

BENGAL—*contd.*

RAJSHAHI

Arani Monomohini H. E. School
 Balihar Saradindu H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Birkutsa Abinash H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Chak Atitha H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chakla H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chaugram H. E. School
 Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
 Dubalhati Raja Haranath High
 School
 Kalam High School (Prov.)
 Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindra-
 chandra H. E. School (Prov.)
 Mahadevpur H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Naogaon K. D. H. E. School
 *† Natore Maharaja's High School
 Puthia P. N. High School
 *† Rajshahi Bholanath Academy
 *† Rajshahi Collegiate School
 Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School
 (Prov.)

RANGPUR

Basudebpur Chandrakisore H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School
 Domar H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Gaibandha Islamia High School
 (Prov.)
 †* Gaibandha H. E. School
 Gobindaganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial
 H. E. School
 Kundi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Kurigram H. E. School
 Lalmonirhat H. E. School
 * Nilphamari H. E. School
 Rangpur Kailashranjan H. School
 *† Rangpur Zilla School
 Sadullapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Saidpur H. E. School
 Tajhat H. E. School
 Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Tushbandar R. M. M. P. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Ulipore Maharani Swarnamoyi H. E.
 School

TIPPERAH

Baburhat H. E. School
 Bagra Gagan H. E. School
 Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Bangora Umalochan H. E. School
 Barkanta H. E. School (Prov.)
 Bidyakut Amar H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Bitgarh Radhanath H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Boalia H. E. School (Prov.)
 * Brahmanberia Annada High School
 " Edward Institution
 " George H. E. School
 Burichang H. E. School (Prov.)
 Chaundagram Haji Jafarali H. E.
 School (Prov.)
 Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Chandpur Ghani H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Chandpur Hasan Ali Jubilee School
 Chandra Emam Ali H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Cheora H. E. School (Prov.)
 † Comilla Iswar Pathsala
 * Comilla Victoria Collegiate School
 * " Yusuf H. E. School
 *† " Zilla School
 Daudkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
 Debagram H. E. School (Prov.)
 Devidwar Reajuddin H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Durgapur H. E. School (Prov.)
 Elliotganj H. E. School
 Fatehpur K. G. H. E. School
 (Prov.)
 Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E.
 School
 Hajiganj H. E. School (Prov.)
 Harina Chalitalati H. E. School
 Ibrahimpore George High School
 (Prov.)
 Jafarganj G. M. K. Institution
 (Prov.)
 Jalapore Kamalakanta Academy
 (Prov.)
 Kasba H. E. School
 Kutl H. E. School (Prov.)
 Madhabpur S. L. H. E. School
 (Prov.)

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

TIPPERAH—*contd.*

Mathabhanga Bhairab H. E. School (Prov.)
Matlabganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Meher Sahapur Satindra H. E. School (Prov.)
Mehereswari Sukul H. E. School (Prov.)
Muradnagar Durga Ram H. E. School
Nabinagore H. E. School
Paschimgaon Badrunessa H. E. School
Puranbazar M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Raipur K. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School (Prov.)
‡ Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School (Prov.)
Rupsa Ahmedia H. E. School (Prov.)
Sachar H. E. School (Prov.)
Salimganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Sarail Annada High School
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (Prov.)
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (Prov.)
Syamagram Mohinikishore H. E. School
Ujanchar K N. H. E. School

24-PARGANAS

Arbalia J. V. H. E. School (Prov.)
Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
* Baharu H. E. School
*† Barahanagar Victoria H. E. School
Barasat H. E. School
Barisa H. E. School
Barrackpore Debiprasad H. School
* Barrackpore Govt. H. School
Baruipore H. E. School
Basirhat H. E. School
Bawali H. E. School
Behala H. E. School
Bhablatantra Sir Rajendra's H. E. School
Bhangor H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhatpara H. E. School (Prov.)
Bishnupur Carey H. E. School

24-PARGANAS—*contd.*

Bishnupur Sir Rameschandra H. E. School
Boral H. E. School
Budge Budge P. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
Burul H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhankuria H. E. School
* Diamond Harbour H. E. School
Gabberia H. E. School (Prov.)
Garia Baradaprasad High School (Prov.)
Gobardanga H. E. School
Gobindapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Gustia K. N. H. E. School
Halisahar H. E. School
Harinabhi H. E. School
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. School
Jagdiapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Jaynagore Institution
Kadibati Kalinath Mukherji H. E. School (Prov.)
Kalipur H. E. School (Prov.)
* Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School
Kashinagore H. E. School (Prov.)
Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School (Prov.)
Karanjali B. K. Institution (Prov.)
Kashinagar H. E. School (Prov.)
Madarat Popular Academy (Prov.)
Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School (Prov.)
Mahestola H. E. School
† Majilpur J. M. Training School
Mathurapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Naihati Mahendra School
Narikeldanga George High School
* Nawabganj S. B. H. School
Nibadhai H. E. School
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School (Prov.)
Panihati Prannath H. E. School
Punra B. K. M. P. School
Rajipur Anglo-Vern. School.
Samnagore Kanticharan H. E. School
Sarangabad H. E. School
Sarisa H. E. School
Sodepur H. E. School
South Garia Bompas H. E. School
Taki Govt. School
Tala North Suburban High School (Prov.)
Usthi Hindu Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

‡ Authorised to teach Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

COOCH-BEHAR

*† Cooch-Bihar Jenkins School
 *‡ Dinhatā H. E. School
 Mathabhaugā H. E. School
 Mekliganj H. E. School
 Tufanganj M. Nripendranarayan M.
 H. School
 Sunity Academy for Girls (Prov.)

TRIPURA STATE

* Agartala Umakanta Academy
 Bilonia Brajendrakisorē H. E. School
 Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institution
 Kailasahar H. E. School
 Sonamura H. E. School

* Authorised to teach Geography.

† " " Elementary Mechanics.

‡ " " Hygiene.

XXI

TEXT-BOOKS.

Arts and Science.

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines (thus Chapters I-III) the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1929.

ENGLISH.

The following text-books have been prescribed :—

1. Select Readings from English Prose : (University publication).

Only the following pieces are to be read :—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) The Death of Sir Philip Sidney | (5) Love |
| (2) The Pass of Thermopylae | (6) Courage : Physical |
| (3) A Musalmani Ruler | (7) Courage : Moral |
| (4) The Emperor's Only Wife | (8) Treasures Hidden in Books |

2. Henry Newbolt's "The Book of the Happy Warrior"
(Abridged Edition)

Only the following portion is to be read :—

From the Story of Robin Hood (page 58) to the end.

3. Lahiri's Select Poems (University publication).

Only the following pieces are to be read :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) The Charge of the Light Brigade | (7) To Daffodils |
| (2) The Universal Prayer | (8) The Village Blacksmith |
| (3) Blow out you bugles, over the rich dead | (9) Farewell to England |
| (4) Be strong O Warring Soul ! | (10) The Heritage |
| (5) Patriotism | (11) Belshazzar's Feast |
| (6) On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture | (12) How they brought the good
News from Ghent to Aix |

4. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome,"

Only the following pieces are to be read :—

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Horatius | (2) The Battle of the Lake of Re |
|--------------|----------------------------------|

The following books have been recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1929 will be expected to have read :—

H. Chatterjee	...	Sakuntala (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Lamb	...	Tales from Shakespeare.
Scott	...	Readings from Waverly Novels (edited by Harinath De).
Smiles	...	Selections from Rasamay Mitra : Self-Help, edited by Dunn.
Lalbehary De	...	Folk Tales of Bengal : Bengal Peasant Life.
Washington Irving	...	University Selections (New edition).
D. N. Niyogi	...	Anecdotes of Indian Life.
Bradley-Birt	...	Twelve Men of Bengal.
Scott	...	Rob Roy (Macmillan, abridged edition).
Dickens	...	A Tale of Two Cities (Oxford University Press, abridged edition).
Turnbull	...	Golden Deeds of India (Oxford University Press).
Ker and Cleaver	...	Heroes of Exploration (Blackie).
Mackenzie	...	The Gods of the Classics (Blackie).

(N.B.—Head Masters of schools recognised by the University are requested to encourage the students to use the Pocket Oxford Dictionary.)

Alternative Paper in English.

Text-books.

Henry and Treble	...	A Round of Tales (Oxford University Press).
Dunn	...	India in Song.

Vernacular.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Matriculation Bengali Selections, published by the Calcutta University.

Portions to be read :—

Prose.

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	...	Sakuntalar Patigribe Yatra.
Akshaykumar Dutt	...	Santosh-O-Parisram.
Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay	...	Kajkara.
Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay	...	Notisiksha.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Gagan Paryatan.
Rajanikanta Gupta	...	Lakshmibai.
Sanjib Chattopadhyay	...	Palamau.
Gooroodass Banerjee	...	Siksha.
Maharshi Debendranath Tagore	...	Himalayer Pathe.
Akshaychandra Sarkar	...	Sangjamer Upadesh.
Swami Vivekananda	...	Jarabharat.
Rabindranath Tagore	...	Kabuliwala and Gangar Sobha.
Jagadananda Ray	...	Lord Kelvin.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Mahesh.
Dineschandra Sen	...	Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.
Rampran Gupta	...	Hajrat Mohammad.
*Mozzamal Haq	...	Shahnama Rachana.
Rajendranath Vidyabhushan	...	Himalaya Darsan.
Jagadisachandra Basu	...	Bhagirathir Utsa Sandhane.

Poetry.

Iswarchandra Gupta	... Pronam Tomay. Khal-o-Ninduk.
Michael Madhusudan Dutt	... Bangabhumir Prati.
Rangalal Bandyopadhyay	... Chitor. Kshatriyadiger Prati Utsahabakya.
Krishnachandra Majumdar	... Prabasir Janmabhumidarsan.
Girishchandra Ghosh	... Siddhartha O Bimbisar.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	... Jamuna Tate.
Nabinchandra Sen	... Kirtinasa.
Rabindranath Tagore	... Sivaji. Sarat. Puratan Bhrittya.
Bijoychandra Majumdar	... Mushtibhiksha Chai.
Debendranath Sen	... Ma.
Srimati Mankumari Basu	... Bhikharini Meye.
Satyendranath Datta	... Pushper Nivedan.
Krittibas Ojha	... Sri Ramer Bilap (Uttarakanda).
Bharatchandra Ray	... Siver Bhikkha Jatra.
Jatindramohan Bagchi	... Kojagar Lakshmi.
Pramathanath Raychaudhuri	... Bela Jay.
Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay	... Desabandhu.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Abanindranath Tagore	... Rajkahini.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Bir Mahima.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	... Rachana Sangraha.
Dineschandra Sen	... Behula.
Mankumari Basu	... Subha Sadhana.
Rajendranath Vidyabhushan	... Pitri Hara.

HINDI.

Text-books.

1. Ramayana (Sundar Kanda).
2. Sahitya Sushama—Kabir (Dohas only), Sur Das, Tulsidas, Rahim, Bihari, Bhushan and Harischandra—these pieces only.
3. Madhu-Milan.
4. Hindi Nibandha-Mala, Part I.
5. Rachana-Vichar, Part I (Ramadahin Misra).

ORIYA.

Text-books.

Prose.

Madhusudhan Rao	... Prabandhamala.
Maharaja Sir B. M. Singh Deo	... Bhagna Kankan,

Poetry.

Nandakishor Bal, B.A.	... Nirjharini.
-----------------------	-----------------

URDU.

Text-book.

Anis-e-Adab (compiled by Maulvi Anis Ahamad, Aligarh), Aligarh Muslim University Institute Press—only the following portions are to be read :—

Prose.

Pages 5-54.

Poetry.

Nos. 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 30-33.

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Satyanath Bora

... Sarathi.

Poetry.

Raghunath Chaudhuri

... Sadari.

Books showing the standard up to which the student will be expected to have read :—

(1) Bhalla Dev

... Katha Gita.

(2) Lakshminarayan Bej Barua

... Sadhukathar Kuki.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

Mahazanaka.

Withandya.

Temi.

KHASI.

Text-books.

(1) Ka Jingsithukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Babon Singh.

(2) Book of Proverbs in Khasi (page 740 of Khasi Bible).

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

Bya Chhos.

Milarapas Namthur.

NEPALI (PARBATIA.)

Text-books.

Sri Vijnan Vilas—Bharatbarsako Itihas.

Matiram Bhatta—Marina Charitra. Sankshipta Ramayan.

MAITHILI.

Test-books.

Ramayan, by Chanda Jha (1st half).

Mithila Gita, Sangrah, Parts I, II and III.

Sankshipta Mahabharat Sara, by Pt. Rama Nand Thakur.

Bal Vyakaran, by Professor G. P. Sinha.

MARATHI.

Text-books.

Prose.

Hari Krishna Damle ... **Industhanatil yodhyanchya thoravichya goshti.**

Hari Madhab Pandit ... **Charitratmak-lekh.**

Dhondo Balkrishna

Sahasrabudhe ... **Sri Eknath Maharaja yanche charitra.**

Poetry.

From the Navanit (7th edition).

Raghunath Pandit ... **Nala-Damayanti, Savayamvarakhyana.**

GUJRATHI.

Test-books.

A. B. Dhruva ... **Nitisiksham.**

Anajria and Karim Mahomed ... **Kavitaprales.**

TAMIL.

Test-books.

Selections for 1928, published by the Madras University.

TELUGU.

Test-books.

Prose.

1. "Gajendramokshamu" by Bommera Potanna.

2. "Tales from Shakespeare," by Akkiraju Umakantam (only the first four tales).

KANARESE.

Test-books.

Prose.

1. **Sannakathagalu**, by Srinivasa (Karnataka Sangha, Central College, Bangalore). Any four.

2. **Parimala**, by B. Venkatachar (Royal Press, Mysore).

Poetry.

1. Padyasara, Part I (Government Book Depot, Bangalore). Nos. 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 27, 34 and 40.
2. Someswara Sataka—newly edited by Mr. B. Venkatanaranappa (Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore).

MALAYALAM.

Test-books.

1. Madras University Selections in Malayalam for 1928.

SINHALESE.

Test-books.

Prose.

1. Lankakatha, Chapters II and III.
2. Pujawaliya, Chapters IX and X.

Poetry.

1. Kusajataka, Poems 1-102.
2. Selalihini Sandesa, Poems 1-30.

MANIPURI.

Test-books.

Wakhal Khwairakpa Chaoba.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Test-books.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (Eastern), pages 334-632.

Poetry.

Hai Groghnier, Part II, pages 218-494.

GARO,

Test-books.

1. Garo Ansengani Ram (The Way to Health by Phillips).
2. Garo Ranjani Git (Hymn Books).
3. The Garos (Folk Tales), by Playfair.

PORTUGUESE.

Text-books.

(To be notified hereafter.)

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

Text-books.

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections (published by the University) : the following portions are to be read :—

PART I—(Prose).

Panchatantram—

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Panchatantrakathamukham. | 4. Sreshthi-Kshapanaka-Napita-katha. |
| 2. Banikputra-Lohatulakatha. | 5. Manduka-Krishnasarpakatha. |
| 3. Brahmana-Karkata-Krishnasarpakatha. | 6. Nilabarna Srigalakatha. |

Hitopadesa—

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Atisanchayi. | 12. Asatsangadosha (2). |
| 2. Satham Mitram. | 13. Mahapurusha. |
| 3. Durbyabasaya. | 14. Apayachintaprayijanam. |
| 4. Gunasya doshatwam. | 15. Nichasya samunnati. |
| 5. Prabhoradara. | 16. Abibekasya parinama. |
| 6. Ghantakarna. | 17. Ajnatakulasila bandhu. |
| 7. Buddhibalam. | 18. Priyabadi satru. |
| 8. Bandhubalam. | 19. Sunye Saudha nirmanam. |
| 9. Biparitaafalam. | 20. Chakrasya samarthyam. |
| 10. Kshanikam prataranam. | 21. Mitralabha mitrabhedascha. |
| 11. Asatsangadosha. | |

Vishnupuranam—

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Mandhatrikatha. | 3. Chandrabangyakhyanam. |
| 2. Syamantakopakhyanam. | 4. Atha Nahusha Bangsakhyanam. |

PART II—(Poetry).

Mahabharatam—

Ramayanam—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Balmike Kabitwalabha. | 1. Dhritarashtra bilapa prasangata Mahabharatasya Prasiddha- |
| 2. Rabana-Saktyahatasya Lakshmanasya Punaruthhanam. | 2. Sabitryupakhyanam. |

Grammar.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar (published by the University).

PALI.

*Text-books.**Prose.*

Anderson's Pali Reader

... Pages 1-43, omitting *Radha Jataka*,
Nacca Jataka and *Sūsondi Jataka*.*Poetry.*

Dipavamsa

... *Bhanavaras*, III-V.

Khuddakapatha

... *Mangala Sutta* and *Nidhikandasutta*.*Grammar.*

Balavatara

... Edited by Dr. Satischandra Vidya-
bhushana and Samana Punna-
nanda.

Graduated Pali Course, Part I, by Professor Suriyagoda Sumangala.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Text-books.

Course by Dr. Ross.

Labzang Mingyur (published by the University).

ARABIC.

(Second Language).

University Selections in Arabic for the Matriculation Examination, compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A., with the omission of portions from middle of page 53 to page 59.

PERSIAN.

(Second Language).

University Selections in Persian for the Matriculation Examination, compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, with the omission of pages 15-27, 46-54 and 82-87.

BENGALI.

*(As Second Language for female candidates.)**Text-books.*

Kasiram Das

... *Mahabharat Sribatsa Charita* (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogindranath Basu).

Michael Madhusudan Datta

... *Meghnadhbaddh*, Canto IV (*Sita-o-Sarama*) with introduction by Dinanath Sanyal.

Hemchandra Banerjee

... *Bharat Bhiksha*, Michaeler Sargerohan.

Jogindranath Basu

... *Prithwiraj*, Cantos I and II.

Akshaychandra Sarkar

... *Kabi Hemchandra*.

Rabindranath Tagore

... *Path Sanchaya*.

Saratchandra Chatterjee

... *Niskriti*.

Dineschandra Sen

... *Grihasri*.

Sunitibala Chanda

... *Charitra-chitra*.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Satyanath Borah	... Sarathi.
Padmanath Baruah	... Nitisiksha, Part III.
Durgeswar Sarma	... Anjali.

Grammar.

Any one of the following :—

Lokenath Sarma	... Assamiya Byakaran.
Hemnath Baruah	... Ditto.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Ka Jingirthukhana Puriskan	... (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Singh.
Books of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 746 of Khasi Bible).	

Grammar.

Hints on the Study of Khasi Language, by U. Nisser Singh.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-book.

Mahajanakka and Wetchandaya.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Ramjilal Sarma	... Balaramayana.
Tulsidas	... Ramayana (Ajodhya Kanda).

URIYA.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Mrityunjaya Kavyatirtha	... Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao	... Prabandhamala.

TAMIL.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

1. Sreemath Bharatasaram (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras).
2. Arya Mathopakhyanam, Second Part (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

- (1) Apurba sangha Sanskaranam, by K. Gopala Rao.
- (2) Basantasena, by the same author.

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Aina-i-Ibrat, Part II, Chapter I (pages 1-39 of the Lithograph Edition).
 Tawbutun Nasuh—(Cawnpur Edition of 1919 first 12 pages only, ending with the line Saleki Salahain aur tezwizain Suntatha).
 Qawaid-i-Urdu—Any Urdu Grammar.

BENGALI.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (Calcutta University Publication).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Debendranath Thakur
 Iswarchandra Vidyasagar
 Rasasundari Sarkar

Akshaykumar Datta
 Bhudev Mukhopadhyay

Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay
 Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay
 Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay
 Aswinikumar Datta
 Gooroodass Bandyopadhyay
 Ishanchandra Ghosh
 Swami Vivekananda
 Rajanikanta Gupta
 Shree Rabindranath Thakur
 Shree Saratchandra Chattopadhyay
 Masarra Hussain Marhum
 Shree Abanindranath Thakur
 Shree Dineschandra Sen
 Mojamal Hoque
 Shree Rajendranath Vidyabhushan
 Sivanath Sastri

Sir Jagadischandra Basu

Maharsi Debendranath Jibani.
 Sakuntalar Pati-grihe Jatra.
 Rasasundarir Jibani (Tritiya Rachana).
 Santos O Parishram.
 Kaj Kara; Bhai Bhagini; Rogir Seva.
 Neeti-Siksha.
 Gagan Paryatan.
 Palamau.
 Matsarya.
 Siksha.
 George Washingtoner Dehatyag.
 Jara Bharat.
 Lakshmi Bai.
 Kabuliwala; Gangar Sobha.
 Mahes.
 Apurva Atma-tyag.
 Bappaditya.
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.
 Shahnama Rachana.
 Himalaya Darsan.
 Atma charita (Woodrow Shaheb O Chatijuta).
 Bhagirathir Utsasandhane.

* Open only to a candidate, if it is not his vernacular.

Poetry.

Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay	...	Ramer Banagaman.
Krittibas Ojha	...	Shree Ramer Bilap.
Bharatchandra Ray	...	Sankarer Nritya.
Iswarchandra Gupta	...	Pronam Tomay.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	...	Bangabhumir Prati.
Rangalal Bandyopadhyay	...	Kshatriyadiger Prati Rajar-Utsaha-bakya; Chitor.
Krishnachandra Majumdar	..	Prabasir Janmabhumi Darsan.
Girishchandra Ghosh	..	Siddhartha O Bimbisar.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	..	Jamunatate.
Nabinchandra Sen	...	Keertinasa.
Jadugopal Chattopadhyay	...	Janmabhumi.
Shree Rabindranath Thakur	...	Shivaji; Sarat; Puratan Bhritya; Banga-mata.
Shree Bijaychandra Majumdar	...	Mushti Bhiksha Chai.
Debendranath Sen	..	Ma.
Srimati Mankumari Basu	..	Bhikharini Meye.
Satyendranath Datta	...	David Hare.
Shree Saratchandra Chattopadhyaya	...	Pita Swarga.
Shree Kalidas Ray	..	Bharat Ramani.
Shree Pramathanath Raychaudhuri	..	Bela Jay.
Shree Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay		Deshabandhu.

HINDI.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Tulsidas	Ramayana, Selection by Shamsundar Das.
Ramnares Tripathi	Kavita Kaumudi, Part I.
Harischandra	Satya Harischandra.

ASSAMESE.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Sankardeb	Rukminiharan.
Bhattadeb	Katha Gita (first three chapters).
Lakshminath Bezbaruah	Kripabar Barbaunar Kakatar Tapola.
Kafizuddin Ahmad	Jnana Malini.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	Manomati.

BURMESE.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

(Same course as prescribed for female candidates.)

* Open only to a candidate, if it is not his vernacular.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

GREEK.

Test-books.

LATIN.

Test-books.

FRENCH.

Text-books.

Jules Verne ... Voyage au centre de la terre (Blackie).

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederick Spencer, Cambridge University Press), the following pieces only :—

XXX—The Dreams of Avarice.
XXIV—The Brook.
LX—The Poet's Day.
XXVII—The Hermit's Song.
XXXI—What is bred in the Bone.
XXXVI—The Battle of Eylau.
XLII—How Les Breiz vanquished the Frank.
LVIII—When We Were Boys.
LXIII—The Biter Bit.

GERMAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Hauff ... Die Caravane (Macmillan).

Poetry.

Heine ... Die Nordsee und Romanzero (as in Heine's *Liedern und Gedichte*, Golden Treasury Series, Macmillan, pages 128-158 and pages 217-258).

* Open only to a candidate if it is not his vernacular.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Test-books.

Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanian, Parts I and II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

HEBREW.

Test-books.

Genesis	... Chapters 1-14.
Isaiah	... „ 35-39.
Psalms	... „ 1-10.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

Test-books.

(To be notified hereafter.)

HISTORY.

History of India.

Books recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

Adharchandra Mookerjee	A Short History of Indian People (latest edition).
R. C. Majumdar	A Brief History of India.
R. C. Dutt	A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, brought up to date by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.
Vincent A. Smith	The Students' History of India.
Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyay	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali).
Nrsinghachandra Mukhopadhyay	Matriculation History of India in Bengali.
Rajanikanta Gupta	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali, revised and brought up to date by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen).
Adharchandra Mookerjee	Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas (in Bengali).
R. C. Majumdar	Ditto.
Manmathanath Ray	Bharatbarsak Itihas (in Hindi).

Administration and Progress in India under British Rule.

Books recommended :—

N. N. Ghosh ... England's Work in India, latest revised edition.

GEOGRAPHY.

(Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.)

C. Morrison ... Our World of Human Geography.
 The World, with fuller treatment of India (Longman's Geographical Series for India, Book II).
 F. D. Unstead ... The Practical Geography, Parts I and II.
 B. C. Wallis .. Macmillan's Geography Exercise Book (India).
 A. Bose ... Outlines of Geography.

Ideal Advanced Regional Geography published by the Grant Educational Company, Limited.

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers :—

Blandford ... The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
 Frew ... A Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie and Son).
 Wallis ... The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).
 O'Malley ... Bengal, Behar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan and Co.).

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of " Sand Modelling " in the lower class of schools :—

A. F. Frye ... The Child and Nature.

[N.B.—Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list :—

- (1) A measuring tape and metre scale and foot-ruler.
- (2) A magnetic compass.
- (3) Squared paper and tracing paper.
- (4) Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
- (5) A globe not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude and outlines only of the land masses marked upon it.
- (6) A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6"=1 mile.
- (7) A map of the district in which the school is situated 1"=1 mile.
- (8) A coloured map of the province.
- (9) A coloured political map of India.
- (10) A physical map of India.
- (11) A relief map of India.
- (12) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection and a map of Asia.

It is essential that the students should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand map, and with a drawing instrument box. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography :—

- (1) A thermometer.
- (2) A mercury barometer.
- (3) A rain-gauge.
- (4) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the province and India.
- (5) A small museum of typical products.
- (6) A good standard atlas.
- (7) Geographical pictures.
- (8) Magic lantern and slides.

(1) The attention of teachers is invited to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp, prepared by Babu Kailaschandra Dutt, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5, respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Phillip and Son, London, W. and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs Ruddiman, London. Small hand globes of German make can be obtained through the Indian School Supply Depot for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Phillip and Son is good and up to date; so also are the Geographical wall maps published by Edward Stanford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which include maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes District Maps; also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the Drawing Master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong card-board, named on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Armond Collin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand-maps, coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps, showing river systems and a few towns, published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The autograph hand-maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Messrs. Edward Stanford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand maps. The 15 inches map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection is especially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Horns Hachette of Paris, Messrs. Holzels of Vienna, and Messrs. Longmans, Green and Company. They cost, delivered in India, from two or three rupees each.

Map lantern slides and view slides specially prepared for Geography teaching are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Burlington Smith of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen	...	Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan	...	Matriculation Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

Plumb-line and level.
 Simple lever (including brass slotted weight).
 Roman steel-yard.
 Lecture apparatus for experiment on movements.
 George's New Atwood's Machine.
 Stop watch.
 Glazebrooke's apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
 Hick's Ballistic Balance.
 Compound Wheel and Axle.
 4 Single Brass Pulleys.
 2 Triple Brass Pulleys.
 Weston Differential Pulleys Blocks ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
 16 feet of Chain at 6d. per foot.
 Inclined Plane.
 Parallelogram of Forces apparatus.
 Wall Crane.
 Becker's New Physical Balance.
 Set of gramme weights (200 grams to 1 mgr.)-
 2 Composition-ivory Balls.

NOTE.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list, specially for demonstration purposes and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles, which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with on their own individual account or working in pairs.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

SYLLABUS IN HYGIENE.

I. *Definition of Hygiene—Personal and Public.*

II. *General structure of the human body.*—The skeleton; muscles; nervous, respiratory, circulatory, secretory, and excretory system. Organs of special sense.

III. *General functions of human body.*—Locomotion; Innervation; Physiology of Respiration, Circulation and Digestion.

Secretion and Excretion.

IV. *Air.*—Its average composition. Functions of Oxygen. The air before and after respiration. Other sources of impurities. Air of crowded rooms. Evil effects of impure air. Increased incidence of Tuberculosis in India. Dust and its dangers. Air-borne diseases.

Means of purification of air, *natural* and *artificial* : part played by plants.
Ventilation. Minimum air-space for each person in schools and dwelling houses.

V. *Water*.—Its composition. Natural waters.

The need for water and the quantity required for individual.

Chief sources of water-supply in Bengal and how they are polluted.

Chief impurities of water and their significance. Hard and soft waters.

How to keep the sources of water (wells, tanks, etc.) free from pollution.

Means for purification of drinking water; distillation : filtration ; use of chemicals ; boiling.

Evil effects of the impure or scanty supply of water. Water-borne diseases.

VI. *Food*.—Its five nutritive principles (Proteids, Fat, Carbohydrate, salts and water), their respective functions and the quantity of each required in health for people of different ages and vocations.

Composition of common foodstuffs :—

Milk ; Meat ; Fish ; Eggs ; Poultry ; Flour ; Rice ; *Dal* ; Butter, Ghee and Oil ; Sugar ; Potatoes ; various fresh vegetables, fruits and nuts.

Characters of good meat, fish and milk.

Common adulterants of food.

Food in relation to diseases.

Accessories of food—condiments and *chutneys*. Good drinks and harmful drinks—tea, coffee and cocoa ; aerated waters ; alcohol.

Construction of suitable diet—Scales for different people. Eating of food and time of eating ; intemperance in eating, insufficiency of food.

Cooking, storage and distribution of food.

Some preserved foods.

VII. *Dwelling Houses*.—Selection of site ; houses to be constructed on well thought-out plans ; plenty of light and air ; protection against damp ; good drainage ; privies, cowsheds and stables at some distance from the main buildings ; sufficient open space between contiguous houses ; adequate arrangements for disposal of refuse and filth.

Huts in villages ; low lands to be avoided ; plinth well-raised ; sufficient number of openings for light and air in each room ; situation of latrines and cowsheds ; arrangements for drainage and disposal of sewage.

VIII. *Preventive Medicine*.—Epidemic and endemic diseases. Malaria, Cholera, Small-pox, Plague, Influenza, Typhoid fever, Kala-azar, Dysentery, Tuberculosis, Consumption, Hook-worm and other common parasitic diseases—a brief study as to their origin and modes of spread and the measures for their prevention.

Insects in relation to spread of diseases.

Small-pox and vaccination.

A general knowledge of antiseptics, disinfectants, and inoculations.

Disinfection of rooms, clothing, beddings, excreta and discharges.

IX. *Personal Hygiene*.—Care of teeth, hair and skin. Baths. Clothings—Materials and forms used should be adapted to the climate, habits and occupation of the people. Clothing of children.

Work and Exercise.—Out-door and in-door games.

Fatigue, Rest and Sleep.—Amount of sleep required for persons of different ages.

Importance of attitudes and postures. Eyesight and its preservation.

Bad habits.

X. *Evil effects of the use of intoxicating Drugs.*—Tobacco, Opium, Indian hemp, Cocaine.

NOTE.—It is not intended that candidates should be examined in Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology or like contributory subjects; but the students should be taught, with the aid of experiments, such simple facts in these contributory subjects as may be essential for an elementary scientific knowledge of hygiene.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Books recommended—

W. J. Weston	...	...	Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence, and Business Composition.
G. R. Walker	...	...	Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

SYLLABUS IN BUSINESS METHOD AND COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

- (1) Writing of business letters and announcements.
- (2) Characteristics and parts of a business letter.
- (3) The treatment of outgoing correspondence, preserving copies, indexing, precis-writing, filing inwards correspondence, docketing, addressing envelopes, etc.
- (4) Drafting of advertisements.
- (5) Various modern office appliances (including duplication).
- (6) Telegram (including codes).
- (7) Business Forms, such as Invoices, Statements, Receipts, Cheques, Paying-in slips, Debit and Credit Notes, Bills of Exchange, etc.
- (8) Preparation of the above commercial forms from particulars given. Different kinds of books kept in an office—their nature and contents.
- (9) Methods adopted in Export and Import Trade (including an elementary knowledge of transportation and insurance).
- (10) Banks and their services.
- (11) Coins and weights and measures of principal countries.
- (12) Sale of Goods.
- (13) Business undertakings—Partnership, Private and Limited.
- (14) A general knowledge of Joint Stock Companies procedure.
- (15) Necessary Books, Forms, Returns, etc.
- (16) Business Terms and Abbreviations.

LIST OF APPLIANCES FOR TEACHING BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

- (1) Facsimiles of principal commercial instruments.
- (2) Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
- (3) Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
- (4) Small model of a duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
- (5) Organisation charts for (a) offices and (b) factories.
- (6) Postal Guide.
- (7) Any good Directory, e.g., Thacker's.
- (8) Any good Commercial Code. e.g., Bentley's.
- (9) Telephone Directory.
- (10) Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 50 in the School Library.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended—

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Smith and Lyde | ... | ... | A Brief Introduction to Commercial Geography. |
| J. C. Cunningham | ... | ... | Products of the Empire. |

SYLLABUS IN COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE
MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

(1) General Geography—The Globe—Latitude, Longitude and Time—Great and Small Circles—The distribution of land and water—The leading facts of wind and water circulation—Maps, scales and projections.

(2) Elements of Physical Geography—Temperature—Pressure—Permanent and Seasonal winds—Humidity—Rainfall—The chief types of climates.

(3) Configuration and Position—Mountains—Rivers—nature of coasts—their influence upon distribution of population, occupations, industries, and transport of a country.

(4) Principal products of the World—Agricultural—Pastoral—Mineral—Manufacturing—their origin and important markets.

(5) The causes of the rise and growth of Towns, Ports and Markets.

(6) Economic Geography of India, with special reference to

- (a) Soils.
- (b) Climate.
- (c) Principal agricultural, pastoral and mineral products.
- (d) Principal industries.
- (e) Cities and Ports.
- (f) Nature and direction of trade.
- (g) Communication.
- (h) Irrigation.
- (i) Sources of power.

LIST OF APPLIANCES FOR TEACHING COMMERCIAL
GEOGRAPHY FOR THE MATRICULATION
EXAMINATION.

- (1) Terrestrial globe.
- (2) Wall maps of different continents showing principal political divisions, mountains, rivers, ports, routes, etc.
- (3) A good commercial atlas, e.g., Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
- (4) Orographical map of the world.
- (5) Isotherms, isobars and rainfall maps of the World.
- (6) Ocean currents and trade routes of the World.
- (7) Economic and industrial maps of different continents.
- (8) Relief map of India.
- (9) Crop atlas of India.
- (10) A small commercial museum containing chief minerals and economic products of India with statistical charts and diagrams.

Also books on Commercial and General Geography to the value of Rs. 50 in the School Library.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1930.

ENGLISH.

Prose.

The following text-books have been prescribed :

Select Readings from English Prose (published by the University)—pieces to be read :—

1. Courage : Physical.
2. The King of the Golden River.
3. Death of Socrates.
4. The Citizen of the World.
5. A Country Cricket Match.

Legends of Greece and Rome, by Grace H. Kupfer, M.A. (D. C. Heath and Co.).

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems (published by the University)—pieces to be read :—

1. Belshazzar's Feast (Byron).
2. How they brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix (R. Browning).
3. The Charge of the Light Brigade (Tennyson).
4. Patriotism (Scott).
5. To Daffodils (Herrick).
6. The Heritage (Lowell).
7. Lous Infantium (Canton).
8. Loss of the Birkenhead (Doyle).
9. The Poplar Field (Cowper).
10. The Miser and Plutus (Gay).
11. The Council of Horses (Gay).
12. The Inchcape Rock (Southey).
13. The Poet's Song (Tennyson).

Macaulay—Lays of Ancient Rome—only the following pieces are to be read :—

- (1) Horatius.
- (2) The Battle of the Lake of Regillus.

The following books have been recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1930 will be expected to have read :—

H. Chatterjee	...	...	Sakuntala (Longmans, Green and Co.).
Lamb	...	...	Tales from Shakespeare.
Scott	...	...	Ivanhoe.
			Readings from Waverley Novels (Edited by Harinath Dey).
Smiles	...	...	Selections by Rasamay Mitra.
			Self Help, edited by Dunn.
Washington Irving	...	...	University Selections (New Edition).
D. N. Niyogi	...	...	Anecdotes of Indian Life.
Defoe	...	...	Robinson Crusoe.
Turubull	...	...	Golden Deeds of India (Oxford University Press).
Ker and Cleaver	..	...	Heroes of Exploration (Blackie).

N.B.—Head Masters of schools recognised by the University are requested to encourage the students to use the Pocket Oxford Dictionary.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Henry and Treble	...	A Round of Tables (Oxford University Press).
Dunn	...	India in Song.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Matriculation Bengali Selections, published by the Calcutta University.
Portions to be read :—

Prose.

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	...	Sakuntalar Patigrihe Jatra.
Ditto	...	Ramayan Gan.
Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay	...	Kajkara.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Loksiksha.
Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Palamau.
Akshaychandra Sarkar	...	Samjamer Upadesh.
Satyendranath Tagore	...	Dwarakanath Thakur O Max Müller.
Haraprasad Sastri	...	Urbasi-Vidaya.
Ditto	...	Valmikir Jay.
Aswinikumar Datta	...	Matsaryya.
Swami Vivekananda	...	Jarabharat.
Rabindranath Tagore	...	Kabuliwala.
Ditto	...	Manusyatwa.
Dineschandra Sen	...	Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.
Ditto	...	Sitanweshan.
Balendranath Tagore	...	Janmabhumi.
Ishanchandra Ghosh	...	Devadharma-Jatak.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Mahesh.
Rampran Gupta	...	Hajrat Mohammad.
Mashraf Hussain Marhum	...	Apoorba Atmatyag.
Mozzamal Haque	...	Shahnama-Kachana.
Jagadisachandra Bose	...	Bhagirathir Utsa-Sandhane
Khagendranath Mitra	...	Ramendrasundar.

Poetry.

Krittibas Ojha	...	Sri Ramer Bilap (Uttarakanda).
Bharatchandra Ray	...	Siver Bhiksha Jatra.
Iswarchandra Gupta	...	Pranam Tomay.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	...	Bangabhumir Prati.
Ditto	...	Atma-bilap.
Krishnachandra Majumdar	...	Prabasi Janmabhumi Darsan.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	...	Jamuna Tate.
Nabinchandra Sen	...	Buddher Grihatyag.
Rabindranath Tagore	...	Sivaji.
Ditto	...	Sarat.
Ditto	...	Nava-Varser Gan.
Ditto	...	Bangamata.
Bijaychandra Majumdar	...	Dandakaranya.
Debendranath Sen	...	Ma.
Rajanikanta Sen	...	Sakha.
Kamini Ray	...	Varsa-Sangit.
Satyendranath Datta	...	Pushper Nivedan.
Akshaykumar Baral	...	Sravane.
Mankumari Basu	...	Bhikharini Meye.

Kumudranjan Mallik	... Prachin Aswattha.
Jatindramohan Bagchi	... Kojagar Lakshmi.
Pramathanath Raychandhuri	... Bela Jay.
Bhujangadhar Raychandhuri	... Palli Sandhya.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Rajanikanta Gupta	... Aryya Kirti.
Ramondrasundar Trivedi	... Rachana-Sangraha.
Dineschandra Sen	... Fullara.
Mankumari Basu	... Subha-sadhana.
Rajendranath Vidyabhushan	... Pitrihara.

HINDI.

Text-books.

1. Ramayana (Sundar Kanda).
2. Sahitya-Sushama—Kabir (Dohas only), Surdas, Tulsidas, Rahim, Bihari, Bhushan and Harischandra—these pieces only.
3. Madhu-milan.
4. Hindi Nibandha-Mala, Part I.
5. Rachana-Vichar, Part I (Ramadabin Misra).

URIA.

Text-books.

Prose.

Madhusudan Rao	... Prabandhamala.
Maharaja Sir B. M. Singh Deo	... Bhagna Kankan.

Poetry.

Nandakishor Bal, B.A.	... Nirjharini.
-----------------------	-----------------

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Golap Ch. Goswami	... Assamiya Sahityar Bachani—pieces to be read will be notified later.
-------------------	---

Books showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Bhalla Dev	... Katha Gita.
Lakshminarayan Bezbarua	... Sadhukathar Kuki.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

Yonmin Vatthu by M. Ponnya.
Owadahtu Pyo.

KHASI.

Text-books.

1. Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Singh.
2. Book of Proverbs in Khasi (page 740 of Khasi Bible).

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

Bya Chhos.
Milarapas Namthur.

NEPALI (PARBATIA).

Text-books.

Sri Vijnan Vilas	... Bharatbarsako Itihas.
Matiram Bhatta	... Marina Charitra. Sankshiya Ra- mayan.

MAITHILI.

Text-books.

Ramayan by Chanda Jha (First Half).
Mithila Gita Sangraha, Parts I, II and III.
Sankshiya Mahabharat Sara by Pt. Rama Nand Thakur.
Bal Vyakaran by Professor G. P. Sinha.

TAMIL.

Text-book.

Selections in Tamil for 1929, published by the Madras University.

TELUUGU.

Text-books.

1. 'Gajendramokshamu' by Bommera Potanna.
2. 'Tales from Shakespeare' by Akkiraju Umakantam (only the first four tales).

KANARESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Sannakathegalu by Srinivasa (Karnataka Sangha, Central College, Bangalore). Any four.
2. Parimale by B. Venkatachar (Royal Press, Mysore).

Poetry.

1. Padyasara, Part I (Government Book Depot, Bangalore), Nos. 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 27, 34 and 40.
2. Someswara Sataka—newly edited by Mr. B. Venkatanaranappa (Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore).

MALAYALAM.

Text-book.

1. Madras University Selections in Malayalam for 1928.

SINHALESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Lankakatha, Chapters II and III.
2. Pujawaliya, Chapters IX and X.

Poetry.

1. Kusajataka, Poems 1-102.
2. Selalihini Sandesa, Poems 1-30.

GUZRATHI.

Text-books.

To be notified later.

MARATHI.

Text-books.

To be notified later.

URDU.

Text-book.

Anis-e-Adab compiled by Maulvi Anis Ahmad (Aligarh), Aligarh Muslim University Institute Press. Only the following portions are to be read :—

Prose.

Pages 5-54.

Poetry.

Nos. 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 30-33.

PORTUGUESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Yardim das Tormentas by Aquilino Ribeiro.

Poetry.

Os Simples by Guerra Yungueiro.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Papazien's History of Armenian Literature (Eastern), pages 334-632.

Poetry.

Hai Groghnier, Part II, pages 218-494.

GARO.

Text-books.

1. Garo Ansengani Ram (The Way to Health), by Philips.
2. Garo Ranjani Git (Hymn books).
3. The Garos (Folk Tales), by Playfair.

MANIPURI.

Text-book.

Wakhal—Khwairakpa Chaoba.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

SECOND LANGUAGES.

SANSKRIT.

Text-books.

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections (published by the University, Revised edition); the following portions are to be read :—

Part I (prose).

Panchatantram—

1. Panchatantrakathamukham.
2. Banikputra-Lohatulakatha.
3. Brahmana-Karkata-Krishnasarpakatha.
4. Sreshthi-Kshapanaka-Napitakatha.
5. Manduka-Krishnasarpakatha.

Hitopodesha—

1. Atisanchayi.
2. Satham Mitram.
3. Durbyabasaya.
4. Gunasya doshatwam.
5. Prabhoradara.
6. Buddhibalam.
7. Bandhubalam.
8. Biparitaphalam.
9. Asatsangadosha.
10. Asatsangadosha (2).
11. Mahapurusha.
12. Abibekasya parinama.
13. Ajnatakulasila bandhu.
14. Priyabadi satru.
15. Mitralabha mitrabhedascha.

Bhojaprabandhah—

1. Sunayavadino Gobindapandita biprakatha.
2. Vatsarajena Bhojarajasya pranaraksanam.

Vetalapanchavinsati—

1. Sishyadoshad Gurudoshah.
2. Yajnasomanamno Brahmanasyopakhyanam.
3. Chaturnam Brahmanatanayanamupakhyanam.

Part II (Poetry) (Revised edition of 1927).

Ramayanam—

1. Balmike Kabitwalabha.
2. Rabana Saktyahatasya Lakshmanasya Punaruthhanam.

Mahabharatam—

1. Sabitryupakhyanam.

Kathasaritsagarah—

1. Jimutabhana charitam.

Grammar.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar (published by the University).

PALI.

*Text-books.**Prose.*

Anderson's Pali Reader

... Pages 1-43, omitting Radha Jataka,
Nacca Jataka and Susandi
Jataka.

Poetry.

Dipavamsa
Khuddaka Patha

... Vanavaras, III-V.
... Mangala Sutta and Nidhikandasut-
ta.

Grammar.

Balavatara

... Edited by Dr. Satischandra Vidya-
bhushana and Samana Punna-
nanda.

Graduated Pali Course, Part I, by Professor Suriyagoda Sumangala.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Text-books.

Course by Dr. Ross.

Labzang Mingyur (published by the University).

ARABIC.

Text-books.

University Selections in Arabic for the Matriculation Examination (published by the University) compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A., with the omission of the following pages :—from page 54 (ar-Ruku as Samin min al-Juz as Salis) to page 60 (end of the Quranic portion).

PERSIAN.

Text-books.

University Selections in Persian for the Matriculation Examination (published by the University) compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi—omitting the following pages :—

Pages 15-27 the whole portion of Baharestan.

„ 47-55	„	„	„	Safarnama.
„ 76-82	„	„	„	Maun wa Salwa.
„ 89-93	„	„	„	Diwan Ubaidi.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanian, Parts I and II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

GREEK.

Text-books.

Xenophon	.. Anabasis, Book IV.
Euripedes	... Alcestis.
New Testament	... The Gospel according to St. Mark, Chapters VII-XII.

LATIN.

Text-books.

Caesar	... De Ballo Galico, Book I.
Virgil	... Aeneid, Book II.

FRENCH.

Text-book.

Jules Verne	... Voyage au centre de la terre (Blackie)
-------------	--

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederick Spencer, Cambridge University Press), the following pieces only :—

XXX	... The Dreams of Avarice.
XXIV	... The Brook.
LX	... The Poet's Day.
XXVII	... The Hermit's Song.
XXXI	... What is Bred in the Bone.
XXXVI	... The Battle of Eylau.
XLII	... How Les Breiz vanquished the Frank.
LVII	... When we were Boys.
XXIII	... The Biter Bit.

GERMAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Hauff	... Die Caravane (Macmillan).
-------	-------------------------------

Poetry.

Deutsche Lyrik (ed. by Buchheim)—Macmillan Golden Treasury Series the following pieces only :—

II	... Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott (Luther).
VII	... Liebestreue (Volkslied).

XLVI	...	Die Worte des Glaubens (Schiller).
XC	...	Das Göttliche (Goethe).
CV	...	Der Jüngling am Bache (Schiller).
CXII	...	Sehnsucht (Eichendroft).
CXXIV	...	Des Knaben Berglied (Uhland).
CXXXI	...	Lied vor der Schlacht (Wilhelm Müller).
CLXXXII	...	Gebet Während der Schlacht (Körner).
CLXXXV	...	Zwei Wünsche (Rückert).
CCLXXXIV	...	Lied Vom Winde (Mörike).
CCCIV	..	Gebet (Geibel).

HEBREW.

Text-books.

Genesis	...	Chapters 1-14.
Isaiah	...	„ 35-39.
Psalms	...	„ 1-10.
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.		

SYRIAC.

Text-books.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.
 Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.
 St. Ephraem 'On Wisdom,' Chapters I-XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Kasiram Das	...	Mahabharat—Sribatsa Charitra (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogindranath Basu).
Michael Madhusudan Dutt	...	Meghnadbadh, Canto IV (Sita-o-Sarama) with introduction by Dinanath Sanyal.
Hemchandra Banerjee	..	Bharat-Bhiksha, Michaeler Sargarohan.
Jogindranath Basu	...	Prithwiraj, Cantos I and II.
Rabindranath Tagore	...	Path-Sanchay.
Saratchandra Chatterjee	...	Niskriti.
Dineschandra Sen	...	Grihasri.
Sunitibala Chanda	...	Charitra-chitra.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Satyanath Borah	...	Sarathi.
Padmanath Baruah	...	Nitisiksha, Part III.
Durgeswar Sarma	...	Anjali.

Grammar.

Any one of the following :—

Lokenath Sarma	... Assamiya Byakaran.
Hemnath Baruah	... Do.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Ka Jingirhukhana Puriskan	... (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Kabon Singh.
Books of Proverbs in Khasi	(p. 746 of Khasi Bible).

Grammar.

Hints on the Study of Khasi Language by U. Nissor Singh.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Ramjilal Sarma	... Balaramayana.
Tulsidas	... Ramayana (Ayodhakanda).

URIA.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha	... Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao	... Prabandhamala.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Manikundala Vatthu, Chapter I.
Mintaya Shwe Hti Egyin from U. May Oung's "Twelve Egyins."

TAMIL.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Sreemath Bharatasaram (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapur, Madras).
Arya Mathopakhyanam—Second Part (Ditto).

TELEUGU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

(To be notified later.)

MATRICULATION TEXT-BOOKS, 1930

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Text-books.

Jawhar-i-Intikhab (Newal Kishore Press)—the whole.

Grammar.

Usul-i-Urdu or any other easy Grammar.

BENGALI.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-book.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (pieces to be read will be notified later).

HINDI.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Tulsidas Ramayana	... Selection by Shamsundar Das.
Ramnares Tripathi	... Kavita Kaumudi, Part I.
Harischandra	... Satya Harischandra.

ASSAMESE.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Sankardeb	... Rukminiharan.
Bhalladeb	... Katha Gita (first three chapters).
Lakshminath Bezbaruah	... Kripabar Barbaunar Kakatar Tapola.
Kafisuddin Ahmad	... Jnana Malini.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	... Manomati.

BURMESE.

(* As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Same course as prescribed for female candidates.

URDU.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Mawiza-i-Hasana—First Half.
Majmu' a-i-Nazm Hali—(Muslim University Book Depot)—pages 1-40.
Grammar—Usul-i-Urdu or any other Urdu Grammar.

PORTUGUESE.

(*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Text-books.

Prose.

Yardim das Tormentas by Aquilino Ribeiro.

Poetry.

Os Simples by Guerra Yunguerio.

HISTORY.

Books recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

HISTORY OF INDIA.

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| R. C. Majumdar | ... A Brief History of India. |
| V. A. Smith | ... The Student's History of India (Oxford University Press). |
| Manmathanath Ray | ... Bharatbarshaka Itihas. (In Hindi.) |
| R. C. Majumdar | ... Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas. (In Bengali.) |
| Khagendranath Mitra | ... Bharatbarsher Itihas. (In Bengali.) |

(N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of map-drawing.)

Administration and Progress in India under British Rule.

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| N. N. Ghose | ... England's Work in India, latest revised edition. |
|-------------|--|

GEOGRAPHY.

(Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.)

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| C. Morrison | ... Our World of Human Geography. |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

The World, with fuller treatment of India (Longmans' Geographical series for India, Book II).

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| F. D. Unstead | ... The Practical Geography, Parts I and II. |
| B. C. Wallis | .. Macmillan's Geography Exercise Book (India). |
| A. Bose | ... Outlines of Geography. |

Ideal Advanced Regional Geography published by the Grant Educational Company, Limited.

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers :—

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Blandford | ... The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools. |
| Frew | ... A Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie and Son). |

* Open only to a candidate, if it is not his vernacular.

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Wallis | .. The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press). |
| O'Malley | ... Bengal, Behar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan and Co.). |

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of ' Sand Modelling ' in the lower class of schools :—

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| A. F. Frye | ... The Child and Nature. |
|------------|---------------------------|

[N. B.—Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list :—

- I. (1) A measuring tape and metre scale and foot-ruler.
- (2) A magnetic compass.
- (3) Squared paper and tracing paper.
- (4) Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
- (5) A globe not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude and outlines only of the land masses marked upon it.
- (6) A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6" = 1 mile.
- (7) A map of the district in which the school is situated, 1" = 1 mile.
- (8) A coloured map of the province.
- (9) A coloured political map of India.
- (10) A physical map of India.
- (11) A relief map of India.
- (12) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection and a map of Asia.

It is essential that the students should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand map, and with a drawing instrument box. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography :—

- (1) A thermometer.
- (2) A mercury barometer.
- (3) A rain-gauge.
- (4) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the province and India.
- (5) A small museum of typical products.
- (6) A good standard atlas.
- (7) Geographical pictures
- (8) Magic lantern and slides.

1. The attention of teachers is invited to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp, prepared by Babu Kailaschandra Dutt, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5, respectively.

2. Globes of all kinds are made by George Phillip and Son, London, W. and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman, London. Small hand globes of German make can be obtained through the Indian School Supply Depot for about a rupee each.

3. The "Comparative" series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Phillip and Son is good and up to date; so also are the Geographical wall maps published by Edward Stanford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which include maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes District Maps; also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the Drawing Master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong card-board, named on one side, and, the same map without names on the reverse, published by Armond Collin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand-maps, coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps, showing river systems and a few towns, published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The autograph hand-maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Messrs. Edward Stanford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand maps. The 15 inches map of the world on Mollweid's equal area projection is especially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Horns Hachette of Paris, Messrs. Holzner of Vienna, and Messrs. Longmans Green and Company. They cost, delivered in India, from two or three rupees each.

Map lantern slides and view slides specially prepared for Geography teaching are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Burlington Smith of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen	... Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan	... Matriculation Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

- Plumb-line and level.
- Simple lever (including brass slotted weight).
- Roman steel-yard.
- Lecture apparatus for experiment on movements.
- George's New Atwood's Machine.
- Stop watch.
- Glazebrooke's apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
- Hick's Ballistic Balance.
- Compound Wheel and Axle.
- 4 Single Brass Pulleys.
- 2 Triple Brass Pulleys.
- Weston Differential Pulleys Blocks ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
- 16 feet of Chain at 6d. per foot.
- Inclined Plane.
- Parallelogram of Forces apparatus.
- Wall Crane.
- Becker's New Physical Balance.
- Set of gramme weights (200 grams to 1 mgr.)
- 2 Composition Ivory Balls.

Note.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever

mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list, specially for demonstration purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles, which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with on their own individual account, or working in pairs.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

SYLLABUS IN HYGIENE.

I. *Definition of Hygiene—Personal and Public.*

II. *General structure of the human body.*—The skeleton ; muscles ; nervous respiratory, circulatory, secretory, and excretory system. Organs of special sense.

III. *General functions of human body.*—Locomotion ; Innervation ; Physiology of Respiration, Circulation and Digestion. Secretion and Excretion.

IV. *Air.*—Its average composition. Functions of Oxygen. The air before and after respiration. Other sources of impurities. Air of crowded rooms. Evil effects of impure air. Increased incidence of Tuberculosis in India. Dust and its dangers. Air-borne diseases.

Means of purification of air, *natural and artificial* : part played by plants. Ventilation. Minimum air-space for each person in schools and dwelling houses.

V. *Water.*—Its composition. Natural waters.

The need for water and the quantity required per individual.

Chief sources of water-supply in Bengal and how they are polluted.

Chief impurities of water and their significance. Hard and soft waters.

How to keep the sources of water (wells, tanks, etc.) free from pollution.

Means for purification of drinking water, distillation ; filtration ; use of chemicals ; boiling.

Evil effects of the impure or scanty supply of water. Water-borne diseases.

VI. *Food.*—Its five nutritive principles (Proteids, Fat, Carbohydrate, Salts and Water), their respective functions and the quantity of each required in health for people of different ages and vocations.

Composition of common foodstuffs :—

Milk ; Meat ; Fish ; Egg ; Poultry ; Flour ; Rice ; *Dal* ; Butter ; Ghee and Oil ; Sugar ; Potatoes ; various fresh vegetables, fruits and nuts.

Character of good meat, fish and milk.

Common adulterants of food.

Food in relation to diseases.

Accessories of food—Condiments and *chutneys*. Good drinks and harmful drinks—tea, coffee and cocoa ; aerated waters ; alcohol.

Construction of suitable diet—Scales for different people. Eating of food and time of eating, intemperance in eating, insufficiency of food.

Cooking, storage and distribution of food.

Some preserved foods—

VII. *Dwelling Houses.*—Selection of site ; houses to be constructed on well-thought-out plans ; plenty of light and air ; protection against damp ; good drainage : privies, cowsheds and stables at some distance from the main buildings ; sufficient open space between contiguous houses ; adequate arrangements for disposal of refuse and filth.

Huts in villages; low lands to be avoided; plinth well-raised; sufficient number of openings for light and air in each room; situation of latrines and washbeds; arrangements for drainage and disposal of sewage.

VIII. Preventive Medicine.—Epidemic and endemic diseases, Malaria, Cholera, Small-pox, Plague, Influenza, Typhoid fever, Kala-azar, Dysentery, Tuberculosis, Consumption, Hook-worm and other common parasitic diseases—a brief study as to their origin and modes of spread and the measures for their prevention.

Insects in relation to spread of diseases.

Small-pox and vaccination.

A general knowledge of antiseptics, disinfectants, and inoculations.

Disinfection of rooms, clothing, beddings, excreta and discharges.

IX. Personal Hygiene.—Care of teeth, hair and skin. Baths. Clothings—Materials and forms used should be adapted to the climate, habits and occupation of the people. Clothing of children.

Work and Exercise.—Out-door and in-door games.

Fatigue, Rest and Sleep.—Amount of sleep required for person of different ages.

Importance of attitudes and postures. Eyesight and its preservation.

Bad habits.

X. Evil effects of the use of Intoxicating Drugs.—Tobacco, Opium, Indian hemp, Cocaine.

NOTE.—It is not intended that candidates should be examined in Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology or like contributory subjects; but the students should be taught, with the aid of experiments, such simple facts in these contributory subjects as may be essential for an elementary scientific knowledge of hygiene.

Schools applying for recognition in Hygiene are expected to provide the following appliances:—

Quantity

1. Human skeleton (articulated) 1

2. A complete set of human bones (disarticulated).

3. Charts:—

(a) Circulatory system.

(b) Respiratory system.

(c) Digestive system.

(d) Secretory system.

(e) Nervous system.

4. Charts showing the different carriers of the most common infective diseases:—

(a) Mosquitoes.

(b) Flies.

(c) Fleas, etc., and their life history.

(d) Common parasites—itches, etc.

5. Charts showing the life cycles of malarial parasites in man and in the mosquitoes.

6. Charts showing common intestinal parasites such as round worm, tape-worm, thread-worm, hook-worm, etc.

	Quantity.
56. Pasteur Chamberland or Berkefield filter ...	1
57. Charts showing shallow and deep wells.	
58. Copper flasks (capacity 16 oz.)	
59. Litmus paper books—	
Blue ...	6
Red ...	6
60. Turmeric paper ...	2 books.
61. Microscope slides showing disease germs.	
62. Dissecting box ...	1
63. Students' chemical balance with grain and gramme weights ...	1
64. Rough scales with ounce weights ...	1
65. Vaccination lancet ...	1
66. Glass tubes and rods (assorted), $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. each.	
67. Forceps (nickelled) ...	2
68. Knife ...	1
69. Scissors ...	1
70. Spatula (4" long) ...	2
71. Porcelain mortar and pestle ...	1
72. Corks (assorted) ...	1 gross.
73. Corks borer ...	1 set.
74. Single copper waterbath (6" diameter with rings of different sizes) ...	1
75. Deflagrating spoons ...	2
76. Kerosine stove (Primus) ...	1
77. Glass chimney ...	2
78. Mirror ...	1
79. Filter papers (assorted) ...	1 packet each
80. Burette stand with clamps ...	1
81. Filter stand (wooden) ...	2
82. Blow pipe (mouth) ...	2
83. Files (triangular) (6") ...	1
84. " (flat) (8") ...	1
85. Retort stand with rings ...	2
86. India-rubber tubing ($\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{1}{8}$ ") diameter ...	4 yards each.
87. Bunsen Burner ...	2
88. Cork presser ...	1
89. Magnet (horse-shoe-shaped) ...	1
90. Pinch cocks ...	3

FERMENTS.

(a) Rennet ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
(b) Diastase ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(c) Yeast ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(d) Lactic acid ferment ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(e) Pepsin ...	2 drams.
(f) Zymine ...	2 "

SPECIMENS : (A) FOOD.

- (a) Different kinds of rice.
- (b) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
- (c) Different kinds of other cereals—wheat, barley, Indian corn, Indian oats, jawar, etc.
- (d) Different kinds of sugar.
- (e) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut groundnut, sorgoja, mowa seeds, til, etc.

- (f) Different kinds of starches—rice, wheat flour, barley, arrowroot, sati, sago, cassava, etc.

(B) ANTISEPTICS OR DISINFECTANTS.

- (a) Carbolic Acid (pure).
 (b) Crysylic Acid.
 (c) Bleaching powder.
 (d) Permanganate of Potassium.
 (e) Perchloride of Mercury.
 (f) Sulphur.
 (g) Phenyle, Lysol, etc.
 (h) Charcoal.
 (i) Soap, Common and Carbolic.
 (j) Formalin.
 (k) Red Oxide of Mercury.

(C) MINERALS AND CLAY.

- (a) China clay.
 (b) Common clay of different composition—বেলে, এঁটেল, কঁকুরে, ইত্যাদি
 (c) Sand.
 (d) Gravel.
 (e) Portland Cement.
 (f) Lime-stone.
 (g) Quartz, flint, rocks, etc.

(D) INSECTS.

- (a) Mosquitoes (anopheline and cubex).
 (b) Flies (different varieties common in the country).
 (c) Bugs.
 (d) Intestinal worms (round worm, hook-worm).

(E) PRESERVED INTERNAL ORGANS.

Liver, Spleen, Lungs, Heart, Brain, Stomach, Kidneys, etc.

EXERCISE APPLIANCES.

- (a) Dumb-bells (ordinary and grip).
 (b) Indian Clubs.
 (c) Developers.
 (d) Iron balls.

CHEMICALS.

	Quantity.
Acid Acetic	1 lb.
Acid Boric (pulv.)	1 „
Acid Citric	4 oz.
Acid Hydrochloric	1 lb.
Acid Nitric	1 „
Acid Oxalic	4 lbs.
Acid Sulphuric	1 lb.
Acid Tartaric	4 oz.
Sodi Bicarbonate	4
Sodi Carbonate	1
Sodi Phosphate	1
Sodi Hydrate	1 lb.
Calcium Oxide (Lime)	1
Calcium Carbonate (Chalk)	1 „
Calcium Chloride	1 oz.
Distilled water	4 quart bottles.

Alum	...	...	...	...	2 oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	...	...	...	...	2 "
Manganese Dioxide	...	...	...	...	2 "
Potassium Iodide	...	...	...	...	1 "
Potassium Chromate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Potassium Ferrocyanide	...	...	...	...	1 "
Potassium Chloras	...	...	...	...	4 "
Potassium Bicarb.	...	...	...	...	4 "
Potassium Nitrate	...	...	...	...	8 "
Potassium Permanganate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Marble	...	...	...	...	2 lbs.
Liq. Ammonia fort.	...	...	...	...	1 lb.
Glycerine	...	...	...	...	4 oz.
Ammonia Chloride	...	...	...	...	1 "
Ammonium Oxalate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Ammonium Carbonate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Barium Nitrate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Ferrous Sulphate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Ferric Chloride	...	...	...	...	1 "
Granulated Zinc	...	...	...	...	4 "
Granulated Tin	...	...	...	...	1 "
Zinc Sulphate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Yellow Phosphorus	...	...	...	...	1 "
Lead Nitrate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Red Oxide of Mercury	...	...	...	...	1 "
Silver Nitrate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Copper Sulphate	...	...	...	...	1 "
Borax	...	...	...	...	1 "

Any other chemicals may be purchased as required.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Books recommended—

W. J. Weston	...	Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.
G. R. Walker	...	Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

Syllabus in Business Method and Commercial Correspondence for Matriculation Examination.

1. Writing of business letters and announcements.
2. Characteristics and parts of a business letter.
3. The treatment of outgoing correspondence, preserving copies, indexing, precis-writing, filling inwards correspondence, docketing, addressing envelopes, etc.
4. Drafting of advertisements.
5. Various modern office appliances (including duplication).
6. Telegram (including codes).
7. Business Forms, such as Invoices, Statements, Receipts, Cheques, Paying-in slips, Debit and Credit Notes, Bills of Exchange, etc.
8. Preparation of the above commercial forms from particulars given. Different kinds of books kept in an office—their nature and contents.
9. Methods adopted in Export and Import Trade (including an elementary knowledge of transportation and Insurance).
10. Banks and their services.
11. Coins and weights and measures of principal countries.
12. Sale of Goods.
13. Business undertakings—Partnership, Private and Limited.
14. A general knowledge of Joint Stock Companies procedure.
15. Necessary Books, Forms, Returns, etc.
16. Business Terms and Abbreviations.

List of appliances for teaching Business Methods and Correspondence for the Matriculation Examination.

1. Facsimiles of principal commercial instruments.
2. Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
3. Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
4. Small model of a duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
5. Organisation charts for (a) offices and (b) factories.
6. Postal Guide.
7. Any good Directory, e.g., Thacker's.
8. Any good Commercial Code, e.g., Bentley's.
9. Telephone Directory.
10. Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 50 in the School Library.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended—

Smith and Lyde ... A Brief Introduction to Commercial Geography.

J. C. Cunningham ... Products of the Empire.

Syllabus in Commercial Geography for Matriculation Examination.

1. General Geography—The Globe—Latitude, Longitude and Time—Great and Small Circles—The distribution of land and water—The leading facts of wind and water circulation—Maps, scales and projections.
2. Elements of Physical Geography—Temperature—Pressure—Permanent and Seasonal winds—Humidity—Rainfall—The chief types of climates.
3. Configuration and Position :—Mountains—Rivers—nature of coasts—their influence upon distribution of population, occupations, industries, and transport of a country.
4. Principal products of the world :—Agricultural—Pastoral—Mineral—Manufacturing—their origin and important markets.
5. The causes of the rise and growth of Towns, Ports and Markets.
6. Economic Geography of India, with special reference to
 - (a) Soils.
 - (b) Climate.
 - (c) Principal agricultural, pastoral and mineral products.
 - (d) Principal industries.
 - (e) Cities and Ports.
 - (f) Nature and direction of trade.
 - (g) Communication.
 - (h) Irrigation.
 - (i) Sources of power.

List of appliances for teaching Commercial Geography for the Matriculation Examination.

1. Terrestrial globe.
 2. Wall maps of different continents showing principal political divisions, mountains, rivers, ports, routes, etc.
 3. A good commercial atlas, e.g., Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
 4. Orographical map of the world.
 5. Isotherms, isobars and rainfall maps of the world.
 6. Ocean currents and trade routes of the world.
 7. Economic and industrial maps of different continents.
 8. Relief map of India.
 9. Crop atlas of India.
 10. A small commercial museum containing chief minerals and economic products of India with statistical charts and diagrams.
- Also books on Commercial and General Geography to the value of Rs. 50 in the School Library.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1929.

ENGLISH.

Text-books,

Poetry.

1. Scott ... Lay of the Last Minstrel.
2. Calcutta University Selections :

Pieces to be read :—

John Milton	...	L'Allegro. Il Penseroso.
Oliver Goldsmith	...	The Village Preacher. Village Schoolmaster.
William Wordsworth	...	"There was a Boy." The Fountain. The Daffodils. Composed upon Westminster Bridge. On the Extinction of the Venetian Republic.
Lord Byron	...	The Isles of Greece. The Ocean.
P. B. Shelley	...	Ozymandias. The Cloud.
John Keats	...	Ode to Autumn.
E. B. Browning	...	Cowper's Grave.
Robert Browning	...	The Guardian Angel. Lost Leader.
J. R. Lowell	...	To the Dandelion.

Prose.

1. Collins ... Odyssey (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
2. Calcutta University Selections :

Pieces to be read :—

Charles Lamb	...	Dream Children.
William Hazlitt	...	On Going a Journey.
Leigh Hunt	...	Sticks.
Anatole France	...	Our Lady's Juggler.
R. L. Stevenson	...	Yoshida-Torajiro.
Sister Nivedita	...	The Indian Sagas.

3. Selections from the Bible (published by the University), Part I :
Portions to be read :—

Pages	1-93.
Pages	104-109.
Pages	131-153.
Pages	168-177.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examinations in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in pieces themselves.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric, and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

Students are recommended to consult—

Egerton Smith	... Essay Writing, Rhetoric and Prosody (Oxford University Press).
Gummere	... Handbook of Poetics (Grim & Co.).
Holme	... English Prosody.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Tennyson and Browning	... Teaching of English Series (Thomas Nelson and Sons, Limited).
Black	... Life of Goldsmith (Englishmen of Letters Series).

I.A. EXAMINATION, 1929.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Intermediate Bengali Selections, published by Calcutta University. Portions to be read :—

Prose.

Akshaykumar Datta	... Swapna-darsan.
Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay	... Hindu Samaj O Kupamandukata.
Rajnarayan Basu	... Sekal ar Ekal.
Rameshchandra Datta	... Bhratridway.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	... Amar Durgotsab and Samudratate (Kapalkundala).
Kaliprasanna Ghosh	... Oibik Amarata.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Bangalir Biratwa.
Swami Vivekananda	... Swadesh Mantra.
Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	... Banga Sahityer Bhabisayat.
Shakharam Ganesh Deuskar	... Samartha Ramdas Swami.
Praphullachandra Ray	... Banga Sahitye Bijnan.
Ishanchandra Ghosh	... France Rashtra Vip!ab.
Dineschandra Sen	... Lakshman.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	... Sree Kanter Nishitha Abhijan.
Rabindranath Tagore	... Kavyer Upekshita.
Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	... Seetar Banabas.
Keshabchandra Sen	... Agni Mantre Diksha.

Poetry.

Kasiram Das	... Samudra Manthane Siva.
Iswarchandra Gupta	... Prarthana.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	... Bangabhasa ; Kasiram Das ; Kalidas.
Ditto	... Pramilar Chitarohan.
Biharilal Chakravarti	... Himalaya.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	... Padmer Mrinal.
Nabinchandra Sen	... Sindhutat.
Gobindachandra Ray	... Jamuna Lahari.
Rabindranath Tagore	... Ahalyar Prati, Himalaya, Vairagya, Bharat Lakshmi.
Dwijendralal Ray	... Swadesh Amar, Bharatbarsa.
Satyendranath Datta	... Kayadhu.
Chittaranjan Das	... Antaryyami.
Girischandra Ghosh	... Pandav Gaurab.
Banwarilal Goswami	... Sir Asutosh.

Books recommended.

(Books recommended as showing the standard up to which students are expected to have read.)

Sisirkumar Ghose	... Narottamcharita.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	... Charitra-katha.
Vivekananda	... Prachya O Paschatya.
Dwijendralal Ray	... Mewar Patan.
Tarakumar Kaviratna	... Hitopadesha.
Mohomed Barkatullah	... Parasya Prativa.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Bhismacharita.
Sivanath Sastri	.. Ramtanu Lahiri O tatkalin Brit-tanta.

I.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1929.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Intermediate Bengali Selections, published by Calcutta University. Portions to be read :—(Same as for the I.A. Examination, 1929).

Books recommended.

(Books recommended as showing the standard up to which students are expected to have read.)

Ramanath Saraswati	... Aryya Jibani.
Haranchandra Rakshit	... Bangasahitye Bankim.
Bankimchandra Chatterjee	... Ananda Math.
Kaliprasanna Ghosh	... Nibhrta Chinta.
Mir Musraff Hossain	... Bishad Sindhu.
Bhabanicharan Ghosh	... Utpala.
Jogindranath Bose	... Michael Madhusudan.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1929.

VERNACULARS.

HINDI.

Text-books.

Ramayana (Bal Kanda).
 Rahim's Dohas

Bihari-Sangraha
 Maharana Pratap (Radha Krishna Das).
 Seva-Sadan (Prem Chandra).

} University Selections compiled by Lala Sita Ram,
 Book VI, Part I, pages 133-140 and 189-217.

URIYA.

Text-books.

Prose.

Ramsankar Rai
 Sasibhushan Rai

.. Bibhasini.
 ... Dakshinatya Bhraman.

Poetry.

Radhanath Rai

... Chilika.

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Life of Anandaram Barooah, Second Edition, by Suryyakumar Bhunia.

Poetry.

Chandrakumar Agarwala
 Srichandra Bharati

... Pratima.
 ... Kumarharan.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

Maha-Janaka Jataka Vathu.
 Vedura-Jataka Vathu.
 Sandakumara Jataka Vathu.
 U. Ponyo Myttazza.
 Mahalanakara Vathu.
 Thamane Gyaw Loba Vathu.

KHASI.

Text-books.

Ka Kitab Niam—Khein Ki Khasi (a book on the religious and social systems of the Khasi people), by U. Rabon Singh.

Ka Jings Neng Tymmen, Parts I and II, by U. Radhan Singh Berry.

NEPALI (PARBATIA).

Text-books.

<u>Durga Debi</u>	...	...	...	Ansua Sita Sanbad.
	...	...	...	Sankshipta Bharata.

MAITHILI.

Text-books.

Vidyapati Padavali (second half).
 Krishna Janma, by Manbodh, Cantos I-V.
 Sunder Sanyog, by Jiban Jha.
 Ganesh Khand, by Lal Kari, Parts I and II.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

1. Drimed Kun-Idan.
2. Hgro-wa-bzand-moi Namthur, Part I (the first 28 leaves up to the story where the queen Hachang gave poisonous drink to King Ka-la-wang-Po).

MARATHI.

Text-books.

Prose.

Nagesh Vasudev Gunaji	...	...	Atmoddhar.
Ramabai Ranade	...	...	Amachya Ayushyatil Athavani.
Hari Narayan Apte	...	...	Gad Ala pan simha gela.

Poetry.

From the Navanit (7th Edition).

- | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 1. Tukaram | ... | ... | ... | Sphut Abhang (pages 47-88). |
| 2. Ramdas | ... | ... | ... | (Pages 159-169). |

GUJRATHI.

Text-books.

Nandasankar	...	...	...	Karan Ghelo (School Edition).
Khan Saheb and N. Trikamlal			...	Sahitya Patha (Poetical Selections from Modern Period only).

TELUGU.

Text-books.

1. Sri Krishna Tulabharamu, by Potukuchi Subbayya, M.A., L.T.
2. Karna Samrajyamu, by Chilakuri Veerabhadra Rau.

TAMIL.

Text-books.

1. Periya Puranam Vachanam, Arumugha Navalar Edition. (Life of Appar, Thiru Neela-Kanda Nayanar Jana Sambandha Moorthi.)

2. Thirukkural (Chapters 11 to 25).

3. Chaithanya Charithram (pages 225 to 329, by P. Vijay Ratnam Pillai, Vepery, Madras).

KANARESE.

Test-books.

Poetry.

Padyasara	... 28 to 33 in Part I.
Ditto	... 1, 2, 10, 19, 20 to 28 in Part (Government Book Depot, Bangalore).
Jaimini Bharata	... First Canto.

Prose.

1. Karnataka Gata Vaibhara, by Atur Dharwar.
2. Padmini—K. Lakshminarayana Bhatta.
3. Pamparamayana la Kathe—Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore.

MALAYALAM.

Test-books.

1. Malavikagni-mitram (by A. R. Raja Raja Varma Koil Thamburan, M.A.).
2. Deva Mani (by C. P. Parameswaran Pillai, Kerla Varma Book Depot, Trivandrum).
3. Leela (by Sreemathi T. Ammalu Amma Vatakandara, Palghat).

SINHALESE.

Test-books.

Prose.

1. Amawatura, Chapter IV.
2. Ummagga Jataka, up to the end of Udyana Prasna.

Poetry.

Selalihini Sandesa, Poems 31-80.
Subhasita, Poems 1-20.

URDU.

Tuzak-i-Urdu (compiled by Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Nawal Kishore Press, Lucknow)—only the following portions are to be read :—

Prose.—Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16, 18, 27, 32.

Poetry.—Mashnawi of Nassim; Gazals of Dagh Zawq, Ghalib, Atish, Mir and Dard, and Musaddasat of Anis.

PERSIAN.*

Hadiqai Fasahat (printed by the Board of Examiners), pages 1 to 142 and 390-448.

* To be taken up as Vernacular only if it is not taken up as a Classical language.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (Western), pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Hai Groghnier, Part II, pages 520-803.

I. A. EXAMINATION, 1929.

SECOND LANGUAGES.

Text-books prescribed.

SANSKRIT.

Poetry.

Raghuvamsam—Cantos XIII and XIV with Mallinatha's Commentary.
Bhattikavyam—Cantos I and II.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections—(Published by the University).

Pieces to be read :—

Mahabharatam :—

Athashtakasya Rajarsheh Sivescha Danadharma.
Atha Parikshichcharitam.
Athendradyumnacharitam.
Atha Sibicharitam.
Yaksha-Prasnah.

Dasakumara Charitam :—

Kumarotpattih.
Avantisundariparinayah.

PALI.

Anderson's Pali Reader.

The course also includes a knowledge of Pali Grammar of higher standard than that required at the Matriculation Examination.

Grammar Recommended.

Satischandra Vidyabhushan
Bidhusekhar Sastri

... Kaccayana.
... Pali Prakash.

ARABIC.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University Publication), compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A. Only the following passages are to be read :—

Passages 1-37.

„ 67-82.

„ 92-98.

PERSIAN.

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University Publication), compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, with the omission of the following pages :—

Pages 48-59 (Akbarname).

„ 93-102 (Khansa-i-Nizami).

„ 112-128 (Zahiri-i-Farayabi).

„ 136-144 (Salaman-i-Savaji).

GREEK.

Plato ... Apologia.

Herodotus B. II ... The following selected Chapters 1-5, 16-54, 59-68, 74-90.

Homer ... Odyssey, Book V.

LATIN.

Cicero ... Pro Marcello.

Sallust ... Catilina.

Horace ... Odes, I and II.

FRENCH.

Eckmann-chatrian ... Waterloo.

Moliere ... Medicin Malgre lui.

GERMAN.

Theodor Fontane ... Vor Dem Sturm (Macmillan).

Schiller ... Selections from Lyrical Poems edited by Turner and Morshed (Macmillan).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetry.

Elise Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

HEBREW.

Text-books.

Genesis	Chapters 15-37.
Isaiah	„ 40-56.
Psalms	„ 1-16.
Book of Ruth.	

SYRIAC.

Text-books.

(To be notified hereafter.)

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Krittibas	Ramayana, Ajodhya Kanda.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	Meghnad Badh Kavya, Canto IX.
Nabinchandra Sen	Prabhash.
Rabindranath Tagore	Gitanjali.
Manmathanath Ghose	Hemchandra, Part II.
Gooroodass Banerjee	Jnan O Karma.
Ishanchandra Ghosh	Jatak, Vol. I (Nos. 1-25 and Introduction).
Anurupa Debee	Mantrasakti.
Mankumari Basu	Birakumar Badh Kavya.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Mahabharat (Vanaparva) : selected pieces published by Sibnath Bhattacharyya.

Nitisiksha, Part III, Padmanath Baruya.
Sakuntala (translation), by Lambodar Bora.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Prose.

Ka Kitab Niam—Khein K1 Khasi (a book on the religious and social system of the Khasi people), by U. Rabon Singh.

Book of Job (in Khasi, 620 of Khasi Bible) or Pilgrim's Progress in Khasi.

Poetry.

Ka Jingsreng Tymmen, Part I, by U. Radhan Singh Berry (Sayings of the Ancients).

Ka Jingsreng Tymmen, Part II, by U. Radhan Singh Berry (Sayings of the Ancients).

HINDI.

(As second language for female candidates.)

Harischandra	...	Charitavali.
Pratapnarayan Misra	...	Sangit Sakuntal.
Lala Sitaram	...	Nitibatika.

URDU.

(As second language for female candidates.)

Aina-i-Ibrat, by Suhawardya Begam.
Tawbatum Nasuh.
Musaddas-i-Hali.

HISTORY

Books Recommended.

Paper I—History of England.

G. T. Warner and C. H. K. Martin	The Groundwork of British History.
Gardiner	... Student's History of England.
Mowat	... A History of Great Britain.

Paper II—History of Greece and Rome.

Bury	... History of Greece for Beginners. (N.B.—This book comes down only to 322 B.C.)
Smith	... Smaller History of Greece, by Marindin.
Myers	... History of Greece.
Smith	... Smaller History of Rome, revised by Greenidge.
Shuckburgh	... History of Rome.
A. J. Grant	... A History of Europe, pages 131-210.

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied as defined by the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books, or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the syllabus :—

Carveth Read	... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Bain	... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
A. C. Mitra	.. Principles of Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
P. K. Ray	... Deductive and Inductive Logic.
R. R. Thomas	... Students' Logic (Deductive and Inductive)
Welton and Monahan	... Intermediate Logic (Second Edition).

Preparatory reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular course :—

Creighton	... Inductive Logic, Parts I, II.
Jevons	... Elementary Lessons in Logic.
P. D. Shastri	... Elementary Text-book of Inductive Logic.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

Raleigh	... Elementary Politics.
Anderson	... British Administration in India.
Penson	... Economics of Everyday Life.

The outlines of Indian Economics will be taught to students in connection with this paper, for which no text-books are recommended.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

C. B. Thurston	... Economic Geography of the British Empire (University of London Press, Limited).
Philips	... Commercial Atlas of the World.
Herbertson and Berrell	... Chamber's Commercial Geography of the World (new edition).

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hamilton and Ball	... Book-keeping.
S. Jackson	... Commercial Arithmetic (Macmillan and Co.)
P. W. Norris	... Principle and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons), or
Pickering	... Commercial Arithmetic.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1929.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	... Geometry of Conics.
D. N. Malik	... Elementary Dynamics.
Loney	... Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Syamacharan Bose	... Plane Trigonometry.
Todhunter and Hogg	... Ditto.
S. C. Ghose	... Intermediate Trigonometry.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Millikan and Gale	... First Course in Physics.
Glazebrooke	... Light.
Do.	... Heat.
Do.	... Electricity and Magnetism.
Brown	... Experimental Science—Sound.

The following books may also be consulted :—

Brown	Experimental Science—Electricity and Magnetism.
H. E. Hadley	Everyday Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

James Kendall	Smith's Intermediate Chemistry (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.).
Donnington	A Class Book of Chemistry (Parts I-IV) (Macmillan).
Jones	Practical Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
W. H. Malvea	Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Colleges.

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

A. J. Herbertson	... The Oxford Geographies, Volume III.
H. R. Mill	... Realm of Nature.
Tarr	... Physical Geography.
Simons and Richardson	... Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton	... Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe	... Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
Blandford	... Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Bartholomew (with introduction by Lyde)	... Economical Atlas, Oxford University Press.
J. C. Cunningham	... Products for the Empire.
C. Morrison	... New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill	Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley	Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

P. F. Fyson	A Botany for India.
Woodhead	Study of Plants.
G. C. Bose	A Manual of Indian Botany.
Farmer and Choudhuri	A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany.
Stenhouse	A Class-book of Botany.

Candidates will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following Natural Orders of Plants :—

For Phanerogamic Botany.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Anonacæ. | 6. Cucurbitacæ. | 11. Euphorbiacæ. |
| 2. Magnoliacæ. | 7. Asclepiadacæ. | 12. Liliacæ. |
| 3. Cruciferæ. | 8. Compositæ. | 13. Amaryllidacæ. |
| 4. Malvacæ. | 9. Solanacæ. | 14. Scitaminacæ. |
| 5. Leguminosæ. | 10. Acanthacæ. | 15. Graminacæ. |
| | 16. Cryperacæ. | |

Candidates will be required to study the outline of the life history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algæ to the phanerogams :—

For Cryptogamic Botany.

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Yeast. | 4. Spirogyra. | 7. Fern. |
| 2. Mucor. | 5. Vaucheria. | 8. Equisetum. |
| 3. Agaricus. | 6. Moss. | 9. Selaginella. |

For Phanerogamic Botany,

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 10. A Conifer. | 11. A Monocotyledon. | 12. A Dicotyledon. |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| J. Arthur Thomson | ... Outline of Zoology (such portions as are required by the syllabus). |
| R. E. Lloyd | ... Introduction to Biology for Students in India. |
| Marshal | ... The Frog. |
| W. Rae Sherriffs | ... Zoology for Secondary Schools in India. |
| Parker and Bhatia | ... Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students. |

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1930.

ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Poetry.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Scott | ... | ... Lay of the Last Minstrel. |
| 2. Calcutta University Selections | ... | ... (Pieces to be read will be notified hereafter.) |

Prose.

1. Collins Odyssey (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
2. Calcutta University Selections ... Pieces to be read will be notified later.
3. Selections from the Bible, Part II (published by the University)—the whole book.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examinations in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the New Testament.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric, and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

Students are recommended to consult—

Egerton Smith	... Essay Writing, Rhetoric and Prosody (Oxford University Press).
Gummere	... Handbook of Poetics (Ginn and Co.).
Holme	... English Prosody.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Tennyson and Browning (Teaching of English Series—Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

Black—Life of Goldsmith (English Men of Letters Series).

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Intermediate Bengali Selections (published by the University)—the following pieces are to be read :—

Prose.

Akshaykumar Datta	... Sushikshita O Asikshita Loker Sukher Taratamya.
Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay	... Jatiya Bhaba—jhar upadan.
Rajnarayan Basu	... Sekal ar Ekal.
Rameshchandra Datta	... Bhratridway.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	... Manushyatwa Ki and Samudra Tate (Kapalkundala).
Kaliprasanna Ghosh	... Oihik Amarata.
Rajenikanta Gupta	... Bangalir Biratwa.
Swami Vivekananda	... Swadesh Mantra.
Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	... Banga Sahityer Bhabisayat.
Shakharam Ganesh Deuskar	... Samartha Ramdas Swami.
Praphullachandra Ray	... Banga Sahitye Vijnan.

Dineschandra Sen	... Lakshman.
Rabindranath Tagore	... Kavyer Upekshita.
Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	... Seetar Banabas.
Keshabchandra Sen	... Agni Mantre Diksha.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	... Iswarchandra Vidyasagar.
Bijaychandra Majumdar	... Madhyahna-Sangit.

Poetry.

Kasiram Das	... Samudra Manthane Siva.
Iswarchandra Gupta	... Prarthana.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	... Bangabhasa ; Kasiram Das ; Kalidas.
Ditto	... Lakshman O Indrajit.
Biharilal Chakravarti	... Himalaya.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	... Padmer Mrinal.
Nabinchandra Sen	... Sindhutat.
Gobindachandra Ray	... Jamuna Lahari.
Rabindranath Tagore	... Ahalyar Prati ; Himalaya ; Vairagya ; Bharat Lakshmi.
Dwijendralal Ray	... Swadesh Amar, Bharatbarsha.
Satyendranath Datta	... Kayadhu.
Chittaranjan Das	... Antaryyami.
Girischandra Ghosh	... Pandav Gaurab.
Banwarilal Goswami	... Sir Asutosh.

I.A. EXAMINATION.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students are expected to have read :—

Sisirkumar Ghosh	... Narottamcharita.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	... Charitra-katha.
Vivekananda	... Prachya O Paschatya.
Dwijendralal Ray	... Mewar Patan.
Tarakumar Kaviratna	... Hitopadesha.
Mohomed Barkatullah	... Parasya Prativa.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Bhismacharita.
Sivanath Sastri	... Ramtanu Lahiri O Tatkalin Brit- tanta.
Satischandra Mitra	... Sapta Goswami.

I.Sc. EXAMINATION.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students are expected to have read :—

Ramanath Saraswati	... Aryya Jibani.
Bankimchanda Chatterjee	... Anandamath.
Kaliprasanna Ghosh	... Nibhrata Chinta.
Mir Musraff Hossain	... Bishad Sindhu.
Jogindranath Bose	... Michael Madhusudan.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1930.

VERNACULARS.

HINDI.

Text-books.

1. Ramayana (Bal Kanda).
2. Rahim's Dohas } University Selections compiled by Lala Sita Ram,
Book VI, Part I, pages 133-140 and 189.
3. Bihari-Sangraha } 217.

4. **Maharaja Pratap** (Radhakrishna Das).

5. **Seva-Sadan** (Prem Chandra).

URIA.

Text-books.

Prose.

Ramsankar Rai

... Bibhasini.

Sasibhusan Rai

... Dakshinatya Bhraman.

Poetry.

Radhanath Rai

... Chilika.

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Life of Anandaram Barooah, Second Edition, by Suryyakumar Bhunia.

Poetry.

Chandrakumar Agarwala

Pratima.

Srichandra Bharati

Kumarharan.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

Vidhura Zat.

U. Ponnya's Mettasa—first half.

Tawla, by Shin Uttama Gyaw.

KHASI.

Text-books.

Ka Kitab Niam—Khein Ki Khasi (a book on the religious and social systems of the Khasi people), by U. Rabon Singh.

Ka Jingsheng Tymmen, Parts I and II, by U. Radhan Singh Berry.

NEPALI (PARBATIA).

Text-books.

Durga Debi

... Anusua Sita Sanbad.

Do.

... Sankshipta Bharata.

MAITHILI.

Text-books.

Vidyapati Padavali (2nd half).

Krishna Janma, by Manbodh, Cantos I-V.

Sunder Sanyog, by Jiban Jha.

Ganesh Khand, by Lal Kari, Parts I and II.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

1. Drimed Kun-Idan.
2. Hgro-Wa-bzand-moi Namthur, Part I (the first 28 leaves up to the story where the queen Hachang gave poisonous drink to King Ka-la-wang Po.)

TELUGU.

Text-books.

1. Sri Krishna Tulabharamu, by Potukuchi Subbaya, M.A., L.T.
2. Karna Samrajyamu, by Chilakuri Veerabhadra Rau.

TAMIL.

Text-books.

1. Periya Puranam Vachanam, Arumugha Navalar Edition. (Life of Appar, Thiru Neela-Kanda Nayanar Jana Sambandha Moorthi.)
2. Thirukkural (Chapters 11 to 25).
3. Tamil Perumakhal Veralaru, by Anavaratha Vinayakam Pillai M.A., L.T.

KANARESE.

Text-books.

Poetry.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Padyasara | 28 to 33 in Part I. |
| Do. | 1, 2, 10, 19, 20 to 28 in Part (Government Book Depot, Bangalore). |
| Jaimini Bharata | First Canto. |

Prose.

1. Karnataka Gata Vaibhara, by Atur Dharwar.
2. Padmini—K. Lakshminarayana Bhatta.
3. Pamparamayana la Kathe—Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore.

MALAYALAM.

Text-books.

1. Malavikagni-mitram (by A. R. Raja Raja Varma Koil Thamburan, M.A.)
2. Deva Mani (by C. P. Parameswaran Pillai, Kerala Verma Book Depot, Trivandrum).
3. Leela (by Sreemathi T. Ammalu Amma Vatakandara, Palghat).

SINHALESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Amawatura, Chapter IV.
2. Ummagga Jataka, up to the end of Udayana Prasna.

Poetry.

Selalihini Sandesa, Poems 31-80.

Subhasita, Poems 1-20.

URDU.

Tuzak-i-Urdu (Compiled by Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow)—only the following portions are to be read :—

Prose.

Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16, 18, 27, 32.

Poetry.

Masnawi of Nasim ; Ghazals of Dagh, Zawq, Ghalib, Atish, Mirand Dard, and Musaddasat of Anis.

PERSIAN.

(To be taken up as Vernacular only if it is not taken up as a Classical language.)

Hadiqai Fasahat (printed by the Board of Examiners)—pages 1-142 and 390-448.

MODERN ARMENIAN.***Text-books.*****Prose.**

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (Western), pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Hai Groghnuer, Part II, pages 520-803.

PORTUGUESE.**Prose.**

Arco de Sant' Auna, by Almeida Garrett.

Poetry.

Sonetos by Julio Dantas.

MARATHI.***Text-books.***

(To be notified later.)

GUJRATHI.***Text-books.***

(To be notified later.)

I.A. EXAMINATION, 1930.**SECOND LANGUAGES.*****Text-books prescribed.***

SANSKRIT.

(To be notified hereafter.)

PALI.

Anderson's Pali Reader.

The course also includes a knowledge of Pali Grammar of higher standard than that required at the Matriculation Examination.

Grammar recommended.

Satischandra Vidyabhushana	... Kaccayana.
Bidhusekhara Sastri	... Pali Prakash.

ARABIO.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University Publication), compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.—only the following pages are to be read :—

Pages	1-37.
„	67-82.
„	92-98.

PERSIAN.

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University Publication), compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, with the omission of the following pages :—

Pages 48-59—(Akbarname).
„ 93-102—(Khamsa-i-Nizami).
„ 112-128—(Zahir-i-Farayabi).
„ 136-144—(Salman-i-Savaji).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

GREEK.

Plato	... Apologia.
Homer	... Odyssey, Book V.

LATIN.

Cicero	... Pro Marcello.
Horace	... Odes, I and II,

FRENCH.

Guy de Maupassant

Contes Choisis, edited by J. E. Mansion (Harrap).

Moliere

Medecin malgre lui.

GERMAN.

Theodor Fontane

Vor Dem Sturm (Macmillan).

Heine

Buch der Lieder—the following pieces are to be read :—

Romanzen.

An meine Mutter, i-ii.

Lyrisches Intermezzo—1-25.

Die Heimkehr, 1-10 and 41-50.

Der Hirtenknabe.

Sturm.

Meeresstille.

HEBREW.

Genesis

Chapters 15-37.

Isaiah

Chapters 40-56.

Psalms

Chapters 25-41.

Book of Ruth.

SYRIAC.

Paper I.

Biblical (Peshitto Version).

The Book of Acts—Chapters VIII-XXVIII.

Psalms —Chapters XXV-XLI.

Paper II.

Non-Biblical.

Bar-Hebracus

Nomo Cannon, Chapter VIII, Sections I-V.

St. Ignatius—

(i) Epistle to Polycarp.

(ii) Epistle to the Ephesians.

(iii) Epistle to the Romans.

GRAMMAR.

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole.)

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Krittibas

... Ramayana, Ayodhya Kanda.

Michael Madhusudan Dutt

... Meghnad Badh Kavya, Canto IX.

Nabinchandra Sen

... Prabhash.

Rabindranath Tagore

... Gitanjali.

Manmathanath Ghosh

... Hemchandra, Part II.

Anurupa Devi

... Mantrasakti.

Mankumari Basu

... Birakumar Badh Kavya.

Ratnamala Devi

... Himalaya Paribhraman.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

- Mahabharat (Vanaparba) ... Selected pieces published by Sibnath Bhattacharyya.
 Nitisiiksha, Part III, by Padmanath Barua.
 Sakuntala (translation), by Lambodar Bora.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Prose.

- Ka Kitab Niam ... Khein Ki Khasi (a book on the religious and social system of the Khasi People), by U. Rabon Singh.
 Book of Job (in Khasi, 620 of Khasi Bible), or Pilgrim's Progress in Khasi.

Poetry.

- Ka Jingsneng Tymmen, Part I, by U. Radhan Singh Berry (Sayings of the Ancients).
 Ka Jingsneng Tymmen, Part II, by U. Radhan Singh Berry (Sayings of the Ancients).

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

- Harischandra ... Charitavali.
 Lala Sitaram ... Nitibatika.
 Misra Bandhu ... Pushpanjali—8th and 9th pushpa (Pratham Bhag) and Raghusangha, First Canto.

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

- Safar Nama-i-Shibli—pp. 1-50.
 Musaddas-i-Hali—pp. 1-20.

Grammar.

(Any Urdu Grammar.)

HISTORY.

(Books recommended.)

Paper I.—History of England.

- G. T. Warner and C. H. K. Martin Groundwork of British History.
 Mowat ... A History of Great Britain (Oxford University Press).
 Tout ... An Advanced History of Great Britain (No. 8) (Longmans).

Paper II.—History of Greece and Rome.

Bury ... History of Greece for Beginners,

(N.B.—This book comes down only to 322 B. C.)

Edmonds ... Greek History for Schools (Cambridge University Press).
 Shuckburgh ... Smaller History of Rome.
 Pelham ... History of Rome.

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied as defined by the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books, or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the syllabus :—

Carveth Read ... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
 Bain ... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
 A. C. Mitra ... Principles of Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
 P. K. Ray ... Deductive and Inductive Logic.
 R. R. Thomas ... Students' Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
 Welton and Monahan ... Intermediate Logic (Second Edition).

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular course :—

Creighton ... Inductive Logic, Parts I, II.
 Jevons ... Elementary Lessons in Logic.
 P. D. Shastri ... Elementary Text-book of Inductive Logic.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

Raleigh ... Elementary Politics.
 Anderson ... British Administration in India.
 Penson ... Economics of Every-Day Life.

The Outlines of Indian Economics will be taught to students in connection with this paper, for which no text-books are recommended.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

C. B. Thurston ... Economic Geography of the British Empire (University of London Press, Ltd.).
 Philips ... Commercial Atlas of the World.
 Herbertson & Berrell ... Chambers' Commercial Geography of the World (New Edition).

Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hamilton & Ball	...	Book-keeping.
S. Jackson	...	Commercial Arithmetic (Macmillan and Co.).
P. W. Norris	...	Principle and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and sons), or
Pickering	...	Commercial Arithmetic.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1930.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	...	Geometry of Conics.
D. N. Mallik	...	Elementary Dynamics.
Loney	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Syamacharan Bose	...	Plane Trigonometry.
Todhunter and Hogg	...	Ditto.
S. C. Ghose	...	Intermediate Trigonometry.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Millikan and Gale	...	First Course in Physics.
Glazebrooke	...	Light.
Do.	...	Heat.
Do.	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Brown	...	Experimental Science—Sound.

The following books may also be consulted :—

Brown	...	Experimental Science—Electricity and Magnetism.
H. E. Hadley	...	Everyday Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

James Kendall	...	Smith's Intermediate Chemistry (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.).
Donnington	...	A Class Book of Chemistry (Parts I-IV, Macmillan).
Jones	...	Practical Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
H. Malvea	...	Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Colleges.

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

A. J. Herbertson	...	The Oxford Geographies, Volume III.
H. R. Mill	...	Realm of Nature.
Tarr	...	Physical Geography.
Simons and Richardson	...	Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton	...	Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe	...	Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
Blandford	...	Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Bartholomew (with introduction by Lyde)	...	Economical Atlas, Oxford University Press.
J. C. Cunningham	...	Products for the Empire.
C. Morrison	...	New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill	...	Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley	...	Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

M. C. Stopes	...	Study of Plant Life.
G. C. Bose	...	A Manual of Indian Botany.
D. R. Banerjee	...	Botany for Students.

Candidates will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following Natural Orders of Plants :—

FOR PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY.

1. Anonacæ.	6. Cucurbitacæ.	11. Euphorbiacæ.
2. Labiatæ.	7. Asclepiadacæ.	12. Liliacæ.
3. Cruciferæ.	8. Compositæ.	13. Amarillidacæ.
4. Malvacæ.	9. Solanacæ.	14. Scitaminacæ.
5. Leguminosæ.	10. Acanthacæ.	15. Graminacæ.
	16. Cyperacæ.	

Candidates will be required to study the outlines of the life history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algae to the phanerogams :—

1. Yeast.	4. Spirogyra.	7. Fern.
2. Mucor.	5. Vaucheria.	8. Equisetum.
3. Agaricus.	6. Moss.	9. Selaginella.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students and studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

J. Arthur Thomson	... Outline of Zoology (such portions as are required by the Syllabus).
R. E. Lloyd	... Introduction to Biology for students in India.
Marshal	... The Frog.
W. Rae Sheriffs	... Zoology for Secondary Schools in India.
Parker and Bhatia	... Text-Book of Zoology for Indian Students.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

BIOLOGY.

(To be notified later.)



B.A. EXAMINATION, 1929.

ENGLISH.

*Text-books.**(Pass Course.)*

Shakespeare	. As You Like It. Macbeth.
Binyon	... Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics— Book I (Macmillan), omitting the following pieces :—
Barnes	.. Woad Hill.
E. B. Browning	.. A Musical Instrument.
R. Browning	... Two in the Campagna, Confessions, Heap Cassia, etc.
Meredith	.. Modern Love—Four Sonnets : XXX- VIII, XXXIX, XL, XLI.
Patmore	... Saint Valentine's Day.
D. G. Rosetti	... Sibylla Palmifera, The Venetian Pas- toral, Her Heaven, Lost on Both Sides, The Woodspurge.

	Swinburne	...	Sappho, Play then and Sing.
	Thomson	...	The City of Dreadful Night.
Burke		...	Speech on American Taxation.
			Conciliation with America.

Selected English Short Stories, Second Series (Oxford University Press) ; omitting the following stories :—

Nathaniel Hawthorne	...	The Grey Champion. Old Kuther Dadley.
Edgar Allan Poe	...	The Cask of Amontillado.
Charles Dickens	...	The Holy Tree.
Charles Grant	...	Peppiniello.
Henry James	...	Four Meetings.
Oscar Wilde	...	Birthday of the Infants.
William Sydney Porter	...	A Municipal Report.
Gerald Warre Cornish	...	The Stowaway.

(Students are expected to possess only a general knowledge of the selected pieces of this book.)

Selections from the Bible—Part III (Published by the University) : only the following portions are to be read :—

The Book of the Prophet Isaiah	...	Pages 199-252.
The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah	...	Pages 254-267.

(Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.)

(Honours Course.)

Shakespeare	...	Hamlet.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books IV and V.
Shelly	...	Adonais.
Cardinal Newman	...	Idea of a University.

Morley's Select Essays, edited by H. G. Rawlinson.

The following books are recommended for the study of the Philology of the English language and the History of English literature :—

Bradley	...	Making of English.
L. Pearsall Smith	...	The English Language. (Home University Library.)
Long	...	English Literature. (Ginn & Co.)
Young	...	A Primer of English Literature (Cambridge University Press.)

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

Carlyle	...	Life of John Sterling.
Milton	...	Comus and Lycidas.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay	... Vidyasagar,
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyaya	... Krishnakanter Will. •
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	.. Vritra Sanhar, Cantos 1 to 15 only.
Rabindranath Tagore	. Sankalan, of which the following pieces are to be read :—

1. Sikshar Bahan.
2. Bharatbarser Itihas.
3. Meghdut (at page 106).
4. Sakuntala.
5. Sraban-sandhya.
6. Jiban Smriti.
7. Swadeshi Samaj.
8. Keka-dhwani.

HINDI.

Text-books.

Ramayana (Ayodhyakanda).
 Siva-Bavani (Sammelan edition).
 Sura-Padavali (Sammelan edition).
 Harischandra's Chandravali.
 Sundaryopasaka (Braj Nandan Sahai).

URIA.

Text-books.

Prose.

Biswanaath Kar	... Bibidha Prabandha.
Fakirmohan Senapati	... Manu.

Poetry.

Madhusudan Rao	... Kusumanjali.
----------------	------------------

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Sankardev (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7), by L. N. Bezbaruah.
 Puraniburanji (pages 138-167), published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society.

Poetry.

Chordhara, by Madhavdev, edited by Banikanta Kakati.
 Prahlad Charitra, by Hemsharashati, edited by Kaliram Medh.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

Buridat Zat.
Narad Zat.
Zintha Pakthip.

NEPALI (PARBATIA).

Text-books.

Harihar Acharya	... Sakuntalopakhyan.
Ditto	... Bidul putra Sambad.

MAITHILI.

Text-books.

Parijat Haran, by Umapati.
Samavati Punarjanama Natak, by Jivan Jha.
Vidyapati Padavali (1st half).
Krishna Janama, by Manbodh, Cautos VI-XI.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

1. Hgro-wa-bzand-moi Mamthur, Part II.
2. Jo-wo Atisha's Journey to Ser Ling (Suvarnadwipa).

KHASI.

Text-books.

1. The Book of Psalms (1-90) from the Khasi Bible.
2. The Book of Revelations (omitting the first three Chapters from the Khasi Bible).

MARATHI.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Gopal Ganesh Agarkar-Nibandh-sangraha, Parts 1-2.
2. Dhondo Keshav Karve Atma-vritta.

Poetry.

Jagannath Raghunath Ajgenkar—Maharashtra-Kavicharitra, Part I.

GUZRATHI.

Text-books.

K. M. Munshi	...	Prithivi Vallabh.
Khan Saheb and N. Trikamlal	Sahitya Ratna (Poetical selections from classical poets up to 1850).	

TELUGU.

Text-books.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1. C. R. Reddy, M.A. | ... | Kavitva Tatva Vicharamu. |
| 2. Chilakamurti | Lakshmi | |
| Narasimham | ... | Parvati Pariniyamu. |

TAMIL.

Text-books.

1. Kamba Ramayanam, Ayodya Kadam (first three padalas).
2. Thirukkural (Chapters 40 to 50).
3. Thiruvalluvar, by T. Chelva Kesava Raya Mudaliar.

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

1. Savitri, by Srinivasa Karnatika Sangha, Central College, Bangalore,
2. Neeti Manjari, Part I, by R. Narasinhachar.
3. Ramachandra Charita Purana Sangraha, 1-206, Karnataka Grantha-mala.

Prose.

1. Nrisimha Bharati Swamigulavera Devyaaritra, by Mr. Sringeri Sastri, Sringeri Mutt.
2. Chandragupta Chakravarti, A Venkatarao, B.A., Mysore.
3. Sahitya Mattu Janajewann, D. Gundappa.

MALAYALAM.

Text-books.

1. Suka Sandsam, by A. Junki-Kuttan Thampan Barathi, Vilasam Press, Trichur.
2. Marthanda Varma, by C. V. Raman Pillai, Kerla Verma Book Depot.
3. Rasselas, by Pilo Paul, B.A., Unnitham & Co., Quilon.

SINHALESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Amawatura, Chapters IX and X.
2. Sinhalese Translation of Ambuttha Sutta (translated by W. A. Samarasekera in Pali Tripitaka Dharmaya, Part I).

Poetry.

1. Kavyasekhara, Chapters XIII and XIV.
2. Muvadevdawata, Poems 1-50.

URDU.

Ab-i-Hayat by Azad—only the following portions are to be read :—
 Chapters "Urdu-Zaban Ki Tarikh," "Nazmi Urdu ki Tarikh";
 Biographical accounts including Poetical Selections of Wali Dard, Mir, Atish,
 Nasikh and Ghalib.

MODERN ARMENIAN..

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry.

Hai Groghnier, Part II, pages 1-217.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI VERNACULAR.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language.)

History of Literature.

1. Ramgati Nyayaratna ... "Vanga Sahitya Bishayak Prastab."
 (Modern Period from Raja Ram Mohan.)
2. Dr. D. C. Sen ... "Bangavasha-O-Sahitya" (Vaishnav Period).

History of Language.

1. Dr. D. C. Sen ... "Bangavasha-O-Sahitya," Chapters I, II, and III.
2. Bijaychandra Majumdar ... "History of Bengali Language."

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU VERNACULAR.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

1. Literature :
 Muhammad Hussain Azad ... Ab-i-Hayat.
 Abdus Salam ... Shir-al-Hind (Vol. I).
 Dr. A. Latif ... Influence of Western Literature on Urdu.
 Encyclopædia Britannica .. Article on Hindustani Literature.
2. Language :
 Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition) ... Article on Hindustani Language.

SECOND LANGUAGE.

TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

SANSKRIT.

*Pass Course.**Paper I.*

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Manusamhita | .. Chapter VII with Kulluka's Commentary. |
| Bharavi | ... Kiratarjuniyam, Cantos I and II with Mallinatha's Commentary. |

Paper II.

Abhijnana Sakuntalam.
Uttararamacharitam.

Paper III.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| Macdonell | ... History of Sanskrit Literature (omitting chapters II-IX). |
| Keith | ... Classical Sanskrit Literature (Heritage of India Series). |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Bhattikavyam | Cantos X and XII. |
| Kadambari | ... Pages 1-24 (Bombay Edn.), |

Paper V.

Vedic Reader for Students by Macdonell, pages 1-92 and 134-141, together with the Commentary of Sayana thereon,
Students are recommended to consult Macdonell's "Vedic Grammar for Students."

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Macdonell | ... History of Sanskrit Literature. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|

Paper VI.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Siddhanta Kaumudi | ... Karaka and Samasa. |
| Dandi | ... Kavyadarsa. |
| Sahitya-darpan | ... Chapter VI, |

PALI.

*(Pass Course.)**Poetry.*

Dhammapada.
Suttanipata (Atthakavagga only).

Prose.

Milindapanha (Fletcher's edition), pages 1-126.
Dhammapada-Attha-Katha, Vol. II (edited by Mr. Norman in the P.T.S.).

Grammar.

Rupsiddhi (Rangoon or Colombo edition).
Keilhorn's Sanskrit Grammar.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| P. D. Gune | ... Comparative Philology. |
| Satischandra Vidyabhushan | ... Grimm's Law. |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Mahavansa	... Chapters III, V, VI and VII.
Dighanikaya	... Mahaparinibbana Sutta, Satipatthana-sutta.
Rhys Davids	... Buddhist India.
Kern	... Manual of Indian Buddhism.

ARABIC.

(Pass Course.)

The University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination, compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A., omitting the following pages :—

Pages	28-50 (Prose portion).
„	49-65 (Poetry portion).

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

University Selections, compiled and edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric; the Outlines of Mahomedan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate; and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PERSIAN.

(Pass Course.)

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination, compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, omitting the following pages :—

Pages	63-104 (Prose portion).
„	137-151 (Poetry portion).
„	171-197 (Do.)
„	217-240 (Do.)

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.)

The Honours Persian Course, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillot, omitting pages 38-64, 76-91 and 167-203.

The Honours Course includes the Outlines of Mahomedan History, in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

BENGALI.

Paper I.

Drama texts.

1. Divyonmad, by Krishnakamal Goswami.
2. Krishnakumari, by Michael Madhusudan Dutta.
3. Praphulla, by Girischandra Ghosh.

Rhetoric and Grammar.

(Recommended books.)

1. Kavya Nirnaya, by Lalmohan Vidyanidhi Bhattacharyya.
2. Kavya Darpan, by Jaygopal Goswami.
3. Vyakaran, by Nakuleswar Vidyaratna.

Paper II.

Poetry texts.

1. Vaishnava Padavali (pieces to be selected hereafter).
2. Kavikankan—Kalketu.
3. Kasiram Das—Judhishthirer Rajsuya.
4. Bharatchandra—Annadamangal—Vyas Kasi.

Modern Poetry texts.

- I. Michael M. S. Dutt—Meghnad Badh, last canto.
- II. Rabindranath Tagore—Chayanika. Pieces to be read :—

(i) Mangal Geeti.	(iv) Madan Bhasmēr Poorbē.
(ii) Paras Pāthar.	(v) Madan Bhasmēr Parē.
(iii) Srēshtha Bhikshā.	(vi) Devatār Grās.
- III. Nabinchandra—Palasir Yuddha.
- IV. Hemchandra Banerjee—Kabitabali—Pieces to be read :—

(i) Bhārat Bhikshā.	(iii) Kālchakra.
(ii) Yamunā Tatē.	(iv) Gangār Utapatti.

Paper III.

Old Prose texts.

1. Tarasankar Kaviratna—Kadambari.
2. Tekchand Thakur—Alaler Gharer Dulal.

Modern Prose texts.

1. Bankimchandra Chatterjee—Debi Chaudhurani.
2. Rabindranath Tagore—Prachin Sahitya.
3. Dineschandra Sen—Ramayani Katha.

URDU.

Paper I.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Drama texts : | ... 75 marks. |
| Abdul Majid | ... Zud Pashiman. |
| 2. Rhetoric and Grammar : | ... 25 marks. |
| Sajjad Mirza Beg | ... Tashil-ul-Balagat. |
| Farjad | ... Ain-i-Urdu. |

Paper II.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Old Poetry texts : | ... 50 marks. |
| Wali | ... Ghazals (Radif-Alif). |
| Sawda | ... Ghazals (Radif-Nun). |
| Dard | ... Ruba iyat. |

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 2. Modern Poetry texts : | ... | 50 marks. |
| Ghalib | ... | Qasidas. |
| Shibli | ... | Mathnavi Subh-i-Ummid. |
| Iqbal | ... | Taswir-i-Dard. |
| | | Shama wa Shair. |

Paper III.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Prose texts (old and modern) | 80 marks. |
| Mir Aman Dihlavi | ... Bagh-o-Bahar (including the account of second Darwish). |
| Hali | ... Mukaddima-i-Diwan (pages 1-50). |
| Shibli Nu Meni | ... Safar Nama-i-Shan wa Rum up to Qustun-tunia ki ejmali Tarikh. |
| 2. Translation | ... 20 marks. |

HEBREW.

*(Pass Course.)**Text-books.*

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------------|
| 1 & 2 Samuel | ... | The Whole. |
| Psalms | ... | 72-112. |
| Proverbs | ... | Chapters 1-20. |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)
Two of the Prophets, namely, Jeremiah and Amos.

GREEK.

(Pass Course.)

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Homer | ... | Iliad, Book I. |
| Sophocles | ... | Antigone. |
| Plato | ... | Crito and Phædo (Macmillan). |
| Demosthenes | .. | On the Crown (De Corona). |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|------------|
| Aristophanes | .. | The Birds. |
| Thucydides | .. | Book I. |
| Herodotus | ... | Book II. |

LATIN.

(Pass Course.)

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---------------------|
| Cicero | ... | Pro Muraena. |
| Livy | ... | Book XXI. |
| Virgil | ... | Georgica, I and IV. |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the course prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| Lucretius | ... | Book V. |
| Tacitus | ... | Historiæ, Book I. |
| Terence | ... | Adelphi. |

FRENCH.

(Pass Course.)

La Bruyere ... *Les caractères*.
 La Fontaine ... *Fables*, Book I.
 Specimens of Modern French Verse, compiled by Bartholomew,

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

V. Hugo ... *Hernani* (Blackie).
 Molière ... *L'Ecole des Femmes*.
 Michelet ... *Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire*
 (Clarendon Press).

The course includes the history of the French Literature of the period 1600-1898.

GERMAN.

(Pass Course.)

Heinrich von Kleist ... *Michael Kohlhaas*.
 Schiller ... *Wilhelm Tell*.
 Schiller ... *Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs*, Book III (Pit Press).

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goethe ... *Iphigenie auf Tauris*.
 Lessing ... *Nathan der Weise*.
 Paul Heyse ... *Kinder der Welt*.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History and also the Elements of German Philology and the History of German Literature for the period 1750-1898.

SYRIAC.

(To be notified hereafter.)

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

*(Pass Course.)**Text-books.*

Prose.

1. Agathangelos's History (Parts I and III).
2. Moses of Khoren's History.
3. General History of Armenia.

Poetry.

Bagratounie's translations of "Paradise Lost," Books IX, X, XI and XII.

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)**Text-Books.**Prose.*

1. John Catholicus.
2. Elishe.

Poetry.

Bagratounie's *Haik Deutsazn*, Books I, II, III, IV and V.
 Papazian's *History of Armenian Literature* (Ancient, Middle Ages and Modern).
Elements of Armenian Philology.

HISTORY.*(Books recommended for preliminary reading before joining the regular class.)*

Marshall	... A Short Sketch of European History.
Russell	... The Tradition of the Roman Empire.
Hoyland	... Modern European History (1494-1914).

*(Pass Course.)**(Books recommended.)**Paper I.*

Thatcher and Schwill	... Modern Europe (the Modern Period).
Lord Acton	... Lectures on Modern History.
Myers	... Modern Europe.
Hearnshaw	... Historical Atlas of Modern Europe.

N.B.—Students are advised to consult Lodge's *Modern Europe*.

*Paper II.**(Period : The reign of George III—1760-1820.)*

Hunt	... The Political History of England, Vol. X.
Brodric	... The Political History of England, Vol. XI.
Green	... History of the English People, Vols. VII-VIII.

Paper III.

Vincent Smith	... Oxford History of India. Ancient Period and Mediæval Period.
P. N. Roberts	... History of British India. The Student's Atlas of Indian History.

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)*

Paper I.

Hazen	...	Modern European History.
Hearnshaw	...	Main Currents of European History.
Marriot	...	The Re-making of Modern Europe (1789-1878), Methuen & Co. (Publishers).

Paper II.

The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. I.

Lord Rosebery	...	Pitt.
Trail	...	Social England, Vol. V, Chapters XVIII-XX.

Reference books :—

Lecky	...	History of England in the Eighteenth Century, Vols. III-VI.
Brougham	...	Statesmen of the times of George III, Vols. I-II.
Massey	...	History of England, Vols. I-IV.

Paper III.

Vincent Smith	...	Early History of India (fourth edition).
Bhandarkar	...	Carmichael Lectures, First Series.
Ditto	...	Asoka.
R. C. Dutt	...	History of Civilization in Ancient India.

Paper IV.

(Period from 479-404 B.C.)

Bury	...	History of Greece.
Grote	..	Ditto.

Paper V.

(Period from 264-146 B.C.)

Shuckburg	...	History of Rome.
Mommsen	...	History of Rome (translated by Dickson).

Paper VI.

Hallam	...	Europe During the Middle Ages
Myers	...	History of the Middle Ages.

The following books are recommended for purposes of reference only :

Bryce	...	The Holy Roman Empire.
Robinson	...	Readings in European History.
Oman	...	The Dark Ages.
Tout	...	The Empire and the Papacy.
Lodge	...	The Close of the Middle Ages.
Pollard	..	Factors in Modern History.
Wakeman	...	The Ascendancy of France.
Hassal	...	The Balance of Power.
Morse Stephens	...	Revolutionary Europe.
Cambridge Modern History.		

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

(Books recommended.)

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

- | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Seligman | ... Elements of Political Economics. |
| Marshall | ... Economics of Industry. |

Paper II.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Woodrow Wilson | ... The State (Edited 1919), Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII and the constitutions of England, France, United States and Germany. |
| R. N. Gilchrist | Principles of Political Science. |
| Garner | ... Political Science. |
- Government of India Act and the rules made thereunder.

Paper III.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| P. Banerjee | ... Study of Indian Economics. |
| P. Mookerjee | ... Co-operative Movement in India. |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

- | | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Robinson | ... Public Finance. |
| Robertson | ... Money. |

Paper II.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| J. S. Mackenzie | ... Outlines of Social Philosophy. |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

Paper III.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| V. G. Kale | ... Indian Economics. |
| Ramsbotham | ... Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal. |

Paper IV.

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Taussig | ... Principles of Economics. |
| Marshall | ... Economics of Industry. |

Paper V.

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Aristotle | ... Politics. |
| Mill | ... Representative Government. |

*Paper VI.***Essays.**

The following books are recommended for preliminary reading :—

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Clay | ... Economics for the General Reader. |
| D. H. Robertson | ... The Control of Industry. |

The following books are recommended for reference :—

ECONOMICS.

Marshall	... Principles of Economics.
Ditto	... Trade and Industry.
Clay	... Economics for the General Reader.
Carver	... Distribution of Wealth.
Ditto	... Principles of Economics.
Gide	... Political Economy.
Economic Classics, edited by W. T. Ashley.	
Bastable	... International Trade.
Easton	... Money, Exchange and Banking.
Gide and Rist	... History of Economic Doctrines.
J. N. Keynes	... Scope and Method of Political Economy.
Palgrave	... Dictionary of Political Economy.

POLITICS.

Gettell	... Introduction to Political Science.
Ditto	... Readings in Political Science.
Sidgwick	... Elements of Politics.
Hill	... World Organisation and the Modern State.
Cole	... Social Theory.
Brown	... English Political Theory.
M. Follot	... The New State.
English Political Thought	... (Three Volumes in Home University Library.)
P. Mukerjee	... Indian Constitutional Documents.
Ditto	... Indian Constitution.
Montagu-Chelmsford	... Report on Indian Constitution.
Ogg and Beard	... National Governments and the World War.
Ogg	... Governments of Europe.
Willoughby	... Governments of Modern State.
Ditto	... Nature of the State.
Bryce	... Modern Democracies.
Ditto	... American Commonwealth.
Dealy	... Development of the State.
Bluntschili	... Theory of the State.
Jenks	... The State and the Nation.
Burgess	... Political Science and Constitutional Law.
Sidgwick	... Development of the European Polity.
R. N. Gilchrist	... Indian Nationality.

INDIAN ECONOMICS.

Ranade	... Essays on Indian Economics.
Moreland	... Revenue Administration of the United Provinces.
Carver	... Rural Economics.
Ely Hess Leith and Carver	... Foundation of National Prosperity.
Baden-Powell	... Land Systems of India.
Jack	... Economic Life in a Bengal District.
Keatinge	... Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Harold Mann | ... Life and Labour in a Deccan Village. |
| Ascoli | ... Early Revenue Administration in Bengal. |
| Wolf | ... Co-operation in Agriculture. |
| Wolf | ... Co-operation in India. |
| Calvert | ... Law and Principles of Co-operation in India. |
| Dubey | ... The Way to Agricultural Progress. |
| R. C. Dutt | ... India in the Victorian Age. |
| Ditto | ... Economic History of India under Early British Rule. |
| Field | ... Introduction to the Bengal Regulations. |
| Loveday | ... Famines in India. |
| S. C. Ray | ... Economic Causes of Famines. |
- Land Revenue Administration (Calcutta University Publication).
 Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies (Calcutta University Publication).
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Radhakamal Mookerjee | ... Foundations of Indian Economics. |
| Ditto | ... Comparative Economics, Vol. II. |
| Ditto | ... Groundwork of Economics. |
| Chailley | ... Administrative Problems of India. |
| Ramsay Macdonald | ... Government of India. |
| Guha | ... Land Systems of Bengal and Bihar. |
| Stanley Reed | ... The Indian Year-Book (latest). |
- The Indian Investor's Year-Book (latest).
- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cotton | ... Hand-book of Commercial Information (Revised edition.) |
| Rushforth | ... The Indian Exchange Problem. |
| K. T. Shah | ... Sixty Years of Indian Finance. |
| Keating | ... Agricultural Progress in Western India. |
| Kale | ... Indian Economics. |
| Montagu and Chelmsford | ... Report on Constitutional Reform. |
- Report of the Indian Currency Commission, 1926.
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission, 1925.

CLASSICS.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Jowett | ... Aristotle. |
| Davidson | ... Greek Educators. |
| Willoughby | ... Political Theories of the Ancient World. |
| Morley | ... Locke. |
| Lealie Stephen | ... Hobbs. |
| Tozer | ... Rousseau. |
| G. D. H. Cole | ... Do. |
| Mill | ... Liberty. |
| Mill | ... Representative Government. |
| Bentham | ... Theory of Legislation. |
| Montesquieu | ... Spirit of Laws. |

REPORTS AND PERIODICALS.

- Fifth Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons (1812).
 Currency Commission Report, 1893.
 Ditto, 1908.
 Report of the Royal Commission on Currency and Finance, 1913-14.

- Fifth Decennial Report of the Moral and Material Progress of India, 1913.
 India in 1914-20, by Mr. Rushbrook Williams.
 Report of the Irrigation Commission, 1908.
 Report of the Finance Commission, 1898 and 1901.
 MacLagan Committee's Report on Co-operative Societies.
 Industrial Commission Report, 1917-18.
 Review of the Trade of India, 1913-14 to date.
 Report of the Industrial Unrest Committee.
 Sugar Committee's Report.
 Mr. K. L. Datta's Report on High Prices.
 Journal of Indian Industries and Labour (Government of India).
 Economic (issued by the London School of Economics), published by
 Fisher Unwin.
 Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Co-operative Journal.
 Agriculture in India (Government of India).
 Financial Statements of the Government of India.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Philosophy, as defined by the Syllabus.

PSYCHOLOGY.

(Pass and Honours.)

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|
| Hofding | ... | Outlines of Psychology. |
| Wundt | . | Human and Animal Psychology. |
| Stout | . | Manual of Psychology. |
| James | ... | Text-book of Psychology. |
| Stephen | ... | Elements of Analytical Psychology
(latest edition). |
| Mitra, A. C. | .. | Elements of Psychology (two
volumes). |
| Angel | ... | Psychology. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| Titchener | ... | Primer of Psychology. |
| Saratchandra Brahmachari's Vyavaharik Manobijnan (Practical Psychology). | | |
| McDougall | ... | Psychology (Home University
Library). |
| Nalinakhya Bhattacharyya | ... | Manobijnan. |
| S. C. Sen | ... | Text-book of Psychology. |
| S. C. Datta | .. | Psychology for Beginners. |

ETHICS.

(Pass and Honours.)

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Seth | ... | Study of Ethical Principles. |
| Martineau | ... | Types of Ethical Theory. |
| Mackenzie | ... | Manual of Ethics. |
| Mitra, A. C. | ... | Elements of Morals. |
| Mazumdar, Abhaykumar | ... | Outlines of Moral Philosophy. |
| Muirhead | ... | Elements of Ethics. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following book before joining the regular class :—

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Mohitchandra Sen | ... | Elements of Moral Philosophy. |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

(Pass and Honours.)

Lossky	..	Intuitive Basis of Knowledge.
Marvin	...	Introduction to Philosophy.
Paulsen	...	Ditto.
Watson	...	An Outline of Philosophy.
Westaway	...	Science and Theology (omitting Chapters IV, V and XII).
Stephen	...	Problems of Metaphysics.

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Croom Robertson	...	Elements of General Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee	...	Outlines of General Philosophy.
G. Watts Cunningham	...	Problems of Philosophy.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

(Honours.)

Martineau	...	Study of Religion.
Flint	...	Antitheistic Theories.
Fraser	...	Philosophy of Theism.
Pringle Pattison	...	Idea of God.
John Caird	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

J. C. Ghosh	..	Positive Religion.
Rogers	...	Religious Conception of the World.
Armstrong	..	God and the Soul.
A. C. Mitra	...	Moral Drama of the World.
Edwards	...	Philosophy of Religion.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

(Honours.)

The following books are recommended :—

Weber	...	History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg	...	History of Modern Philosophy.
Thilly	...	History of Philosophy (Bell & Sons).

Books recommended for preparatory reading :—

Schwegler	...	History of Philosophy.
Rogers	...	Ditto.

(Special tests prescribed.)

(Honours.)

Rand	..	Modern Classical Philosophers. (Selections from Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.)
Green	...	Prolegomena to Ethics, Book I.

MATHEMATICS.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

LINGUISTICS 1928.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.—General Principles of Linguistic Science, Growth and Development of Language 100 marks.

Books recommended—

Sweet—*History of Language* (Dent).

Wyld—*Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray).

Paper II.—Phonetics : Language Families of the World. 100 marks.

Books recommended—

Dumville, B.—*The Science of Speech*. (London University Tutorial Series.)

Mazumdar, B. C.—*History of Bengali Language*, Chap. VI.

Chatterjee, S. K.—*A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics*.

Paper III.—The Languages of India 100 marks.

Book recommended—

Grierson, Sir G. A.—Article in the *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London*, Vol. I, and *The Languages of India* from the Census Report 1908.

Note.—Students are also recommended to consult the following :

Tucker, T. G.—*Introduction to the Natural History of Language* (Blackie).

(Honours Course.)

There shall be six papers in all :

Paper I.—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course) :

O. Jespersen—*Language* (Allen and Unwin); Article on " Philology " in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (11th Ed.).

Paper II.—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course) :

G. Noel-Armfield—*General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge); Article on " Accent " and " Phonetics " in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (11th Ed.).

Paper III.—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail. Besides the books prescribed for the Pass Course, the students are expected to have a general acquaintance with the volumes of the *Linguistic Survey of India* dealing with the Indo-Aryan and Iranian Languages.

Paper IV.—Grammar of one of the following Languages treated comparatively and historically :

(A) English.—Books recommended : H. Sweet—*New English Grammar* (Oxford); H. C. Wyld—*Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray).

(B) Sanskrit.—Books recommended : A. Macdonell—*A Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford), to be supplemented by Whitney's *Sanskrit Grammar* (Cinn).

(C) Pali.—Books recommended : E. Muller—*Pali Grammar* (Kegan Paul); Vidhusekhara Sastri—*Pali Prakasa*.

(D) Persian.—Books recommended : Platts and Ranking—*A Persian Grammar* (Oxford).

Paper V.—Texts illustrating the growth of the language chosen.

(A) English : Old and Middle English. Recommended books : Wyatt—*Old English Grammar* (for reference only); Cook—*First Book of Old English*; H. Sweet—*First and Second Middle English Primers*; Wright—*Elementary Grammar of Middle English* (for reference only).

(B) Sanskrit.—Books recommended : Sanskrit (Vedic), and Pali-Prakrit.—*Rigveda Hymns*, i. 154; ii. 12; iii. 59; vii. 49, 51, 63, 71, 86 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's *Vedic Reader*); Woolner—*Introduction to Prakrit* : Extracts—1-8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 22-26, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35.

(C) Pali—Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical), Prakrit. Books recommended : *Rigveda : Hymns*, iv. 51; x. 44, 90, 129 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's *Vedic Reader*); *Raghuramsa*, Canto IV; *Vikramorvasi* (Bombay Ed.); Woolner—*Introduction to Prakrit* (as in B.).

(D) Persian—Avesta, Old Persian and Pahlavi. Books recommended : Taraporewala—*Selections from Avesta and Old Persian*, I. Parts 1 and 2 : the following two selections *Yasna* ix. Behistun Inscription, I; Pahlavi : *Arda Vunf Namah*, iv.

Paper VI.—A cognate or connected language (Easy texts including Elementary Grammar).

(A) With English : German or French.

German : Hauff—*Die Karawane* (Cambridge), first three stories.

French : Guy de Maupassant—*Six Contes* (Cambridge), first three stories

(B) With Sanskrit : Avesta and Old Persian : or Greek.

Avesta : *Yasna*, IX. Old Persian. *Behistun Inscription*, Col. I.

Greek : —Beresford and Douglas—*A First Greek Reader* (Blackie).

(C) With Pali : Ancient Indian Vernacular Texts :

Bengali : *Bauddha Gan O Doha* : Selected Caryas ;

Sri Krishna Kirttan : Selected portions.

(D) With Persian : Sanskrit or Arabic.

Sanskrit : C. U. Matriculation Course—the following :—

Hitopadesa, 1st four stories—*Nalopakhyan*, verses 1-4.

Arabic : Thornton and Nicholson—*Elementary Arabic First Reading Book*.

PHYSICS.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

CHEMISTRY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

PHYSIOLOGY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

BOTANY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

ZOOLOGY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

ANTHROPOLOGY.

(Pass.)

Paper I.

Haddon	..	...	..	Races of Man.
Tozzer	...	...	...	Social Origins and Social Continuities.
Vulliamy	...	...	...	Our Prehistoric Forerunners.

Paper II.

Risley	...	...	...	The Peoples of India.
Smith	..	...	..	Ao Nagas.

Paper III—Practical.

Guide to Ethnographic Gallery, Indian Museum, Parts I and II.
 Simple anthropometric measurements (according to syllabus).
 Prehistoric finds.
 Ethnographic studies.
 Folklore and folk-cults.

Books recommended for general study :—

British Museum Hand-book to Ethnographical Collection.

(Honours.)

Paper I.

Haddon	...	...	...	Races of Man.
Tozzer	...	...	...	Social Origins and Social Continuities.
Sollas	...	...	...	The Ancient Hunters.
Vulliamy	...	...	...	Our Prehistoric Forerunners.
Huxley	..	...	...	Man's Place in Nature.

Paper II.

Risley	...	...	...	The Peoples of India.
Smith	...	...	...	Ao Nagas.
Sarat Ch. Roy	...	...	...	The Birhors.

Paper III.

Lowie	...	...	...	Primitive Society.
Wissler	...	...	...	Man and Culture.

Paper IV.

Gupte	...	...	...	Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials.
Chanda	...	..	...	Indo-Aryan Races.
Macdonell	.	.	...	Vedic Mythology.

Papers V and VI.—Practical.

Paper V	Anthropometric Measurements. Religion and Folklore.
Paper VI	...	...	Prehistoric Implements } Ethnographic studies } Museum.

For general study and reference :—

Iyer	...	...	Cochin Tribes and Castes (Introduction).
British Museum Hand-book to Ethnographical Collection. Guide to the Stone Age.			
Keane	...	...	Man : Past and Present.
Tylor	...	...	Primitive Culture.
Keith	...	...	Ancient Types of Man.
Morgan	...	...	Ancient Society.
Mazumdar, D.	...	...	Thandidir Katha. Thakurmar Jhuli.
A. Tagore	...	...	Meyeder Vrata Katha.
Paramesprasanna Ray	...	...	Meyeli Vrata Katha.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1930

ENGLISH.

*Text-books.**(Pass Course.)*

Shakespeare	...	Macbeth. Tempest.
Binyon	...	Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics— Book I (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.), omitting the following pieces :—
Barnes	...	Oak Hill.
E. B. Browning	...	A Musical Instrument.
R. Browning	...	Two in the Campagna; Confessions; Heap Cassia, Sandalbuds and Stripes.
Meredith	...	Modern Love—four sonnets : XXVIII, XXXIX, XL, XLI.
Patmore	...	Saint Valentine's Day.
D. G. Rossetti	...	Sibylla Palmifera, The Venetian Pastoral, Her Heaven, Lost on Both Sides, The Woodspurge.
Swinburne	...	Sapho, Play then and Sing.
Thomson	...	The City of Dreadful Night.
Burke	...	Speech on American Taxation.
George Sampson	...	Nineteenth Century Essays (Cambridge University Press), omitting Macaulay's Essay on Ranke's His- tory of the Popes.

Selected English Short Stories, Second Series (Oxford University Press), omitting the following stories :—

Nathaniel Hawthorne	... The Grey Champion. Old Kuther Dadley.
Edgar Allan Poe	The Cask of Amontillado.
Charles Dickens	... The Holy Tree.
Charles Grant	Peppiniello.
Henry James	... Four Meetings.
Oscar Wilde	... Birthday of the Infants.
William Sydney Porter	... A Municipal Report.
Gerald Warre Cornish	... The Stowaway.

(Students are expected to possess only a general knowledge of the selected pieces of this book.)

Selections from the Bible, Part IV (published by the University)—only the following pieces are to be read :—

Acts of the Apostles; the Epistle to the Romans; the First Epistle to the Corinthians; the Second Epistle to the Corinthians; the Epistle to the Galatians; the Epistle to the Ephesians; the First Epistle to Timothy; the Epistle to the Hebrews; the General Epistle of James.

(Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the New Testament.)

(Honours Course.)

Shakespeare	... Coriolanus.
Milton	... Paradise Lost—Books IV and V.
Keats	... Selections from Keats (English Literature Series—Macmillan and Co.).
Lamb	... Essays of Elia—First Series.
Cardinal Newman	... Idea of a University—the following pieces only are to be read :—
Discourse V	... 'Knowledge its own End.'
.. VI	... 'Knowledge viewed in Relation to Learning.'
.. VII	... 'Knowledge viewed in Relation to Professional Skill.'

Literature (A lecture in the school of Philosophy and Letters).

The following books are prescribed as text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

Jespersen	... Growth and Structure of the English Language (Fourth Edition).
Laurie Magnus	How to read English Literature (George Routledge and Sons).
Stopford A. Brooke	... History of English Literature (Macmillan's Primers Series—New Edition).

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Carlyle	... Past and Present.
Milton	... Comus Lycidas.

VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Text-books.

Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay	...	Vidyasagar.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Krishnakanter Will.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay	...	Vritra Sanhar, Cantos 1 to 15 only.
Rabindranath Tagore	...	Sankalan, of which the following pieces are to be read :—

1. Sikshar Bahan.
2. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
3. Meghdut (page 105).
4. Sakuntala.
5. Sraban-Sandhya.
6. Jiban-Smriti.
7. Swadeshi Samaj.
8. Keka Dhvani.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI VERNACULAR.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language.)

History of Literature.

1. Ranigati Nyayaratna ... Banga Sahitya Bishayak Prastab (Modern Period from Raja Ram-mohan).
2. D. C. Sen ... Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya (Vaishnav Period).

History of Language.

1. D. C. Sen ... Bangabhasa-O-Sahitya, Chapters I, II and III.
2. Bijaychandra Majumdar ... History of Bengali Language.

HINDI.

Text-books.

Ramayan (Ayodhyakanda), by Tulsidas.
 Siva-Bavani (Sammelan edition).
 Sura-Padavali (Sammelan edition).
 Harishchandra's Chandravali.
 Sundaryopasaka (Braj Nandan Sahai).

URDU.

Text-books.

Prose.

Biswanath Kar ... Bibidha Prabandha.
 Fakirmohan Senapati ... Manu.

Poetry.

Madhusudan Rao ... Kusumanjali.

ASSAMESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

Sankardev (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7), by L. N. Bezbaruah.
Puraniburanji (pages 138-167), published by Karmurup Anusandhan Society.

Poetry.

Chordhara, by Madhavdev, edited by Banikanta Kakati.
Pralhad Charitra, by Hemsharashati, edited by Kaliram Medh.

BURMESE.

Text-books.

1. U. Ponnya's Mettasa—the whole.
2. Mahaydzawingyi, by Maung Kala (from King Pyinbya to the death of Tarokapyinun).
3. Vidura Zat.

NEPALI (PARBATIYA).

Text-books.

Haribar Acharya	... Sakuntalopakhyan.
Ditto	... Bidul putra Sambad.

MAITHILI.

Text-books.

Parijat Haran, by Umapati.
Samavati Punarjanama Natak, by Jivan Jha.
Vidyapati Kirtilata (whole).
Krishna Janama, by Manbodh, Cantos VI-XI.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Text-books.

1. Hgro-wa-bzand-moi Namthur, Part II.
2. Jo-wo Atisha's Journey to Ser Ling (Suvarnadwipa).

KHASI.

Text-books.

1. The Book of Psalms (1-90) from the Khasi Bible.
2. The Book of Revelations, omitting the first three Chapters from the Khasi Bible.

TELUGU.

Text-books.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. C. R. Reddy, M.A. | ... Kavita Tatva Vicharamu. |
| 2. Ohilakamurti Lakshmi
Narasimham | .. Parvati Pariniyamu. |

TAMIL.

Text-books.

1. Kamda Ramayanan Ayodha Kanda (first three padalas).
Thirukkural (Chapters 40 to 50).
Thiruvalluvar, by T. Chelva Kesava Raya Mudaliar.

KANARESE.

Text-books.

Poetry.

1. Savitri, by Srinivasa, Karnatika Sangha, Central College, Bangalore.
2. Neeti Manjari, Part I, by R. Narasinhachar.
3. Ramachandra Charita Purana Sangraha, 1-206, Karnataka Grantha-mala.

Prose.

1. Nrisimha Bharati Swamigulavera Devyaaritra, by Mr. Sringeri Sastri, Sringeri Mutt.
2. Chandragupta Chakravarti, A. Venkatarao, Mysore.
3. Sahitya Mattu Janajewann, D. Gundappa.

MALAYALAM.

Text-books.

1. Suka Sandesam, by A. Junki-Kuttan Thampan Barathi, Vilasam Press, Trichur.
2. Marthanda Varma, by C. V. Raman Pillai, Kerla Verma Book Depot.
3. Rassellas, by Pilo Paul, B.A., Unnitham and Co., Quilan.

SINHALESE.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Amawatura, Chapters IX and X.
2. Sinhalese Translation of Ambuttha Sutta (translated by W. A. Samarasekhara in Pali Tripitaka Dharmaya, Part I).

Poetry.

1. Kavyasekhara, Chapters XIII and XIV.
2. Muvadevdawata, Poems 1-50.

URDU.

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad—only the following portions are to be read :—

Chapters—"Urdu-Zaban Ki Tarikh," "Nazmi Urdu Ki Tarikh" Biographical accounts including poetical selections of Wali Dard, Mir, Atish, Nasikh and Ghalib.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU VERNACULAR.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

1. *Literature* :—

Muhammad Husain Azad	Ab-i-Hayat.
Abdus Salam	... Shir-al-Hind, Vol. I.
Dr. A. Latif	... Influence of Western Literature on Urdu.
Encyclopaedia Britannica	Article on Hindusthani Literature.

2. *Language* :—

Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th edn.)	Article on Hindusthani Literature.
---	------------------------------------

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry.

Hsi Groghnier, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE.

Prose.

Historia da Litteratura Classica (from 1580-1756), by Fidelino Figueiredo.

Poetry.

Luziadas, by Camoes.

MARATHI.

Text-books.

(To be notified later.)

GUJRATHI.

Text-books.

(To be notified later.)

SECOND LANGUAGES.

Text-books prescribed.

SANSKRIT.

*(Pass Course.)**Paper I.*

Manusambhita

... Chapter VII with Kulluka's Commentary.

Bharavi

... Kiratarjuniyam—Cantos I and II with Mallinatha's Commentary.

Paper II.

Abhijnana Sakuntalam.
Uttararamacharitam.

Paper III.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Macdonell | ... History of Sanskrit Literature
(omitting Chapters II-IX). |
| Keith | ... Classical Sanskrit Literature (Heri-
tage of India Series). |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Bhattacharyya | ... Cantos X and XII. |
| Kadambari | ... Pages 1-24 (Bombay Edition). |

Paper V.

Vedic Reader for Students, by Macdonell, pages 1-92 and 134-141, together with the Commentary of Sayana thereon.

Students are recommended to consult Macdonell's 'Vedic Grammar for Students.'

- | | |
|-------|--|
| Ghate | ... Lectures on Rig Veda (Oriental
Book Agency, Poona). |
|-------|--|

Paper VI.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Siddhanta Kaumudi | ... | Karaka and Samasa. |
| Dandi | ... | Kavyadarsa. |
| Sahitya Darpan | ... | Chapter VI. |

PALI.

(Pass Course.)

Poetry.

Dhammapada.
Suttanipata (Atthakavagga only).

Prose.

Milindapanha (Trenckner's edition), pages 1-126.
Dhammapada-Attha-Katha, Vol. II (Edited by Mr. Norman in the P. T. S.).

Grammar.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Duroiselle's Pali Grammar. | |
| Vidhusekhara Sastri | ... Pali Prakash. |
| Iswarachandra Vidyasagara | ... Vyakaran-Kaumudi. |

Comparative Philology.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| P. D. Gune | ... Comparative Philology. |
| Henry Sweet | ... History of Language. |

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)*

Mahavansa	Chapters III, IV, V and XII.
Dighanikaya	Mahaparinibbana Sutta, Sakkapanhasutta, Samanta-Padasika (Introduction portion only).
Rhys Davids	Buddhist India.
Kern	Manual of Indian Buddhism.

ARABIC.

(Pass Course.)

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (published by the University), compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A., omitting the following pages :

Pages 28-50 (Prose portion al-Fasl as Salis).

„ 49-65 (Poetry portion al-Fasl ar Rabi).

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)*

University Selections compiled and edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric; the outlines of Muhammadan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a General Knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PERSIAN.

(Pass Course.)

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, omitting the following pages :—

Pages 63-104 (Prose Portion).

„ 137-151 (Poetry Portion).

„ 171-197 (Do.).

„ 217-240 (Do.).

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.)*

The Honours Persian Course compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillot, omitting pages 38-64, 76-91 and 167-203.

The Honours Course includes the Outlines of Mahomedan History, in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

HEBREW.

(Pass Course.)

1 and 2 Samuel	... The whole.
Psalms	... 72-112.
Proverbs	... Chapters 1-20.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Two of the Prophets, *viz.*, Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Ginsburg's edition of British and Foreign Bible Association is recommended.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

(Pass Course.)

Prose.

1. Agathangalo's History (Parts I and II).
2. Moses of Khoren's History.
3. General History of Armenia.

Poetry.

Bagratounie's translation of 'Paradise Lost'—Books IX, X, XI & XII.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Prose.

1. John Catholicus.
2. Elishe.

Poetry.

Bagratounie's Haik Deutsazn—Books I, II, III, IV & V.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (Ancient, Middle Ages and Modern).

Elements of Armenian Philology.

GREEK.

(Pass Course.)

Homer	... Iliad, Book I.
Sophocles	... Antigone.
Demosthenes	... On the Crown (De Corona).

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the Books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Aristophanes	... The Birds.
Thucydides	... Book I.
Herodotus	... Book II.

LATIN.

(Pass Course.)

Cicero	... Pro Muraena.
Livy	... Book XXI.
Virgil	... Georgica, I & IV.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Lucretius	... Book V.
Tacitus	... Historiae, Book I.
Terence	... Adalphi.

FRENCH.

(Pass Course.)

La Bruyere	... Les Caracteres.
Racine	... Esther (Hachette).

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of French History.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

V. Hugo	... Harnani (Blackie).
Moliere	... L'Ecole des Femmes.
Michelet	... Louis XI et Charles le Temoraire (Clarendon Press).

The course includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1888.

GERMAN.

(Pass Course.)

Heinrich Von Kleist	... Michael Kohlhaas.
Schiller	... Wilhelm Tell.
Grillparzer	... Earnest Herzong Von Schwaben.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goethe	... Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Lessing	... Nathan des Weise.
Paul Heyse	... Kinder der Welt.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of German Literature for the period 1750-1882.

SYRIAC.

*(Pass Course.)**Paper I.*

The Book of Leviticus (the Peshitto Version).
The Epistle to the Hebrews (the Peshitto Version).

Paper II.

Mar Ephraem ... Epistle to Montanus (*Opera Selecta*
Overbeck).
The Liturgy of St. James.
The Book of the Dead.

Paper III.

Wright ... History of Syriac Literature.
Recommended—
Nuldeke—Compendious Syriac Grammar.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

Philexinos Mabogh—Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).
Chronicles of Bar-Hebraeus (Bernstein's *Chrestomathie*).

Paper V.

Select Narratives of Holy Women Eugenia (*Studia Sinatica*, No. IV).
Eusebius—Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

Paper VI.

A. Fortescue . The Orthodox Eastern Church.
Do. . The Lesser Eastern Churches.

BENGALI.

Paper I.

1. Divyonmad, by Krishnakamal Goswami.
2. Krishnakumari, by Michael Madhusudan Datta.
3. Praphulla, by Girischandra Ghosh.

RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR.

Recommended books.

1. Alankar Darpan, by Sitikantha Vachaspati.
2. Kavya Darpan, by Jaygopal Goswami.
3. Vyakaran, by Nakuleswar Vidyaratna.

Paper II.

Poetry Texts.

1. Chandidas as in 'Typical Selections from Old Bengali Literature,'
Vol. II (published by the University).

2. Kavikankan—Kalketu.
3. Ishan Nagar—Adwaita Prakash—edited by Satishchandra Mitra.
4. Bharatchandra—Annadamangal Vyaskasi.

Modern Poetry Texts.

1. Michael M. S. Dutt ... Meghnad Badh, last canto.
2. Rabindranath Tagore—Chayanika—the following pieces are to be read :—
 - (1) Mangal Geeti.
 - (2) Paras Pathar.
 - (3) Sreshtha Bhiksha.
 - (4) Madan Bhasmer Poorbe.
 - (5) Madan Bhasmer Pare.
 - (6) Devatar Gras.
3. Nabinchandra ... Palasir Yuddha.
4. Hemchandra Banerjee—Kavitabali—the following pieces are to be read :—
 - (1) Bharat Bhiksha.
 - (2) Yamuna Tate.
 - (3) Kalchakra.
 - (4) Gangar Utpatti.

Paper III.

Old Prose Texts.

1. Tarasankar Kaviratna ... Kadambari.
2. Tekchand Thakur ... Alaler Gharer Dulal.

Modern Prose Texts.

1. Bankimchandra Chatterjee ... Devi Chaudhurani.
2. Rabindranath Tagore ... Prachin Sahitya.
3. Dineschandra Sen ... Ramayani Katha.

URDU.

Paper I.

1. Drama texts ... 75 marks.
Abdul Majid ... Zud Pashiman.
2. Rhetoric and Grammar ... 25 marks.
Sajjad Mirza Beg ... Tashil-ul-Balaghat.
Farjad ... Ain-i-Urdu.

Paper II.

1. Old Poetry Texts ... 50 marks.
Wali ... Ghazals (Radif-Ahff).
Sawda ... Ghazals (Radif-Nun).
Dard ... Ruba-iyat.
2. Modern Poetry Texts ... 50 marks.
Ghalib ... Qasidas.
Shibli ... Mathnavi Subh-i-Ummid.
Iqbal ... Taswir-i-Dard.
Shama wa Shair.

Paper III.

1. Prose Texts (Old and Modern) 80 marks.

Mir Amman Dihlavi	... Bagh-u-Bahar (including the account of second Darwish).
Hali	... Mukaddima-i-Diwan (pages 1-50).
Shibli Nu Mani	... Safar Nama-i-Sham wa Rum up to Qustuntunia ki ejmali Tarikh.
2. Translation ... 20 marks.

HISTORY.

(Books recommended for preliminary reading before joining the regular class.)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Marshall | ... A Short Sketch of European History. |
| Russell | ... The Tradition of the Roman Empire. |
| Hoyland | ... Modern European History (1494-1914). |

(*Pass Course.*)

(*Books recommended.*)

Paper I.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Thatcher and Schwill | ... Modern Europe (the Modern Period). |
| Hazen | ... Modern European History, Third Edition. (G. Bell.) |
| A. J. Grant | ... A History of Europe, new edition, (Longmans), Modern Period only. |

An Atlas of Modern European History.

(*Note.*—1. Map-drawing is compulsory.

2. The period before the French Revolution should be briefly studied and the period after 1789 in fuller detail.)

Paper II.

(Period : The Reign of George III, 1760-1820.)

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Hunt | ... Political History of England, Volume X. |
| Brodrick | ... Political History of England, Volume XI. |
| Green, J. R. | ... History of the English People, Vols. VII and VIII. |

Paper III.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| V. A. Smith | ... Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods (Oxford University Press). |
| P. N. Roberts | ... History of British India (Oxford University Press). |
| Joppen | ... The Student's Atlas of Indian History. |

(*Honours Course.*)

(*In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.*)

Paper I.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Hearnshaw | ... Main Currents of European History. |
|-----------|--|

- Marriott ... The Re-making of Modern Europe, 1789-1878. (Methuen.)

Paper II.

- Rosebery ... Pitt (Macmillan).
Robertson ... England under the Hanoverians, (Methuen.)

Reference books :—

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. VII, VIII and IX.
Lecky—History of England, Vols. 3 and 4.

Paper III.

- V. A. Smith ... Early History of India (Fourth Edition).
Bhandarkar ... Carmichael Lectures—First Series.
Ditto. ... Asoka.
R. C. Dutt ... History of Civilization in Ancient India.

Paper IV.

(Period from 479 to 404 B. C.)

- Grote ... History of Greece.
Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. V.

Paper V.

(Period from 264 to 146 B. C.)

- Mommsen ... History of Rome, translated by Dickson.
Heitland ... The Roman Republic, Vol. I, Books IV and V.

Paper VI.

- Previte Orton ... Outlines of Mediæval History (Cambridge University Press).
Bryce ... Holy Roman Empire, new edition (Macmillan).

The following books are recommended for purposes of reference only :—

- Robinson ... Readings in European History.
Oman ... The Dark Ages.
Tout ... The Empire and the Papacy.
Lodge ... The Close of the Middle Ages.
Pollard ... Factors in Modern History.
Wakeman ... Ascendancy of France.
Hassall ... The Balance of Power.
Cambridge Modern History.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

- C. Gide ... First Principles of Political Economy. (for preparatory reading).

Seligman	... Elements of Political Economy.
Marshall	... Economics of Industry.

Paper II.

Woodrow Wilson	... The State (edited 1919), Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII and the constitutions of England, France, United States and Germany.
R. N. Gilchrist	... Principles of Political Science.
Garner	... Political Science.

Government of India Act and the rules made thereunder.

Paper III

P. Banerjee	... Study of Indian Economics.
P. Mookerjee	... Co-operative Movement in India (omitting Chapters XIX and XXI).

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Robinson	.. Public Finance.
Liefeldt	... Money.

Paper II

J. S. Mackenzie	.. Outlines of Social Philosophy.
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Paper III.

V. G. Kale	.. Indian Economics.
Mukherjee, Radhakamal	... Rural Economy of India.

Paper IV.

Taussig	... Principles of Economics.
---------	------------------------------

Paper V.

Aristotle	... Politics.
Mill	... Representative Government.

*Paper VI.***Essay.**

The following are recommended for preliminary reading :—

Clay	... Economics for the General Reader.
D. H. Robertson	... The Control of Industry.

The following books are recommended for reference :—

ECONOMICS.

Marshall	... Principles of Economics.
Ditto	... Trade and Industry.
Clay	... Economics for the General Reader.
Carver	... Distribution of Wealth.
Ditto	... Principles of Economics.

Gide	... Political Economy.
Economic Classics, edited by W. T. Ashley.	
Bastable	... International Trade.
Easton	... Money, Exchange and Banking.
Gide and Rist	... History of Economic Doctrines.
J. N. Keynes	... Scope and Method of Political Economy
Palgrave	... Dictionary of Political Economy.

POLITICS.

Gettell	... Introduction to Political Science.
Ditto	... Readings in Political Science.
Sidgwick	... Elements of Politics.
Hill	... World Organisation and the Modern State.
Cole	... Social Theory.
Brown	... English Political Theory.
M. Follot	... The New State.
English Political Thought	... (Three Volumes in Home University Library.)
P. Mukerjee	... Indian Constitutional Documents.
Ditto	... Indian Constitution.
Montagu-Chelmsford	... Report on Indian Constitution.
Ogg and Beard	... National Governments and the World War.
Ogg	... Governments of Europe.
Willoughby	... Governments of Modern State.
Ditto	... Nature of the State.
Bryce	... Modern Democracies.
Ditto	... American Commonwealth.
Dealy	... Development of the State.
Bluntschili	... Theory of the State.
Jenks	... The State and the Nation.
Burgess	... Political Science and Constitutional Law.
Sidgwick	... Development of the European Polity.
R. N. Gilchrist	... Indian Nationality.
Munro	... Governments in Europe.
D. N. Banerjee	... The Indian Constitution and its Practical Working.

INDIAN ECONOMICS.

Ranade	Essays on Indian Economics.
Moreland	... Revenue Administration of the United Provinces.
Carver	... Rural Economics.
Ely Hess Leith and Carver	... Foundation of National Prosperity.
Baden-Powell	... Land Systems of India.
Jack	... Economic Life in a Bengal District.
Keatinge	... Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan.
Harold Mann	... Life and Labour in a Deccan Village.
Ascoli	... Early Revenue Administration in Bengal.
Wolf	... Co-operation in Agriculture.
Wolf	... Co-operation in India.
Calvert	... Law and Principles of Co-operation in India.
Dubey	... The Way to Agricultural Progress.

R. C. Dutt	... India in the Victorian Age.
Ditto	... Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
Field	... Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.
Loveday	... Famines in India.
S. C. Ray	... Economic Causes of Famines.

Land Revenue Administration (Calcutta University Publication.)

Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies (Calcutta University Publication).

Redhakamal Mookerjee	... Foundations of Indian Economics.
Ditto	... Comparative Economics, Vol. II.
Ditto	... Groundwork of Economics.
Chailley	... Administrative Problems of India.
Ramsay Macdonald	... Government of India.
Guha	... Land Systems of Bengal and Bihar.
Stanley Reed	... The Indian Year-Book (latest).

The Indian Investor's Year-Book (latest).

Cotton	... Hand-book of Commercial Information. (Revised edition).
Rushforth	... The Indian Exchange Problem.
K. T. Shah	... Sixty Years of Indian Finance.
Keatinge	... Agricultural Progress in Western India.
Kale	... Indian Economics.
Montagu and Chelmsford	... Report on Constitutional Reform.
Report of the Indian Currency Commission, 1926.	
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission, 1925.	
Chabiani	... Indian Currency and Exchange.
Thakur	... Organisation of Indian Banking.

CLASSICS.

Jowatt	... Aristotle.
Davidson	... Greek Educators.
Willoughby	... Political Theories of the Ancient World.
Morley	... Locke.
Leslie Stephen	... Hobbs.
Tozer	... Rousseau.
G. D. H. Cole	... Do.
Mill	... Liberty.
Mill	... Representative Government.
Bentham	... Theory of Legislation.
Montesquieu	... Spirit of Laws.

REPORTS AND PERIODICALS.

Fifth Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons (1812).
Currency Commission Report, 1898.

Ditto 1903.

Report of the Royal Commission on Currency and Finance, 1913-14.

Fifth Decennial Report of the Moral and Material Progress of India, 1913.

India in 1918-20, by Mr. Rushbrook Williams.

Report of the Irrigation Commission, 1903.

Report of the Finance Commission, 1898 and 1901.

MacLagan Committee's Report on Co-operative Societies.

Industrial Commission Report, 1917-18.

Review of the Trade of India, 1913-14 to date.

Report of the Industrial Unrest Committee.

- Sugar Committee's Report.
 Mr. K. L. Datta's Report on High Prices.
 Journal of Indian Industries and Labour (Government of India).
 Economic (issued by the London School of Economics), published by
 Fisher Unwin.
 Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Co-operative Journal.
 Agriculture in India (Government of India).
 Financial Statements of the Government of India.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Philosophy, as defined by the Syllabus.

PSYCHOLOGY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|
| Hoffding | ... | Outlines of Psychology. |
| Wundt | ... | Human and Animal Psychology. |
| Stout | ... | Manual of Psychology. |
| James | ... | Text-book of Psychology. |
| Stephen | ... | Elements of Analytical Psychology
(latest edition). |
| Mitra, A. C. | ... | Elements of Psychology (two volumes). |
| Angel | ... | Psychology. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Titchener | ... | Primer of Psychology. |
| Saratchandra Brahmanachari's Vyavaharik Manobijnan (Practical Psychology). | | |
| McDougall | ... | Psychology (Home University Library). |
| Nalinakshya Bhattacharyya | ... | Manovijnan. |
| S. C. Sen | ... | Text-book of Psychology. |
| S. C. Datta | ... | Psychology for Beginners. |

ETHICS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Seth | ... | Study of Ethical Principles. |
| Martineau | ... | Types of Ethical Theory. |
| Mackenzie | ... | Manual of Ethics. |
| Mitra, A. C. | ... | Elements of Morals. |
| Mazumdar, Abhaykumar | ... | Outlines of Moral Philosophy. |
| Muirhead | ... | Elements of Ethics. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Mohitchandra Sen | ... | Elements of Moral Philosophy. |
| P. B. Chatterjee | ... | Principles of Ethics. |

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- | | | |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Marvin | ... | Introduction to Philosophy. |
| Paulsen | ... | Ditto. |

Watson	... An Outline of Philosophy.
Stephen	... Problems of Metaphysics.

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Croom Robertson	... Elements of General Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee	... Outlines of General Philosophy.
G. Watts Cunningham	... Problems of Philosophy.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

(Honours.)

Martineau	... Study of Religion.
Flint	... Antitheistic Theories.
Fraser	... Philosophy of Theism.
Pringle Pattison	... Idea of God.
John Caird	... Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Rogers	... Religious Conception of the World.
Armstrong	... God and the Soul.
A. C. Mitra	... Moral Drama of the World.
Edwards	... Philosophy of Religion.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

(Honours.)

The following books are recommended :—

Weber	... History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg	... History of Modern Philosophy.
Thilly	... History of Philosophy (Bell & Sons).

Books recommended for preparatory reading :—

Schwegler	... History of Philosophy.
Rogers	... Ditto.

SPECIAL TEXTS PRESCRIBED.

(Honours.)

Rand	... Modern Classical Philosophers (Selections from Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant).
Green	... Prolegomena to Ethics, Book I.

MATHEMATICS.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

LINGUISTICS.

(To be notified hereafter.)

PHYSICS.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

CHEMISTRY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

PHYSIOLOGY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

BOTANY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

ZOOLOGY.

(Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.)

ANTHROPOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1929.

MATHEMATICS.

(Pass Course.)

The following books are recommended :—

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
 Todhunter ... Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
 Loney .. Plane Trigonometry.
2. Plane Analytical Geometry—
 C. Smith ... Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Loney ... Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
3. Differential Calculus—
 Edwards . Differential Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad ... Differential Calculus.
4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—
 Edwards ... Integral Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad ... Integral Calculus.
5. Hydrostatics—
 Besant ... Elementary Hydrostatics.
 Loney .. Elements of Hydrostatics.
6. Astronomy—
 D. N. Mallick ... Elements of Astronomy.
 Parker ... Astronomy.

(Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics" by T. Bhattacharyya.)

(Honours Course.)

1. Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight	...	Higher Algebra.
C. Smith	...	A Treatise on Algebra.
2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

Cajori	...	Introduction to Theory of Equations, Chapters I-VII.
Burnside and Panton	...	Theory of Equations, Vol. I.
3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter	...	Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
-----------	-----	-------------------------------------
4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith	...	Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	Conic Sections.
Askwith	...	Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith	...	Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
Bell	...	Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.
6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Kelland and Tait	...	Introduction to Quaternions, Third Edition, edited by Knott.
A. S. Hardy	...	Elements of Quaternions.
7. Differential Calculus—

Edwards	...	Differential Calculus.
Williamson	..	Ditto.
Carey	..	Infinitesimal Calculus, Sections I and II.
8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson	...	Integral Calculus.
Murray	..	Introductory Course in Differential Equations.
Bateman	...	Differential Equations.
9. Statics—

Minchin	...	Statics, Vol. I.
Lamp	...	Statics.
Loney	...	Statics.
10. Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney	...	Dynamics of Particle.
-------	-----	-----------------------
11. Hydrostatics—

Besant	...	Elementary Hydrostatics.
Minchin	...	Hydrostatics, Part I.
Greaves	...	Hydrostatics.

12. Astronomy—

Young	... Manual of Astronomy.
Barlow and Bryan	... Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use " Stars in the Northern Tropics " by T. Bhattacharyya.

N. B.—Candidates who take up Mathematics at the B. A. or B. Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to the following books :—

Leathem	... Mathematical Theory of Limits.
Benny	... Plane Geometry.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Hadley	... Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
Watson	... Text-book of Physics.

(Pass Practical.)

Schuster and Lees	... Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.
Allen and Moore	... A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).
Watson	... Practical Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

Duncan and Starling	... Text-book of Physics.
Draper	... Heat and Thermodynamics.

(Honours Course.)

In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course :—

A. C. Datta	.. Text-book of Sound.
Draper	... Heat and Thermodynamics.
S. C. Starling	... Electricity and Magnetism.
Houston	... Light.
Edser	... General Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

Barton	... Sound.
Poynting and Thomson	... Sound.
Poynting and Thomson	... Heat.

(Honours Practical.)

Watson	... Practical Physics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	... Ditto.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

(Pass Course.)

Holleman	... Inorganic Chemistry.
Melor	... Ditto
Holleman	... Organic Chemistry.
F. Mollwo Perkin	... Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic.
J. B. Cohen	... Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
Sauter	... Physical Chemistry.
Caven	... Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

H. C. Jones	... Elements of Physical Chemistry.
Clowes and Coleman	... Quantitative Analysis.
J. Walker	... Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
Thorpe	... Essays on Historical Chemistry.
Mollwo Perkin	... Practical Method of Inorganic Chemistry.
Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry	... (Revised by Sudborough.)
Caven and Lander	... Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
Cotman	... Text-book of Physical Chemistry.
Caven	... Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part II.

N. B.—Candidates who take up Chemistry at the B. A. or B. Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to (a) Sir P. C. Ray's "Makers of Modern Chemistry" and (b) Saxelby's "Practical Mathematics" and (c) Dunncliff's "Laboratory Glassware Economics."

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.

(Pass Course.)

MacDougall	... Practical Plant Physiology. (Smaller Book).
Bose, G. C.	... A Manual of Indian Botany.
Strasburger and Hillhouse	... Practical Botany, latest edition.
Coulter, Barnes and Cowles	Text-book of Botany, 2 Vols.
Small	... Text-book of Botany.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Reynolds, Green J.	... Vegetable Physiology.
Stopes	... Fossil Botany.
Palladin	... Plant Physiology.

Students are recommended to consult :—

Schimper, A. F. W. ... Geography of Plants.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Shipley and MacBride	... Zoology.
Parker and Haswell	... Text-book of Zoology.
Hertwig	... Manual of Zoology, translated by Kingsley.
Parker and Bhatia	... Text-book of Zoology for the Indian Students.
Foster and Balfour	... The Elements of Embryology.
Punnett	... Mendelism.

Books recommended for consultation—

Darwin	... The Origin of Species.
Kellog	... Darwinism to-day.
L. Doncaster	... An introduction to the Study of Cytology.
Bateson	... Mendel's Principles of Heredity.
Dendy	... Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Schafer	... Essential of Histology.
Bateson	... Problems of Genetics.
Lillie	... Problems of Fertilisation.
Miall and Hammond	... The Structure and Life History of Harlequin Fly.
Miall and Donny	... The Cockroach.
Innes	... Entomology.
Lull	... Organic Evolution.

The following works are recommended for reference :—

The Cambridge Natural History.	
Ray Lankaster	... A Treatise of Zoology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Black and Hill	... Text-book of Physiology.
Halliburton	... Handbook of Physiology.

(Practical.)

Schafer	... Essentials of Histology.
Halliburton	... Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
Schafer	... Experimental Physiology.
Moor	... Bio-Chemistry.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Starling	... Principles of Human Physiology. (latest edition).
Hill	... Recent Advances in Physiology.
Hill	... Further Advances in Physiology.
Howell	... Text-book of Physiology.

Books recommended for consultation—

Baylers	... Principles of General Physiology.
McLeod	... Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Indian Medicine.

SYLLABUS IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

(Pass Course.)

The induction coil; single shocks, short circuiting key; effects of single shocks on the tongue; break-shock is stronger than the make-shock; Helmholtz's modification; Meef's hammer.

Pithing a frog; nerve-muscle preparation. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and electrical stimulation of muscle and nerve.

The graphic method; simple lever; crank lever (myograph); moist chamber, minimal and maximal excitation with single induction shocks (make and break). Stimulation by constant current; contraction of muscle only at make and break.

The muscle curve.—Single contraction of a frog's muscle; the latent period, the period of contraction and the period of relaxation. Time-tracing by tuning-fork, method of afterloading. The influence of temperature and of load on muscular contraction.

The work performed by a muscle during a twitch.

Elasticity and extensibility of muscle.

Summation of muscular contraction; tetanus.

Fatigue of muscle.

Thickening of a muscle on contraction.

Barnard's curare experiment.

Stimulation of a motor nerve; unequal excitability (greater nearer the centre of a motor nerve), excitability of flexor and extensor nerves.

Velocity of nerve, impulse (myographic method),

Electro-physiology.—Galvani's experiment of contraction with metals: Galvani's experiment of contraction without metals.

The frog's heart:—Beating of the heart; effect of heat and cold (heart *in situ*); section of the heart; effect of heat and cold on excised heart.

Stannius' experiment.

Graphic record of the heat of the heart (suspension method and also direct registration with heart-lever).

Pulse-Sphygmographic tracing.

Blood-pressure in man. Sphygmometer and Sphygmomanometer.

Reflex action (simple experiments on a pithed frog).

Vision.—Accommodation, Scheiner's experiment, near and far point.

Purkinje-Sanson's images, Phakoscope; Blind Spot; Yellow Spot; Colour vision; Complementary Colours.

*(Honours Course.)***Additional Experiments—**

- The induction coil—Break extra-current of Faraday.
- The Rhoonome, Effect of sudden variation of current.
- Isotonic and isometric contraction.
- Influence of veratrine on muscular contraction.
- Indefatigability of nerve.
- Excitation of muscle by constant current, Polar excitation of a muscle.
- Electrotonus. Electrotonic changes in excitability of a nerve.
- Kuhne's experiment of contraction without metals.
- Examination of currents in muscle, nerve and heart by means of the reflecting galvanometer.
- Frog's heart—Minimal stimulus causes maximal contraction.
- "Staircase effect." Single contraction of a ventricle.
- Tetanisation. Refractory period. Stimulation of the vagus.
- Action of drugs (Muscarine digitalin, Pilocarpin and Atropin) on the heart.
- Voice and Speech, Laryngoscope.
- Vision, Ophthalmoscope, perimeter.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The subject is to be studied as defined by the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books :—

*(Pass Course.)***1. General Psychology—**

- | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Yerkes | ... | Introduction to Psychology. |
| Wundt | ... | Human and Animal Psychology. |
| Titchener | ... | Text-book of Psychology. |
| Lickley | ... | The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.). |
| Angell | ... | Psychology. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read Titchener's *Primer of Psychology* before joining the regular class.

2. Experimental Psychology—

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| Sanford | ... | Course in Experimental Psychology. |
| Myer | ... | Text-books of Experimental Psychology, Part I—Text-book. |

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read Myer's *Primer of Experimental Psychology* before joining the regular class.

(Laboratory Course.)

Titchener's *Experimental Psychology*, Vol. I, Part I, and Vol. II, Part I (Student's Manual, Qualitative and Quantitative).

Myer's *Text-book of Experimental Psychology*, Part II (Laboratory Course).

*(Honours Course.)***I. General Psychology—**

(Same as in Pass Course with the addition of Kulpe's *Outlines of Psychology*.)

II. Physiological and Comparative Psychology—

Wundt	...	Principles of Physiological Psychology, Vol. I. Part I. (The Bodily Substrate of Mental Life.)
Ladd	...	Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Lloyd Morgan	...	Comparative Psychology.
M. Greenwood (Jr.)	...	Physiology of Senses.
McDougall	...	Physiological Psychology (Home University Library).
Holmes	...	Evolution of Animal Intelligence.

III. Experimental Psychology—In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course the following :—

Scripture	...	New Psychology.
Titchener	...	Lectures on the Psychology of the Thought Processes.
Titchener	...	Instructor's Manual— Quantitative (Introduction).

ANTHROPOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1930.

MATHEMATICS

The following books are recommended :—

(Pass Course.)

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter	...	Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
Loney	...	Plane Trigonometry.

2. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith	...	Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Loney	...	Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.

3. Differential Calculus—

Girijabhushan Mitra	...	Differential Calculus.
Ganesh Prasad	...	Ditto.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards	...	Integral Calculus for Beginners.
Ganesh Prasad	...	Integral Calculus.

5. Hydrostatics—

Besant	...	Elementary Hydrostatics
Loney	...	Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. Astronomy—

D. N. Mallik	...	Elements of Astronomy.
Parker	...	Astronomy.

(Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use ' Stars in the Northern Tropics ' by T. Bhattacharyya.)

*(Honours Course.)***1. Higher Algebra—**

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Hall and Knight | ... | Higher Algebra. |
| C. Smith | ... | A Treatise on Algebra. |

2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--|
| Raicharan Biswas | ... | Theory of Equations and Complex Variables. |
| Burnside and Panton | ... | Theory of Equations, Vol. I. |

3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

- | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Todhunter | ... | Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg. |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|

4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

- | | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| C. Smith | ... | Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections. |
| Salmon | ... | Conic Sections. |
| Askwith | ... | Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. |

5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

- | | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| C. Smith | ... | Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry. |
| Bell | ... | Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. |

6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|
| Kelland and Tait | ... | Introduction to Quaternions, Third Edition, edited by Knott. |
| A. S. Hardy | ... | Elements of Quaternions. |

7. Differential Calculus—

- | | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Edwards | ... | Differential Calculus. |
| Williamson | ... | Ditto. |
| Carey | ... | Infinitesimal Calculus, Sections I and II. |

8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

- | | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Williamson | .. | Integral Calculus. |
| Murray | ... | Introductory Course in Differential Equations. |
| Bateman | .. | Differential Equations. |

9. Statics—

- | | | |
|---------|-----|------------------|
| Minchin | ... | Statics, Vol. I. |
| Lamp | ... | Statics. |
| Loney | ... | Statics. |

10. Dynamics of a Particle—

- | | | |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|
| Loney | ... | Dynamics of Particle. |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|

11. Hydrostatics—

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--------------------------|
| Besant | ... | Elementary Hydrostatics. |
| Minchin | ... | Hydrostatics, Part I. |
| Greaves | ... | Hydrostatics. |

12. Astronomy—

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Young | ... | Manual of Astronomy. |
| Barlow and Bryan | ... | Astronomy. |

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use 'Stars in the Northern Tropics' by T. Bhattacharyya.

N. B.—Candidates who take up Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to the following books :—

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| (1) Leathem | ... | Mathematical Theory of Limits, |
| (2) Benny | ... | Plane Geometry. |

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Wagstaff	... Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
Edser	... Heat.
Stewart and Satterley	... Light (Tutorial Series, latest edition)
Hadley	... Magnetism and Electricity for students.
A. C. Datta	... Text-book of Sound.
Watson	... Text-book of Physics.

(Pass Practical.)

Schuster and Lees	... Advanced Exercise in Practical Physics.
Allen and Moore	... A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan and Co.).

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

A. C. Datta	... Text-book of Sound.
Draper	... Heat and Thermodynamics.
S. C. Starling	... Electricity and Magnetism.
Houston	... Light.
Edser	... General Physics.

The following books may also be consulted :—

Barton	... Sound.
Poynting and Thomson	... Sound.
Poynting and Thomson	... Heat.

(Honours Practical.)

Watson	... Practical Physics.
Glazebrooke and Shaw	... Ditto.
Bedford	... Ditto.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

(Pass Course.)

Holleman	... Inorganic Chemistry.
Melior	... Do.
Holleman	... Organic Chemistry.
F. Mollwo Perkin	... Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic.
Caven	... Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Edition of 1926).
J. B. Cohen	... Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
Santer	... Physical Chemistry.
Caven	... Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)*

H. C. Jones	...	...	Elements of Physical Chemistry.
Clowes and Coleman	...	...	Quantitative Analysis.
J. Walker	...	...	Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
Thorpe	...	...	Essays on Historical Chemistry.
Molloy Perkin	...	...	Practical Method of Inorganic Chemistry.
Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry (Revised by Sudborough).			
J. Read	...	...	Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Edition of 1926)
Caven and Lander	...	...	Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
Cotman	...	...	Text-book of Physical Chemistry.
Caven	...	...	Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part II.

N.B.—Candidates, who take up Chemistry at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination, are recommended to refer to (a) Sir P. C. Ray's 'Makers of Modern Chemistry,' and (b) Saxelby's 'Practical Mathematics' and (c) Dunning's 'Laboratory Glassware Economics.'

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Bose, G. C.	...	...	A Manual of Indian Botany.
Coulter, Barnes and Cowles	...	...	Text-Book of Botany, 2 Vols.
Small	...	...	Text-Book of Botany.

(Practical.)

MacDougall	...	...	Practical Plant Physiology (Smaller Book).
Strasburger and Hillhouse	...	...	Practical Botany, latest edition.

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)*

Reynolds, Green J.	...	...	Vegetable Physiology.
M. C. Stopes	...	...	Ancient Plants.
Students are recommended to consult			
Schimper, A. F. W.	...	...	Geography of Plants.

*(Practical.)**(Same as for the Pass Course.)*

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Shipley and MacBride	... Zoology.
Parker and Haswell	... Text-Book of Zoology.
Hertwig	... Manual of Zoology, translated by Kingsley.
Parker and Bhatia	... Text-book of Zoology for Indian students.
Foster and Balfour	... The Elements of Embryology.
Punnets	... Mendelism.

Books recommended for consultation—

Darwin	.. The Origin of Species.
Kellogg	... Darwinism To-day.
L. Doncaster	... An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.
Bateson	... Mendel's Principles of Heredity.
Dendy	... Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

*(Honours Course.)**(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)*

Schaefer	... Essentials of Histology.
Bateson	... Problems of Genetics.
Lillie	... Problems of Fertilisation.
Miall and Hammond	... The Structure and Life History of the Harlequin Fly.
Miall and Donny	... The Cockroach.
Innes	... Entomology.
Lill	... Organic Evolution.

The following works are recommended for reference :—

	The Cambridge Natural History.
Ray Lankaster	... A Treatise of Zoology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course.)

Halliburton	... Handbook of Physiology.
Howell	... Text-book of Physiology.

(Practical.)

Schaefer	... Essentials of Histology.
Halliburton	... Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
Schaefer	... Experimental Physiology.
Moore	... Bio-Chemistry.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Starling	... Principles of Human Physiology (latest Edition).
Lovatt Evans	... Recent Advances in Physiology.

Books recommended for consultation :—

Bayliss	... Principles of General Physiology.
McLeod	... Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Modern Medicine.

(Practical.)

(The same as for the Pass Course.)

SYLLABUS IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

(Pass Course.)

The induction coil; single shocks, short-circuiting key; effects of single shocks on the tongue; break-shock is stronger than the make-shock; Helmholtz's modification; Meef's hammer.

Pithing a frog; nerve-muscle preparation. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and electrical stimulation of muscle and nerve.

The graphic method; simple lever, crank lever (myograph), moist chamber, minimal and maximal excitation with single induction shocks (make and break). Stimulation by constant current; contraction of muscle only at make and break.

The muscle curve.—Single contraction of a frog's muscle; the latent period, the period of contraction and the period of relaxation. Time-tracing by tuning-fork, method of after-loading. The influence of temperature and of load on muscular contraction.

The work performed by a muscle during a twitch.

Elasticity and extensibility of muscle.

Summation of muscular contraction; tetanus.

Fatigue of muscle.

Thickening of a muscle on contraction.

Barnard's curare experiment.

Stimulation of a motor nerve; unequal excitability (greater nearer the centre of a motor nerve), excitability of flexor and extensor nerves.

Velocity of nerve-impulse (myographic method).

Electro-physiology.—Galvani's experiment of contraction with metals;

Galvani's experiment of contraction without metals.

The frog's heart :—Beating of the heart; effect of heat and cold (heart *in situ*); section of the heart; effect of heat and cold on excised heart.

Stannius' experiment.

Graphic record of the beat of the heart (suspension method and also direct registration with heart-lever).

Pulse-Sphygmographic tracing.

Blood-pressure in man. Sphygmometer and Sphygmomanometer.

Reflex action (simple experiments on a pithed frog).

Vision.—Accommodation, Scheiner's experiment, near and far point.

Purkinje-Sanson's images. Phakoscope; Blind Spot; Yellow Spot; Colour vision; Complementary Colours.

*(Honours Course.)***Additional Experiments—**

The induction coil—Break extra-current of Faraday.

The Rhoonome—Effect of sudden variation of current.

Isotonic and isometric contraction.

Influence of veratrine on muscular contraction.

Indefatigability of nerve.

Excitation of muscle by constant current, Polar excitation of a muscle.

Electrotonus. Electrotonic changes in excitability of a nerve.

Kuhne's experiment of contraction without metals.

Examination of currents in muscle nerve, and heart by means of the reflecting galvanometer.

Frog's heart—Minimal stimulus causes maximal contraction.

'Staircase effect.' Single contraction of the ventricle.

Tetanus. Refractory period. Stimulation of the vagus.

Action of drugs (Muscarine, digitalin, Pilocarpin and Atropin) on the heart.

Voice and Speech, Laryngoscope.

Vision, Ophthalmoscope, perimeter.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The subject is to be studied as defined by the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books :—

*(Pass Course.)***1. General Psychology—**

Yerkes	... Introduction to Psychology.
Wundt	... Human and Animal Psychology.
Titchener	... Text-book of Psychology.
Lickley	... The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.).
Angell	... Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.—Students are advised to read Titchener's *Primer of Psychology* before joining the regular class.

2. Experimental Psychology—

Sanford	... Course in Experimental Psychology.
Myer	... Text-books of Experimental Psychology, Part I—Text-book.

Preparatory Reading :—Students are advised to read Myer's *Primer of Experimental Psychology* before joining the regular class.

(Laboratory Course.)

Titchener's *Experimental Psychology*, Vol. I, Part I, and Vol. II, Part I (Student's Manual, Qualitative and Quantitative).

Myer's *Text-book of Experimental Psychology*, Part II (Laboratory Course).

*(Honours Course.)***I. General Psychology.**

(Same as in Pass Course with the addition of Kulpe's *Outlines of Psychology*).

II. *Physiological and Comparative Psychology*—

Wundt	... Principles of Physiological Psychology, Vol. I, Part I. (The Bodily Substrate of Mental Life.)
Ladd	... Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Lloyd Morgan	... Comparative Psychology.
M. Greenwood (Jr.)	... Physiology of Senses.
McDougall	... Physiological Psychology (Home University Library).
Holmes	... Evolution of Animal Intelligence.

III. *Experimental Psychology*—In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course, the following :—

Scripture	... New Psychology.
Titchener	... Lectures on the Psychology of Thought Processes.
Titchener	... Instructor's Manual—Quantitative (Introduction).

ANTHROPOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

B. COM. EXAMINATION, 1929.

COMPULSORY PAPERS.

General Economics.

Clay	... Economics for the General Reader.
Carver	... Principles of Economics.

Indian Economics.

P. N. Banerjee	... Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.
Jevons	... Money, Banking and Exchange in India.
Baden Powell	... Land Revenue in British India.

Accountancy.

Cropper	... Book-keeping and Accounts.
Fieldhouse	... Students' Complete Commercial Book-keeping.
S. R. Batliboi	... Practical Accounting.

Inland and Foreign Trade.

- Wolfe ... Theory and Practice of International Commerce.
 Cotton ... Handbook of Commercial Information for India.
 Miller ... Foreign Exchange Market.
 Review of Trade (latest issue).

Business Organisation including Commercial Correspondence.

- Grebby ... Modern Business and Methods and Machinery of Business.
 Davar ... Business Organisation.
 Gardner ... Effective Business Letters.

Commercial Law.

- Davar ... Mercantile Law.
 Stevens ... Mercantile Law.
 Indian Contract Act.

Economic Geography.

- Brown ... Principles of Economic Geography.
 Taylor ... Businessman's Geography.

A School Economic Atlas, by Bartholomew, with Introduction by Lyde (Revised Edition).

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

- Carter ... Advanced Accounts.
 Spicer and Peglar ... Book-keeping and Accounts.
 Ditto ... Practical Auditing.
 De Paula ... Principles of Auditing.

Banking and Currency.

- Weston ... Banking and Currency (University Tutorial Press).
 Withers ... Meaning of Money.
 Joshi ... Money and Money Market in India.
 Sheldon ... Elementary Banking.

Public Administration.

- Jenks ... British India.
 D. N. Banerjee ... Indian Constitution.
 Hilton Young ... The System of National Finance.

Public Finance.

- Plehn ... Introduction to Public Finance.
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI to IX).
 Wattal ... Financial Administration in British India.
 Hilton Young ... The System of National Finance.

Agricultural Economics.

- Carver ... Introduction to Rural Economics.
 Strickland ... Co-operation in India.
 McKenna ... Agriculture in India.

Economics of Transport.

- Acworth ... Elements of Railway Economics.
 Acworth Committee's Report.
 S. C. Ghosh ... Indian Railway Economics.

Industrial Organisation.

- Robertson ... Control of Industry.
 Hobson ... Evolution of Modern Capitalism.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
 A study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.

Students are recommended to refer to Reports and Government Publications.

Tariffs.

- Higginson ... Tariffs at Work.
 Fisk ... International Commercial Policies.
 Banerjea ... Fiscal Policy in India.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

Statistics.

- King ... Statistics.
 Bowley ... Elementary Manual of Statistics.
 Boddington ... Statistics applied to Commerce.

Economic History.

- Gibbon ... Industry in England.
 Gadgil ... Industrial Evolution in India.
 Kydd ... Factory Legislation in India.

The following Vernaculars are specified for the present for the B. Com. Examination (Composition Paper) :—

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Hindi. | 8. Canarese. |
| 2. Bengali. | 9. Malayalam. |
| 3. Urdu. | 10. Gujrati. |
| 4. Uriya. | 11. Mahrathi. |
| 5. Assamese. | 12. French. |
| 6. Tamil. | 13. German. |
| 7. Telugu. | |

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1928.

• ENGLISH.

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.—General History of English Literature.

(No Text-books.)

Paper II.—Drama.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Shakespeare | ... King Lear; Antony and Cleopatra;
Henry IV, Parts I and II. |
| Ben Jonson | ... The Alchemist. |

Paper III.—Poetry.

- | | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Spencer | ... Fairie Queene, I. |
| Milton | ... Paradise Regained. |
| Browning | ... Selections (Young). |
| Dryden | ... Selections (Christie). |

Paper IV.—Prose.

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Plato | ... The Four Socratic Dialogues Euthyphro,
Apology, Crito, Phaedo; Tr. Jowett,
Preface by Caird (Oxford). |
| Burke | ... French Revolution. |
| Archbold, W. A. | ... Recent Essays. |

GROUP A.

Paper V.—(a) Chaucer and (b) Outlines of Historical English Grammar.

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| (a) Chaucer | ... The Book of the Duchesse, ll. 1-290;
House of Fame, Book II; The Legend
of Good Women (Cleopatra and
Thisbe); Lak of Stedfastnesse; The
Former Age; Gentilesse; Truth;
The Complaynt of Chaucer to his
Purse; The Prologue to the Canter-
bury Tales; The Pardoner's Tale
with its Prologue (Group C, ll.
329-368). |
| (b) Otto Jespersen | ... Growth and Structure of the English
Language (Trubner, Leipzig). |
| Classen | ... History of the English Language
(Macmillan). |

*Paper VI.—Selected Period of Poetry.***Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832).**

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Wordsworth	... Prelude. Books XI, XII, XIII; Excursion, Book I; Selections by Matthew Arnold (Golden Treasury Series).
Coleridge	... Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Book of Coleridge, Dent).
Byron	.. Vision of Judgment; Selections by Matthew Arnold (Golden Treasury Series). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.
Shelley	.. Prometheus Unbound; Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Treasury Series).
Keats	... Hyperion; Eve of St. Agnes; Lamia; Isabella.

Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave). Book IV.
Selections from English Poets, edited by Ward, Vol. IV.

*Paper VII.—Selected Period of Prose.***Early Nineteenth Century Prose (1798-1832).**

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Wordsworth	... Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford edition).
Scott	... Talisman; Old Mortality; Kenilworth.
Coleridge	... Biographia Litteraria, omitting Chapters 5-9 and 12.
Lamb	... Essays of Elia.
Lander	... Selections by Sidney Colvin (Golden Treasury Series).
Jane Austen	... Pride and Prejudice.
Hazlitt	... English Literature, edited by Zeitline (Oxford University Press).
De Quincey	... Confessions of an Opium Eater.
Shelley	... Defence of Poetry.

GROUP B.*Paper V.*

English Language and Literature prior to 1100 A. D.
Sweet—Anglo-Saxon Reader, Part I (omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV (9th edition, Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Paper VI.

English Language and Literature from 1100 A.D. to 1500 A.D., including Chaucer.

Chaucer —In addition to the texts prescribed for the "A" Group—Troilus and Criseyde, Books I and II.

Morris—

Specimens of Early English, Part I, omitting pieces II, III, IV, VIII, X, XI, XIII, XV, XVII, XIX.

Morris and Skeat

... Specimens of Early English—Part II, omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (B), XI (C), XIII, XVII (B), XVIII (A).

Paper VII.—Historical English Grammar (including the Elements of Teutonic Philology).

Books recommended for study :—

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Wright, J. and E. M. | ... Old English Grammar (Oxford University Press). |
| Wyld, H. C. | ... Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray). |
| Emerson | ... History of the English Language. |
| Greenough and Kittredge | ... Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan). |

Paper VIII.

Essay or Essays on Subjects connected with the Course.

SANSKRIT.

The course shall include the following :—

(The Books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups.)

- Paper I.*—(a) Ashtaka I of Rigveda, with Sayana's commentary thereon.
(b) Sayana's introduction to his commentary on the Rigveda.

Paper II.—Siddhanta Kaumudi (whole).

Paper III.—(a) and (b) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Language and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonell, A. A.—Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

*Uhlenbeck, C. C.—A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

*Gune—Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

For reference only—

Whitney—Sanskrit Grammar.

Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti—Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus.

(c) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika—Karikas Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12-14, 16-18, 20, 29, 31, 33, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67 and 95.

Paper IV.—Two essays—(a) dealing with some subject connected with the History of Sanskrit literature generally; (b) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the group taken up.

* Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with asterisks.

Papers V, VI, VII, and VIII.—One of the following groups to be selected by the candidate :—

A.—Literature.

Paper V.—(a) Poetry Text :—

Naisadha Charita	... Canto I with commentary.
Kamandakiya Nitisara	... Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62) (Jivananda's edition).
Sukra Nitisara	... Chapter 4 (pages 507-612) (Jivananda's edition).
Mahabharata	... Santiparva, Rajadharma, Chapters 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).
Sisupalavadha	... Cantos 14, 15 with Mallinatha's commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(a) Drama Texts—Vikramorvasi, Mrichchakatika, Venisambhara, Mahaviracharita, Karpuramanjari; Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakasa as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Prose Texts; Kadambari (1st part), Harshacharita, Chapters 5 and 6.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, Kavyaprakasa, Ekavali, Sarasvatikanthabharana, Sahitya-darpana and Chhandomanjari.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

B.—Vedas.

Paper V.—Yaska's Nirukta and Pingala's Chhandasutras with Halayudha's Vritti; Pratisakhya of the Rigveda, with the commentary of Uvata.

Paper VI.—(a) Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.

(The interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.)

Paper VII.—(a) Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, Chapters III and IV : Chhandogya, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any Upanishad for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Grihya-Sutra—(a) Gobhila with commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

C.—Mimamsa and Smriti.

Paper V.—(a) Mimamsa-Sutra with Savara Bhashya, first three chapters.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Sloka-Varttika and the Tantra-Varttika for translation into English.

For reference only—

Dr. Pasupatinath Shastri—Introduction to the Purva Mimamsa.

Paper VI.—(a) Jaiminiya Nyayamalavistara and Mimamsa Nyayaprakasa.

Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Mimamsa-Balaprakasa and the Tuptika for translation into English.

Paper VII.—(a) Manu-Samhita with Kulluka's commentary.

Dharma-Sutras of Apastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's commentary.

(b) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila.

Paper VIII.—(a) Yajñavalkya-Samhita with Vijnanesvara's Mitakshara; Parasara's Institutes with Madhava's commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

D.—Vedānta.

Paper V.—(a) Vedāntasāra (Jacob's edition); Panchadasi; Vedānta Paribhasha; Hastamalaka (with commentary); and Siddhāntaleśa.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedānta Philosophy such as the Vivaraṇaprameya-Saṃgraha for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Vedānta-Sūtra with Sāṅkara Bhaṣya.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Śrībhāṣya, Chapter I, Part I.

(b) Advaita-Brahma-Siddhi.

Paper VIII.—(a) Bhagavadgītā; Chhandogya-Upanishad, Chapter VI; Bṛihadāranyaka, Chapters III, VI; Katha and Mandukya Upanishads with Sāṅkara's commentary.

(b) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhāṣya and the Salvabhāṣya.

E.—Sāṅkhya and Yoga.

Paper V.—(a) Sāṅkhya-Sūtras of Kapila with Vṛitti of Aniruddha; Sāṅkhya-Kārika of Iśvara-kṛṣṇa with Bhaṣya of Gauḍapāda.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Sāṅkhya-Pravachana-Bhaṣya; Sāṅkhya-Sāra and Sāṅkhya-Tattvakaumudī.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Yoga-Sūtras of Patañjali with Bhaṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛitti of Bhoja; Yoga-Varttika of Vijnāna Bhikṣu.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Yogavasistha, Chapter on Vairāgya Prakaraṇa; Sarvādarsana-Saṃgraha.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

F.—Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

Paper V.—(a) Nyāya-Sūtras of Gautama with the Bhaṣya of Vātsyāyana, Varttika of Uddyotakara and Vṛitti of Viśvanātha.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Nyāya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Nyāyamanjari of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa; Khandanakhaṇḍakhyā of Śrīharsa, Chapter I.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Bhaṣaparicchheda with Siddhāntamuktavali; Kusumanjali of Udayanācāryya with commentary of Ruchidatta and gloss of Vardhamāna.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(a) Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kanada with Bhaṣya of Prasastapada, Nyāyakāṇḍī of Śrīdhara, and Vṛitti of Jayanarayana; Saptapadārthi of Sivāditya, with commentary of Yatindra Madhava.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiśeṣika Philosophy for translation into English.

G.—General Philosophy.

Paper V.—(a) Sankhya Sutras of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha; Sankhya-Tattvakaumudi; Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali with the Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana and Vritti of Visvanatha; Vaisesika Sutras of Kanada with Bhashya of Prasastapada and Nyayakandali of Sridhara.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Vedantasara (Jacob's edition); Bhagavadgita; Vedanta-Sutra with Sankara's commentary, Chapter I, Parts I and IV, Chapter II, Part II.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(a) Nyayaratnamala of Parthasarathi Misra; Mimamsa-Nyaya-Prakasa of Apodeva; Upanishads—Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya and Svetasvatara with Sankara's commentary.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

H.—Prakrit.

Paper V.—(a) Prasna Vyakarana, Vipakasutra.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit (or Prakrit at the option of the candidate).

Paper VI.—(a) Prakrit portions of the following Dramas:—

Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malavikagnimitra, Uttaracharita, Malatimadhava, Mahaviracharita, Mrichchhakatika, Mudraraksasa, Ratnavali, Karpuramanjari, Venisamhara.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Setubandha; Gaudavaha; Kumarapalacharita together with a general knowledge of Prakrita-Pingala.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Prakrit Grammar as in Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakasa (Cowell); Chanda's Prakrita Lakshana (Hoernle); Hemachandra (Pischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substance of Hoernle's Grammar of the Gaudian languages.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

I.—Epigraphy and History.

Paper V.—(a) Rajatarangini and its continuation, with Stein's introduction and commentary.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Inscriptions of Asoka.

(b) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VIII.—Epigraphia Indica—

Volume	I. Inscriptions Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 36.
"	III. Nos. 8 and 17.
"	IV. No. 34.
"	V. Nos. 2 and 19.
"	VI. Nos. 1 and 14.
"	VII. No. 6.
"	IX. No. 31 (translation only).
"	X. No. 15.
"	XII. Nos. 8 and 13.

Fleet—Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Nos. 1, 18, 33-37.
Prachina Lekha-Mala—Lekhas 69, 79, 80, 85, 92, 111 and 118.

Paper VIII.

(a) Ancient Geography of India.

The following books are recommended :—

Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India.

Fleet—Topographical list of the Brihatsamhita.

Pargiter—Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

PALI.

(COMPULSORY PAPERS.)

Paper I.

(a) Digha-Nikaya.

Brahmajala-Suttanta.

Samannaphala-Sutta.

Singalovada-Suttanta.

Ambattha-Sutta.

(b) Majjhima-Nikaya

... Suttas 1-15.

(c) Samyutta-Nikaya

... Devata, Devaputta and Kosala-Samyuttas.

(d) Anguttara-Nikaya

... Pancakanipata Vaggas, 1-8.

N. B.—Candidates will be required to be acquainted with the following Suttas : Cakkavattisihanada Sutta (D. N.), Assalayana Sutta (M.N.).

Paper II.

(a) Mahavagga of the Vinaya-Pitaka, pages 1-156.

(b) Bhikkhu-Patimokkha.

(c) Dr. Vidyabhusan's translation of So-sor-thar-pa (Tibetan Patimokkha).

Paper III.

Maharupasiddhi (Sri Dharmaraina Nayaka Thera edition in Sinhalese character).

Vuttodaya ... Ed. C. A. A. Silakkhanda (Niraya Sagar Press, Bombay).

Vararuci ... Prakrita Prakasa.

Muller ... Pali Grammar.

Woolner ... Introduction to Prakrit.

Gune ... Comparative Philology (Poona).

Barua and Mitra ... Prakrit Dhammapada

Geiger ... Pali Litteratur und Sprache } for reference only.

N. B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology should include Indo-European family of languages—the Aryan Branch. History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects—Development of Pali sounds and inflexions—Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.

Paper IV.

Rhys Davids	...	Buddhist India.
Rhys Davids	...	American Lectures.
Kern	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Hoernle	...	Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literatures found in Eastern Turkestan, Vol. I. (Translation and notes only.)
Mrs. Rhys Davids	...	Buddhism.
Inscriptions of Asoka (in Translation).		
Oldenberg	...	Buddha.
Beal	...	Buddhist Literature in China.
Elliot	...	Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.
Law	...	Life and Work of Buddhaghosa.
Mabel Bode	...	Pali Literature in Burma.

GROUP A.—LITERATURE.

Paper V.

- (a) Jatakas in the Barhut Sculptures.
- (b) Petavatthu and Vimanavatthu.
- (c) Rhys Davids' Buddhist Birth-Stories—Introduction only.

Paper VI.

Theri-Gatha with the Paramatthadipani (Second half).
 Thera-Gatha (First half).
 Sutta-nipata (Bapat's editions excluding the Parayana Vagga).
 Visuddhimagga (Sīlaniddesa).
 Milindapanha (Mendakapanha only, pages 90-188).

Paper VII.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original).
2. Piprahwa Buddhist Vase Inscriptions (as in Luder's List of Inscriptions, No. 934).
3. Bārhut Inscriptions (Barua and Sinha).
4. Sanchi Stupa Inscriptions (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II).

Paper VIII.

Essays and unseens.

GROUP B.—PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

Dhammasangani.
 Atthasalini (P. T. S. O.), pages 1-136.
 Dūkaṭṭhāna.

Paper VI.

Netti-Pakarana.
 Abhidhammattha-Sāṅgaha.
 Abhidhammavāṭṭa.

Paper VII.

Kathavatthu (P. T. S.), Vol. I, pages 1-103 with commentary.
 Vibhanga (P. T. S.), pages 1-50.
 Dhatukatha (P. T. S.), pages 1-100.

Paper VIII.

Essays and unseen.

GROUP C.—EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Paper V.

Mahavamsa (Geiger's edition).
 Sasanavamsa.

Paper VI.

Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original).
 Dasaratha Inscriptions.
 Piprahwa Vase Inscriptions.
 Sohagaura Copper Plaquet Inscription.

Paper VII.

- (a) Select Kusana Inscriptions.
- (b) Inscriptions of the Saka and Satavahana Dynasties.
- (c) Inscriptions of the Imperial Guptas (Samudragupta, Chandragupta II, Skandagupta and Damodarpur Plates).
- (d) Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela.

Paper VIII.

- (i) Cunningham ... Ancient Geography of India (published by Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.).
- (ii) Reports of the Archæological Survey of India about Taxila and Isipatana, Vesali, Savatthi, Rajagaha, Kusinara, Kapilavastu and Sanchi.
- (iii) Foucher ... Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.
- (iv) Legge ... The Travels of Fa-Hien.
- (v) Watters ... Yuan Chwang, 2 vols.

GROUP D.—MAHAYANA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

Lalita-Vistara.
 Asvaghosha's Buddhacarita (Chaps. 1-13).

Paper VI.

Madhyamika-Karika with Vṛtti of Candrakīrti.
 Lankavatara Sutra (Bunyin Nanjio's edition).

Paper VII.

Nyayabindu with the Tika of Dharmottara (A. S. B.).
 Sarvadarśana-saṅgraha (portion dealing with Buddhist Philosophy only).
 Vidyabhusan ... history of Indian Logic (Buddhist HLogic only).

Paper VIII.

- A. (i) Kielhorn ... Sanskrit Grammar.
 (ii) Macdonell ... Sanskrit Grammar.
 B. Essays.

ARABIC.

Paper I.

Hamasa (1st Chapter).

Mu'allagat (omitting the B.A. Honours Selection).

Paper II.

Kitabu-l-Aghani, Vol. IV.

- (a) From the middle of page 17 to the middle of page 34.
 (b) From page 74 to page 98.

Yatimatu-d-Dhar, Vol. IV, al-Babu-khamis fi dhikr-i Abi-l-Fadhli-l-Hamadani, pages 167-204.

Paper III.

- (a) Unseen from Arabic.
 (b) Unseen from English.

Paper IV.

History of Arabic Literature.

Paper V.

Mufasssal of Zamakhshari from the beginning up to the end of Bahth-i-Ism-i-Mu'rab.

Fara'id of Mulla Mahmud Jawnpuri; 'Ilmu-l-Mu'ani, from the beginning of the Muqaddima up to the end of the Naw'-i-Awwal of the Fann-i-Thani.

Paper VI.

Kur'an with the Kashshaf of Zamakhshari, the whole of Suratu-l-Imran, Mishkatu-l-Masabih.

- (a) Kitabu-l-Imarat-i-wa'l-qudai.
 (b) Kitabu-l-Adab.

Paper VII.

History of Islam.

Paper VIII.

Essay.

PERSIAN.

Paper I.

Hadiqa of Sanai (Newal Kishore Ed.), Chapters I and V, Khaqani.

Paper II.

Diwan of Nasir-i-Khusraw-i-'Alawi. (Bombay Edition, pages 1-100.)
Quasid of Urfi and Qa'ani.

Paper III.

Gawhar-i-Murad : the Muqaddima and the 1st Maqalla.
Waqiayi-Ni-'mat Khan-i-'Ali.
Haji Baba Ispahani. (B. A. S. Edition.)
Miraju-s-Sa'adat.

Paper IV.

History of Persian Literature.

Paper V.

- (a) Unseen from Persian.
- (b) Unseen from English.

Paper VI.

Phillot—Higher Persian Grammar.
Azad—Sukhandan-i-Fars.
Hadaiqu-i-Balaghat, I and II, Hadiqas or as an alternative—
Maulana 'Ubaydullah-al' Ubaydi-al-Suhrawardy—Dastur-i-Parsi Amut.

Paper VII.

History of Islam.

Paper VIII.

Essay.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.)

Paper I.

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest time down to 1850.
Special period—Vaishnava Literature during the Sixteenth Century.
Books recommended—

D. C. Sen	... History of Bengali Language and Literature (Calcutta University).
Ditto	... Vaishnava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal (Calcutta University).
Ditto	... Chaitanya and his Companions (Calcutta University).
Ditto	... Folk Literature of Bengal (Calcutta University).
Ditto	... The Bengali Ramayanas (Calcutta University).
S. K. De	... History of Bengali Literature, 1800-1825 (Calcutta University).

Sasankamohan Sen	... Vangavani.
<i>Book of Reference—</i>	
M. Adhikary	... Vaisnab Digdarsani.

Paper II.

(1) Vanga Sahitya Parichaya, edited by D. C. Sen (Calcutta University), Vol. I, pages 379-402 (Dharmamangala); pages 486-524 (Ramayana); pages 607-638 (Mahabharata).

(2) Gopichandrer Gan, pages 1-56 (published by the Calcutta University).

(3) Sri Krishna Kirtan, pages 332-398; Radha-Viraba (published by Sahitya-Parishad).

Paper III.

Mukundarama Kavikankana	... Chandimangal (the Kalaketu Story only).
D. C. Sen	... Maymansinha Gitika.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	... Meghnadbadh Kavya.
Dinabandhu Mitra	... Nildarpan.
Girischandra Ghosh	... Asok.

Recommended (for reference only)—

Lalmohan Vidyanidhi	... Kavya-nirnaya.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee	... History of the Bengali Stage ("Calcutta Review," January 1924).
Beharilal Chakrabarti	... Saradamangal.

Paper IV.

(a) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-57.

(Candidates are recommended to refer to D. C. Sen's Bengali Prose Style.)

(b) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimchandra and Rabindranath.

In papers II and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.

Questions on the text shall include—

(a) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the texts.

(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(See under "Subsidiary Languages.")

Paper VII.

(See under "Basic Languages.")

Paper VIII.

B. C. Mazumdar
S. K. Chatterji

... History of the Bengali Language.
... A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics.
(International Phonetic Association.
University College, London.)

HINDI.

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.)

Paper I.—History of Literature.

History of Hindi Literature from Chand Bardai (12th Century) down to Babu Harischandra.

Special subject—Religious Literature of Hindi Vaishnava poets in the 15th and 16th centuries.

Books recommended—

The Origin of Hindi Language and Literature, by Pandit Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.

Hindi Bhasha, by Pandit Bal Mukund Gupta.

Vernacular Literature of Hindustan, by Sir George Abraham Grierson.

Hindi Literature (Heritage of India Series) :

Grierson	... Tulsidas.
Misra Brothers	... Misra-bandhu-vinod.
Do.	... Hindi Navaratna.

Paper II.—Old Texts.

Chanda Bardai	... Prithviraj Raysa. (Select portions in the Kavita Kaumudi of Ram Nares Tripathi.)
Surdas	... Sur Sagar, Canto X; Vinaya Patrika.
Tulsidas	... Ram-charita-manas. Selection by Syam Sundar Das (Indian Press); Vinaya Patrika.
Jayasi	... Padumavat, Part I.
Kesavdas	... Ramchandrika.
Kavir	... Selections (Rachanavali, edited by Pandit Ajodhya Singh Upadhyay).

Paper III.—Mediæval and Modern Tests.

Bhushan	... Sivaraj Bhushan.
Bihari Lal	... Satsai (Select portions).
Pandit Ambikadatt Vyas	... Sukavi Satsai.
Harischandra	... Chandravali.

Paper IV.—Essay Paper.

(a) Development of Hindi Literature, 1859-1900.

(b) Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Hoernle	... Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.
Lyall	... Article on Hindustani (in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).
Kellogg	... Grammar of the Hindi Language.
Greaves	... Grammar of Tulsidas.
E. Greaves	... Hindi Grammar (Indian Press).

MAITHILI.

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.)

Paper I.

History of Maithili Literature from the earliest times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha).

Special subject—Age of Vidyapati.

Paper II.

Jyotirishvar Thakur	... Varnaratnakar.
Vidyapati	... Kuti Lata.
Govind Das	... Padyasangraha.
Ramdas Jha	... Anand Vijay.
Umapati	... Parijataharana.

Paper III.

Harsanath	... Ushaharana.
Harshanath	... Madhavananda.
Jivan Jha	... Sundar Samyog.
Lal Das	... Ganes Khand.
Jivan Jha	... Samavati Punarjanma Natak.

Paper IV.

Influence of Persian on Maithili.

Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Bhaba Nath Misra	... Mithila Sabda Prakas.
------------------	---------------------------

ORIYA.

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.)

Paper I.

General History of Oriya Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A. D.
Special period—from 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended :—

- (1) Syamasundara Rajaguru's Prabandhavalī.
- (2) Tarinicharan Rath's Utkala Sahitya Itihāsa.
- (3) M. M. Chakravarti's Essay in J. A. S. B for 1893, No. 4.
- (4) Introductory Essays to Vol. I and Vol. II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, by B. C. Mazumdar, published by the Calcutta University.

Paper II.

The following portions from the Oriya Sahitya Parichaya, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, pages 366-440.

Paper III.

A. Mediæval—

- (1) Upendra Bhanja's Lavanyavati, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.
- (2) Abhimanyu Samanta Singhar's Vidagdha Chintamani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.
- (3) Kisori Chandranana Champu, by Baladeva Kavisurya.

B. Modern—

- (1) Radhanatha Ray's Mahayatra.
- (2) Madhusudana Ray's Vasanta Gatha.
- (3) Fakirmohan Senapati's Lachhima.

Paper IV.

- (1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.
- (2) Growth of Modern Oriya Literature under the influence of Western culture.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

The following books are recommended :—

- (1) Such portions from Beames' Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.
- (2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language, Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

GUJRATI.

(PRINCIPAL SUBJECT.)

Paper I.

History of Gujarati Literature from the earliest times to A. D. 1900.

Special Subject—Parsi writers of Gujarati during the 19th century.

Books recommended :—

K. M. Jhaveri	...	...	Milestones in Gujarati Literature.
D. C. Derasari	...	...	Sathina Sahityanu Digdarsan.
K. M. Jhaveri	...	..	"Parsi Gujarati Sahitya" in the Vismi Sadi.
A. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Tarporewala.			Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the introductory essay in each writer.

Paper II.

Old Gujarati and Rajasthani :—

Padmanabh	...	...	Kanhad De Prabandh (Derasari's edition).
Bhalan	...	...	Kadambari (Kantawala's edition).
Rathor Prithvi Raj	...	...	Veli Kisna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal).

Old Gujarati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

Paper III.

Mediæval and Modern Texts :—

Premanand	...	...	} As given in Selections from Gujarati (Calcutta University).
Dyaram	...	...
Narmadashankar	...	...	Narma Kavita.
Dalpatram	...	...	Forbes Viraha and Dalpat Kavya.
Kalapi	...	...	Kekarava.
Govardhanram Tripathi	...	...	Sarasvatichandra.

Paper IV.

Special subjects :—

- (a) Women writers in Gujarati.
- (b) Akho and Samal.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

R. L. Turner	Gujarati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).
--------------	-----	-----	--

L. P. Tessitori	...	Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian Antiquary, 1914-16).
Sir G. A. Grierson	...	Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Introduction to Gujarati and Rajasthani).
N. B. Divatia	...	History of the Gujarati Language.

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGES.

Papers V and VI on one of the following :—

(i) BENGALI.

Texts.

University Selections for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

G. F. Nicholl	...	.. Manual of the Bengali Language.
J. D. Anderson	...	... Bengali Manual.

History of Literature.

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature and Introduction to Typical Selections from Bengali Literature.

S. N. Sen Modern Bengali Literature (Calcutta Review, January, 1924).
-----------	-----	---

(ii) ASSAMESE.

Texts.

Sankaradeva	...	... Rukmini Haran.
Bhattadeva	...	.. Katha Gita (first three chapters).
Lakshminath Bezbarua	...	... Kripabar Barbaruar Kakatar Topala.
Mafizuddin Ahmed	...	... Jnana Malini.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	...	... Manomati.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Barua	...	... Asamiya Byakaran.
Devananda Bharali	...	... Asamiya Bhasar Maulik Bichar.
Satyanath Bora	...	... Sahitya Bichar.
Devananda Bharali	...	... Anglo-Assamese Grammar.
G. F. Nicholl	...	... Assamese Grammar in Bengali Manual.

Literary History.

Devendranath Bezbarua	...	Asamiya Bhashia Aru Sahityar Buranji.
-----------------------	-----	---------------------------------------

(iii) ORIYA.

Texts.

Jagannath Dasa	...	...	Bhagavata (Selections as in Typical Selections from Oriya, Vol. I).
Madhusudan Rao	...	...	Kusumanjali.
Biswanath Kar	...	...	Bibidha Prabandha.

Grammar.

Radhanatha Ray	...	...	Vyakaran Pravesa.
E. C. P. Hallam	...	...	Oriya Grammar.

Literary History.

Introductory Essays to Typical Selections from Oriya.

(iv) MARATHI.

Texts.

Gadyaratna Samuchchay, Part I.
Navanit, pages 47-48, 159-71, 381-410.

Grammar.

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi	...	...	Praudhabodh Byakaran.
G. R. Navalkar	...	...	Marathi Grammar.

Literary History.

Bhave	...	...	Maharashtra Saraswat.
M. K. Nadkarni	...	...	A Short History of Marathi Literature.

(v) HINDI.

Texts.

Ramdahin Misra	...	...	Sahitya Sudhakar.
Ditto	...	...	Sahitya Sushama—Kavir (Dohas only), Mira Bai, Tulsidas, Surdas, Rahim, Bibari, Bhushan and Harischandra.
Tulsidas	...	...	Selection by Syamsundar Das, up to Sunderakanda.

Grammar.

Kellogg	...	...	Grammar of the Hindi Language.
Pincott	...	...	Hindi Manual.
Etherington	...	...	Bhasha-Bhaskar.
Garcin de Tassy	...	...	Chrestomathie Hindi on Hindouie.

Literary History.

Grierson	...	...	Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.
Keay	...	...	Hindi Literature.

(vi) GUJRATI.

Texts.

Dhruva, A. B.	... Niti-Sikhan (Selections I-V).
Anjaria and Karim Mohamad	... Kavita-Praves (Parts I-II).
St. Clair Tisdall	... Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trubner).
Taylor, G. P.	... The Students' Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).
Trivedi, K. P.	... Madhyavyakaran.
Taraporewala	... Main Currents of Gujarati Literature (Cal. Review, Jan.-Feb., 1925).

(vii) URDU.

Texts.

Kalam-i-Urdu (Board of Examiners).
 A'inaya-i-Ibrat, Part II.
 Taubatu-n-Nasuh (Nazir Ahmed).
 Nazm-i-Muntakhab.

Grammar.

Palmer	... Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic.
Green	... A Practical Hindustani Grammar.
Forbes	... Hindustani Grammar.
Platts	... Ditto.

Literary History.

Garcin de Tassy	... Histoire de la Littérature Hindoue et Hindoustanie.
Azad	... Ab-i-Hayat.

(viii) TAMIL.

Texts.

Purnalingam Pillai	... Primer of Tamil Literature.
Ditto	... Viveka Vilakkam.
Ditto	... Sevyul Kovai.
Ditto	... Vasaka Thirattu.
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).	

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe	... Tamil Grammar Self-taught.
Pope	... Tamil Handbook.
Do.	... Catechisms of Tamil Grammar, I-II.
Arden	... Progressive Grammar.
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).	

(ix) TELUGU.

Texts.

Narasingham and	... } Ananda Readers, Parts III and IV.
Narasingarow	... }
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).	

Grammar and Literary History.

Brown	...	Telugu Grammar.	
Morris	...	Simplified Telugu Grammar.	
Arden	...	Telugu Grammar, 1895; Companion Reader. 1879.	Telugu

Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

*(x) MALAYALAM.**Texts.*

Fourth Reader	...	} Basel Mission (Mangalore).
Twelfth Reader	...	
Gadya Malika, Part II	...	
Matriculation Selections	...	

(Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Gundert	...	Catechism of Malayalam Grammar (Madras, 1881).
Fohrmeyr	...	Progressive Grammar of Malayalam (Mangalore, 1889).
Peet	...	Malayalam Grammar (Cottayam, 1841).

Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

History of Malayalam Literature.

*(xi) KANARESE.**Texts.*

Padya Sara, Part I, pages 1-39.
 Katha Sangraha, Part I, pages 1-96.
 Ditto Part II, pages 210-80.
 Nirmale (or She Stoops to Conquer in Kanarese).
 Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Kittel	...	Grammar of Old and Modern Kannada (Mangalore, 1903).
Spencer	...	Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914).
Rice	...	History of Kanarese Literature.
Sabdadarśa (Kanarese).		
Article on Dravidian Languages	(Encyclopædia Britannica).	

*(xii) SINHALESE.**Texts.*

Gunasekara	...	Kusajatakakavya, 150 verses.
Gunawardhana	...	Subhshataya, 50 verses.
Samarasekara	...	Sinhalese Translation of Dighanikaya, Vol. I (Brahmajalasutra and Ambatthasutra only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe	... Sinhalese Grammar (London, 1916).
Gunasekara	... Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1891).
Gurulu	... Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3 and 4 only), cited by Jayatilaka.

(xiii) MAITHILI.

Texts.

Ramanand Thakur	... Mahabharatsar.
Grierson	... Chrestomathy.
Chanda Jha	... Ramayan.

Grammar and Literary History.

Grierson	... Vernacular Literature of Hindustan,
Ditto	... Maithili Grammar, 2nd edition.
Gangapati Singh	... Bal Maithili Vyakaran.

BASIC LANGUAGES.

Paper VII.

Any two of the following :—

(i) PALI.

Frankfurter	... Pali Handbook.
Muller	... Simplified Pali Grammar.
Victor Henry	... Precis de Grammaire Pali.
Vidhusekhar Sastri	... Pali Prakasa.
Anderson	... Pali Reader—Select portions, viz. :—

Sumsumara Jataka, pages 1-2.
 Sihacamma J., pages 8-9.
 Baveru J., pages 18-19.
 Silanisamas J., pages 28-29.
 Mahosadha's Judgment, pages 58-59.
 Cattari Pubbanimittani, pages 63-64.
 No Continuous Personal Identity, page 99.
 Rebirth is not Transmigration, pages 100-101.
 Padhana-Sutta, pages 103-104.
 Dhaniya-Sutta, pages 104-105.
 Selections from the Dhammapada, pages 106-107.

(ii) PRAKRIT.

Vararuchi	... Prakrita Prakasa.
Rajasekara	... Karpuramanjari.
Woolner	... Introduction to Prakrit.

(iii) PERSIAN.

M. T. Dadachanji	... First Steps in Persian.
M. Kazim Shirazi	... New Persian Selections (Board of Examiners).
Ditto	... Sahl-Amus-i-Farsi, Part I.

Platts and Rankin	... Persian Grammar.
Rosen	... Ditto.
Kanga	... Hints on the Study of Persian.
St. Clair Tisdal	... Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Paper I.

Tucker, T. G.	... Introduction to the History of Language. (Blackie.)
Jespersen, O.	... Language. (Allen.)
Sweet, H.	... History of Language. (Dent.)
Greenough and Kitteridge	... Words and their Ways in English Speech. (Macmillan.)
Oertel	... Lectures on the Study of Language. (Yale.)

Paper II.

Noel-Armfield	... General Phonetics. (Heffer.)
Uhlenbeck, C. C.	... Sanskrit Phonetics. (Luzac.)
Whitney, W. D.	... Sanskrit Grammar, Sections 1-260 and 591-98. (For reference only.)
Wright, J.	... Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language. (Oxford.) Sections 28-238. (For reference only.)
Clodd, E.	... Story of the Alphabet. (Newness.)

Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition): Articles on Accent, Alphabet, Chinese Language, Cuneiform, Egyptian (writing only), Phonetics and Writing.

Macdonell, A. A.	... Vedic Grammar for Students (especially on the Accent). (Oxford.)
------------------	--

Paper III.

Macdonell, A.	... Vedic Grammar.
Whitney	... Paragraphs 261-1245 (omitting the paragraphs mentioned under Paper VI).
Wright	... Paragraphs 239-575. (For reference only.)

Paper IV.

Gune, P. D.	... Introduction to Comparative Philology, pages 160-222.
Woolner, A. C.	... Introduction to Prakrit. (Punjab University.)
Muller	... Pali Grammar. (Kegan Paul.)

Paper V.

Gune	... Pages 223-52.
Chatterji, S. K.	... A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics.
Majumdar, B. C.	... History of the Bengali Language.

- Grierson, Sir G. A. ... *The Languages of India* (from the Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, Vol. I, London).

Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition) : Articles on Bihari, Bengali, Gujrati, Hindi (Eastern and Western), Hindustani, Marathi, Oriya, Pahari, Rajasthani, Sindhi and Urdu.

Paper VI.

- Apte, V. S. ... Guide to Sanskrit Composition (especially for the instances quoted).
 Whitney ... Sanskrit Grammar. (For reference only.)
 Macdonell, A. A. ... Vedic Grammar for Students.
 Speijer, J. J. ... Sanskrit Syntax.

Paper VII.

Encyclopædia Britannica (9th edition) : Article on Aryan.

- Tucker ... Chapter II.
 Haug, M. ... Essays on the Religion of the Parsis.

Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics : Article on Aryan Religion.

(ALTERNATIVE A.)

- Taraporewala, I. J. S. ... Selection from Avesta and old Persian, First Series (Calcutta University).
 Jackson, A. V. W. ... Avesta Grammar.
 Johnson, E. J. ... Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language.
 Dhalla, M. N. ... Zoroastrian Theology. Zoroastrian Civilization. (For reference only.)

(ALTERNATIVE B.)

- Caldwell, R. ... Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages. (3rd edition.)
Dravidian Studies ... (3 parts). Madras University.
 Subbaiyya, K. V. ... Dravidian Philology. (Indian Antiquary, 1909-11-13.)
 Hoffmann, J. ... Mundari Grammar.
 Bodding, P. O. ... Materials for a Santali Grammar.
 Sten Konow ... Dravidian Philology. (Indian Antiquary, 1903.)

Linguistic Survey of India : Introductory essays on Munda, Dravidian and Tibeto-Burman languages.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Paper I ... History of Ancient and Mediæval European Philosophy.
 „ II ... History of Modern European Philosophy.
 „ III ... Indian Philosophy.

- Papers IV & V ... Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.
 Papers VI & VII ... Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :—
 (i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) Some Special Branch of Indian Philosophy.
 Paper VIII ... Essay.

Paper I.—ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neoplatonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and the special text of the Republic of Plato.

Course of Reading suggested :—

- Ueberweg ... History of Philosophy
 Caird ... Development of Theology in Greek Philosophers.
 Zeller ... Plato.
 Inge ... The Philosophy of Plotinus.
 De Wulf ... History of Mediæval Philosophy.

Paper II.—HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY.

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhaur.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

- Erdmann ... History of Philosophy, Vol. II.
 Watson ... The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings.

Blackwood's Philosophical Classics on Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte and Hegel.

Paper III.—INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Germes of Philosophic and religious thought in the Rig Veda. The Upanishads : Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Moksha. The theism of the later Upanishads. The main currents of thought, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavadgita. The Carvaka theory. Buddhism : its relation to the Upanishads, the Four Truths, Conception of Reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics, Nirvana. The four Schools of Buddhism. Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyaya theory of Pramanas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaisheṣika Categories and Atomism. The Samkhya theory of Purusha and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution ; nature of cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's view of God. The Purva Mimamsa : General character, Apurva. The theory of knowledge of Kumarila and Prabhakara. Vedanta. Brahman, Jiva. Karma and its relation to Juana according to Shankara and Rāmānuja. Shankara on Adhyāsa. Māyā and Avidyā. Rāmānuja's objections against Māyā. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksha in the different systems.

Das Gupta	... History of Indian Philosophy.
Jaini	... Outlines of Jainism.
Jha	... The Prabhakara School of Purva Mimamsa, Ch. II.
Kokilewar Sastri	... Advaita Philosophy.
Radhakrishnan	... Indian Philosophy.
Urquhart	... Pantheism and its Value for Life.
Seal	... The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chs. I, VII.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanishads. Rhys Davids' Dialogues of Buddha, Shankarabhashya and Ramanuja bhasya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts which are many of them now accessible in good English translation.

Papers IV & V.—THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE AND METAPHYSICS.

The analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical Thought. The Problem of Predication. Universals. Relations, External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence. Correspondence, Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatahpramanya and the Paratahpramanya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Realism : Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism : Croce and Gentile. Neo-realism : Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley	... Appearance and Reality (Chapter I-IV, Thought and Reality, also appendices).
Joachim	... The Nature of Truth.
Rogers	... English and American Philosophy since 1800.
Taylor	... Elements of Metaphysics.
Bosanquet	... The Principle of Individuality and Value.
Selected Chapters from Alexander's Space, Time and Deity.	
Bergson	... Introduction to Metaphysics.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

I.—PSYCHOLOGY.

General and Physiological Psychology.

The role of Psychology as a Science :—Methods of Psychology : Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception, Attention, Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition, Thought, Feelings and Emotions, Conation. The concept of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs—cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts.

The standpoint of Psychology. Self. Consciousness. The unconscious and the subconscious. Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology.

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of everyday life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

James	... Principles of Psychology.
Freud	... General Introduction.
Ward	... Psychological Principles.
McDougall	... Outlines of Psychology.

II.—LOGIC.

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism. Discovery and Proof. Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon. Newton, Whewell and Mill on the inductive method. Laws of nature. Necessity in knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent developments in logical thought. Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Adamson	... History of Logic.
Bosanquet	... Logic, 2 Vols.
Bradley	... Principles of Logic.
Johnson	... Logic.
Schiller	... Formal Logic.

III.—ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

Scope and Method of Ethics. Relation to Other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics. Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment. Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate value of the Moral Judgment. Freewill. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy. Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Progress. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social Process. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The Nature and Ideal of Society.

Kant	... Metaphysical Foundation of Morals.
Green	... Prolegomena to Ethics.
Spencer	... Data of Ethics.
Moore	... Principia Ethica.
Wundt	... Ethik, Parts I-III.
Mackenzie	... Social Philosophy.
Giddings	... Sociology.

IV.—PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition, emotion and will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition on religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and development. Proofs for the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God. Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles. The Individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel	... Philosophy of Religion.
Lotze	... Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion.
Pringle Pattison	... The Idea of God.
Ditto	... The Idea of Immortality.
Rudolf Otto	... The Idea of the Holy.

V.—SPECIAL BRANCH OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

(OPTIONAL.)

1. *Nyaya-Vaisheshika Group.*

Nyaya Sutras with Vatsayana's Bhashya.
Prasastapada's Padarthadharmanasamgraha.
Visvanatha's Bhaspariccheda with Siddhantamuktavali.

2. *Samkhya-Yoga Group.*

Ishvarakrishna's Samkhyakarika with Vacaspati's Tattvakaumudi.
Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhikshu's Samkhyapravacanabhashya.
Yoga Sutras with Vyasa's Bhashya and Tattvavaisharadi, first 2 Chapters.

3. *Vedanta Group.*

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhashyas of Sankara and Ramanuja, first 2 Chapters.
Vedantaparihasha.

4. *Bauddha-Jaina Group.*

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karikas with Chandrakirti's Vritti Dravyasamgraha and Syadvadamanjari.

5. *Translation Group.*

The Vedanta Sutras with the Commentaries of Shankara and Ramanuja, first 2 Chapters, Thibaut's Translations.

Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi, Jha's Translation.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Paper I.—Physiological.

Lickley	...	The Nervous System.
Greenwood	...	Physiology of the Special Senses (Selections).
Wundt	...	Physiological Psychology (Selections).
Titchener	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Myers	...	Text-book of Experimental Psychology.
Kulpe	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Wundt	...	Ditto.
James	...	Principles (Selections).
Stout	...	Analytic Psychology (Selections).
Rand	...	Classical Psychologists.
Watson	...	Psychology.

Paper II.—Abnormal Psychology.

Mercier	...	Text-book of Insanity.
Siddis and Goodhart	...	Multiple Personality.
Prince	...	The Unconscious.
Jung	...	Analytical Psychology.
Freud	...	Interpretation of Dreams.
Ditto	...	Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.
Ditto	...	Introduction to Psycho-analysis.
Hitschmann	...	Freud's Theory of Neuroses.

Paper III.—Animal Psychology.

Holmes	...	...	Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Lloyd Morgan	...	...	Comparative Psychology.
Washburn	...	...	Animal Mind.
Thorndike	...	...	Animal Intelligence (Selections).
Loeb	...	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Brain and Comparative Psychology (Selections).
Romance	...	...	Animal Intelligence.
Hobhouse	...	...	Mind in Evolution.

Paper IV.—Child Psychology.

Koffka	...	...	The Growth of the Mind.
Trregold	...	...	Mental Deficiency.
Pyle	...	...	Educational Psychology.
Munro	...	...	History of Education (Modern period).
Thorndike	...	...	Educational Psychology (Brief Course).
Tracy	...	...	Psychology of Childhood.
Kirkpatrick	...	...	Fundamentals of Child Study.

Papers V-VIII.—Practical.

Myers	...	...	Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Vol. II.
Titchener	...	...	Students' Manual—Qualitative and Quantitative.
Sanford	...	...	Experimental Psychology.
Whipple	...	...	Physical and Mental Tests.

HISTORY.

Paper I.—Selected period of English History. (The Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1901.)

Books for study :—

J. and R. Marriot	...	England since Waterloo.
Sydney Low	...	Political History of England, Vol. XII.

For Reference :—

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X-XII.

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vols. II-III.

Egerton ... A Short History of British Colonial Policy.

Paul ... History of Modern England.

McCarthy ... History of Our Own Times.

Froude ... Disraeli.

Morley ... Gladstone.

Thursfield ... Peel.

Montagu-Chelmsford Report, Chapter II.

Paper II.—Selected Period of Indian History from 600 B. C. to 900 A. D.

Books for study :—

Rhys Davids	...	Buddhist India (Chapters I and II).
V. A. Smith	...	Early History of India (4th edition).
Sir R. G. Bhandarkar	...	Early History of the Deccan.
Raychaudhuri	...	Political History of Ancient India.
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	Asoka.
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	Carmichael Lectures, First Series.
V. A. Smith	...	Asoka.
Monahan	...	Early History of Bengal.

For Reference :—

Manu	..	Institutes, Chapters 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.
Kautilya	...	Arthasastra, Books 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.
B. C. Law	...	Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.
Krishnaswami Aiyangar	...	Contributions of Southern India to Ancient Indian Civilisation.
G. N. Banerjee	...	India as known to the Ancient World.
Megasthenes	...	Indica (Pub. by Chakravarti Chatterjee & Co.).
Yuang Chwang	...	Records (Translated by Watters).
Periplus of the Erythraean Sea	...	(Translated by Schoff).
P. N. Banerjee	...	Public Administration in Ancient India.
R. C. Majumdar	...	Corporate Life in Ancient India.

Paper III.—General History of the Ancient East.

Books for study :—

Breasted	...	History of Egypt.
King	...	History of Babylon.
Olmstead	...	History of Assyria.

For Reference :—

Breasted	...	... Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.
Jastrow	...	... Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.
Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. I, II, and III.		
Hall	...	... The Ancient History of the Near East.

Paper IV.—Constitutional History of England.

To be studied with special reference to the documents in :—

Adams and Stephens—Select Documents of English Constitutional History.

The following books may be consulted :—

A. Stubbs—English Constitutional History.

Hallam—English Constitutional History.

May—English Constitutional History.

Maitland—English Constitutional History.

Adams—English Constitutional History.

Pollard—The Evolution of Parliament.

B. Stubbs—Select Chapters.

Prothero—Select Constitutional Documents (1569-1625).

Tanner—Tudor Constitutional Documents.

Gardiner—Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.

Robertson—Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.

Paper V.—International Law.

Oppenheim—International Law.

Hall—International Law.

Stowell and Munro—International Law Cases, 2 vols.

Pollock—League of Nations.

P. N. Banerjee—International Law in Ancient India.

Garner—Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

Papers VI and VII.—Any one of the following subjects :—

(i) HISTORY OF ISLAM.

Muir—Caliphate.

Zeydan—Umayyads and Abbasides.

Khuda Bukhsh—Islamic Civilization.

Khuda Bukhsh—Orient under Caliphs.

Khuda Bukhsh—Politics in Islam.

Goldziher—Mohamed and Islam (Dr. Seelye). (Yale University Press.)

Freeman—History of Conquest of the Saracens.

Gibbon—Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Chapters 50-52, 56-59, 64, 65, 67, 68.

Ameer Ali—History of the Saracens.

Hitti—Origins of the Islamic State (Columbia University Press).

Aghnides—Mohammedan Theories of Finance (Columbia University Press).

Cambridge Mediæval History, Volume II, Chapters 10-12.

For Study—

Elphinstone—History of India.
 Thomas—Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.
 Erskine—History of India under Babar and Humayun,
 Vincent Smith—Akbar,
 Beni Prashad—Jahangir.
 Sarkar—History of Aurangzib.
 Irvine—Later Moghuls.
 Keene—Fall of the Moghul Empire.

For Reference—

Elliot and Dowson—History of India.

(ii) SPECIAL PERIOD OF INDIAN HISTORY.

One of the following alternative courses :—

*A.—History of Bengal : 1757-1793.**For Study—*

Mill and Wilson—History of British India.
 Monckton Jones—Warren Hastings in Bengal.
 Forrest—State Papers (Warren Hastings).
 Hunter—Annals of Rural Bengal.
 R. C. Dutt—Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
 Ascoli—Land Revenue Administration.
 Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firmin-ger.

For Reference—

Golam Hussein Khan—Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.
 Verelst—View of English Government in Bengal.
 Bolts—Considerations on Indian Affairs.
 Forrest—Life of Clive.
 Gleig—Warren Hastings.
 Burke—Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
 Cowell—History of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
 Stephen—Nuncomar and Impey.
 Beveridge—Trial of Nandakumar.
 Busteed—Echoes of Old Calcutta.
 Long—Selections from the unpublished Records of Government.
 Carey—Good Old Days of John Company.
 Cornwallis—Correspondence (Ed. Ross).

B.—History of the Rajputs (from the advent of the Muhammadans in India to the treaty with the English in 1818).

(ENGLISH.)

Tod—Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan.
 Do.—Travels in Western India.
 Rajputana Gazetteer—Edited by Major Erskine, 1908-1909.
 Haravilas Sarda—Rana Kumbha.
 Do. —Rana Sanga.

Elliot—History of India as told by its own Historians.
 Brooke, J. C.—History of Mewar.
 Stratton, J. P.—Chitor and the Mewar Family.
 Lala Sitaram—History of Sirohi.

(HINDI.)

Pandit Gaurisankar Ojha—History of Sirohi.
 Tod—Rajasthan, edited by Gaurisankar Ojha.
 Muta Nensi Khyata.
 History of Jaisalmer (published by the Jaisalmer Darbar).
 Devi Prasad—History of the Kings of Jaipur and Jodhpur.
 History of Bikaner (Nagari Pracharini Sabha).

*C.—History of the Mahrattas.**For Study—*

Grant Duff—History of the Mahrattas (Oxford University Press).
 Ranade—Rise of the Mahratta Power, Vol. I.
 Malcolm—Memoir of Central India, Vol. I (Chapters 5, 6 and 7).
 Ranade—Introduction to the Peshwas' Diaries.
 Do. —Currencies and Mints under Mahratta Rule.
 S. N. Sen—Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History, Vol. I.
 Shivaji (Calcutta University).
 Do. —Administrative System of the Marathas.

For Reference—

Sarkar—Shivaji and His Times.
 Forrest—Selections from Bombay Records—Mahratta Series.
 Owen—Selections from Wellesley's Despatches.
 Owen—Selections from Wellington's Despatches.
 Franklin—Shah Alum.
 Elphinstone—Official Writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone, Ed. Forrest.
 Elliot—History of India, Vols. VII and VIII.
 Ferishta—History of the Deccan (Tr. Scott).
 W. H. Tone—Some Institutions of the Mahrattas.
 Aitchison—Treaties.
 Kincaid and Parasnis—History of the Maratha People.

*D.—History of the Sikhs.**For Study—*

Cunningham	...	History of the Sikhs.
Macauliffe	...	The Sikh Religion.
Mushan Fani	...	Dabistan-i-Mazahib, Vol. II. (Translated by Troyer and Shea.)
Irvine	...	Later Mughals, Vol. I.
Gough and Innes	...	The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars.
Bell	..	Annexation of the Punjab.

For Reference—

M. Latif	...	History of the Punjab.
Gokulchand Narang	...	The Transformation of Sikhism.
Lepel Griffin	...	Ranjit Singh.
Baird	...	Private Letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie.

Despatches of Gough and Hardinge.

Prinsep	... Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab.
Malcolm	... Sketch of the Sikhs.
Osborne	... Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh.
Aitchison	... Treaties.
Honigberger	... Thirty-five years in the East.
Carmichael Smyth	... The Reigning Family of Lahore.

(iii) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA AND THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

To be studied with special reference to the documents in :—

Keith	... Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Vols I and II, 1763-1917.
Lord Durham's Report, edited by Lucas.	
Egerton and Grant	... Selected Speeches and Despatches relating to Canadian Constitutional History.
Eybers	... Selected Constitutional Documents illustrating South African History, 1795-1910.
Egerton	... Federations and Unions within the British Empire.
P. Mookerjee	... Indian Constitutional Documents.
Keith	... Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Vols. I and II, 1750-1921.

Montagu-Chelmsford Report.

P. Mookerjee	... The Indian Constitution.
--------------	------------------------------

The following books may be consulted :—

Todd	... Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.
Poley	... Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire.
Egerton	... A Short History of British Colonial Policy.
Keith	... Responsible Government in the Dominions, 3 Vols.
Munro	... The Constitution of Canada.
Moore	... The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.
Wise	... The Making of the Australian Commonwealth.
Brand	... The Union of South Africa.
Bryce	... Modern Democracies.
Ilbert	... Government of India.
Curtis	... Dyarchy.
Cowell	... Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
Ghosh	... Comparative Administrative Law.
Ilbert and Meston	... The New Constitution of India.
Horne	... Political System of British India.
Archbold	... Outlines of Indian Constitutional History.

(iv) MODERN HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

CHINA.

Sih-Gung-Cheng	... Modern China—A Political Study.
Boulger	... Short History of China.
Bland and Blackhouse	... China under the Empress Dowager.
Willoughby	... China at the Washington Conference.
H. M. Vinacke	... Modern Constitutional Development in China.
S. H. F. MacNair	... Modern Chinese History (Selected Readings).
Douglas	... Europe and the Far East.

JAPAN.

W. M. McGovern	... Modern Japan, its Political, Military and Industrial Organization.
George Uyahara	... Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.
Count Okuma	... Fifty Years of New Japan.
Porter	... The Full Recognition of Japan.
Hishida	... The International Policy of Japan.
McLaren	... Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(v) ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND INDIA.

Cunningham	... Growth of English Industry and Commerce.
Trail	... Social England, Vol. VI, Economic Section.
Buxton	... Finance and Politics.
Ashley	... Economic Organization.
R. C. Dutt	... Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
Do.	... India in the Victorian Age.
Ascoli	... India in the Victorian Age.
Banerjea	... Early Revenue History of Bengal.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.	
Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols. III and IV (Economic Portion).	
History of Commerce in India, 1865-1918.	
Lehton	... Economic History.
Meredith	... Economic History.
Blaud	... Select Documents.

(vi) COMPARATIVE POLITICS.

For Study—

Bryce	... American Commonwealth.
Do.	... Modern Democracies.
Coulanges	... Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Warde Fowler	... The City-State of the Greeks and Romans.
Maine	... Ancient Law (Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 5).
Sidgwick	... Development of European Polity.
Freeman	... Comparative Politics.
Woodrow Wilson	... Constitutional Government.
Lowell	... Governments in France, Italy and Switzerland.

Vincent	Switzerland.
Ogg	Government of Europe
Ghoshal	Hindu Political Theories.
Greenidge	Greek Constitutional History.
Do.	Roman Public Life.
Woodrow Wilson	Congressional Government.

For Reference—

Kautilya	Arthasastṛa.
Banerjea, P. N.	Public Administration in Ancient India.
Aristotle	Constitution of Athens.
Zemern	Greek Commonwealth.
Mukherjee	Local Government in Ancient India.
Majumdar	Corporate Life in Ancient India.
Law	Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
Sarkar	Political Institution and Theories of the Hindus.
Jayaswal	Hindu Polity.
Lowell	Government in England.
Temperley	... Second Chambers.
Poincare	... How France is Governed.
Bodley	... France.
Garlanda	... Italy.
Allen Smith	... Spirit of American Government.

(vii) DEMOCRACY AND NATIONALISM IN EUROPE, 1875-1878.

Andrew, C. M.	... Historical Development of Modern Europe.
Hazen, C. D.	... Europe since 1815.
Rose, J. Holland	... Development of European Nations.
Webster, C. K.	... The Congress of Vienna.
Bourgeois, E.	... History of Modern France.
Simpson, F. A.	... Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.
Guedalla, P.	... The Second Empire.
Fisher, H. A. L.	... Bonapartism.
Ward, A. W.	... Germany.
Grant Robertson, G.	... Bismarck.
King, Bolton	... History of Italian Unity.
Leger, L.	... A History of Austria-Hungary.

Cesaresco, Countess Martinege Cavour.

King, Bolton	... Mazzini.
Marriott, J. A. R.	... The Eastern Question.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Vols. II and III).	
Cambridge Modern History (Vols. X and XI).	
Miller	... Ottoman Empire and its Successors.

(viii) ANTHROPOLOGY.

Outlines of Physical and Cultural Anthropology.

Haddon	... Keane's Man: Past and Present.
Boule	... Fossil Man.

Chanda	...	The Indo-Aryan Races.
Giufreda-Ruggeri	...	Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).
Dixon	...	Racial History of Man.
Lowie	...	Primitive Society.
Risley	...	The People of India.
Mitra	...	Pre-Historic Cultures and Races of India.
Census of India, 1911 and 1921	...	Chapters on Caste and Occupation.
Kroeber	...	Anthropology.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

(Compulsory Papers.)

(1) *General History of Vedic and Epic India.*

For Study—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.

Macdonell and Keith	...	Vedic Index.
Kaegi	...	Rigveda.
Zimmer	...	Altindisches Leben, Book I, Chapter I, and Book II, Chapter I.
Raychaudhuri	...	Political History of Ancient India, Part I.
Das	...	Rig-Vedic India.
Do.	...	Rig-Vedic Culture.
Srinivas Iyenger	..	Life in Ancient India.

For Reference—

Jacobi	...	Das Ramayana.
Hopkins	...	The Great Epic of India.
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).
Muir	...	Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.
Macdonell	..	History of Sanskrit Literature.
Pargiter	...	Ancient Indian Historical Tradition.

(2-3) *Political History of the post-Epic period.*

For Study—

V. A. Smith	...	Early History of India (4th edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	Asoka.
Bombay Gazetteer, Vol. I.	...	Political History of Ancient India (pages 46-310).
Raychaudhuri	..	Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.
Stein	...	Rajatarangini (Introduction).
Monahan	...	Early History of Bengal.
Pala and Sena Inscriptions.	...	
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I,	...	Chapters I, II, VII, XIII-XXIV.

For Reference—

V. A. Smith	...	Asoka (3rd edition).
Krishnaswami Aiyangar	...	Contributions of Southern India to Ancient Indian Civilisation.

Pargiter	... Dynasties of the Kali Age.
B. C. Law	... Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.

(4) *Historical Geography of Ancient India.*

For Study—

Cunningham	... Ancient Geography of India (published by Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co.).
Watters	... Yuan-Chwang.
Fleet	... Topographical List of the Brihatsamhita (Indian Antiquary, 1893, pages 169-195).
Pargiter	... Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosa only).

For Reference—

Fa Hien	... Travels.
Ptolemy	... Geography of India.
Macdonell and Keith	... Vedic Index (Geographical portions).
Foucher	... Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.
Sir John Marshall	... Guide to Taxila.

(Optional Papers.)

I. Archaeology (A).

Epigraphy.

(1)

Inscriptions of Asoka.

Inscriptions of Kharavela, Sunga and Satavahana Kings.

(2)

Barhut Inscriptions (Barua and Sinha).

Inscriptions of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty.

Seythian Dynasties.

(3-4) *Numismatics.*

V. A. Smith	... Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end of the Gupta period).
Percy Gardner	... Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
Rapson	... Catalogue of Coins. Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.
Allan	... Catalogue of Coins. Gupta Dynasties.
Whitehead	... Catalogue of Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Vol. I.
Bhandarkar	... Carmichael Lectures, Second Series.

Archæology (B).

(1—2) *Fine Arts and Iconography.*

For Study—

Gopinath Rao	... Elements of Hindu Iconography.
Grunwedel	... Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher	... Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
G. N. Banerjee	... Hellenism in Ancient India
B. T. Bhattacharyya	... Indian Buddhist Iconography.
Coomaraswamy	... Introduction to Indian Art.

For Reference—

V. A. Smith	... History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon.
Havell	... Indian Sculpture and Painting.
Nag	... Influence on Indian Art.
Ananthaliar	... Indian Architecture.
O. C. Gangooly	... South Indian Bronzes.
Kramrisch	... Vishnudharmottaram.
P. Brown	... Moghul Painting.

(3-4) Ancient Architecture.

Fergusson	... History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vols. I-II.
Havell	... Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India.

II.—Social and Constitutional History.*(1-3) Social and Economic Life and Administration.*

Zimmer	... Altindisches Leben.
Rhys Davids	... Buddhist India.
Hillebrandt	... Ritualliteratur, Chapters I-II (Grundriss Series).
Fick	... Die Sociale Gliederung in Nordostlichen Indien (Translated by S. Maitra).
Kautilya	... Arthasastra.
Rangaswami Aiyangar	... Ancient Indian Polity.
Mahabharata	... Santiparva, Sections 56-157.
P. N. Banerjee	... Public Administration in Ancient India.
Manu	... Institutes (Trans. Buhler).
Gautama and Baudhayana Dharma	Sutras.
Gobhila	... Grihya Sutras. (Sacred Books of the East Series.)
Macdonell and Keith	... Vedic Index.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.	
Alberuni	... India (omitting the mathematical details). (Trans. Seehau.)
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea (Trans. Schoff).	
D. R. Bhandarkar	... Carmichael Lectures. First Series (1918).
R. C. Majumdar	... Corporate Life in Ancient India.
R. K. Mukherjee	... Local Government in Ancient India.
G. N. Banerjee	... India as Known to the Ancient World.
Ghoshal	... Hindu Political Theories.
Sarkar	... Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
N. Law	... Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
B. C. Law	... Kshatriya Clans of Ancient India.
Das	... Rigvedic Culture.
N. C. Banerjee	... Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).

- S. K. Das** ... **Economic History of Ancient India.**
Barnett ... **The Antiquities of India.**

For Reference—

- Jayaswal** ... **Hindu Polity.**

*(4) Ethnology.**For Study—*

- Haddon** ... **Keane's Man : Past and Present.**
Risley ... **The People of India.**
Lowie ... **Primitive Society.**
Mitra ... **Pre-historic Cultures and Races of India.**

For Reference—

- Chanda** ... **The Indo-Aryan Races.**
Giuffrida-Ruggieri ... **Systematic Anthropology of Asia**
 (Tr. Chakladar).
Kroeber ... **Anthropology.**
Dixon ... **The Racial History of Man.**
D. R. Bhandarkar ... **Foreign Elements in the Hindu**
Population. (Indian Antiquary,
1911, pages 7-37.)

III.—RELIGIOUS HISTORY.*(General.)**For Study—*

- Hopkins** ... **Religions of India (Handbook on the**
History of Religions Series).
Barth ... **Les Religions de l'Inde et Bulletins**
des religions de l'Inde, Vols. I and II.
Barth ... **Religions of India.**
Elliot ... **Hinduism and Buddhism.**
Gupte ... **Hindu Holidays and Ceremonies.**
Barua ... **Pre-Buddhistic Philosophy.**
Oldenberg ... **Introduction to the Grihya Sutras.**
Hopkins ... **Ethics of India.**

For Reference—

- Keith** ... **Veda of the Black Yajus, Vol. I.**

(1) Vedic Religion.

- Bloomfield** ... **Religion of the Veda.**
Macdonell ... **Vedic Mythology.**
Hillebrandt ... **Ritualliteratur, Chapters I, III**
and IV.

For Reference—

- Keith** ... **Veda of the Black Yajus, Vol. I**

(2) Epic and Pauranic Religion.

- R. G. Bhandarkar** ... **Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor**
Religious Systems (omitting XVI-
XXV of Part I).

- Hopkins ... Epic Mythology.
Raychaudhury, H. C. ... Early History of the Vaishnava Sect.

(3) *Buddhism.*

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|
| Rhys Davids | ... | American Lectures. |
| Mrs. Rhys Davids | ... | Buddhism. |
| Kern | ... | Manual of Buddhism. |
| Spence Herdy | ... | Manual of Indian Buddhism. |
| Oldenberg | ... | Buddha. |
| I-tsing | ... | Records of the Buddhist Religions
(Takakusu). |
| Fahien | .. | Travels (Legge). |
| Warren | ... | Buddhism in Translations. |
| Barua | ... | Ajvikas. |
| Stein | ... | Serindia. |
| Suzuki | ... | Outlines of Mahayanism. |

(4) *Jainism.*

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|
| Jacobi | ... | Introduction and Translation of the
Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II
(Sacred Books of East, Vols. XXII,
XLV). |
| R. G. Bhandarkar | ... | Report on the Search of Sanskrit
Manuscripts in the Bombay Presi-
dency during the year 1883-84,
pages 91-157. |
| Buhler | ... | On the Indian Sect of the Jainas,
translated and edited with an out-
line of Jaina Mythology by Burgess. |
| Vijayanandasuri | ... | Sri Jainatattvadarsa. |
| Bib. Ind. Series | ... | Uvasagadasuo. |
| Barua | ... | The Āṇvikas. |

IV.—INDIAN ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

(1) Mathematics.

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study :—

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| Thibaut | ... | On the Sulva Sūtras (J. A. S. B., Vol. 44). The Pandit, Vols. 9 and 10 (Old Series); Vols. 1 and 4 (New Series). |
| Burk | ... | Das Apastamba Sulva Sūtras. (Z. D. M. G., Vols. 55 and 56.) |

(2) *Mathematics.*

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the work of Aryabhata I, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Mahavira, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended :—

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---|
| Aryabhatiyam | ... | Edited by Dr. Kern. |
| Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta | ... | Edited by Pd. Sudhakara Dvivedi. |
| Lilavati and Vijaganita | ... | Edited by Pd. Sudhakara Dvivedi or
edited by Pd. Radhaballabh Jyotish-
tirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee. |

- Colebrooke ... Translation of the *Lilavati* and the *Vijaganita*, and the Chapters on Mathematics in the *Brahmasphuta-siddhanta*.
- Smith, D. E. ... *Hindu Arabic Numerals*.

(8) *Astronomy.*

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study :—

Suryya Siddhanta.

Editions and Translations recommended.

Suryya Siddhanta—With Ranga Natha's Commentary.

Ditto Translated by Burgess and Whitney (J. Am. Orient Society, Vol VI).

(4) *Astronomy.*

History of Astronomy, with special reference to *Jyotisha-Vedanga*, Jaina Astronomy, the (modern) *Suryya Siddhanta*, and to the works of *Aryya-bhatta I*, *Varaha Mihira*, *Brahmagupta*, *Munjala* and *Bhaskaracharyya*.

The following books are recommended :

Text-books.

Yajusha Jyotisham—by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Thibaut—Contributions to the Study of the *Jyotisha-Vedanga* (J. A. S. B., 1877).

Ditto.—On the *Suryya Prajnapti* (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryyabhatiyam—Edited by Dr. Kern.

Pancha-Siddhantika—Translated by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Bhaskara-Siddhanta *Siromani*—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri or by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.

Playfair—(1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmins.

(2) On Trigonometry of the Brahmins (Collected Works, Vol III).

For Reference.

Bentley—*Hindu Astronomy*.

Brenand—Ditto.

Whitney—*Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (Series II, 1875).

The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms; with an addition on Muller's views, etc.

Max Muller—On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (preface to *Rig-Veda*, Vol. 4).

Tilak—The Orion.

Ditto—The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S.—On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Vol. II).

V. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper V.

Physical Anthropology, including Origin and Antiquity of Man :—

Haddon

... *Keane's Man : Past and Present*.

Boule

... *Fossil Men*.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| Giuffrida-Ruggeri | ... Systematic Anthropology of Asia
(Trans. Chakladar). |
| Chanda | ... The Indo-Aryan Races. |
| Dixon | ... Racial History of Man. |

*Paper VI.***Social Anthropology :—**

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Lowie | ... Primitive Society. |
| Goldenweiser | ... Early Civilization. |
| Lowie | ... Primitive Religion. |
| Sapir | .. Language. |

*Paper VII.***Pre-historic Archaeology and Technology :—**

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Morgan | ... Pre-Historic Man. |
| Kroeber | ... Anthropology. |
| Mitra | ... Pre-Historic Culture and Races of India. |

For Reference :—

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Torres Straits Expedition | ... Arts and Crafts, Vol. IV. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|

*Paper VIII.***Indian Ethnography, with special reference to Bengal and Assam :—**

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| L. K. A. Iyer | ... Lectures on Ethnography. |
| S. V. Ketkar | ... History of Caste in India. |
| Risley | ... The People of India. |
| W. C. Smith | ... Ao-Nagas. |
| S. C. Ray | .. Birhors. |

For Reference :—

Census of India, 1911 and 1912—Chap. on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary, or the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course :—

- | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Duckworth | ... Pre-Historic Man. |
| Haddon | ... Wandering of Peoples |
| Ditto | ... History of Anthropology. |
| Tylor | ... Anthropology. |

PURE MATHEMATICS.**1. Higher Algebra—**

- | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Chrystal | ... Algebra, Part II, Chapters 32-34. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|

2. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Hobson	...	Plane Trigonometry
--------	-----	--------------------

3. Spherical Trigonometry—

Todhunter	...	Spherical Trigonometry (Ed. Leathem).
MacLellan and Preston	...	Ditto.

4. Theory of Equations and Algebra of Quantics—

Burnside and Panton	...	Theory of Equations, 2 Vols.
Elliot	...	Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics.

5. Plane Analytical Geometry, including Higher Plane Curves—

Salmon	...	Conic Sections.
Ditto	...	Higher Plane Curves.
Ganguly	...	Theory of Plane Curves, 2 Vols. (Revised edition).
Hilton	...	Plane Algebraic Curves.
Sommerville	...	Analytical Conics.

6. Geometry of Surfaces—

Salmon	...	Geometry of Three Dimensions, 5th Ed., Vol. I, Chapters I-X.
Bell	...	Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.
Forsyth	...	Differential Geometry, Chapters I to IV.

7. Differential Calculus—

Edwards	...	Differential Calculus.
Williamson	...	Ditto.
Goursat	...	Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I (Trans. by Hederick Ginn & Co.).

8. Integral Calculus—

Williamson	...	Integral Calculus.
Todhunter	...	Ditto.
Goursat	...	Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I. (Trans. by Hedrick & Co.)
Carslaw	...	Fourier Series. Vol. I, for reference only.

9. Differential Equations—

Piaggio	...	Differential Equations.
Batemen	...	Ditto.
Forsyth	...	Ditto.

10. Calculus of Variations—

Byerly	...	Introduction of Calculus of Variations. (University Press).
Todhunter	...	Integral Calculus.
Williamson	...	Ditto.
Bolza	...	Calculus of Variations.

VI. (a) Theory of Functions—*Either of the following alternative courses :—***A**

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|
| MacRobert . | ... | Functions of Complex Variable (Macmillan & Co.). |
| Townsend | ... | Functions of a Complex Variable (Henry, Holt & Co.). |
| Goursat | ... | Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part 1. (Trans. by Hedrick, Ginn & Co.) |

B

- | | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| Hobson | ... | Theory of Functions of a Real Variable. |
| Huntington | ... | Continuum (Harvard University Press). |
| Caslaw | ... | Fourier's Series and Integrals, Vol. I. |

(b) Theory of Groups—

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Miller, Blichfeldt and Dickson | ... | Finite Groups (John Wiley & Sons). |
| Hilton | ... | Finite Groups (Oxford). |
| Dickson | ... | Algebraical Equations. |

(c) Finite Differences and Calculus of Functions—

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| Boole | ... | Finite Differences. |
| Burn and Brown | ... | Ditto. |
| Carmichael | ... | Calculus of Operations. |
| Herschel | ... | Examples of Calculus of Finite Differences. |
| Babbage | ... | Examples of Functional Equations. |
| DeMorgan | ... | Calculus of Functions. |
| Fraser | ... | Newton's Interpolation Formulas. |
| E. T. Whittaker George and Robinson | ... | A Short Course on Interpolation. |

(d) Vector Analysis and Quaternions—

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|
| Joly | ... | Manual of Quaternions. |
| Hamilton | ... | Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I, Books 1-21. |
| E. B. Wilson | ... | Vector Analysis. |

(e) Projective Geometry—*Either of the following alternative courses :—***A**

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| Mathews | ... | Projective Geometry. |
| Durell | ... | Plane Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. II. |
| Cremona | ... | Projective Geometry. |
| Hilbert | ... | Foundations of Geometry (Trans. by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company). |

Bonola	... Non-Euclidean Geometry (Trans. Carslaw. Open Court Publishing Company).
Carslaw	... Non-Euclidean Geometry and Trigonometry.
Sommerville	... Non-Euclidean Geometry.
Frankland	... Theories of Parallelism (Cambridge University Press).
Lobatchowsky	... Theory of Parallels (Trans. Halstead. Open Court Publishing Company).
Bolyai	... Science of Absolute Space (Trans. Halstead. Open Court Publishing Company).
Manning	... Geometry of Four Dimensions.
Hilbert	... Foundations of Geometry (Trans. by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company).
Ganguly	... Geometry of Hyper-Spaces, 2 Vols.
(f) Theory of Numbers—	
Reid	... Theory of Algebraical Numbers.
Mathews	... Theory of Numbers.
Smith	... Reports on the Theory of Numbers. (Collected Papers, Volume I, pages 38-364).
Huntington	... Continuum (Harvard University Press).
Cantor	... Transfinite Numbers (Translated by P. B. Jourdan. Open Court Publishing Company).

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Papers I and II.—General Economics.

- A. Marshall—Principles of Economics.
 Do. —Industry and Trade.
 Taussig—Principles of Economics.
 Bastable—International Trade.
 Cassel—Money and Exchange after 1914.

Paper III.—General Principles of Political Philosophy.

- J. S. Mill—Liberty.
 Do. —Representative Government.
 Laski—Grammar of Politics.
 Green—Lectures on Political Obligations.
 Delisle Burns—Political Ideals.
 Hobhouse—Social Evolution and Political Theory.
 Holcombe—Foundation of Modern Commonwealth.

Paper IV.—Public Administration.

- Ilbert and Meston—The New Constitution of India.
 Lowell—Government of England.
 Dicey—Law of the Constitution.
 Bastable—Public Finance.
 Plehn—Ditto.
 Lutz—Ditto.

Keith—Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire.
 P. Mookerjee—The Indian Constitution (1920).
 Government of India Act and the rules made thereunder.
 Bengal Local Self-Government Act.
 Bengal Village Self-Government Act.
 Bengal Municipal Act.
 Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1925.
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.

GROUP A.

Paper V. — General History of Economics.

Haney—History of Economic Thought.
 Gide and Rist—A History of Economic Doctrines.
 Adam Smith—Select Chapters from Wealth of Nations (Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Ricardo—Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Meredith—Economic History of England (from the Industrial Revolution).
 Cunningham—Growth of English Industry and Commerce—Modern Times, Part II (Laissez Faire).
 List—National System of Political Economy.

Papers VI and VII.—(i) The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.

Conant—Principles of Money and Banking.
 Fisher—Purchasing Power of Money.
 Dunbar—History and Theory of Banking.
 Burton—Commercial Crises.
 Withers—Stocks and Shares.
 Keynes—A Tract on Monetary Reform.
 Gregory—Return to Gold.
 Shirras—Indian Finance and Banking.
 Rau—Present-Day Banking in India.
 Keynes—Indian Currency and Finance.
 Indian Paper Currency Act.
 Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).

(ii) History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade.

Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, J. S. Mill and Cairnes.
 List—National System of Political Economy.
 Pigou—Protective and Preferential Import Duties.
 Viner—Dumping : a problem in international trade.
 P. Ashley—Modern Tariff History.
 Taussig—Tariff History of the United States.
 Bowley—England's Foreign Trade in the XIX Century.
 Brown—International Trade and Exchange.
 Taussig—Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.
 Marshall—Money, Credit and Commerce.
 Spalding—Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
 Banerjee—Fiscal Policy in India.
 Coyajee—Indian Fiscal Problem.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.
 Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
 K. T. Shah—Trade, Tariff, and Transport in India.
 Survey of Overseas Markets.
 Ainscough—Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).

(iii) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography.*

- A. L. Bowley—Elements of Statistics (new edition).
 Jones—First Course in Statistics.
 Secrist—Introduction to Statistical Methods.
 Bowley—Measurement of Social Phenomena.
 Yule—Introduction to Statistics.
 Newsholme—Vital Statistics.
 West—Mathematical Statistics.
 Truman Keley—Introduction to Statistical Method.
 Mayo Smith—Statistics and Mathematics.
 Mills—Statistical Method.
 Census Report 1921 (India and Bengal).
 The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being memoranda, etc., prepared by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue Books).
 Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. I. Chapters IX and X.

(iv) *Mathematical Economics.*

- Bowley—Mathematical Groundwork of Economics.
 Cunyninghame—Geometrical Political Economy.
 Cournot—Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series) (Macmillan & Co.).
 Jevons—Theory of Political Economy.
 Marshall—Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).
 Pigou—Economics of Welfare.
 Edgeworth—Mathematical Appendices (Papers relating to Political Economy—Secs. I, IV and VI).
 Wicksteed—Alphabet of Economic Science.
 Do. —Commonsense of Political Economy.
 Articles by Flux Seager, Chapman, Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal" bearing on Mathematical Economics.

(v) *Elements of Statistics and the Mathematical Treatment of Economic Theory.*

Giffen	...	Statistics.
Bowley	...	Elementary Statistics.
Yule	...	Introduction to Statistics.
Cunyninghame	...	Geometrical Political Economy.
Cournot	...	Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
Pantaleoni	...	Pure Economics.
Wicksteed	...	Commonsense of Political Economy.

GROUP B.

Paper V.—General History of Political Philosophy,

Plato	...	Republic.
Aristotle	...	Politics.
Machiavelli	...	The Prince.
Hobbes	...	Leviathan.
Locke	...	Second Treatise on Government.
Rousseau	...	Social Contract.
Dunning	...	History of Political Theories, 3 Vols.
Willoughby	...	Political Theories of the Ancient World.
Hearnshaw	...	Social and Political Ideas of the Middle Ages.
Brown	...	English Political Theory.

Papers VI and VII.—(i) Comparative Study of Political Institutions.

Greenidge	... Greek Constitution.
Do.	... Roman Public Life.
Coulanges	... Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Maine	... Ancient Law.
Kautilya	... Arthashastra (Trans. Shama Sastri).
Pramathawath Banerjea	... Public Administration in Ancient India.
Ghoshal	... Hindu Political Theories.
Sarkar, B. K.	... Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
Woodrow Wilson	... Congressional Government.
Sidgwick	... Growth of European Polity.
Lowell	... Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.
Ogg	... Governments of Europe.
Sidney Low	... Governance of England (latest edition).
Bryce	... Modern Democracies.
Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).	

(ii) Comparative Study of Social Institutions.

Cole	... Social Theory.
Giddings	... Principles of Sociology.
Tylor	... Primitive Culture.
Frazer	... Golden Bough (Abridged Edition).
Fairchild	... Applied Sociology.
Risley	... Peoples of India.
Wundt	... Folk Psychology.
Bhudev Mookerjee	... Samajik Prabandha.
Census Report for India, 1911 and 1921.	
Ellwood	... Introduction to Social Psychology.
Carveth Read	... The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions.

For Reference.

- W. R. Inge—*Outspoken Essays*, Second series.
Hobhouse—*Development and Purpose*, and essay towards a Philosophy of Revolution.
Graham Wallas—*Our Social Heritage*.
William McDougall—*The Group Mind*, reprinted 1921.
William McDougall—*Introduction to Social Psychology*, 6th edition, 1921.
Gustave le Bon—*The Crowd*, a study of the popular mind, 12th impression, 1920.
Gustave le Bon—*The Psychology of Revolution*.
Hingley—*Psycho-analysis*, 1921.
Mrs. Gasquoine Pethery—*The Truth about Woman*, 1914.
Trotter—*Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War*, 2nd edition, 1919.
Knight, Peters and Blanchard—*Taboo and Genetics*, 1921.
Graham Wallas—*Human Nature in Politics*, 3rd edition, 1920.
Havelock Ellis—*The Task of Social Hygiene*, 4th impression, 1916.
J. B. Bury—*History of the Freedom of Thought*, 2nd impression, 1920.
Lothrop Stoddard—*The Revolt against Civilisation*, 2nd impression, 1922.
Moris Ginsberg—*The Psychology of Society*, 1921.

(iii) International Law with reference to existing Political and Economic Institutions.

Oppenheim	... International Law, Ed. Roburgh.
Hall	... Ditto.

Higgins	...	Hague Peace Conference.
Pitt Cobbet	...	Cases on International Law, 2 vols.
Stowell and Monro	...	International cases, 2 vols.
Pollock	...	League of Nations.
Year book of the League of Nations.		
Garner	...	Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

For Reference.

J. J. Hall—Law of Naval Warfare.

Norman Angell—The Fruits of Victory.

Philimore—Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace.

J. M. Keynes—A Revision of the Treaty.

J. M. Keynes—Economic Consequences of the Peace (Reprinted, 1920).

The British Year Book of International Law (third year of issue), 1922-23.

Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War). First published in 1915.

The American Journal of International Law.

Treaty Series, H. E. Stationery Offices :—

No. 4 (1919) Treaty of Versailles.

„ 11 „ Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.

„ 5 (1924) Treaty of Neuilly sur Seine.

„ 10 „ Treaty of Trianon.

„ 11 Treaty of Sevres.

History of the Peace Conference at Paris, edited by H. W. V. Temperley, 5 vols., 1920-21.

War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21, by J. W. Scobell Armstrong.

Private Property and Rights in Enemy Countries under the Peace Treaties, by Paul F. Simonson, 1921.

International Law and the World War by Garner, 2 vols., 1921.

Labour's Magna Charta, a study of the Labour clause of the Peace Treaty and recommendations of the Washington International Labour Conference by Nicholas Chisholm, 2nd edition, 1921.

Paper VIII.—Essay.

GROUPS A AND B.

Candidates will be required to write an essay on some topics connected with one of the following subjects. The essay must treat the topic chosen by the candidate with special reference to Indian conditions :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Famines. | 7. Forms of Government. |
| 2. Co-operation. | 8. Statistical Studies. |
| 3. Railways. | 9. Village Communities. |
| 4. Industrial Organisation. | 10. Labour Problems. |
| 5. Currency Problem. | 11. Foreign Trade and Exchanges. |
| 6. Land Systems. | 12. Traffic Problems. |

COMMERCE.

(COMPULSORY PAPERS.)

Paper I.—Realistic Economics.

Marshall—Industry and Trade, Money, Credit and Commerce.

Haney—Business Organisation.

Bastable—International Trade.

Stephenson—Principles of Business Economics

Paper II.—Accounting.

Spicer and Peglar—Book-keeping and Accounts.
 W. M. Cole—Problems in the Principles of Accounting (Harvard).
 Carter—Advanced Accounts.
 Cropper—Accounting.
 Dicksee—Higher Accounts.

Paper III.—Commercial Law.

Smith—Mercantile Law.
 Stevens— Ditto.
 Schaub and Isaacs—Law in Business Problems (Macmillan).
 Davar—Indian Mercantile Law.

Paper IV.—Banking.

Bagshaw and Hannaford—Practical Banking.
 Easton—Money, Exchange and Banking.
 Agger—Organised Banking.
 Davis—Bank Organisation and Management.
 Poley and Gould—Stock Exchange.
 Rau—Present-day Banking in India (Calcutta University).
 Sheldon—Law and Practice of Banking.
 Withers—Stocks and Shares.

(OPTIONAL PAPERS.)

Papers V and VIII.

Any four of the following :—

(i) *Industrial Structure and Development.*

Marshall—Industry and Trade.
 Macgregor—Industrial Combination.
 Clapham—Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).
 Chatterjee, Lady—Labour in Indian Industries.
 Sarkar, B. K.—Economic Development.
 Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Iron, Coal and Tea Industries in India.

(ii) *Statistics.*

Riegel—Business Statistics.
 Secrist—Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.
 Bowley—Elements of Statistics, Part I.

(iii) *Economic Geography.*

Chisholm—Handbook of Commercial Geography.
 Bartholomew—Commercial Atlas.
 Howard—Crop Production in India.
 Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production in India.
 Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
 Taylor—Businessman's Geography.
 Russel Smith—Industrial and Commercial Geography.

(iv) Tariffs.

Bastable and Gregory	... Commerce of Nations.
Coyajee	... Indian Fiscal Problem.
Banerjee, P. N.	... Indian Fiscal Policy.
Gregory	... Tariffs : A Study in Method.
Fiske	... International Commercial Policies.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.

The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.

Reports of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Paper and Cement industries.

(v) Agricultural Economics.

Leake	... The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.
Ray	... Agricultural Indebtedness.
Study of Indian Villages, by Man,	Keatinge, Jack, etc.
*Nourse	... Agricultural Economics.
*Taylor	... Agricultural Economics (Ed. 1920).
*Carver	... Principles of Agricultural Economics.
Boyle	... Agricultural Economics.
Wolff	... Rural Reconstruction.
Mukherjee, P.	... Co-operative Movements in India.

(vi) Currency.

Conant	... The Principles of Money and Banking (Vol. I only).
*Cassel	... Money and Exchange after 1914.
*Spalding	... Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
*Shirras	... Indian Finance and Banking (Chapters on Currency).
Withers	... Bankers and Credit.

Report of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919 (Babington Smith Report).

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India (latest issue).

Thomas—Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.

(vii) Public Finance.

Wattal	... Financial Administration in British India.
*Plehn	... Public Finance (Ed. 1920).
Adams	... Science of Finance.
Shirras	... Science of Public Finance.
Annals of the American Academy of Political Science,	May, 1924.

* Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with asterisks.

(viii) Auditing.

Spicer and Peglar	... Practical Auditing.
Pixley	... Duties of Auditors.
Dicksee	... Practical Auditing.

(ix) Business Organisation.

F. W. Raffety	... Modern Business Practice, Vol. I. (The Gresham Publishing Co.)
Bloomfield	... Business Organisation.
Dicksee	... Ditto.
Sparling	... Introduction to Business Organisation.
Haney	... Business Organisation and Combination.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

*Paper I—PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.**(Zoological and Palaeontological.)*

The structure and functions of organism—the cell theory—the evolution of the sex—the evolution of the organs of locomotion—the development of the cranium—the evolution of the brain—the development of the vascular system—the growth of the urino-genital system—the formation of the digestive system—the evolution of the teeth. Classification and general anatomy of the Primates. Fossil Simians. Fossil Men—*Pithecanthropus*—the Weimar fossils—the Mauer jaw—Piltdown man—the Neanderthals—men of the Reindeer age—the Azilian races. Osteological remains from Asia, Australia, Africa and America.

Books recommended :—

W. H. L. Duckworth	... Morphology and Anthropology, Vol. I. (2nd edition).
Boule	... Fossil Men.
Elliot Smith	... Essays on the Evolution of Man.

Paper II—ETHNOLOGY.

General considerations—definition of Race—basis of classification of human races—the question of the time and place of man's origin. Physical criteria of Race—Anatomical and Physiological. The influence of Environment on the Physical Structure of Man. The History and Distribution of man in Asia, Europe, Africa, Oceania and the New World. Considerations of Topography and its bearings on the movement of peoples—evidences of the antiquity of man—the main linguistic and cultural divisions—the correlation of the three. The importance of Asia in the racial history of man. Inter-racial problems—contact of races and miscegenation—its influence on nationality and race-domination. Ethnic considerations of the modern world.

Books recommended :—

Haddon	... Keane's Man : Past and Present, 1920.
Dixon	... The Racial History of Man.
Dudley Buxton	... The Peoples of Asia.
W. Macdougall	... Is America Safe for Democracy?

Paper III—CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

(Archæological and Technological.)

Definition and scope. History of Anthropology. Geological considerations—Tertiary period and the Siwalik fossils—evolution of Proboscidae, Rhinocerotidae, Equidae and Bovidae. Quaternary fossils—the Great Ice Age. The Eolithic problem. Palæolithic age—lower, middle and upper. Mesolithic age—Neolithic age—Prehistoric metallurgy—Copper, Bronze and Early Iron age. Primitive survivals. Prehistoric India, Early civilizations, Principles of culture origins and distribution.

Technology—subdivisions—relations to climate and race. Arms and implements. Domestic objects. Arts of life. Travel and transport. Personal adornment. Socio-religious objects.

Books recommended :—

J. de Morgan	...	...	Prehistoric Man.
Reports of the Torres Strait Expeditions,			Vol. IV.
P. Mitra	...	...	Prehistoric India.

Paper IV—CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

(Sociological.)

Introduction—nature of human society. Marriage—social organisation—family, clan, tribe and caste—kinship usages—father-right and mother-right—position of women—property—associations—rank and caste—law, government and justice. Primitive religion—pre-animistic stage—animism—fetishism—polytheism—magic—totemism—collectivism—religious rites and ceremonies—religion and art—mythology. Culture—its scope and definition—history of culture sequence—culture-contact.

Books recommended :—

Lowie	...	...	Primitive Society.
Lowie	...	...	Primitive Religion.
Goldenweiser	...	...	Early Civilisation.
Sapir	...	...	Language.

Paper V—EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY AND RACIAL SOMATOLOGY.

Definition—forms of variations—General observations on heredity—theories of Darwin, and Weismann. Mnemonic theory of heredity—Mendelian experiments—Galton's theory.

Organic evolution and adaptation—the conception of species—convergent evolution—ontogeny—adaptation to environment in animals—factors of organic evolution.

Racial somatology—a comparative study of the differences exhibited in the human skeleton among the various races—causes of these differences—race-mixture—trend of human evolution—race-degeneration—Eugenics.

Racial psychology and psychological tests.

Books recommended :—

Bartlett	...	...	Psychology and Primitive Culture.
Dendy	...	...	Evolutionary Biology.

Hrdlicka Anthropometry.
 Conklin Heredity and Environment.
 Torres Straits Expedition, Vol. II, Parts I and II.

Paper VI—(Group A).

(Physical Anthropology.)

Introduction—ancestral tree of man—monogenism and polygenism—varieties of the genus 'man.' Physical differences in man. Racial variation in the human skeleton—exhumation and preservation of skeletal materials and their proper treatment in the laboratory. Deformities of the human skeleton. Physiological differences in the races—Statistical treatment of anthropometric data. Race-mixture and hybridisation—racial degeneration—racial pathogeny—congenitally feeble-minded in society—their treatment and reclamation—the question of the so-called criminal type—scientific attitude towards the criminals. General considerations of the improvement of race.

Books recommended :—

Keith ...	...	...	Antiquity of Man.
Hrdlicka ...	...	...	Anthropometry.
Goring ...	...	...	The English Convict.
Mercier ...	...	...	Text Book of Insanity.
Ruggles Gates ...	...	...	Heredity and Eugenics (Constable, London).
Walston ...	...	...	Eugenics, Civics and Ethics (Cambridge).

Paper VI—(Group B).

An intensive study of any one of the following primitive culture-zones of India with special reference to one or more tribes of the zone as prescribed from time to time :—

- (1) Assam.
- (2) Chittagong Hills and Chindwin Basin.
- (3) Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Central Provinces regions.
- (4) Sub-Himalayan Regions.
- (5) North-West Frontier Tracts.
- (6) South Indian Tracts.

Physical Environment. Geography of the tract—Geological features—Flora and fauna—Climate and rainfall.

Ethnic relations.

Short History of the tract with special reference to the selected tribe or tribes.

Material culture.

Society.

Life-history of an individual of the society.

Religious life and superstitions.

Language.

Problems of life connected with the tribe or tribes.

Prescribed for 1928—The Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Central Provinces Regions with special reference to Munda Culture.

Books recommended :—

Wissler	...	... Man and Culture.
Dendy	...	... Biological Foundations of Society.
Rivers	...	... Social Organisation.
Dalton	...	... Ethnology of Bengal.
Saratchandra Roy	...	... Oraons.
Bodding	...	... The Santals and Disease.

Gazetteers of the districts of Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Santal Pargana.

Paper VI—(GROUP C).

Social and Religious Institutions of the Non-primitive peoples of India.

Foundations of society—modern theories and ancient Indian ideals—social divisions—caste—caste-regulations. History of the development of caste. Caste-organisation—social divisions among the Muhammadans—family organisation—marriage—ancient Indian forms—position of women—hetaira—family and social rites—social customs—political and economic organisations—property and inheritance. The main religious systems and minor sects of India—popular Hinduism—influence of Buddhism, Islam and Christianity on Hinduism—the Hindu pantheon—the methods of worship—evolution of religious ideas in India.

Books recommended :—

Muir's Sanskrit Texts (passages from the Vedas and the Brahmanas with translations).

A. B. Keith—Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and the Upanisads. Smṛiti texts, especially the Manu Samhitā.

Barth—Religions of India.

Chapters from Kern's Manual of Buddhism.

Fick—Social Life in the Jatakas (trans. Cal. Univ.), also Intro. to I Ind. Volume of the Jatakas in Bengali, by I. C. Ghosh.

H. H. Wilson's Religious Sects of Modern India.

Carpentier—Medieval Indian Theism.

Risley—The People of India.

Chanda—Indo-Aryan Races, Chapters on Caste.

Census Report of India, 1911 and 1921.

M.A. & M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1923.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Notes.—It is to be understood that in the following list of text-books, wherever a book is recommended for a subject, students are expected to read those parts of the book only which deal with that particular subject :—

- I. Advanced Statics including Theory of Potential—

Minchin	... Statics.
Routh	... Do.
Pierce	... Newtonian Potential.
- II. Dynamics—

Besant	... Dynamics.
Routh	... Dynamics of a Particle.
Tait and Steele	... Do.
Webster	... Dynamics.
- III. Rigid Dynamics—

Routh	... Elementary Rigid Dynamics.
-------	--------------------------------
- IV. Hydrostatics, including Capillarity—

Besant and Ramsay	... Hydromechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
-------------------	--
- V. Hydrodynamics—

Besant and Ramsay	... Hydromechanics, Part II.
Lamb	... Hydrodynamics.
- VI. Spherical Astronomy—

Ball	... Spherical Astronomy.
------	--------------------------
- VII. (a) Theory of Elasticity—

Love	... Theory of Elasticity.
Candidates are recommended to refer to—	
Todhunter and Pearson	... History of Theory of Elasticity.

 (b) Advanced Dynamics—

Whittaker	... Analytical Dynamics.
Routh	... Advanced Rigid Dynamics.
Hertz	... Principles of Mechanics.
E. Mach	... Principles of Mechanics (Translated by McCormack).
Gray	... Gyrostatics.
Horace Lamb	... Higher Mechanics.

 (c) Higher Parts of Spherical Astronomy—

Chauvenet	... Spherical Astronomy.
Newcomb	... Do.

 (d) Lunar and Planetary Theories—

Adams	... Lectures on Lunar Theory.
Darwin	... Lectures on Lunar Theory (Scientific Papers, Vol. V).
Brown	... Lunar Theory.
Cheyne	... Planetary Theory.
Moulton	... Celestial Mechanics.

- (e) Figure of the Planets—
 Todhunter ... History of Attraction and Figure of the Earth.
 Clarke ... Geodesy.
 Hosmer ... Geodesy.
 Clarke and Helmert ... Geodesy, in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edition.
 Airy ... Figure of the Earth (Enc. Metropolitana).
 Indian Trigonometrical Survey "Professional Papers."
- (f) Theory of the Tides—
 Lamb ... Hydrodynamics.
 Love ... Geodynamics.
 Darwin ... Tides (Enc. Brit.).
 Do. ... Scientific Papers.
1. The Tides (Vol. I, pp. 185-263).
 2. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides (Vol. I, pp. 347-365).
 3. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 365-371).
 4. On the Correction of the Equilibrium Theory of Tides for the Continents (Vol. I, pp. 328-339).
 5. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations (Vol. I, pp. 1-69).
 6. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations of High and Low Water (Vol. I, pp. 157-181).
 7. On Tidal Prediction (Vol. I, pp. 258-291).
 8. On the Disturbance of the Vertical near the Coasts of Continents due to the Rise and Fall of the Tide (Vol. I, pp. 450-458).
 9. Evaluation of the Rigidity of the Earth from the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 340-346).
 10. On the Bodily Tides of Viscous and Semi-Elastic Spheroids and on the Ocean Tides upon a Yielding Nucleus (Vol. II, pp. 1-33).
 11. Problems connected with the Tides of a Viscous Spheroid (Vol. II, pp. 140-194).

CHEMISTRY.

(A) Physical Chemistry.

Spencer	Practical Physical Chemistry (Two Volumes).
Taylor	Physical Chemistry.
MacDougall	Thermodynamics.
Findlay	Practical Physical Chemistry.
Nernst	Theoretical Chemistry (Latest edition).
Lewis	System of Physical Chemistry.
Findlay	Osmotic Pressure.
Mellor	Chemical Dynamics and Reactions.
Findlay	The Phase Rule.
Leblanc or Arrhenius	Electro-Chemistry.
Vant' Hoff	Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry.
Travers	Study of Gases.

Russell	... Elements of Radio-Chemistry.
Crowther	... Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.
Fajans	... Radio-activity.
Sackur	... Thermo-chemistry and Thermodynamics.
Ostwald	... Outlines of General Chemistry.
E. C. Baly	... Spectroscopy.
S. Young	... Stoichiometry.
Hatschek	... The Physics and Chemistry of Colloids.
Burton	... Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions.
Rideal and Taylor	... Catalysis, its Theory and Applications.

(B) Inorganic Chemistry.

Bilts	... Inorganic Preparations.
Meyer	... History of Chemistry.
Sutton	... Volumetric Analysis.
Hempel	... Gas Analysis.
Treadwell and Hall	... Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
Roscoe and Schorlemmer	... Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
F. M. Perkin	... Practical Methods in Inorganic Chemistry.
Werner	... New Ideas in Inorganic Chemistry.
Stewart	... Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.
Cranston	... The Structure of Matter.

(C) Organic Chemistry.

Emil Fischer	... Organic Preparations.
Richter	... Organic Chemistry.
Gattermann	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
J. Cohen	... Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Sudborough	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
Clarke	... Identification of Organic Compounds.
Hepworth	... Chemical Synthesis.

Candidates for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations are required to consult original papers in the Chemical Society's Journals and other Scientific Periodicals, and also to consult the Annual Reports issued by the Chemical Society on the "Progress of Chemistry" in connection with the special subjects taken up by them.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus, but the following books are recommended for consultation :—

Martin	... Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Molinari	... General and Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Sadtler	... Industrial Organic Chemistry.
Lunge	... Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis.
Allen	... Commercial Organic Analysis.
Lewkowitsch	... Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.

Butler	... Oil Fuel, its Supply, Composition and Application.
Boringer	... Text-book of Assaying.
White	... Gas and Fuel Analysis.
S. Rideal	... Industrial Chemistry.
Jamieson	... Power Generation, Steam and Steam Engine.
Perry	... Gas and Oil Engines.
Meldola	... Photography, Ilford Manual of Photography, Chemistry of Photography.
Jones	... Drawing (Mechanical) :—(1) Machine details, (2) Engine Pump details. (3) Electrical Machinery.
Barber	... The Engineer's Sketch Book of Mechanical Movements.
Marks	... Gas Engines and Producers.
Low and Bevis	... A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design.

For any special subject students are recommended to consult special books on the subject of which a good collection exists in the University College of Science Library.

ZOOLOGY (for 1928 and 1929).

GENERAL.

1. Kellogg	... Darwinism To-day.
2. Jordan and Kellogg	... Evolution and Animal Life.
3. Lull	... Organic Evolution.
4. Darwin	... Origin of Species.
5. Wiesmann	... The Germ-Plasm Theory.
6. Wiesmann	... The Evolution Theory.
7. Thomson	... Heredity.
8. Doncaster	... Heredity.
9. Morgan	... The Physical Basis of Heredity.
10. Morgan	... Heredity and Sex.
11. Doncaster	... Determination of Sex.
12. Devenport	... Heredity in relation to Eugenics.
13. Punnett	... Mendelism.
14. Geoffrey Smith	... Primitive Animals.
15. Locy	... Biology and its Makers.
16. Wallace	... Geographical Distribution of Animals.
17. Lankester	... Extinct Animals.
18. Schafer	... Essentials of Histology.

SPECIAL.

1. Parker and Haswell	... Text-book of Zoology, Vols. I and II.
2. Lankester	... Treatise on Zoology (Cambridge Natural History Series).
3. Sedgwick	... Students' Text-Book of Zoology.
4. Balfour	... Comparative Embryology.
5. Macbride	... Invertebrate Embryology.
6. Lillie	... The Development of Chick.
7. Marshall and Hurst	... Practical Zoology.
8. Minchin	... Protozoa.
9. Kingsley	... Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.
10. Reynolds	... Vertebrate Skeleton.
11. Jenkinson	... Vertebrate Embryology.

M.A. Examination, 1929.

ENGLISH.

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.—General History of English Literature.

(No Text-books.)

Paper II. Drama.

Shakespeare	...	Antony and Cleopatra; Henry IV, Parts I & II.
Dryden	...	All for Love.
Sheridan	...	The School for Scandal.

Paper III.—Poetry.

Spenser	...	Fairie Queene, I.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books, I, II, IV & V.
Browning	...	Selections (Young).
Pope	...	Satires and Epistles (Mark Pattison).

Paper IV.—Prose.

Dean Inge	...	Outspoken Essays: Second Series. (1) The State, Visible and Invisible. (2) The Idea of Progress. (3) The Victorian Age.
Burke	...	French Revolution.
Archbold, W. A.	...	Recent Essays.
Carlyle	...	Sartor Resartus.

GROUP A.

Paper V.—(a) Chaucer and (b) Outlines of Historical English Grammar.

- (a) Chaucer ... The Book of the Duchesse, ll. 1-29; House of Fame, Book II; The Legend of Good Women (Cleopatra and Thisbe); Lak of Stedfastnesse; The Former Age; Gentilesse; Truth; The Complaynt of Chaucer to his Purse; The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Pardoner's Tale with its Prologue (Group C, ll. 329-968).
- (b) Otto Jespersen ... Growth and Structure of the English Language (Trübner, Leipzig).
- Classen ... History of the English Language (Macmillan).

Paper VI.—Selected Period of Poetry.

Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a

detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Wordsworth	... Prelude, Books XI, XII, XIII; Excursion, Book I; Selections by Matthew Arnold (Golden Treasury Series).
Coleridge	... Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Book of Coleridge, Dent).
Byron	... Vision of Judgment; Selections by Matthew Arnold (Golden Treasury Series). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.
Shelley	... Prometheus Unbound; Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Treasury Series).
Keats	... Hyperion; Eve of St. Agnes; Lamia; Isabella.
Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave), Book IV.	
Selections from English Poets, edited by Ward, Vol. IV.	

Paper VII.—Selected Period of Prose.

Early Nineteenth Century Prose (1798-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Wordsworth	... Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford edition).
Scott	... Talisman; Old Mortality; Kenilworth.
Coleridge	... Biographia Literaria, omitting Chapters 5-9 and 12.
Lamb	... Essays of Elia.
Landon	... Selections by Sidney Colvin (Golden Treasury Series).
Jane Austen	... Pride and Prejudice.
Hazlitt	... English Literature, edited by Zeitlin (Oxford University Press).
De Quincey	... Confessions of an Opium Eater.
Shelley	... Defence of Poetry.

GROUP B.

Paper V.—English Language and Literature prior to 1100 A.D.

Sweet—Anglo-Saxon Reader, Part I, omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV (9th edition, Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Paper VI.

English Language and Literature from 1100 A.D. to 1500 A.D., including Chaucer.

Chaucer—In addition to the texts prescribed for the "A" Group, Troilus and Criseyde, Books I and II.

Morris—Specimens of Early English, Part I, omitting pieces II, III, IV, VIII, X, XI, XIII, XV, XVII, XIX.

Morris and Skeat—Specimens of Early English, Part II, omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (B), XI (C), XIII, XVII, (B), XVIII (A).

Paper VII.—Historical English Grammar (including the elements of Teutonic Philology).

Books recommended for study—

Wright, J. and E. M. ...	Old English Grammar (Oxford University Press).
Wyld, H. C. ...	Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray).
Emerson ...	History of the English Language.
Greenough and Kittredge	Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).

Paper VIII.

Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

SANSKRIT.

The course shall include the following :—

(The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups.)

Paper I.—(a) Ashtaka I of Rigveda, with Sayana's commentary thereon.

(b) Sayana's introduction to his commentary on the Rigveda.

Paper II.—Siddhanta Kaumudi (whole).

Paper III.—(a) and (b) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Languages and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonel, A. A.—Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

*Uhlenbeck, C. C.—A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

*Gune—Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

For reference only—

Whitney—Sanskrit Grammar.

Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti—Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus.

(c) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika—Karikas Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12-14, 16-18, 20, 29, 31, 33, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67 and 95.

Paper IV.—Two essays—(a) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally; (b) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the group taken up.

Papers V, VI, VII and VIII.—One of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

A.—Literature.

Paper V.—(a) Poetry Text :—

Naishadha Charita ... Canto I with commentary.

Kamandakiya Nitisara ... Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62). (Jivananda's edition.)

Sukra Nitisara ... Chapter 4 (pages 507-670). (Jivananda's edition.)

*Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with asterisks.

Mahabharata	... Santiparva, Rajadharma, Chapters 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).
Sisupalavadha	... Cantos 14, 15 with Mallinatha's Commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(a) Drama Texts, Vikramorvasi, Mrichchakatika, Venisamhara, Mahaviracharita, Karpuramanjari, Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakasa as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Prose Texts; Kadambari (1st part), Harshacharita, Chapters 5 and 6.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translating into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, Kavyaprakasa, Ekavali, Sarasvatikanthabharana, Sahitya-darpana and Chhandomanjari.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

B.—Vedas.

Paper V.—Yaska's Nirukta and Pingala's Chhandassutras with Halayudha's Vritti; Pratisakhya of the Rigveda, with the commentary of Uvata.

Paper VI.—(a) Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.

(The interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.)

Paper VII.—(a) Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, Chapters III and IV : Chhandogya, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII.

(b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any Upanishad for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila with commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

C.—Mimamsa and Smriti.

Paper V.—(a) Mimamsa-Sutra with Savara Bhashya, first three Chapters.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as Sloka-Varttika and Tantra Varttika for translation into English.

For reference only—

Pasupatinath Shastri—Introduction to the Purva Mimamsa.

Paper VI.—(a) Jaiminiya Nyayamalavistara and Mimamsa Nyayaprakasa.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Mimamsa-Balaprakasa and the Tuptika for translation into English.

Paper VII.—(a) Manu-Samhita with Kulluka's commentary.

Dharma-Sutras of Apastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's commentary.

(b) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila.

Paper VIII.—(a) Yajnavalkya-Samhita with Vijnanesvara's Mitakshara. Parasara's Institutes with Madhava's commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

D.—Vedanta.

Paper V.—(a) Vedantasara (Jacob's edition), Panchadasi, Vedanta Paribhasa, Hastamalaka (with commentary), and Siddhantalessa.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedānta Philosophy such as the Vivaraṇaprameya-Saṅgraha for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Vedānta-Sūtra with Śaṅkara-Bhāṣya.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Śrībhāṣya, Chapter 1, Part I.

(b) Advaita-Brahma-Siddhi.

Paper VIII.—(a) Bhagavadgītā; Chhandogya-Upanishad, Chapter VI, Brihadāranyaka, Chapters III, VI; Katha and Mandukya Upanishads with Śaṅkara's commentary.

(b) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhāṣya and the Saivabhāṣya.

E.—Sāṅkhya and Yoga.

Paper V.—(a) Sāṅkhya-Sūtras of Kapila with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṅkhya-Kārikā of Iṣvara-kṛishṇa with Bhāṣya of Gauḍapada.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sāṅkhya philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Sāṅkhya Pravachana-Bhāṣya, Sāṅkhya-Sāra and Sāṅkhya-Tattvakaumudī,

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Yoga-Sūtras of Patañjali with Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja, Yoga-varttika or Vijnāna Bhikṣu.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(a) Yogavasishtha, Chapter on Vairāgya Prakaraṇa, Sarvādarsana-Saṅgraha.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

F.—Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

Paper V.—(a) Nyāya-Sūtras of Gautama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Varttika of Udyotakara and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Nyāya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Nyāyamanjari of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa; Khandaṇakhanda-khadya of Śrīharṣa, Chapter I.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Bhāṣapariccheda with Sidhantamuktavali; Kusumanjali of Udayanācāryya with commentary of Ruchidatta and gloss of Vardhamāna.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(a) Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kanada, with Bhāṣya of Prasastapada; Nyāyakandali of Śrīdhara, and Vṛtti of Jayanarayana; Saptapadārthi of Śivāditya, with commentary of Yatindra Madhava.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiśeṣika Philosophy for translation into English.

G.—General Philosophy.

Paper V.—(a) Sāṅkhya Sūtras of Kapila with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṅkhya-Tattvakaumudī, Yoga-Sūtras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Nyāya Sūtras of Gautama with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha, Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kanada with Bhāṣya of Prasastapada, and Nyāyakandali of Śrīdhara.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(a) Vedantasāra (Jacob's edition), Bhagavatgita, Vedānta Sūtra with Sankara's commentary, Chapter I, Parts I and IV, Chapter II, Part II.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(a) Nyayaratnamala of Parthasarathi Misra, Mimamsa Nyaya Prakasa of Apodeva. Upanishads—Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya and Svetasvatara with Sankara's commentary.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work of Philosophy for translation into English.

H.—Prakrit.

Paper V.—(a) Prasna Vyakarana, Vipakasutra.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit (or Prakrit at the option of the candidate).

Paper VI.—(a) Prakrit portions of the following Dramas :—

Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malavikagnimitra, Uttaracharita, Malati-madhava, Mahaviracharita, Mrichchakatika, Mudrarakshasa, Ratnavali, Karpuramanjari, Venisamhara.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper II.—(a) Setubandha, Gaudavaho, Kumarapalacharita together with a general knowledge of Prakrita Paingala.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper III.—(a) Prakrit Grammar as in Vararuchi's, Prakrita Prakasa (Cowell), Chanda's Prakrita Lakshana (Hoernle), Hemchandra (Pischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substances of Hoernle's Grammar of the Gaudian languages.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

I.—Epigraphy and History.

Paper V.—(a) Rajatarangini and its continuation, with Stein's introduction and commentary.

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(a) Inscriptions of Asoka.

(b) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VII.—*Epigraphia Indica*—

Volume	I.	Inscriptions Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 36
"	III.	Nos. 8 and 17.
"	IV.	No. 34.
"	V.	Nos. 2 and 19.
"	VI.	Nos. 1 and 14.
"	VII.	No. 6.
"	IX.	No. 31 (translation only).
"	X.	No. 15.
"	XII.	Nos. 8 and 18.

Fleet—Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Nos. 1-18, 83-87.

Prachina Lekha-Mala—Lekhas 69, 79, 80, 85, 92, 111 and 118.

Paper VIII.—

(a) Ancient Geography of India.

The following books are recommended :—

Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India.

Fleet—Topographical list of the Brihatsamhita.

Pargiter—Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).
 (b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

PALI.

(Compulsory Papers.)

Paper I.

- (a) Digha-Nikaya.
 Brahmajala-Suttanta.
 Samannaphala-Sutta.
 Singalovada-Suttanta.
 Ambattha-Sutta.
 (b) Majjhima-Nikaya ... Suttas 1-15.
 (c) Samyutta-Nikaya ... Devata, Devaputta and Kosala-Samyuttas.
 (d) Anguttara-Nikaya ... Pancakanipata, Vaggas 1-8.

N.B.—Candidates will be required to be acquainted with the following Suttas : Cakkavattisihanada Sutta (D. N.), Assalayana Sutta (M. N.).

Paper II.

- (a) Mahavagga of the Vinaya-Pitaka, pages 1-156, (Oldenberg's Edition).
 (b) Bhikkhu-Patimokkha. (Edited by Vidhusekhar Sastri.)
 (c) Dr. Vidyabhusan's translation of So-sor-thar-pa (Tibetan Patimokkha, (Bibliotheca Indica series).
 (d) The Pratimoksha of the Sarvastivadin sect. (Edited by L. Finot, Societe Asiatique.)

Paper III.

- Vuttodaya ... Ed. C. A. A. Silakkhanda (Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay).
 Kaccayana ... (Edited by Dr. Vidyabhusana).
 Vararuci ... Prakrita Prakasa. (Edited by Mr. Basantakumar Chatterjee.)
 Muller ... Pali Grammar.
 Woolner ... Introduction to Prakrit.
 Gune ... Comparative Philology (Poona).
 Barua and Mitra—Prakrit Dhammapada } for reference only.
 Geiger—Pali Litteratur und Sprache }
 S. K. Chatterjee ... Origin and Development of Bengali Language (Introduction only).

N.B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology should include Indo-European family of languages—the Aryan Branch. History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects—Development of Pali sounds and inflections—Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.

Paper IV.

- Rhys Davids ... Buddhist India.
 Kern ... Manual of Buddhism.
 Hoernle ... Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan, Vol. I. (translation and notes only).

Mrs. Rhys Davids	...	Buddhism.
Inscriptions of Asoka (in Translations).		
Oldenberg	...	Buddha.
Eliot	...	Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.
Law	...	Life and Work of Buddhaghosa.
Mabel Bode	...	Pali Literature in Burma.

GROUP A.—LITERATURE.

Paper V.

- (a) Jatakas (illustrated) in the Barhut sculptures.
- (b) Petavatthu and Vimanavatthu.
- (c) Rhys Davids—Buddhist Birth-stories—Introduction only.

Paper VI.

Theri-Gatha with the Paramatthadipani (First half).
 Thera-Gatha (Second half).
 Sutta-Nipata (Bapat's edition excluding the Parayana Vagga).
 Visuddhimagga (Sīlaniddesa) (P. T. S. Edition).
 Milindapanha (Mendakapanha only, pages 90-188) (Trenckner's Edition).

Paper VII.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original).
 2. Barhut Inscriptions (Barua and Sinha).
 3. Sanchi Stupa Inscriptions (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II).
- Early Brahmi Inscriptions other than those mentioned, i.e., including 1, 2 and 3.

Paper VIII.

Essays and Unseens.

GROUP B.—PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

Dhammasangani.
 Atthasālini (P. T. S. O.), pages 1-136.
 Dūkaṇṇatthana.

Paper VI.

Netti-Pakarana.
 Abhidhammattha-Sāṅgaha.
 Abhidhammavātara.

Paper VII.

Kathavatthu (P. T. S.), Vol. I, pages 1-103 with commentary.
 Vibhanga (P. T. S.), pages 1-50.
 Dhātukatha (P. T. S.), pages 1-100.

Paper III.

Essays and unseen

GROUP C.—EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Paper V.

Mahavamsa (Geiger's Edition).

Sasanavamsa (P. T. S. Edition).

Paper VI.

Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original).

Dasaratha Inscriptions.

Piprahwa Vase Inscriptions.

Sohgaura Copper Plaquet Inscription.

Paper VII.

Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela.

Select Kusana Inscriptions.

Inscriptions of the Saka and Satavahana Dynasties.

Inscriptions of the Imperial Guptas (Samudragupta, Chandragupta II, Skandagupta and Damodarpur Plates).

Paper VIII.

Cunningham

... Ancient Geography of India (published by Chakravarti Chatterjee & Co.).

Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India above Taxila and Isipatana Vesali, Savatthi, Rajagaha, Kusinara, Kapilavatthu and Sanchi.

Foucher

... Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.

Legge

... The Travels of Fa-Hian.

Watters

... Yuan Chwang, 2 vols.

GROUP D.—MAHAYANA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

Lalita -Vistara (First half only).

Asvaghosha's Buddhacarita (Chaps. 1-13).

Paper VI.

Madhyamika Kavika with Vritti of Chandrakirti.

Lankavatara Sutra (Bunjiu Nanjio's Edition, Gathas only).

Vijnapti Matrasiddhi (Vimsika only) with commentary.

Paper VII.

Nyayabindu with the Tika of Dharmottara (A. S. B.)

Sarvadarasanasangraha (portion dealing with Buddhist Philosophy only).

Vidyabhusana

... History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).

Paper VIII.

- A. (i) Kielhorn ... Sanskrit Grammar.
 (ii) Macdonell ... Sanskrit Grammar.
 B. Essays.

ARABIC.

Paper I.

Hamasa (1st Chapter).
 Mu'allaqat (omitting the B.A. Honours Selection).

Paper II.

Kitabu-l-Aghani, Vol. IV.

- (a) From the middle of page 17 to the middle of page 34.
 (b) From page 74 to page 98.

Yatimatu-d-Dahr, Vol. IV, al-Babu-l-khamis fi dhikr-i Abi-l-Fadhli-l-Hamadani, pages 167-204.

Paper III.

- (a) Unseen (Arabic).
 (b) Unseen (English).

Paper IV.

History of Arabic Literature.

Paper V.

Mufasssal of Zamakhshari from the beginning up to the end of Bahth-i-Isim-i-Mu'rab.

Fara'id of Mulla Mahmud Jawnpuri ; 'Ilmu-l-Ma'ani, from the beginning of the Muqaddima up to the end of the Naw'-i-Awwal of the Fann-i-Thani.

Paper VI.

Kur'an with the Kashshaf of Zamakhshari, the whole of Suratu-l-Imran. Mishkatu-l-Masabih.

- (a) Kitabu-l-Imarat-i wa'l-Qaza.
 (b) Kitabu-l-Adah.

Paper VII.

History of Islam.

Paper VIII.

Essay.

PERSIAN.

Paper I.

- * The Hadiqa of Sanai—Chapters I and V. (Nawalkishore Edition.)
 The Qasid-i-'Urfi, end of Qaside Dar Wasf-i-Kashmir, pp. 1-89 (Nawalkishore Ed.).

Paper II.

Diwān-i-Nasir-i-Khusraw, the whole (Calcutta University Selections).
Qasā'id-i-Qa'ani, pp. 1-112 (Board of Examiners' Edition).

Paper III.

Gawhar-i-Murad, the whole (Calcutta University Selections).
Waqayi'-i-Ni'-mat Khan-i-'Ali, the whole (Nawalkishore Edition).
Haji Baba Isfahani, pages 1-147 (A. S. B. Edition).
Mi'raju-s-Sa'adat, Chaps. I, II and III (Bombay Edition).

Paper IV.

- (a) Unseen (Persian Poetry and Prose).
(b) Unseen (English).

Paper V.

Rhetoric, Prosody and Philology.

N. B.—Books recommended for study :—

Phillott—Higher Persian Grammar.
Platt and Rankin—Persian Grammar.
Sukhandan-i Fars, by Azad.
Haaaiq-ul Balaghat.
Dastur-i-Parsi Amuz, by Maulana Ubaidullah-al 'Ubaidi-al-Subrawardy.

Paper VI.

History of Persian Literature.

Paper VII.

History of Islam.

Paper VIII.

Essay.

Indian Vernaculars.**BENGALI.**

(Principal Subjects.)

Paper I.

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest times down to 1850.
Special period—Vaishnava Literature during the sixteenth century.

Books recommended :—

D. C. Sen

Ditto

History of Bengali Language and
Literature (Calcutta University).
Vaishnava Literature of Mediæval
Bengal (Calcutta University).

D. C. Sen	Chaitanya and His Age (Calcutta University).
Ditto	Folk Literature of Bengal (Calcutta University).
Ditto	The Bengali Ramayanas (Calcutta University).
S. K. De	History of Bengali Literature, 1800-1825 (Calcutta University).
Sasankamohan Sen	Vangavāni.

Books of reference :—

M. Adhikāri	... Vaiṣṇav Digdarśanī,
-------------	-------------------------

Paper II.

- (1) Caryā-carya-Viniścaya; the caryās of Kāṇha.
 (2) Vanga Sahitya Parichaya, edited by D. C. Sen (Calcutta University), Vol. I, pages 379-402 (Dharmamangala); pages 486-524 (Ramayana); pages 607-638 (Mahabharata).
 (3) Maynāmatir Gān (published by Dacca Sahitya Parisat).
 (4) Śrī-Kṛiṣṇa Kīrtan, pages 332-398; Rādhā-Viraha (published by Sahitya-Parisat).
For reference only—Gopichandrer Gān (Calcutta University).

Paper III.

Mukundarama Kavikankana	... Chandimangala : the Kālaketu story only.
D. C. Sen	... Maymansinha Gitikā.
Michael Madhusudan Datta	... Meghnādhadh Kāvya.
Dinabandhu Mitra	... Nildarpana.
Girischandra Ghosh	... Prafulla.

Recommended (for reference only) :—

Lalmohan Vidyānidhi	... Kāvya-nirnaya.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee	... History of the Bengali Stage ("Calcutta Review," January 1924).
Beharilal Chakrabarti	.. Sārādāmangala.

Paper IV.

- (a) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-57.
 (Candidates are recommended to refer to D. C. Sen's Bengali Prose Style.)
 (b) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimchandra and Rabindranath.
 In papers II. and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.
 Questions on the text shall include—
 (a) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).
 (b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the texts.
 (c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(See under " Subsidiary Languages.")

Paper VII.

(See under "Basic Languages.")

Paper VIII.

B. C. Majumdar	... History of the Bengali Language.
S. K. Chatterjee	... Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

HINDI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.—History of Literature.

History of Hindi Literature from Chanda Bardai (12th century) down to Babu Harischandra.

Special subject—Religious Literature of Hindi Vaishnava Poets in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Books recommended :—

The Origin of Hindi Language and Literature, by Pandit Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.

Hindi Bhasha, by Pandit Bal Mukund Gupta.

Vernacular Literature of Hindustan, by Sir George Abraham Grierson.

Hindi Literature (Heritage of India Series).

Grierson	... Tulsidas.
Misra Brothers	... Misra-bandhu-vinod.
Ditto	... Hindi Navaratna.

Paper II.—Old Texts.

Chanda Bardai	... Prithviraj Raysa. (Select portions in the Kavita Kaumudi of Ram Nares Tripathi.)
Surdas	... Sur Sagar, Canto X.
Tulsidas	... Ram-charita-manas, Selection by Syam Sundar Das (Indian Press); Vinaya Patrika.
Jayasi	... Padumavat, Part I.
Kesavdas	... Ramchandrika (First half only).
Kabir	... Selections (Rachanavali, edited by Pandit Ajodhya Singh Upadhyay).

Paper III.—Mediæval and Modern Texts.

Bhushan	... Sivaraj Bhushan.
Bihari Lal	... Satsai (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).
Ayodhya Singh Upadhyay	... Chatkil Chaupadi.
Harischandra	... Chandrabali.
Sridhar Pathak	... Kashmir Sukhma.

Paper IV.—Essay Paper.

- (a) Development of Hindi Literature, 1850-1900.
- (b) Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Hoernle	... Comparative Grammar of the Guadian Languages.
Lyall	... Article on Hindustani (in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).
Kellogg	... Grammar of the Hindi Language.
Greaves	... Grammar of Tulsidas.
E. Greaves	... Hindi Grammar, Indian Press.

M AITHILI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Maithili Literature from the earliest times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha.)

Special subject—Age of Vidyapati.

Paper II.

Jyotirishvar Thakur	... Varna-ratnakar.
Vidyapati	... Padavali, edited by Narendra Chandra Gupta, Radhakrishna Padas 1-106 and Haragauri Padas.

Paper III.

Harshanath	... Ushaharana.
Harshanath	... Madhabananda.
Jiban Jha	... Sundar Samyog.
Lal Das	... Ganes Khand.
Jivan Jha	... Samavati Punarjanma Natak.
Govind Das	... Padyasangraha.
Ramadas Jha	... Anand Vijay.
Umapati	... Parijataharana.

Paper IV.

Influence of Persian on Maithili.

Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

Books recommended :—

Mithila-Darpana, by Rasbiharilal Das,

History of Tirhut, by Shyam Narayan Singh.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

In place of Bhavanath Misra's Mithila-Sabda-Prakasa, the following are prescribed :—

Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. V, Part II.

Grierson's Maithili Grammar, Second Edition, and Maithili Ohrestomathy.

Hoernle's Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

Article by Sir George Grierson on the Radical and Participial Tenses in the Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895.

ORIYA.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

General History of Oriya Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A.D.
Special period—from 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended :—

(1) Syamasundara Rajaguru's Prabandhavali.

(2) Tarinicharan Rath's Utkala Sahitya Itihasa.

(3) M. M. Chakravarti's Essay in J. A. S. B. for 1898, No. 4.

(4) Introductory Essays to Vol. I and Vol. II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature by B. C. Majumdar, published by the Calcutta University.

Paper II.

The following portions from the Oriya Sahitya Parichaya, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, 366-440.

Paper III.

A. Mediæval—

(1) Upendra Bhanja's Lavanyavati, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.

(2) Abhimanyu Samanta Singhar's Vidagdha Chintamani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.

(3) Kisori Chandranana Champu, by Baladevo Kavisurya.

B. Modern—

(1) Radhanatha Ray's Mahayatra.

(2) Madhusudana Rao's Vasanta Gatha.

(3) Fakirmohan Senapati's Lachhama.

Paper IV.

(1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.

(2) Growth of Modern Oriya Literature under influence of Western culture.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

The following books are recommended :—

(1) Such portions from Beames' Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.

(2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language, Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

GUJRATI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Gujrati Literature from the earliest times to A. D. 1900.

Special subject—Parsi Writers of Gujrati during the 19th century.

Books recommended :—

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| K. M. Jhaveri | ... | Milestones in Gujarati Literature, Vols. I-II. |
| D. C. Derasari | ... | Sathina Sahityanu Digdarsan. |
| K. M. Jhaveri | ... | "Parsi Gujrati Sahitya" in the Vismi Sadi. |
| A. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Taraporewala. | ... | Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the introductory essay in each writer. |

Paper II.

Old Gujrati and Rajasthani :—

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--|
| Padmanabh | ... | Kanhad De Prabandh (Derasari's edition). |
| Bhalan | ... | Kadambari (Kantawala's edition). |
| Rathor Prithvi Raj | ... | Veli Krishna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal). |

Old Gujrati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

Paper III.

Mediæval and Modern Texts :—

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---|
| Premanand | ... | } As given in Selections from Gujarati (Calcutta University). |
| Dayaram | ... | |
| Narmadashankar | ... | Narma Kavita. |
| Dalpatram | ... | Forbes Viraha and Dalpat Kavya. |
| Kalapi | ... | Kekarava. |
| Govardhanram Tripathi | ... | Sarasvatichandra. |

Paper IV.

Special subjects :—

- (a) Women writers in Gujrati.
 (b) Akho and Samal.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

R. L. Turner	... Gujrati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).
L. P. Tessitori	... Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian Antiquary, 1914-16).
Sir G. A. Grierson	... Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Introduction to Gujrati and Rajasthani).
N. B. Divatia	... History of the Gujrati Language.

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGES.

Papers V and VI on any one of the following :—

(i) BENGALI.

Texts.

University Selections for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

G. F. Nicholl	... Manual of the Bengali Language.
J. D. Anderson	... Bengali Manual.

History of Literature.

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature and Introduction to Typical Selections from Bengali Literature.

S. N. Sen	... Modern Bengali Literature ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).
-----------	---

(ii) ASSAMESE.

Texts.

Sankaradeva	... Rukmini Haran.
Bhattadeva	... Katha Gita (first three chapters).
Lakshminath Bezbarua	... Kripabar Barbaruar Kakatar Topala.
Mafizuddin Ahmed	... Jnana Malini.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	... Manomati.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Barua	... Asamiya Byakaran.
Devananda Bharali	... Asamiya Bhashar Maulik Bichar.
Satyanath Bora	... Sahitya Bichar.
Devananda Bharali	... Anglo-Assamese Grammar.
G. F. Nicholl	... Assamese Grammar in Bengali Manual.

Literary History.

Devendranath Bezbarua	... Asamiya Bhasha Aru Sahityar Buranji.
-----------------------	--

(iii) ORIYA.

Texts.

Balaram Das	... Ramayan (Selections 1 and 2 as in Typical Selections from Oriya, Vol. I.)
Madhusudana Rao	... Kusumanjali.
Biswanath Kar	... Bibidha Prabandha.

Grammar.

Radhanath Ray	... Vyakaran Pravesa.
E. C. P. Hallam	... Oriya Grammar.

Literary History.

Introductory Essays to Typical Selections from Oriya Literature.

(iv) MARATHI.

Texts.

Gadyaratna Samuchchay, Part I.
Navanit, pages 47-48, 159-71, 381-410.

Grammar.

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi	... Praudhabodh Byakaran.
G. R. Navalkar	... Marathi Grammar.

Literary History.

Bhave	... Maharashtra Saraswat.
M. K. Nadkarni	... A Short History of Marathi Literature.

(v) HINDI.

Texts.

Ramdabhin Misra	... Sahitya Sudhakar.
Ditto	... Sahitya Sushama—Kavir (Dohas only), Mira Bai, Surdas, Bihari, Bhushan and Harischandra.
Tulsidas	... Selections by Syam Sundar Das, Ayodhyakanda only.

Grammar.

Pincott	... Hindi Manual.
Etherington	... Bhasa-Bhaskar.
Ramcharan Singh	... Bhasa Prabhakar (Khadga Vilas Press).

Literary History.

Grierson	... Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.
Keay	... Hindi Literature.

(vi) GUJRATI.

Texts.

Dhruva, A. B.	... Niti-Sikshan (Selections I-V).
Anjaria and Karim Mohamad	... Kavita-Praves (Parts I-II).
St. Clair Tisdall	... Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trübner).
Taylor, G. P.	... The Student's Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).
Trivedi, K. P.	... Madhyavyakaran.
Taraporewala	... Main Currents of Gujarati Literature (Cal. Review, Jan. and Feb., 1925).

(vii) URDU.

Texts.

Kalam-i-Urdu (Board of Examiners).
 A'inaya-i-Ibrat, Part II.
 Taubatu-n-Nosuh (Nazir Ahmed).
 Nazm-i-Muntakhab.

Grammar.

Palmer	... Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic.
Green	... A Practical Hindustani Grammar.
Forbes	... Hindostani Grammar.
Platts	... Ditto.

Literary History.

Garcin de Tassy	... Histor de la Literatur Hindouie et Hindoustani.
Azad	... Ab-i-Hayat.

(viii) TAMIL.

Texts.

Purnalingam Pillai	... Primer of Tamil Literature.
Ditto	... Viveka Vilakkam.
Ditto	... Sevyul Kovai.
Ditto	... Vasaka Thirattu.

Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe	... Tamil Grammar Self-taught.
Pope	... Tamil Handbook.
Do.	... Catechisms of Tamil Grammar, I-II.
Arden	... Progressive Grammar.
Article on Dravidian Languages	(Encyclopædia Britannica).

(iv) TELUGU.

Texts.

Narasingham and ... } Ananda Readers, Parts III and IV.
 Narasingharow ... }
 Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Brown ... Telugu Grammar.
 Morris ... Simplified Telugu Grammar.
 Arden ... Telugu Grammar, 1895 ; Telugu
 Companion Reader, 1879.
 Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(x) MALAYALAM.

Texts.

Fourth Reader ... }
 Twelfth Reader ... } Basel Mission (Bangalore).
 Gadya Malika, Part II ... }
 Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Gundert ... Catechism of Malayalam Grammar
 (Madras, 1881).
 Fohrmeyr ... Progressive Grammar of Malayalam
 (Bangalore, 1889).
 Peet ... Malayalam Grammar (Cottayam,
 1841).
 Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).
 History of Malayalam Literature.

(xi) KANARESE.

Texts.

Padya Sara, Part I, pages 1-39.
 Katha Sangraha, Part I, pages 1-96.
 Ditto, Part II, pages 210-80.
 Nirmale (or She Stoops to Conquer in Kanarese).
 Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Kittel ... Grammar of Old and Modern Kannada
 (Mangalore, 1908).
 Spencer ... Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914).
 Rice ... History of Kanarese Literature.
 Sabdadarsa (Kanarese).
 Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(xii) SINHALESE.

Texts.

Gunasekara ...	...	...	Kusajatakakavya, 150 verses.
Gunawardhana ...	...	...	Subahitaya, 50 verses.
Samarasekara ...	...	...	Sinhalese Translation of Dighanikaya, Vol. I (Brahmajalasutra and Amba- ttha Sutra only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe ...	...	...	Sinhalese Grammar (London, 1916).
Gunasekara ...	...	...	Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1891).
Gurulu ...	...	...	Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3 and 4 only), cited by Jayatilaka.

(xiii) MAITHILI.

Texts.

Ramanand Thakur ...	...	...	Mahabharatsar.
Grierson ...	...	...	Chrestomathy.
Chanda Jha ...	...	...	Ramayan.

Grammar and Literary History.

Grierson ...	...	...	Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.
Ditto ...	...	...	Maithili Grammar, 2nd edition.
Gangapati Singh ...	...	...	Bal Maithili Vyakaran.

BASIC LANGUAGES.

Paper VII.

Any two of the following :—

(i) PALI.

Frankfurter ...	...	...	Pali Handbook.
Muller ...	...	...	Simplified Pali Grammar.
Victor Henry ...	...	...	Precis de Grammaire Pali.
Nidhusekhar Sastri ...	...	...	Pali Prakasa.
Anderson ...	...	...	Pali Reader—Select portions, viz. :—

Sumsumara Jataka, pages 1-2.

Sihacamma J., pages 8-9.

Baveru J., pages 18-19.

Silanisamas J., pages 28-29.

Mahosadha's Judgment, pages 58-59.

Cattari Pubbanimittani, pages 63-64.

No Continuous Personal Identity, page 99.

Rebirth is not Transmigration, pages 100-101.

Padhana-Sutta, pages 103-104.

Dhaniya-Sutta, pages 104-105.

Selections from the Dhammapada, pages 106-107.

(ii) PRAKRIT.

Vararuchi	..	..	Prakrita Prakasa.
Rajasekara	...	...	Karpuramanjari.
Woolner	...	...	Introduction to Prakrit.

(iii) PERSIAN.

M. T. Dadachanji	...	...	First Steps in Persian.
M. Kazim Shiraji	...	...	New Persian Selections (Board of Examiners).
Ditto	...	...	Sahl-Amus-i-Farsi, Part I.
Platts and Rankin	...	...	Persian Grammar.
Rosen	...	...	Ditto.
Kanga	...	...	Hints on the Study of Persian.
St. Clair Tisdal	...	...	Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Paper I.

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language, Growth and Change in Language, Semantics, Language Types and Classification of Languages, History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and in the West.

Books prescribed :—

Jespersen, O.	...	...	Language (George, Allen and Unwin).
Ditto	...	...	Philosophy of Grammar (George, Allen and Unwin).
Oertel, H.	...	...	Lectures on the Study of Language (Yale University).
Vendryes, J.	...	...	Language (Kegan Paul).
Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L.	...	...	Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).
McKnight, G. H.	...	...	English Words and their Background (Appleton, New York).
Belvalkar, S. K.	...	...	Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona).
Encyclopædia Britannica—Article on "Philology."			

Paper II.

Phonetics : the Structure of the Vocal Organs, the Production and the Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the sound system of English and Bengali (or of the candidate's mother tongue) ; Phonetic Script ; Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages ; Outlines of the History of Writing, with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed :—

Mott, F. W.	..	...	The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song (Harpers).
Noël-Armfield, G.	...	...	General Phonetics (Heffer).
Dumville, B.	...	...	The Science of Speech (London University Tutorial Series).

Chatterjee, S. K.	..	A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics. (International Phonetic Association, University College, London.)
Mazumdar, B. C.	...	History of the Bengali Language, 2nd edition. (Calcutta University.)
Clodd, E.	...	The Story of the Alphabet (Newnes.)
Petrie,* Sir W. M. Flinders	...	Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).
Encyclopædia Britannica	...	Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."

Paper III.

Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit (Old Indo-Aryan).

Books prescribed :—

Macdonell, A. A.	...	A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).
Uhlenbeck, C. C.	...	Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).
Speijer, J. S.	...	Sanskrit Syntax (E. Brill, Leyden).
Whitney, W. D.	...	Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf and Hartel, Leipzig). (For reference only.)

Paper IV.

Comparative Grammar of Pali-Prakrit (Middle Indo-Aryan).

Books prescribed :—

Woolner, A. C.	...	An Introduction to Prakrit (Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta).
Muller, E.	...	Pali Grammar (Trübner).

Paper V.

Comparative and Historical Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan (Bengali or the candidate's mother tongue).

Prescribed books shall be announced later on.

Chatterjee, S. K.	...	Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Vols. I and II. (Calcutta University.)
-------------------	-----	--

Paper VI.

Essays (Two Essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

Alternative A.—Aryan and Indo-European Philology.

Paper VII.

(Aryan) Indo-Iranian Philology with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian

Books prescribed :—

Taraporewala, J. S.	..	Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Parts I and II (Calcutta University).
---------------------	----	---

Jackson, A. V. W.	... Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).
Johnson, E. L.	... Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).
Haug, M.	... Essays on the Religion of the Parsis (Kegan Paul). (For reference only.)
Dhalla, M. N.	... Zoroastrian Theology. (For reference only.)

Paper VIII.

Indo-European Philology with Elements of Greek.

Books prescribed :—

Pharr, C.	... Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).
Wright, J.	... Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

Alternative B —Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India.

Paper VII.

Dravidian Philology with Elements of Tamil.

Books prescribed :—

Caldwell, R.	... Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul).
Wickremasinghe, M. De Silva	... Tamil Grammar Self-taught (E. Marlborough and Co., London).
Pope, G. U.	... Tamil Reader (Oxford).

Paper VIII.

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology with Elements either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed :—

Nottrott, A.	... Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).
Hoffman, J.	... Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Calcutta).
Bodding, P. O.	... Materials for a Santali Grammar.
Linguistic Survey of India,	Introductions to Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.
Jäschke, H. A.	... Tibetan Grammar (Trübner).

Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Selections). (Calcutta University.)

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Paper I	... History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.
„ II	... History of Modern European Philosophy.

Paper III	... Indian Philosophy.
Papers IV & V	... Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.
„ VI & VII	... Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :— (i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion (v) some Special Branch of Indian Philosophy.
Paper VIII	... Essay.

Paper I.—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists, Socrates, Socratic Schools, Plato, Aristotle. Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and the special text of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested :—

Ueberweg	.. History of Philosophy.
Caird	... Development of Theology in Greek Philosophers.
Zeller	.. Plato.
Inge	... The Philosophy of Plotinus.
De Wulf	... History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Paper II.—History of Modern European Philosophy.

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Erdmann	... History of Philosophy, Vol. II.
Watson	... The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings.
Blackwood's Philosophical Classics	... Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte and Hegel.

Paper III.—Indian Philosophy.

Germes of Philosophic and Religious Thought in the Rig Veda. The Upanishads : Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Moksha. The theism of the later Upanishads. The main currents of thought, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavadgita. The Carvaka theory. Buddhism : Its relation to the Upanishads, the Four Truths, Conception of reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics, Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism. Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyaya theory of Pramanas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaiseshika Categories and Atomism. The Samkhya theory of Purusha and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution ; nature of cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's view of God. The Purva Mimamsa : General character, Apurva. The theory of knowledge

of Kumarila and Prabhakara. The Vedanta. Brahman, Jiva. Karma and its relation to Jnana according to Sankara and Ramanuja. Sankara on Adhyassa, Maya and Avidya. Ramanuja's objections against Maya. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksha in the different systems.

Das Gupta	...	History of Indian Philosophy.
Kokileswar Sastri	...	Advaita Philosophy.
Radhakrishnan	...	Indian Philosophy.
Urquhart	...	Pantheism and its Value for Life.
Seal	...	The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I, VII.
A. B. Keith	...	Indian Logic and Atomism.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanishads. Rhys David's Dialogues of Buddha, Sankarabhashya and Ramanujabhashya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts which are (many of them) now accessible in good English translation.

Papers IV & V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

The analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical Thought. The Problem of Predication. Universals. Relations, External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence. Correspondence, Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatahprāmānya and the Paratahprāmānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in contemporary philosophy. Absolute Idealism : Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism : Croce and Gentile. Neo-realism : Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley	...	Appearance and Reality (Chapters I-IV. Thought and Reality, also appendices).
Bosanquet	...	The Principle of Individuality and Value.
Bergson	...	Introduction to Metaphysics
Alexander	...	Space, Time and Deity.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

I.—PSYCHOLOGY.

General and Physiological Psychology.

The role of Psychology as a Science :—Methods of Psychology : Facts of Mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception, Attention, Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition, Thought, Feelings and Emotions, Conation. The concept of Psycho Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense-organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts.

The standpoints of Psychology. Self. Consciousness. The unconscious and the sub-conscious. Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology.

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of everyday life, Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

Klemm	..	History of Psychology.
McDougall	...	Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
Bentley	...	Field of Psychology.
Psychologies of 1925 (Clarke University Press).		

II.—LOGIC.

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism. Discovery and Proof. Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent developments in logical thought. Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Bosanquet	...	..	Logic.
Bradley	...	...	Principles of Logic.
Johnson	...	...	Logic.

III.—ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

Scope and Method of Ethics. Relation to Other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics. Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment. Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy. Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Progress. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social Process. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The Nature and Ideal of Society.

Kant	...	Metaphysical Foundation of Morals.
Green	...	Prolegomena to Ethics.

Spencer	... Data of Ethics.
Moore	... Principia Ethica.
Wundt	... Ethics, Parts I-III.
Mackenzie	... Social Philosophy.
Giddings	... Principles of Sociology.

IV.—PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition, emotion and will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and development. Proof for the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God. Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles. The Individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel	.. Philosophy of Religion.
Lotze	... Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion.
Pringle-Pattison	... The Idea of God.
Rudolf Otto	... The Idea of the Holy.

V.—SPECIAL BRANCH OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

1. *Nyaya—Vaisheshika Group.*
Nyāya Sūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya.
Prāśastapāda's Padārthadharmasamgraha.
Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariṣheda with Siddhāntamuktavali.
2. *Sāṃkhya-Yoga Group.*
Iśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārika with Vācaspati's Tattvakaumudī.
Sāṃkhya Sūtras with Viṣṇanabhikṣhu's Sāṃkhyapravāṇabhāṣya.
Yoga Sūtras with Vyāsabhāṣya and Tattvavaisharadī, 1st two chapters.
3. *Vedānta Group.*
The Vedānta Sūtras with the Bhāṣyas of Sāṅkara and Rāmānuja, 1st two chapters.
Vedāntaparibhāṣa.
4. *Bauddha-Jaina Group.*
Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika Kārikas with Chandrakīrti's Vṛtti Dravyasaṃgraha and Śyādvādaṃjanī.
5. *Translation Group.*
The Vedānta Sūtras with the Commentaries of Sāṅkara and Rāmānuja.
1st two Chapters, Thibaut's Translations.
Sāṃkhya Kārika with Tattvakaumudī, Jha's Translation.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Paper I.—Physiological.

Lickley	... The Nervous System.
Greenwood	... Physiology of the Special Senses (Selections).

Titchener	.. Text-book of Psychology.
Myers	... Text-book of Experimental Psychology.
Kulpe	... Outlines of Psychology.
Wundt	... Ditto.
James	... Principle (Selections).
Watson	... Psychology.
Bentley	... Field of Psychology.

Paper II.—Abnormal Psychology.

Mercier	... Text-book of Insanity.
Sidis and Goodhart	... Multiple Personality.
Prince	... The Unconscious.
Jung	... Analytical Psychology.
Freud	Interpretation of Dreams.
Do.	Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.
Do.	Introduction to Psycho-analysis.
Hitschmann	Freud's Theory of Neuroses.

Paper III.—Animal Psychology.

Holmes	... Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Lloyd Morgan	... Comparative Psychology.
Washburn	... Animal Mind.
Thorndike	... Animal Intelligence (Selections).
Romanes	.. Animal Intelligence.
Hobhouse	... Mind in Evolutions.
Kohler	... Mentality of Apes.

Paper IV.—Child Psychology.

Koffka	... The Growth of the Mind.
Tredgold	... Mental Deficiency.
Pyle	... Educational Psychology.
Munro	... History of Education (Modern Period).
Thorndike	.. Educational Psychology (Brief Course).
Kirkpatrick	... Fundamentals of Child Study.

Papers V-VIII.—Practical.

Myers	... Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Vol. II.
Titchener	... Students' Manual—Qualitative and Quantitative.
Sanford	... Experimental Psychology.
Whipple	... Physical and Mental Tests.

HISTORY.

*Paper I.—Selected Period of English History. 1816-1901.**Books for study—*

J. A. R. Marriott	... England since Waterloo.
Low and Sanders	... Political History of England, Vol. XII.

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X-XII^½*For reference—*

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. II-III.	
Meredith	... Economic History of England, Book IV (Pitman).

Keith	... Responsible Government in the Domini- nions.
Morley	... Life of Gladstone, Books VI-X.
Montagu-Chelmsford Report, Chapters II and III.	
Traill	... Social England, Vol. VI.

Paper II.—Selected Period of Indian History from 600 B. C. to 900 A. D.

Books for study—

Rhys Davids	Buddhist India (Chapters I and II).
V. A. Smith	Early History of India (4th edition).
Sir R. G. Bhandarkar	Early History of the Deccan.
Raychaudhuri	Political History of Ancient India.
D. R. Bhandarkar	Asoka.
D. R. Bhandarkar	Carmichael Lectures, First Series.
V. A. Smith	Asoka.
Monahan	Early History of Bengal.

For reference—

Manu	Institutes, Chapters 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.
Kautilya	Arthasastra, Books 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.
B. C. Law	Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.
Krishnaswami Aiyangar	Contributions of Southern India to Ancient Indian Civilisation.
G. N. Banerjee	India as known to the Ancient World.
Megasthenes	Indica (Pub. by Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.).
Yuan Chwang	Records (Translated by Watters).
Periplus of the Erythraean Sea	Translated by Schoff.
P. N. Banerjee	Public Administration in Ancient India.
R. C. Majumdar	Corporate Life in Ancient India.
R. K. Mukherjee	Harsha.

Paper III.—General History of the Ancient East.

Books for study—

Breasted	.. History of Egypt.
King	... History of Babylon.
Olmstead	... History of Assyria.

For reference—

Breasted	... Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.
Jastrow	... Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.
Cambridge Ancient History, Vols	I, II and III.
Hall	... The Ancient History of the Near East.

Paper IV. Constitutional History of England.

To be studied with special reference to the documents in—

Adams and Stephens—Select Documents of English Constitutional History.

The following books may be consulted :—

Stubbs—English Constitutional History.
Hallam—English Constitutional History.
May—English Constitutional History.
Maitland—English Constitutional History.
Adams—English Constitutional History.
Pollard—The Evolution of Parliament.

B

Stubbs—Select Chapters.

Prothero—Select Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).

Tanner—Tudor Constitutional Documents.

Gardiner—Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.

Robertson—Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.

Paper V.—International Law.

Oppenheim—International Law.

Hall—International Law.

Stowell and Munro—International Law Cases, 2 vols.

Pollock—League of Nations.

P. N. Banerjee—International Law in Ancient India.

Garner—Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

Papers VI and VII.

Any one of the following subjects :—

(i) *History of Islam.*

Muir—Caliphate.

Zeydan—Umayyads and Abbasides.

Khuda Bukhsh—Islamic Civilisation.

Khuda Bukhsh—Orient under Caliphs.

Khuda Bukhsh—Politics in Islam.

Goldziher—Mohamed and Islam (Dr. Seelye) (Yale University Press).

Freeman—History of Conquest of the Saracens.

Gibbon—Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Chapters 50-52, 56-59, 64, 65, 67, 68.

Ameer Ali—History of the Saracens.

Hitti—Origins of the Islamic State (Columbia University Press).

Aghnides—Mohammedan Theories of Finance (Columbia University Press).

Cambridge Mediæval History, Volume II, Chapters 10-12.

For study—

Elphinstone—History of India.

Thomas—Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.

Erskine—History of India under Babar and Humayun.

Vincent Smith—Akbar.

Beni Prashad—Jahangir.

Sarkar—History of Aurangzib.

Irvine—Later Moghuls.

Keene—Fall of the Moghul Empire.

For reference—

Elliot and Dawson—History of India.

(ii) *Special Period of Indian History.*

One of the following alternative courses :—

A—History of Bengal—1757-1793.

For study—

Mill and Wilson—History of British India.

Monckton Jones—Warren Hastings in Bengal.

- Forrest—State Papers (Warren Hastings).
 Hunter—Annals of Rural Bengal.
 R. C. Dutt—Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
 Ascoli—Land Revenue Administration.
 Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firminger.

For reference—

- Golam Hussein Khan—Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.
 Verelst—View of English Government in Bengal.
 Bolts—Considerations on Indian Affairs.
 Forrest—Life of Clive.
 Gleig—Warren Hastings.
 Burke—Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
 Cowell—History of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
 Stephen—Nuncomar and Impey.
 Beveridge—Trial of Nandakumar.
 Busteed—Echoes of Old Calcutta.
 Long—Selections from the unpublished Records of Government.
 Carey—Good Old Days of John Company.
 Cornwallis—Correspondence (Ed. Ross).

B.—History of the Rajputs (from the advent of the Mahommadans in India to the treaty with the English in 1818.)

(English.)

- Tod—Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan.
 Tod—Travels in Western India.
 Rajputana Gazetteer—Edited by Malor Erskine, 1908-1909.
 Haravilas Sarda—Rana Kumbha.
 Ditto—Rana Sanga.
 Elliot—History of India as told by its own Historians.
 Brooke, J. C.—History of Mewar.
 Stratton, J. P.—Chitor and the Mewar Family.
 Lala Sitaram—History of Sirohi.

(Hindi.)

- Pandit Gaurisankar Ojha—History of Sirohi.
 Tod—Rajasthan, edited by Gaurisankar Ojha.
 Muta Nensi Khyata.
 History of Jaisalmer (published by the Jaisalmer Darbar).
 Devi Prasad—History of the Kings of Jaipur and Jodhpur.
 History of Bikaner (Nagri Pracharini Sabha).

C.—History of the Mahrattas.

For study—

- Grant Duff—History of the Mahrattas (Oxford University Press).
 Ranade—Rise of the Maratha Power, Vol. I.
 Malcolm—Memoir of Central India, Vol. I, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.
 Ranade—Introduction to the Peshwas' Diaries.
 Ranade—Currencies and Mints under Maratha Rule.

- S. N. Sen—Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History, Vol. I, Sivaji (Calcutta University).
 S. N. Sen—Administrative System of the Marathas.
 Sardesai—Main Currents of Mahratta History.

For reference—

- Sarkar—Shivaji and His Times.
 Forrest—Selections from Bombay Records— Mahratta Series.
 Owen—Selections from Wellington's Despatches.
 Franklin—Shah Alum.
 Elphinstone—Official Writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone (Ed. Forrest).
 Elliot—History of India, Vols. VII and VIII.
 Ferishta—History of the Deccan (Tr. Scott).
 W. H. Tone—Some Institutions of the Mahrattas.
 Aitchison—Treaties.
 Kincaid and Parasnis—History of the Maratha People.

D.—History of the Sikhs.

For study—

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|
| Cunningham | ... | History of the Sikhs. |
| Macauliffe | ... | The Sikh Religion. |
| Muhsan Fani | ... | Dabistan i-Mazahib, Vol. II (Translated by Troyer and Shea). |
| Irvine | ... | Later Mughals, Vol. I. |
| Gough and Innes | ... | The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars. |
| Bell | ... | Annexation of the Punjab. |

For reference—

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| M. Latif | ... | History of the Punjab. |
| Gokulchand Narang | ... | The Transformation of Sikhism. |
| Lepel Griffin | ... | Ranjit Singh. |
| Baird | ... | Private Letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie. |
| Tej Singh | ... | Asa-di-Var. |
| Despatches of Gough and Hardinge. | ... | Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. |
| Prinsep | ... | Sketch of the Sikhs. |
| Malcolm | ... | Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh. |
| Osborne | ... | Treaties. |
| Aitchison | ... | Thirty-five Years in the East. |
| Honigberger | ... | The Reigning Family of Lahore. |
| Carmichael Smyth | ... | |

(iii) The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions.

To be studied with special reference to the documents in :—

- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|
| Keith | ... | ... | Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Vols. I and II, 1763-1917. |
| Lord Durham's Report, Edited by Lucas. | | | |

Egerton and Grant ...	Selected Speeches and Despatches relating to Canadian Constitutional History.
Eybers	Selected Constitutional Documents illustrating South African History, 1795-1910.
Egerton ...	Federation and Unions within the British Empire.
P. Mookerjee ...	Indian Constitutional Documents.
Keith ...	Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Vols. I and II, 1750-1921.
Montagu-Chelmsford Report.	
P. Mookerjee ...	The Indian Constitution.

The following books may be consulted :—

Todd ...	Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.
Poley ...	Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire.
Egerton ...	A Short History of British Colonial Policy.
Keith ...	Responsible Government in the Dominions, 3 vols.
Munro ...	The Constitution of Canada.
Moore ...	The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.
Wise ...	The Making of the Australian Commonwealth.
Brand ...	The Union of South Africa.
Bryce ...	Modern Democracies.
Ilbert ...	Government of India.
Curtis ...	Dyarchy.
Cowell ...	Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
Ghoshe ...	Comparative Administrative Law.
Ilbert and Meston ..	The New Constitution of India.
Horne ...	Political System of British India.
Archbold ...	Outlines of Indian Constitutional History.

(iv) *Modern History of China and Japan.*

(China.)

Sih-Gung-Cheng ...	Modern China—A Political Study.
Gowen and Hall ...	An Outline History of China.
Bland and Backhouse	China under the Empress Dowager.
Willoughby ...	China at the Washington Conference.
H. M. Vinacke ...	Modern Constitutional Development in China.
S. H. F. MacNair ...	Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.

(Japan.)

W. M. McGovern	Modern Japan, its Political, Military and Industrial Organization.
----------------	--

George Uyahara	Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.
Count Okuma	Fifty Years of New Japan.
Porter	The Full Recognition of Japan.
Hishida	The International Policy of Japan.
MacLaren	Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(v) *Economic History of England and India.*

Cunningham	...	...	Growth of English Industry and Commerce.
Trail	...	...	Social England, Vol. VI, Economic Section.
Buxton	...	..	Finance and Politics.
Ashley	...	...	Economic Organization.
R. C. Dutt	...	...	Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
Do.	...	...	India in the Victorian Age.
Ascoli	...	...	Early Revenue History of Bengal.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.			
Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols. III and IV (Economic portion).			
History of Commerce in India, 1865-1918.			
Lipson	...	...	Economic History.
Meredith	...	...	Ditto.
Bland	...	...	Select Documents.
Webb	...	...	History of Trade Unionism.

(vi) *Comparative Politics.**For study—*

Bryce	American Commonwealth.
Do.	Modern Democracies.
Coulanges	Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Warde Fowler	The City-State of the Greeks and Romans.
Maine	Ancient Law (Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 5).
Sidgwick	Development of European Polity.
Woodrow Wilson	Constitutional Government.
Lowell	Governments in France, Italy and Switzerland.
Vincent	Switzerland.
Ogg	Government of Europe.
Ghoshal	Hindu Political Theories.
Greenidge	Greek Constitutional History.
Do.	Roman Public Life.
Woodrow Wilson	Congressional Government.
Munro	Governments of Europe.

For reference—

Freeman	Comparative Politics.
Kautilya ...	Arthashastra.
Banerjea, P. N.	Public Administration in Ancient India.
Aristotle	Constitution of Athens.
Zimmermann	Greek Commonwealth.
Mockerjee	Local Government in Ancient India.
Majumdar	Corporate Life in Ancient India.
Law	Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
Sarkar	Political Institution and Theories of the Hindus.

Jayaswal	...	...	Hindu Polity.
Lowell	...	...	Government in England.
Temperley	...	...	Second Chambers.
Poincare	...	...	How France is Governed.
Bodley	...	...	France.
Garlanda	...	...	Italy.
Allen Smith	...	...	Spirit of American Government.

(vii) *Democracy and Nationalism in Europe, 1815-1818.*

Andrews, C. M.	...	...	Historical Development of Modern Europe.
Hazen, C. D.	...	...	Europe, since 1815.
Rose, J. Holland	...	...	Development of European Nations.
Webster, C. K.	...	...	The Congress of Vienna.
Bourgeois, E.	...	...	History of Modern France.
Simpson, F. A.	...	...	Louis Napoleon and the Re-settlement of the French Empire.
Guedalla, P.	...	...	The Second Empire.
Fisher, H. A. L.	...	...	Bonapartism.
Ward, A. W.	...	...	Germany.
Grant Robertson, G.	...	...	Bismark.
King, Bolton	...	...	History of Italian Unity.
Leger, L.	...	...	A History of Austria-Hungary.
Cesaresco, Countess Martinege Cavour.	...	...
King, Bolton	...	...	Mazzini.
Marriott, J. A. R.	...	...	The Eastern Question.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Vols. II and III)			
Cambridge Modern History (Vols. X and XI).			
Miller	...	...	Ottoman Empire and its Successors.

(viii) *Anthropology.*

Outlines of Physical and Cultural Anthropology.			
Haddon	...	...	Keane's Man : Past and Present.
Boule	...	...	Fossil Men.
Chanda	...	...	The Indo-Aryan Races.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri	...	...	Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).
Dixon	...	...	Racial History of Man.
Lowie	...	...	Primitive Society.
Risley	...	...	The People of India.
Mitra	...	...	Pre-Historic Cultures and Races of India.
Census of India, 1911 and 1921	...	...	Chapters on Caste and Occupation.
Kroeber	...	...	Anthropology.
Buxton	...	...	Peoples of Asia.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

(Compulsory Papers.)

(1) *General History of Vedic and Epic India.*

For study—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.	
Macdonell and Keith	... Vedic Index.
Kaegi	... Rigveda.

Zimmer	... Altindisches Leben, Book I, Chapter I, and Book II, Chapter I.
Raychaudhuri	... Political History of Ancient India, Part I.
Das	... Rig-Vedic India.
Das	... Rig-Vedic Culture.
Srinivas Iyengar	... Life in Ancient India.

For reference—

Jacobi	... *Das Ramayana.
Hopkins	... The Great Epic of India.
D. R. Bhandarkar	... Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).
Muir	... Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.
Macdonell	... History of Sanskrit Literature.
Pargiter	... Ancient Indian Historical Tradition.

*(2-3) Political History of the Post-Epic Period.**For study—*

V. A. Smith	... Early History of India (4th edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar	... Asoka.
Bombay Gazetteer, Vol. I.	
Raychaudhuri	... Political History of Ancient India (pages 45-310).
D. R. Bhandarkar	... Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918
Stein	... Rajatarangini (Introduction).
Monahan	... Early History of Bengal.
Pala and Sena Inscriptions	
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I. Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.	
Radha Kumud Mukherjee	... Harsha.

For reference—

V. A. Smith	... Asoka (3rd edition).
Krishnaswami Aiyangar	... Contribution of Southern India to Ancient Indian Civilisation.
Pargiter	... Dynasties of the Kali Age.
B. C. Law	... Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.

*(4) Historical Geography of Ancient India.**For study—*

Cunningham	... Ancient Geography of India (Published by Chakravarty, Chatterjee & Co.).
Watters	... Yuan-Chwang.
Fleet	... Topographical List of the Brihatsamhita, Indian Antiquary, 1893 (pages 169-195).
Pargiter	... Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosa only).

For reference—

Fa Hien	... Travels.
Ptolemy	... Geography of India.
Macdonell and Keith	... Vedic Index (Geographical portions).
Foucher	... Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.
Sir John Marshall	... Guide to Taxila.
Nundolal Dey	... Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

I. ARCHÆOLOGY (A).

Epigraphy.

(1).

Inscriptions of Asoka.

Inscription of Kharabela and Sunga.

(2)

Inscriptions of Satavahana and Kshatrapa Kings.

Inscriptions of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty.

(3-4) *Numismatics.*

V. A. Smith	... Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end of the Gupta Period).
Percy Gardner	... Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
Rapson	.. Catalogue of Coins, Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.
Allan	... Catalogue of Coins, Gupta Dynasties.
Whitehead	... Catalogue of Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Vol. I.
Bhandarkar	... Carmichael Lectures, Second Series.

ARCHÆOLOGY (B).

(1-2) *Fine Arts and Iconography.**For study—**Fine Arts.*

G. N. Banerjee	... Hellenism in Ancient India.
Coomarswamy	... Introduction to Indian Art.
Faure	... History of Art.
Rothenstein and Codrington	... Ancient India.

Iconography.

Grunwedel	... Buddhist Art in India.
Foucher	... Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
Gopinath Rao	... Elements of Hindu Iconography.
B. T. Bhattacharyya	... Indian Buddhist Iconography.
Barua and Sinha	... Barhut Inscriptions.

For reference—

V. A. Smith	... History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon.
Havell	... Indian Sculpture and Painting.
Nag	... Influence on Indian Art.
O. C. Gangooly	... South Indian Bronzes.
Kramrisch	... Vishnudharmottaram.
P. Brown	... Mughal Painting.

(3-4) *Ancient Architecture.*

Fergusson	...	History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vols. I and II.
Havell	...	Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India.

For reference—

M. M. Ganguli	...	Orissa and Her Remains.
G. Jouveau-Dubreuil	...	Architecture of Southern India.
H. Cousens	...	Architecture of Western India.
Ananthaliar	...	Indian Architecture.

II. SOCIAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

(1.3) *Social and Economic Life and Administration.*

Zimmer	...	Altindisches Leben.
Rhya Davids	...	Buddhist India.
Hillebrandt	...	Ritualliteratur, Chapters 1—2 (Grundriss Series).
Fick	...	Die Sociale Gliederung in Nord-östlichen Indian (Translated by S. Maitra).
Kautilya	...	Arthashastra
Rangaswami Aiyangar	...	Ancient Indian Polity.
Mahābhārata	...	Śāntiparva, Sections 56-157.
P. N. Banerjea	...	Public Administration in Ancient India.
Manu	...	Institutes (Trans. Buhler).
Gautama and Baudhāyana	...	Dharma Sūtras.
Gobhila	...	Grihya Sūtras. (Sacred Books of the East Series.)
Macdonell and Keith	...	Vedic Index.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.	...	
Alberuni	...	India (omitting the Mathematical details). (Trans. Sachau.)
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea (Trans. Schöff).	...	
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).
R. C. Majumdar	...	Corporate Life in Ancient India.
R. K. Mukherjee	...	Local Government in Ancient India.
G. N. Banerjee	...	India as known to the Ancient World.
Ghoshal	...	Hindu Political Theories.
Sarkar	...	Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
N. Law	...	Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
B. C. Law	...	Kshatriya Clans of Ancient India.
Das	...	Rig-Vedic Culture.
N. C. Banerjee	...	Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).
S. K. Das	...	Economic History of Ancient India.
Barnett	...	The Antiquities of India.

For reference—

Jayaswal	...	Hindu Polity.
----------	-----	---------------

(4) *Ethnology.**For study—*

Haddon	...	...	Keane's Man : Past and Present.
Risley	...	...	The People of India.
Lowie	...	...	Primitive Society.
Mitra	...	...	Pre-historic Cultures and Races of India.

For reference—

Chanda	...	...	The Indo-Aryan Races.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri	...	...	Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).
Kroeber	...	...	Anthropology.
Dixon	...	...	The Racial History of Man.
D. R. Bhandarkar	...	...	Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population. (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pp. 7-37.)

III. RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

(General.)

For study—

Hopkins	...	...	Religions of India (Handbook on the History of Religions Series).
Barth	...	...	Les Religions de l'Inde et Bulletins des religions de l'Inde, Vols. I and II.
Barth	...	...	Religions of India.
Elliot	...	...	Hinduism and Buddhism.
Gupte	...	...	Hindu Holidays and Ceremonies.
Barua	...	...	Pre-Buddhistic Philosophy.
Oldenberg	...	...	Introduction to the Grihya Sūtras.
Hopkins	...	...	Ethics of India.

(1) *Vedic Religion.*

Keith	...	...	Religion and Philosophy of Vedas and Upanishads, Vols. I & II.
Macdonell	...	...	Vedic Mythology.
Hillebrandt	...	...	Ritualliteratur, Chapters I, III and IV.

(2) *Epic and Pauranic Religion.*

R. G. Bhandarkar	...	...	Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and Minor Religious Systems (Omitting XVI—XXV, of Part I).
Hopkins	...	...	Epic Mythology.
Raychaudhury, H. C.	...	...	Early History of the Vaishnava Sect.

(3) *Buddhism.*

Rhys Davids	...	...	American Lectures.
Kern	...	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Oldenberg	...	...	Buddha.
I-tsing	...	...	Records of the Buddhist Religions (Takakusu).
Fabien	...	...	Travels (Legge).
Barua	...	...	Ajivikas.

For reference—

Mrs. Rhys Davids	...	Buddhism.
Spence Hardy	...	Manual of Indian Buddhism.
Warren	...	Buddhism in Translations.
Stein	...	Serindia.
Suzuki	...	Outlines of Mahayanism.

(4) Jainism.

Jacobi	...	...	Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Vols. XXII, XLV).
R. G. Bhandarkar	...	...	Report on the Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.
Buhler	...	..	On the Indian Sect of the Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.
Barua	...	...	The Ajivikas.

For reference—

Vijayanandasuri	...	...	Sri Jainatattvādarśa.
Bib. Indica Series	...	...	Uvasagadasao.

IV. INDIAN ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

(1) Mathematics.

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study :—

Thibaut	...	...	On the Sulva Sutras (J. A. S. B., Vol. 44). The Pandit, Vols. 9 and 10 (Old Series); Vols. 1 and 4 (New Series).
Burk	...	..	Das Apastamba Sulva Sutras. (Z.D.M.G., Vols. 55 and 56.)

(2) Mathematics.

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the work of Aryabhatta I, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Mahavira, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharya.

The following books are recommended :—

Aryabhatiyam	...	...	Edited by Dr. Kern.
Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta	...	...	Edited by Pd. Sudhakara Dvivedi.
Lilabati and Vijaganita	...	...	Edited by Pd. Sudhakara Dvivedi or edited by Pd. Radhaballabh Jyotistirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee.
Colebrooke	...	...	Translation of the Lilavati and the Vijaganita, and the Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta.
Smith, D. E.	..	...	Hindu Arabic Numerals.

(3) Astronomy.

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study :—

Suryya-Siddhanta.

Editions and Translations recommended—

Suryya-Siddhanta—With Ranga Natha's Commentary.

Ditto —Translated by Burgess and Whitney (J. Am. Orient Society, Vol. VI).

(4) *Astronomy.*

History of Astronomy, with special reference to Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jaina Astronomy, the (modern) Suryya-Siddhanta, and to the works of Aryyabhata I, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended :—

Test-books.

- Yajusha Jyotisham—By Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.
 Thibaut—Contributions to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).
 Ditto—On the Suryyaprajnapti (J. A. S. B., 1880).
 Aryyabhatiyam—Edited by Dr. Kern.
 Pancha-Siddhantika—Translated by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.
 Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.
 Bhaskara-Siddhanta Siromani—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri or by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.
 Playfair—(1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmins.
 (2) On Trigonometry of the Brahmins (Collected Works, Vol. III).

For reference—

- Bentley—Hindu Astronomy.
 Brenand— Ditto.
 Whitney—Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1875).
 The Twelfth Essay—The Bunar Zodiac; on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms; with an addition on Muller's views, etc.
 Max Muller—On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (preface to Rigveda, Vol. 4).
 Tilak—The Orion.
 Ditto—The Arctic Home of the Vedas.
 Davis, S.—On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Vol. II.).

V. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper V.

Physical Anthropology, including Origin and Antiquity of Man :—

Haddon ...	...	Keane's Man : Past and Present.
Boule ...	...	Fossil Men.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri ...	...	Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Trans. Chakladar).
Chanda ...	...	The Indo-Aryan Races.
Dixon ...	...	Racial History of Man.
Buxton ...	...	Peoples of Asia.

Paper VI.

Social Anthropology :—

Lowie ...	...	Primitive Society.
Goldenweiser ...	...	Early Civilization.
Lowie ...	...	Primitive Religion.
Sapir ...	...	Language.

Paper VII.

Pre-historic Archaeology and Technology :—

Morgan	...	...	Pre-historic Man.
Kroeber	..	...	Anthropology.
Mitra	...	...	Pre-historic Cultures and Races of India.

For reference—

Torres Straits Expedition	..	Arts and Crafts, Vol. IV.
---------------------------	----	---------------------------

Paper VIII.

Indian Ethnography, with special reference to Bengal and Assam :—

L. K. A. Iyer	.	..	Lectures on Ethnography.
S. V. Ketkar	..	..	History of Caste in India.
Risley	...	...	The People of India.
W. C. Smith	...	.	Ao-Nagas.
S. C. Ray	..	...	Birhors.

For reference—

Census of India, 1911 and 1912—Chap. on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course :—

Duckworth	...	.	Pre-historic Man.
Haddon	..	...	Wandering of Peoples.
Ditto	.	..	History of Anthropology.
Taylor	.	.	Anthropology.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper I.—Physical Anthropology.

(Zoological and Palaeontological.)

The structure and functions of organism—the cell theory—the evolution of the sex—the evolution of the organs of locomotion—the development of the cranium—the evolution of the brain—the development of the vascular system—the growth of the urino-genital system—the formation of the digestive system—the evolution of the teeth. Classification and general anatomy of the Primates. Fossil Simians. Fossil Men—Pithecanthropus—the Weimar fossils—the Mauer jaw—Piltdown man—the Neanderthals—men of the Reindeer age—the Azilian races. Osteological remains from Asia, Australia, Africa and America.

Books recommended :—

W. H. L. Duckworth	...	Morphology and Anthropology, Vol. I (2nd edition).
--------------------	-----	--

Boule ...	...	...	Fossil Men.
Elliot Smith	...	...	Essays on the Evolution of Men.

Paper II.—Ethnology.

General considerations—definition of Race—basis of classification of human races—the question of the time and place of man's origin. Physical criteria of Race—Anatomical and Physiological. The influence of Environment on the Physical Structure of Man. The History and Distribution of man in Asia, Europe, Africa, Oceania, and the New World. Considerations of Topography and its bearings on the movement of peoples—evidences of the antiquity of man—the main linguistic and cultural divisions—the correlation of the three. The importance of Asia in the racial history of man. Inter-racial problems—contact of races and miscegenation—its influence on nationality and race-domination. Ethnic considerations of the modern world

Books recommended :—

Haddon	...	...	Keane's Man : Past and Present, 1920.
Dixon	...	...	The Racial History of Man.
Dudley Buxton	...	...	The Peoples of Asia.
W. MacDougall	...	..	Is America Safe for Democracy ?

Paper III.—Cultural Anthropology.

(Archæological and Technological.)

Definition and scope. History of anthropology. Geological considerations—Tertiary period and the Siwalik fossils—evolution of Proboscidae, Rhinocerotidae, Equidae and Bovidae. Quaternary fossils—the Great Ice Age. The Eolithic problem. Palæolithic Age—lower, middle and upper. Mesolithic Age—Neolithic Age—Pre-historic metallurgy—Copper, Bronze and Early Iron Age. Primitive survivals. Pre-historic India. Early Civilizations, principles of culture, origins and distribution.

Technology—subdivisions—relations to climate and race. Arms and implements. Domestic objects. Arts of life. Travel and transport. Personal adornment. Socio-religious objects.

Books recommended :—

J. de Morgan	...	...	Pre-Historic Man.
Reports of the Torres Strait Expeditions,	...	...	Vol. IV.
P. Mitra	...	...	Pre-Historic India.

Paper IV.—Cultural Anthropology.

(Sociological.)

Introduction—nature of human society. Marriage—social organisation—family, clan, tribe and caste—kinship usages—father right and mother right—position of women—property—associations—rank and caste—law, government and justice. Primitive religion—pre-animistic stage—animism—fetishism—polytheism—magic—totemism—collectivism—religious rites and ceremonies—religion and art—mythology. Culture—its scope and definition—history of culture sequence—culture-contact.

Books recommended :—

Lowie	Primitive Society.
-------	-----	-----	--------------------

Rivers	...	Social Organisation.
Lowie	...	Primitive Religion.
Goldenweiser	...	Early Civilisation.
Vendreyes	...	Linguistic Introduction to History.

Paper V.—Evolutionary Biology and Racial Somatology.

Definition—forms of variations—general observations on heredity—theories of Darwin and Weismann. Mnemonic theory of heredity—Mendelian experiments—Galton's theory.

Organic evolution and adaptation—the conception of species—convergent evolution—ontogeny—adaptation to environment in animals—Factors of organic evolution.

Racial somatology—a comparative study of the differences exhibited in the human skeleton among the various races—causes of these differences—race-mixture—trend of human evolution—race-degeneration—Eugenics.

Racial psychology and psychological tests.

Books recommended :—

Bartlett	...	Psychology and Primitive Culture.
Dendy	...	Evolutionary Biology.
Hrdlicka	...	Anthropometry.
Conklin	...	Heredity and Environment.
Torres Straits Expedition, Vol. II, Parts I and II.		

Paper VI.—GROUP A.

Physical Anthropology.

Introduction—ancestral tree of man—monogenism and polygenism—varieties of the genus 'man.' Physical differences in man. Racial variation in the human skeleton—exhumation and preservation of skeletal material and their proper treatment in the laboratory. Deformities of the human skeleton. Physiological differences in the races—Statistical treatment of anthropometric data. Race-mixture and hybridisation—racial degeneration—racial pathogeny—congenitally feeble-minded in society—their treatment and reclamation—the question of the so-called criminal type—scientific attitude towards the criminals. General considerations of the improvement of race.

Books recommended :—

Keith	...	Antiquity of Man.
Hrdlicka	...	Anthropometry.
Goring	...	The English Convict.
Mercier	...	Textbook of Insanity.
Ruggles Gates	...	Heredity and Eugenics (Constable, London).
Walstou	...	Eugenics, Civics and Ethics (Cambridge).

Paper VI.—GROUP B.

An intensive study of any one of the following primitive culture-zones of India with special reference to one or more tribes of the zone as prescribed from time to time :—

- (1) Assam.
- (2) Chittagong Hills and Chindwin Basin.
- (3) Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Central Provinces Regions.
- (4) Sub-Himalayan Regions.

(5) North-West Frontier Tracts.

(6) South Indian Tracts.

Physical Environment—Geography of the tract—Geological features—Flora and fauna—Climate and rainfall.

Ethnic relations.

Short history of the tract with special reference to the selected tribe or tribes.

Material culture.

Society.

Life history of an individual of the society.

Religious life and superstitions.

Language.

Problems of life connected with the tribe or tribes.

Prescribed for 1928.—The Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Central Provinces Regions with special reference to Munda Culture.

Books recommended :—

Wissler	... Man and Culture.
Dendy	... Biological Foundations of Society.
Rivers	... Social Organisation.
Dalton	... Ethnology of Bengal.
Saratchandra Roy	... Oraons.
Ditto	... The Mundas.
Ditto	... The Birhors.
Bodding	... The Santals and Disease.

Gazetteers of the districts of Chota Nagpur, Orissa and Santal Pargana.

Paper VI.—Group C.

Social and Religious Institutions of the Non-primitive peoples of India.

Foundations of society—modern theories and ancient Indian ideals—social divisions—caste—caste-regulations. History of the development of caste. Caste-Organisation—social division among the Muhammadans—family organisation—marriage—ancient Indian forms—position of women—hetaira—family and social rites—social customs—political and economic organisations—property and inheritance. The main religious systems and minor sects of India—popular Hinduism—influence of Buddhism. Islam and Christianity on Hinduism—the Hindu pantheon—the methods of worship—evolution of religious ideas in India.

Books recommended :—

Muir—Sanskrit Texts—(passages from the Vedas and Brahmanas with translation) (English Translation).

A. B. Keith—Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and the Upanisads.

Barth—Religion of India.

Chapters from Kern's Manual of Buddhism.

Fick—Social Life in the Jatakas (trans. Calcutta University), also Intro. to I. Ind. Volume of the Jatakas in Bengali, by I. C. Ghosh.

H. H. Wilson's Religious Sects of Modern India.

Carpentier—Mediæval Indian Theism.

Bisley—The People of India.

Chanda—Indo-Aryan Races ; Chapters on Caste.

Census Report of India, 1911 and 1921.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Papers I and II.—General Economics.

A. Marshall—Principles of Economics.

Ditto —Industry and Trade.

Taussig—Principles of Economics.
 Bastable—International Trade.
 Cassel—Money and Exchange after 1914.
 Johnston—International Social Progress.

Paper III.—General Principles of Political Philosophy.

J. S. Mill—Liberty.
 Merriam, Barnes and others—Political Theories : Recent Times.
 Laski—Grammar of Politics.
 Green—Lectures on Political Obligation.
 DeLisle Burns—Political Ideals.
 Hobhouse—Social Evolution and Political Theory.

Paper IV.—Public Administration.

Wattal—Financial Administration in British India.
 Lowell—Government of England.
 Dicey—Law of the Constitution.
 Bastable—Public Finance.
 Lutz— Ditto.
 Keith—Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire.
 P. Mookerjee—The Indian Constitution (1920).
 Government of India Act and the rules made thereunder.
 Bengal Local Self-Government Act.
 Bengal Village Self-Government Act.
 Bengal Municipal Act.
 Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1925.
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.

GROUP A.

Paper V.—General History of Economics.

Haney—History of Economic Thought.
 Gide and Rist—A History of Economic Doctrines.
 Adam Smith—Select Chapters from Wealth of Nations (Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Ricardo—Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Meredith—Economic History of England (from the Industrial Revolution).
 Cunningham—Growth of English Industry and Commerce—Modern Times,
 Part II (Laissez Faire).
 List—National System of Political Economy.
 Sombart—Quintessence of Capitalism.

Papers VI and VII.—(i) The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.

Conant—Principles of Money and Banking.
 Fisher—Purchasing Power of Money.
 Dunbar—History and Theory of Banking.
 Burton—Commercial Crises.
 Withers—Stocks and Shares.
 Keynes—A Tract on Monetary Reform.
 Gregory—Return to Gold.
 Shirras—Indian Finance and Banking.
 Rau—Present-Day Banking in India.

Keynes—Indian Currency and Finance.
 Sinha—Early European Banking in India.
 Indian Paper Currency Act.
 Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).
 Hilton-Young Commission Report on Indian Currency.

(ii) *History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade.*

Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, J. S. Mill and Cairnes.
 List—National System of Political Economy.
 Pigou—Protective and Preferential Import Duties.
 Viner—Dumping : A Problem in International Trade.
 P. Ashley—Modern Tariff History.
 Bowley—England's Foreign Trade in the XIX Century.
 Brown—International Trade and Exchange.
 Taussig—Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.
 Marshall—Money, Credit and Commerce.
 Spalding—Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
 Banerjee—Fiscal Policy in India.
 Coysjee—Indian Fiscal Problem.
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.
 Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
 Survey of Overseas Markets.
 Ainscough—Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).

(iii) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography.*

A. L. Bowley—Elements of Statistics (new edition).
 Jones—First Course in Statistics.
 Secrist—Introduction to Statistical Methods.
 Bowley—Measurement of Social Phenomena.
 Yule—Introduction to Statistics.
 Newsholme—Vital Statistics.
 Truman Kelley—Introduction to Statistical Method.
 Mayo Smith—Statistics and Mathematics.
 Mills—Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.
 Census Report, 1921 (India and Bengal).
 The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being Memoranda, etc., prepared by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue Books).
 Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. I, Chapters IX and X.

(iv) *Mathematical Economics.*

Bowley—Mathematical Groundwork of Economics.
 Cunyngname—Geometrical Political Economy.
 Cournot—Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Jevons—Theory of Political Economy.
 Marshall—Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).
 Pigou—Economics of Welfare.
 Edgeworth—Mathematical Appendices (Papers relating to Political Economy, Secs. I, IV and VI).
 Wicksteed—Alphabet of Economic Science.
 Ditto—Commonsense of Political Economy.
 Articles by Flux Seager, Chapman, Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal" bearing on Mathematical Economics.

(v) Elements of Statistics and the Mathematical Treatment of Economic Theory.

- Giffen—Statistics.
 Bowley—Elementary Statistics.
 Yule—Introduction to Statistics.
 Cunyngghame—Geometrical Political Economy.
 Cournot—Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series, Macmillan & Co.).
 Pantaleoni—Pure Economics.
 Wicksteed—Commonsense of Political Economy.

GROUP B.

Paper V.—General History of Political Philosophy.

- Plato—Republic.
 Aristotle—Politics.
 Machiavelli—The Prince.
 Hobbes—Leviathan.
 Locke—Second Treatise on Government.
 Rousseau—Social Contract.
 Dunning—History of Political Theories, 3 vols.
 Willoughby—Political Theories of the Ancient World.
 Hearnshaw—Social and Political Ideas of the Middle Ages.
 Brown—English Political Theory.
 Barker—English Political Thought (from Spenser to the present day).

Papers VI and VII.—(i) Comparative Study of Political Institution.

- Greenidge—Greek Constitution.
 Ditto —Roman Public Life.
 Coulanges—Ancient City (Tr. Small).
 Maine—Ancient Law.
 Kautilya—Arthashastra (Trans. Shama Sastri).
 Pramathanath Banerjee—Public Administration in Ancient India.
 Ghoshal—Hindu Political Theories.
 Sarkar, B. K.—Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
 Woodrow Wilson—Congressional Government.
 Sidgwick—Growth of European Polity.
 Lowell—Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.
 Ogg—Governments of Europe.
 Sidney Low—Governance of England (latest edition).
 Bryce—Modern Democracies.
 Munro—Governments of Europe.
 Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).

(ii) Comparative Study of Social Institutions.

- Barnes—History of Social Theories.
 Lichtenberger—Development of Social Theory.
 Cole—Social Theory.
 Giddings—Principles of Sociology.
 Fairchild—Applied Sociology.
 Risley—Peoples of India.
 Wundt—Folk Psychology.
 Bhudev Mookerjee—Samajik Prabandha.
 Lowie—Primitive Society.
 Berrand—Instinct, a Study in Social Psychology.

Census Report for India, 1911 and 1921.

Ellwood—Introduction to Social Psychology.

Carveth Read—The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions.

Brij Narain—Population in India.

For reference—

W. R. Inge—Outspoken Essays, Second series.

Hobhouse—Development and Purpose, an Essay towards a Philosophy of Revolution.

Tylor—Primitive Culture.

Frazer—Golden Bough (Abridged edition).

Graham Wallas—Our Social Heritage.

William McDougall—The Group Mind, reprinted 1921.

William McDougall—Introduction to Social Psychology, 6th edition, 1921.

Gustave le Bon—The Crowd, a Study of the Popular Mind, 12th impression, 1920.

Gustave le Bon—The Psychology of Revolution.

Hingley—Psycho-analysis, 1921.

Mrs. Gasquoine Rarthey—The Truth about Woman, 1914.

Trotter—Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War, 2nd edition, 1919.

Knight, Peters and Blanchard—Taboo and Genetics, 1921.

Graham Wallas—Human Nature in Politics, 3rd edition, 1920.

Havelock Ellis—The Task of Social Hygiene, 4th impression, 1916.

J. B. Bury—History of the Freedom of Thought, 2nd impression, 1920.

Lothrop Stoddard—The Revolt against Civilisation, 2nd impression, 1922.

Moris Ginsberg—The Psychology of Society, 1921.

Parmelee—Criminology.

(iii) *International Law, with reference to existing Political and Economic Institutions.*

Oppenheim—International Law.

Hall—Ditto.

Higgins—Hague Peace Conference.

Pitt Cobbet—Cases on International Law, 2 vols.

Stowell and Munro—International Cases, 2 vols.

Pollock—League of Nations.

Year Book of the League of Nations.

Garner—Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

For reference—

J. J. Hall—Law of Naval Warfare.

Normal Angell—The Fruits of Victory.

Phillimore—Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace.

J. M. Keynes—A Revision of the Treaty.

J. M. Keynes—Economic Consequences of the Peace (Reprinted, 1920).

The British Year Book of International Law (third year of issue), 1922-23.

Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War). First published in 1915.

The American Journal of International Law.

Treaty Series, H. M. Stationery Offices—

No. 4 (1919) Treaty of Versailles.

„ 11 „ Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.

„ 5 (1924) Treaty of Neuilly sur Seine.

„ 10 „ Treaty of Trianon.

„ 11 Treaty of Sevres.

History of the Peace Conference at Paris, edited by H. W. V. Temperley, 5 vols., 1920-21.

War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21, by J. W. Scobell Armstrong.

Private Property and Rights in Enemy Countries under the Peace Treaties by Paul F. Simonson, 1921.

International Law and the World War by Garner, 2 Vols., 1921.

Labour's Magna Charta, a Study of the Labour Clause of the Peace Treaty, and recommendations of the Washington International Labour Conference, by Nicholas Chisholm, 2nd edition, 1921.

Paper VIII.—Essay.

GROUPS A AND B.

Candidates will be required to write an essay on some topics connected with one of the following subjects. The essay must treat the topic chosen by the candidate with special reference to Indian conditions :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Famines. | 7. Forms of Government. |
| 2. Co-operation. | 8. Statistical Studies. |
| 3. Railways. | 9. Village Communities. |
| 4. Industrial Organisation. | 10. Labour Problems. |
| 5. Currency Problem. | 11. Foreign Trade and Exchanges. |
| 6. Land Systems. | 12. Tariff Problems. |

COMMERCE.

COMPULSORY PAPERS.

Paper I.—Realistic Economics.

Marshall—Industry and Trade.

Marshall—Money, Credit and Commerce.

Haney—Business Organisation.

Bastable—International Trade.

Stephenson—Principles of Business Economics.

Paper II.—Accounting.

Spicer and Peglar—Book-keeping and Accounts.

Batliboi, J. R.—Advanced Accounts.

Carter—Advanced Accounts.

Cropper—Accounting.

Dicksee—Higher Accounts.

Paper III.—Commercial Law.

Smith—Mercantile Law.

Stevens—Mercantile Law.

Schaub and Isaacs—Law in Business Problems (Macmillan)

Davay—Indian Mercantile Law.

Sengupta, Dr. Nareschandra—Company Law.

Paper IV.—Banking,

Agger—Organised Banking.

Polly and Gould—Stock Exchange.

Rau—Present-day Banking in India (Calcutta University).

Sheldon—Practice of Law and of Banking.

Spalding—Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
 Thomas—Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

Papers V to VIII.

Any four of the following :—

(i) Industrial Structure and Development.

Marshall—Industry and Trade.
 Jenks—Trust Problem.
 Clapham—Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).
 Broughton (Chatterjee, Lady)—Labour in Indian Industries.
 Sarkar, B. K.—Economic Development.
 Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Iron, Coal and Tea Industries in India.

(ii) Statistics.

Riegel—Business Statistics.
 Secrist—Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.
 Bowley—Elements of Statistics, Part I.
 Mills—Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.

(iii) Economic Geography.

Chisholm—Handbook of Commercial Geography.
 Howard—Crop Production in India.
 Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production in India.
 Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
 Bartholomew—Commercial Atlas.
 Taylor—Businessman's Geography.
 Russell Smith—Industrial and Commercial Geography.

(iv) Tariffs.

Bastable and Gregory	... Commerce of Nations.
Coyajee	... Indian Fiscal Problem.
Banerjee, P. N.	... Indian Fiscal Policy.
Gregory	... Tariffs : A Study in Method.
Fiske	... International Commercial Policies.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.

The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Steel, Paper and Cement industries.

(v) Agricultural Economics.

Leake	... The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.
Ray	... Agricultural Indebtedness.
Study of Indian Villages, by Mann, Keatinge, Jack, etc.	
Nourse	... Agricultural Economics.
Taylor	... Agricultural Economics (Ed. 1920).
Carver	... Principles of Agricultural Economics.

Boyle	... Agricultural Economics.
Wolf	... Rural Reconstruction.
Mukherjee, P.	... Co-operative Movement in India.

(vi) *Currency.*

Conant	... The Principles of Money and Banking (Vol. I only).
Cassel	... Money and Exchange after 1914.
Easton	... Exchange, Currency and Finance.
Shirras	... Indian Finance and Banking (chapters on Currency).

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India (latest issue).

Report of the Hilton Young-Commission.

(vii) *Public Finance.*

Gyan Chand	... Financial Administration in British India.
Plehn	... Public Finance (Ed. 1920).
Shirras	... Science of Public Finance.
Dalton	... Public Finance.

Annals of the American Academy of Political Science, May, 1924.

(viii) *Auditing.*

Spicer and Peglar	... Practical Auditing.
Pixley	... Duties of Auditors.
Dicksee	... Practical Auditing.

(ix) *Business Organisation.*

F. W. Raffety	... Modern Business Practice, Vol. I (The Gresham Publishing Co.).
Bloomfield	... Business Organisation.
Dicksee	... Ditto.
Sparling	... Introduction to Business Organisation.
Haney	... Business Organisation and Combination.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

- Higher Algebra—

Chrystal	... Algebra, Part II, Chapters 23-28, 32-34.
----------	--
- Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Hobson	... Plane Trigonometry.
--------	-------------------------
- Spherical Trigonometry—

Todhunter	... Spherical Trigonometry (Ed. Leathem),
MacLellan and Preston	... Ditto.
- Theory of Equations and Algebra of Quantics—

Burnside and Panton	... Theory of Equations, 2 vols.
Elliot	... Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics.
- Plane Analytical Geometry, including Higher Plane Curves—

Salmon	... Conic Sections.
Do	... Higher Plane Curves.

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|
| Ganguly | ... | Theory of Plane Curves, 2 vols. (Revised edition). |
| Hilton | ... | Plane Algebraic Curves. |
| Sommerville | ... | Analytical Conics. |
6. Geometry of Surfaces—
- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| Salmon | ... | Geometry of Three Dimensions, 5th Ed., Vol. I, Chapters I-X. |
| Bell | ... | Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. |
| Forsyth | ... | Differential Geometry, Chapters I to IV. |
7. Differential Calculus.
- | | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Edwards | ... | Differential Calculus. |
| Williamson | ... | Ditto. |
| Goursat | ... | Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I (Translated by Hedrick). |
8. Integral Calculus—
- | | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Williamson | .. | Integral Calculus. |
| Todhunter | ... | Ditto. |
| Goursat | ... | Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I (Translated by Hedrick). |
| Carslaw | ... | Fourier Series, Vol. I (for reference only). |
9. Differential Equations—
- | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|
| Piaggio | ... | Differential Equations. |
| Batemen | ... | Ditto. |
| Forsyth | ... | Ditto. |
10. Calculus of Variations—
- | | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| Byerly | ... | Introduction to Calculus of Variations (Harvard University Press). |
| Todhunter | ... | Integral Calculus. |
| Williamson | ... | Ditto. |
| Bolza | ... | Calculus of Variations. |
11. (a) Theory of Function—
Either of the following alternative courses :—
- A
- | | | |
|-----------|-----|---|
| MacRobert | ... | Functions of a Complex Variable (Macmillan & Co.). |
| Townsend | ... | Functions of a Complex Variable (Henry Holt & Co.). |
| Goursat | ... | Mathematical Analysis, Volume II, Part I (Trans. by Hedrick, Ginn & Co.). |
- B
- | | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| Hobson | ... | Theory of Functions of a Real Variable. |
| Huntington | ... | Continuum (Harvard University Press). |
| Carslaw | .. | Fourier's Series and Integrals, Volume I. |
- (b) Theory of Groups—
- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Miller, Blichfeldt and Dickson | ... | Finite Groups (John Wiley & Sons). |
| Hilton | ... | Finite Groups (Oxford). |
| Dickson | ... | Algebraic Equations. |

Finite Differences and Calculus of Functions—

Boole	...	Finite Differences.
Burn and Brown	...	Ditto.
Carmichael	...	Calculus of Operations.
Herschel	...	Examples of Calculus of Finite Differences.
Babbage	...	Examples of Functional Equations.
DeMorgan	...	Calculus of Functions.
Fraser	...	Newton's Interpolation Formulas.
E. T. Whittaker-George and Robinson	...	A Short Course on Interpolation.

d) Vector Analysis and Quaternions—

Joly	...	Manual of Quaternions.
Hamilton	...	Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I, Books 1-21.
E. B. Wilson	...	Vector Analysis.

e) Projective Geometry—

Either of the following alternative courses :—

A

Mathews	..	Projective Geometry.
Durell	...	Plane Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. II.
Cremona	...	Projective Geometry.
Hilbert	...	Foundations of Geometry (Trans. by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company).

B

Bonola	...	Non-Euclidean Geometry. (Trans. Carslaw. Open Court Publishing Company.)
Carslaw	...	Non-Euclidean Geometry and Trigonometry.
Sommerville	...	Non-Euclidean Geometry.
Frankland	...	Theories of Parallelism (Cambridge University Press).
Lobatchewsky	...	Theory of Parallels. (Trans. Halstead. Open Court Publishing Company.)
Bolyai	...	Science of Absolute Space. (Trans. Halstead. Open Court Publishing Company.)
Manning	...	Geometry of Four Dimensions.
Hilbert	...	Foundations of Geometry. (Trans. by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company.)
Ganguly	...	Geometry of Hyper Space, 2 vols.

(f) Theory of Numbers—

Reid	...	Theory of Algebraical Numbers.
Mathews	...	Theory of Numbers.
Smith	...	Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Volume I, pages 88-364).
Huntington	...	Continuum (Harvard University Press).
Cantor	...	Transfinite Numbers. (Translated by P. B. Jourdan. Open Court Publishing Company.)

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1929.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Note.—It is to be understood that, in the following list of text books, wherever a book is recommended for a subject, students are expected to read those parts of the book only which deal with that particular subject :—

I. Advanced Statics including Theory of Potential—

Minchin	...	...	Statics.
Routh	...	...	Do.
Pierce	...	...	Newtonian Potential.

II. Dynamics—

Besant	...	...	Dynamics.
Routh	...	...	Dynamics of a Particle.
Tait and Steele	...	...	Do.
Webster	...	...	Dynamics.

III. Rigid Dynamics—

Routh	Elementary Rigid Dynamics.
-------	-----	-----	----------------------------

IV. Hydrostatics, including Capillarity—

Besant and Ramsay	Hydromechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
-------------------	-----	-----	--

V. Hydrodynamics—

Besant and Ramsay	...	...	Hydromechanics, Part II.
Lamb	...	...	Hydrodynamics.

VI. Spherical Astronomy—

Ball	Spherical Astronomy.
------	-----	-----	----------------------

VII. (a) Theory of Elasticity—

Love	Theory of Elasticity.
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Candidates are recommended to refer to—

Todhunter and Pearson	History of Theory of Elasticity.
-----------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------

(b) Advanced Dynamics—

Whittaker	...	...	Analytical Dynamics.
Routh	...	...	Advanced Rigid Dynamics.
Hertz	...	...	Principles of Mechanics.
E. Mach	...	...	Principles of Mechanics, (Translated by McCormack).
Gray	...	...	Gyrostatics.
Horace Lamb	...	...	Higher Mechanics.

(c) Higher Parts of Spherical Astronomy—

Chauvenet	...	...	Spherical Astronomy.
Newcomb	...	...	Spherical Astronomy.

(d) Lunar and Planetary Theories—

Adams	Lectures on Lunar Theory.
-------	-----	-----	---------------------------

Darwin	...	...	Lectures on Lunar Theory (Scientific Papers, Vol. V).
Brown	...	...	Lunar Theory.
Cheyne	...	...	Planetary Theory.
Moulton	...	...	Celestial Mechanics.

(e) Figure of the Planets—

Todhunter	...	...	History of Attraction and Figure of the Earth.
Clarke	...	...	Geodesy.
Hosmer	...	...	Geodesy.
Clarke and Helmert	...	...	'Geodesy' in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition.
Airy	...	...	Figure of the Earth (Enc. Metropolitana).

Indian Trigonometrical Survey "Professional Papers."

(f) Theory of the Tides—

Lamb	...	...	Hydrodynamics.
Love	...	...	Geodynamics.
Darwin	...	...	Tides (Enc. Brit.).
Darwin	...	...	Scientific Papers :—

1. The Tides (Vol. IV, pp. 185-263).
2. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides (Vol. I, pp. 347-365).
3. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides of long period (Vol. I, pp. 365-371).
4. On the correction to the Equilibrium Theory of Tides of the Continents (Vol. I, pp. 328-339).
5. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations (Vol. I, pp. 1-69).
6. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations of High and Low Water (Vol. I, 157-181).
7. On Tidal Prediction (Vol. I, pp. 258-291).
8. On the Disturbance of the Vertical near the Coasts of Continents due to the Rise and Fall of the Tide (Vol. I, pp. 450-458).
9. Evaluation of the Rigidity of the Earth from the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 340-346).
10. On the Bodily Tides of Viscous and Semi-Elastic Spheroids and on the Ocean Tides upon a Yielding Nucleus (Vol. III, pp. 1-33).
11. Problems connected with the Tides of a Viscous Spheroid (Vol. III, pp. 140-194).

PHYSICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The students are required to consult their Professors as to a suitable course of reading which should include the study of original papers.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Rooscoe & Schorlemmer	...	A Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I & II.
Ephraim (English Edition by Thorne)	...	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
Evans	...	Metals and Metallic Compounds, Vols. I to IV.

Werner	... New Ideas on Inorganic Chemistry.
Cranston	... The Structure of Matter.
Main Smith	... Chemistry and Atomic Structure.
Hevesey & Paneth	... Radio-activity.
Bassett	... The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
Hopkins	... Chemistry of the Rarer Elements.
Stewart	... Recent Advances in Inorganic, and Physical Chemistry (latest edition).
Martin	... Industrial Chemistry (Inorganic), Vols. I & II.
Treadwell & Hall	... Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I & II.
Mellor	... A Treatise on Quantitative Inorganic Analysis.
Biltz	... Laboratory Methods in Inorganic Chemistry.
Schoeller & Powell	... The Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the Rarer Elements.
Moore	... History of Chemistry.
Thomas	... Complex Salts.
Friend	... Inorganic Chemistry, Vols. I-XII.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Spencer *	... Practical Physical Chemistry, 2 vols.
Taylor *	... Physical Chemistry, 2 vols.
Planck	... Thermodynamics.
Findlay	... Practical Physical Chemistry.
Nernst	... Theoretical Chemistry (latest edition).
Lewis *	... System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols.
Findlay *	... Osmotic Pressure.
Mellor *	... Chemical Dynamics and Reactions.
Findlay *	... The Phase Rule.
Leblanc *	... Electro-Chemistry.
Vant' Hoff	... Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry.
Ostwald	... Practical Colloid Chemistry.
Clarke	... Determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
Freundlich *	... Capillary Chemistry.
Travers *	... Study of Gases.
Russel	... Elements of Radio-Chemistry.
Crowther	... Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.
Fajans	... Radio-activity.
E. C. Baly *	... Spectroscopy.
Hatschek	... The Physics and Chemistry of Colloids.
Burton	... Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions.
Rideal and Taylor	... Catalysis, its Theory and Applications.
Andrade *	... Structure of the Atom.
Rideal *	... Surface Chemistry.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Emil Fischer	... Organic Preparations.
Richter	... Organic Chemistry.
Gattermann	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
J. Cohen	... Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Sudborough	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
Clarke	... Identification of Organic Compounds.
Hepworth	... Chemical Synthesis.

* Books marked with an asterisk are recommended for those students who take up Physical Chemistry as their special branch.

Candidates for the M. A. & M.Sc. Examinations are required to consult original papers in the Chemical Society's Journals and other scientific periodicals, and also to consult the Annual Reports issued by the Chemical Society on the "Progress of Chemistry" in connection with the special subjects taken up by them.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus, but the following books are recommended for consultation :—

Martin	... Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Molinari	... General and Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Sadtler	... Industrial Organic Chemistry.
Lunge	... Technical Method of Chemical Analysis.
Allen	... Commercial Organic Analysis.
Lewkowitsch	... Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.
Butler	... Oil Fuel, its Supply, Composition and Application.
Beringer	... Text-book of Assaying.
White	... Gas and Fuel Analysis.
S. Rideal	... Industrial Chemistry.
Jamieson	... Power Generation, Steam and Steam Engine.
Perry	... Gas and Oil Engines.
Meldola	... Photography, Ilford Manual of Photography; Chemistry of Photography.
Jones	... Drawing (Mechanical) :— (i) Machine details, (ii) Engine and Pump Details, (iii) Electrical Machinery.
Barber	... The Engineer's Sketch Book of Mechanical Movements.
Marks	... Gas Engines and Producers.
Low and Bevis	... A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design.

BOTANY.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus.

PHYSIOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ZOOLOGY.

General.

1. Kellogg ... Darwinism to-day.
2. Jordon & Kellogg ... Evolution and Animal Life.
3. Lull ... Organic Evolution.
4. Darwin ... Origin of Species.
5. Wiesmann ... The Germ-Plasm Theory.
6. Wiesmann ... The Evolution Theory.
7. Thomson ... Heredity.

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 8. Doncaster | ... Heredity. |
| 9. Morgan | ... The Physical Basis of Heredity. |
| 10. Morgan | ... Heredity and Sex. |
| 11. Doncaster | ... Determination of Sex. |
| 12. Davenport | ... Heredity in relation to Eugenics. |
| 13. Punnett | ... Mendelism. |
| 14. Geoffrey Smith | ... Primitive Animals. |
| 15. Looy | ... Biology and its Makers. |
| 16. Wallace | ... Geographical Distribution of Animals. |
| 17. Lankester | ... Extinct Animals. |
| 18. Schafer | ... Essentials of Histology, |

Special.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Parker & Haswell | ... Text-book of Zoology, Vols. I & II. |
| 2. Lankester | ... Treatise on Zoology. (Cambridge Natural History Series.) |
| 3. Sedgwick | ... Students' Text-Book of Zoology. |
| 4. Balfour | ... Comparative Embryology. |
| 5. Macbride | ... Invertebrate Embryology. |
| 6. Lillie | ... The Development of Chick. |
| 7. Marshall and Hurst | ... Practical Zoology. |
| 8. Minchin | ... Protozoa. |
| 9. Kingsley | ... Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. |
| 10. Reynolds | ... Vertebrate Skeleton. |
| 11. Jenkinson | ... Vertebrate Embryology. |

N.B.—The teacher of a particular subject will choose and suggest the book for reading.

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1929.

1. The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.
2. Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.

(Books recommended.)

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Thorndyke | ... Elements of Psychology. |
| G. D. Banerjee | ... A Few Thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahiri and Co.). |
| J. Adams | ... The New Teaching. |
| James | ... Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on Some of Life's Ideals. |
| Mackenzie | ... Instructions in Indian Secondary Schools. |
| Finlay | ... The School (Home University Library). |
| Thorndyke | ... Education. |
| W. A. Craigie | ... English Reading Made Easy. |
| Dunn | ... A Library Manual for Indian Schools. |
| H. Wyatt | ... The Teaching of English in India. |
| J. M. Sen | ... Primary Education Act in India—A Study. |

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. Selected educational classics—

Rousseau ... *Emile*.

4. English—

. *Prose.*

George Eliot ... Silas Marner.

Poetry.

Shakespeare ... *Midsummer Night's Dream*.

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1930.

1. The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.

2. Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.

Books recommended.

Thorndyke	... <i>Elements of Psychology</i> .
J. Adams	... <i>The New Teaching</i> .
James	... <i>Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on Some of Life's Ideals</i> .
Mackenzie	... <i>Instructions in Indian Secondary Schools</i> .
Finlay	... <i>The School (Home University Library)</i> .
Thorndyke	... <i>Education</i> .
H. Wyatt	... <i>The Teaching of English in India</i> .
Raymont	... <i>Principles of Education</i> .
Blackie	... <i>Self Culture</i> .

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. Selected educational classics—

Rousseau ... *Emile*.

4. English—

Prose.

George Eliot ... Silas Marner

Poetry.

Shakespeare ... *Midsummer Night's Dream*.

B. T. EXAMINATION, 1929.

1. The Theory and Art of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.

2. Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.

Books recommended.

McDougall	... Physiological Psychology (J. N. Dent & Co., London).
Sully	... Teacher's Hand Book of Psychology, new edition, 1909 (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Kirkpatrick	... Fundamentals of Child Study.
Thorndyke	... Educational Psychology.
J. Adams	... The New Teaching.
Adamson	... The Practice of Instruction (National Society's Depository).
G. D. Banerjee	... A Few Thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahiri & Co.).
Mackenzie	... Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.
Dunn	... A Library Manual for Indian Schools.
H. Wyatt	... The Teaching of English in India.
Meredith	... Bearings of Modern Psychology on Educational Theory (Constable).

Sadler Commission Reports on Calcutta University, Volume I, Chapters III, IV and V.

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of educational ideas and methods—

Institutes of Manu	... Chapter II.
Lalita-Vistara	... Chapter X (Rajendra Lala Mitter's Translation and Notes).
Saratchandra Das	... Paper on Universities in Ancient India ("Hindusthan Review," March, 1906).
Key	... Ancient Indian Education.
Ameer Ali	... Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Macdonald	... Moral Training of the Young Muslims (International Journal of Ethics, April, 1905).
Monroe	... A Brief Course of the History of Education (Macmillan & Co.).
James, H. R.	... Education and Statesmanship in India.
Sadler	... Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. XI. Education in the United States of America—

1. The Curricula of the American Secondary Schools.
2. Secondary Education in a Democratic Community.
3. A Comparison between English and American High Schools.
4. Some Notes on American Universities.
5. A Contrast between German and American Ideals on Education.

- Sharp ... The Educational System of Japan
(Government Central Press, Bombay).
Peter Standiford ... Comparative Education.

4. Selected educational classics—

- Herbert Spencer ... Education.
Plato ... Republic.

B. T. EXAMINATION, 1930.

1. The Theory and Art of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science.
2. Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management.

Books recommended.

- McDougall ... Physiological Psychology (J. N. Dent & Co., London).
Kirkpatrick ... Fundamentals of Child Study.
Thorndyke ... Educational Psychology.
J. Adams ... The New Teaching.
Mackenzie ... Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.
H. Wyatt ... The Teaching of English in India.
Meredith ... Bearings of Modern Psychology on Educational Theory (Constable).
Nunn ... Education, its Data and First Principles.
Betts ... The Mind and its Education.

Sadler Commission Reports on Calcutta University, Volume I, Chapters III, IV and V.

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of educational ideas and methods—

- Institutes of Manu ... Chapter II.
Lalita-Vistara ... Chapter X (Rajendra Lala Mitter's Translation and Notes).
Saratchandra Das ... Paper on Universities in Ancient India ("Hindusthan Review," March, 1906).
Key ... Ancient Indian Education.
Ameer Ali ... Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Macdonald ... Moral Training of the Young Muslims (International Journal of Ethics, April, 1905).
Monroe ... A Brief Course of the History of Education (Macmillan & Co.).
James, H. R. ... Education and Statesmanship in India.

Sadler	...	Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. XI. Education in the United States of America—
		1. The Curricula of the American Secondary Schools.
		2. Secondary Education in a Democratic Community.
		3. A Comparison between English and American High Schools.
		4. Some Notes on American Universities.
		5. A Contrast between German and American Ideals on Education.
Peter Standiford	...	Comparative Education.
Masood	...	Japan and its Educational System (Government Central Press, Hyderabad).
J. Ghosh	...	Higher Education in Bengal under British Rule.
Archer	...	History of Secondary Education in England.
4. Selected educational classics—		
Herbert Spencer	...	Education.
Plato	...	Republic, Books II, III, IV, and VII only.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1928 AND JANUARY, 1929.

Jurisprudence	...	Holland's Jurisprudence, Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).
Roman Law	...	Bagchi's Roman Private Law, Digest IX, 2; Lex Aquilia (English Translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press or by Grueber, Oxford Press); Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).
Hindu Law	...	Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5; Chapter II, Sections 1-10; Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11; Maine's Hindu Law and Usage; Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, new edition; Rajkumar Sarbadhikari's Law of Inheritance (Tagore Law Lectures), new edition, Chapters XI-XVI, both inclusive; University Selection of Leading cases.
Constitutional Law	...	Handbook of English Constitutional Law by Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.; Dicey's Law of the Constitution; University Selection of Leading Cases.

NOTE.—Students are recommended to consult Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (new edition).

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1929,
AND JANUARY, 1930.**

Jurisprudence	... Holland's Jurisprudence, Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).
Roman Law	... Bagchi's Roman Private Law, Digest IX, 2; Lex Aquilia (English Translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Gruebar, Oxford Press); Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).
Hindu Law	... Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5; Chapter II, Sections 1-10; Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5, and 11; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage; Golap-chandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, new edition; Rajkumar Sarbadhikari's Law of Inheritance (Tagore Law Lectures), new edition, Chapters XI-XVI, both inclusive; University Selection of Leading Cases.
Constitutional Law	... Handbook of English Constitutional Law, by Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikary, M.A., B.L., second edition; Dicey's Law of the Constitution; University Selection of Leading Cases.

NOTE.—Students are recommended to consult Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (new edition).

**INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1928
AND JANUARY, 1929.**

Muhammadian Law ...	Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadian Law; or Mullah's Principles of Muhammadian Law (omitting the details as to the sections of distant kindred); University Selection of Leading Cases.
The Law relating to Person ...	Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV; University Selection of Leading Cases.

The Law relating to Property—

- (a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos* ... Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act III of 1877 (Registration), sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). William's Principles of the Law of Real Property, 24th edition (1926), Introduction, Part I, Part II (omitting Chapters VII and XI), Part III, Part VI, Part VII; Indian Succession Act (XXXIX of 1925) omitting Parts IV, V, VII and X; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- The Law of Contracts and Torts Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock on Torts; Act IX of 1872 (Contract Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1929,
AND JANUARY, 1930.

- Muhammadan Law ... Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadan Law; or Mullah's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the sections of distant kindred); University Selection of Leading Cases.
- The Law relating to Person ... Act IX of 1875 (Majority), Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV; University Selection of Leading Cases.

The Law relating to Property—

- (a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*. Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act III of 1877 (Registration), sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). William's Principles of the Law of Real Property, 24th edition (1926), Introduction, Part I, Part II (omitting Chapters VII and XI), Part III, Part VI, Part VII; Indian Succession Act (XXXIX of 1925) omitting Parts IV, V, VII and X; University Selection of Leading Cases.

NOTE.—Students are recommended to consult Topham's new Law of Property (latest edition).

The Law of Contracts and Torts

Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock on Torts; Act IX of 1872 (Contract Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1928 AND JANUARY, 1929.

THE LAW RELATING TO PROPERTY.

The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription.

Regulation I of 1793; Preamble to Regulation II of 1793; Regulations VIII, XIX, sections 1-7, XXXVII, sections 1-3 of 1793; VIII of 1819; XI of 1925; Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy Act), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, XV; Act XI of 1859; Act XV of 1877, sections 26-28; Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures); Saradacharan Mitra's Tagore Law Lectures; University Selection of Leading Cases.

The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts.

Maitland's Lectures on Equity, Chapters I-XXI; Brett's Leading Cases on Equity; University Selection of Leading Cases.

N.B.—Students are recommended to consult Petridge's Student's Cases with a view to elucidate the cases mentioned in the text-books.

3. The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation.

Act I of 1872 (Evidence Act); Act V of 1908 (Civil Procedure), sections 1-158; Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI-XXIII, XXX-XXXIII, XXXIV-XXXV, XXXIX-XLI, XLII, XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII, Schedule II: Act XV of 1877, sections 1-25; Best on Evidence, Introduction. Books I and II and Book III, Part I; University Selection of Leading Cases.

4. The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure.

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; Act V of 1898 (Criminal Procedure), omitting Chapters I, IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII, XLVI except section 562; Sir James Fitz-James Stephen's General View of the Criminal Law of England; University Selection of Leading Cases.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1929, AND JANUARY, 1930.

THE LAW RELATING TO PROPERTY.

1. The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription. Regulation I of 1793; Preamble to Regulation II of 1793; Regulations VIII, XIX, sections 1-7, XXXVII, sections 1-3 of 1793; VIII of 1819; XI of 1825; Act VIII of 1885; (Bengal Tenancy Act), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, XV; Act XI of 1859; Act XV of 1877, sections 26-28; Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures); Saradacharan Mitra's Tagore Law Lectures; University Selection of Leading Cases.

 2. The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts. Maitland's Lectures on Equity, Chapters I-XXI; Brett's Leading Cases on Equity; University Selection of Leading Cases.

N.B.—Students are recommended to consult Petride's Students' Cases with a view to elucidate the cases mentioned in the text-books.

 3. The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation. Act I of 1872 (Evidence Act); Act V of 1908 (Civil Procedure), sections 1-168; Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI-XXIII, XXX, XXXIII, XXXIV-XXXV, XXXIX-XLI, XLII, XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII, Schedule II; Act XV of 1877, sections 1-25; Best on Evidence, Introduction, Books I and II and Book III, Part I; University Selection of Leading Cases.

 4. The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure. Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; Act V of 1898 (Criminal Procedure), omitting Chapters I, IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII, XLVI except section 562; Sir James Fitz-James Stephen's General View of the Criminal Law of England; University Selection of Leading Cases.
-

M. L. EXAMINATION, 1928.

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Hindu Law.

Manu	...	...	Institutes, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.
Yajñavalkya	...	...	Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.
Vijnanesvara	...	...	Mitakshara.
Devananda Bhatta	...	...	Smriti Chandrika.
Vachaspati Misra	...	...	Vivada Chintamani.
Nilakanta	...	...	Vyavahara Mayukha.
Mitra Misra	...	...	Viramitrodaya.
Jimutavahana	...	...	Dayabhaga.
Raghunandan	...	...	Dayatatwa.
Nanda Pandita	..	...	Dattaka Mimansa.
Quvera	...	...	Dattaka-Chandrika.
Gooroodas Banerjee	...	...	Marriage and Stridhana (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
Rajkumar Sarvadhikari	...	...	Inheritance (Tagore Lectures, second edition, 1880).
Golapchandra Sarkar	...	...	Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
Maine	...	...	Hindu Law and Usage.
Jogendrachandra Ghosh	...	...	Hindu Law.
Priyanath Sen	...	...	Hindu Jurisprudence.

Muhammadan Law.

Serajuddin	...	...	Al Sirajiya.
Baillie	...	...	Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali	...	...	Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson	...	...	Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.
Abdur Rahaman	...	...	Institutes of Musalman Law.
Abdur Rahim	...	...	Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
Tvabii	...	...	Muhammadan Law.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Salmond	...	...	Jurisprudence.
Frederic Harrison	...	...	Ditto.
Miraglia	...	...	Comparative Legal Philosophy (Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III).
Roscoe Pound	...	...	Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History. Law and Morals.
Maine	...	...	Village Communities.
Holmes	...	...	Common Law.
Evolution of Law	...	...	Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocourek and Wigmore).
Continental Legal History	...	...	Series, Vol. I (General Survey).
Bentham	...	...	Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumont and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series)

Gray	Sources of Law.
Korkunov	Theory of Law.
K. Bose	Modern Theory of Jurisprudence (Tagore Law Lecture, Vol. I).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW.

Gaius	... Institutes (translated by Poste).
Justinian	... Institutes (translated by Moyle).
Sohn	... Institutes (translated by Ledlie).
Muirhead	... Roman Law.
Sherman	... Roman Law in the Modern World.
Buckland	... Text-book of Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Footc	.. Private International Jurisprudence.
Westlake	.. Private International Law.
Dacey	.. Conflict of Law.
Beale	... Leading Cases on Conflict of Law.

(5) AND (6).

Any two of the following:—

(i) *Principles of Equity.*

Langdell	... Brief Survey of Equity Jurisdiction.
Story	... Equity Jurisprudence.
Underhill	... Law of Trusts.
Agnew	... Law of Trust (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor	... Leading Cases in Equity.

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription.*

Dart	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Williams	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Rastbehary Ghose	... Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
Goddard	... Law of Easements.
The Transfer of Property Act.	
The Indian Easements Act.	

(iii) *Law relating to Wills.*

Underhill and Strahan	... On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
Theobald	... Law of Wills.
Inghen	... Law of Executors.
Henderson	... Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
Trevelyan	Hindu Will (2nd edition).

- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya ... The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).
 Vaughan Hawkins ... On Wills (latest edition).
 The Indian Succession Act
 The Hindu Wills Act.
 The Probate and Administration Act.

(iv) *Law of Contracts and Torts.*

- Pollock ... Principles of Contract ; Law of Torts.
 Street ... Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
 Fry ... Specific Performance.
 Finch ... Cases of Contracts.
 Kenny ... Cases of Torts.
 Salmond ... On Torts.
 Satischandra Banerjee ... The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1906).
 The Indian Contract Act.
 The Specific Relief Act.

(v) *Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.*

- Williams ... Real Property.
 Williams ... Personal Property.
 Goodeve ... Real Property.
 Goodeve ... Personal Property.
 Challis ... Real Property.
 Digby ... History of Real Property.
 Lake ... Law of Property in Land.
 Feinch ... Cases on the Law of Property.
 Law of Property Act, 1922.

(vi) *Principles and History of the Law of Evidence.*

- Best ... Evidence.
 Thayer ... Preliminary Treatise on Evidence.
 Philimore ... History of Evidence.
 Wigmore ... Cases on Evidence.
 Indian Evidence Act.

(vii) *History of English Law.*

- Pollock and Maitland ... History of English Law.
 Reeves ... History of English Law (edited by Finlayson).
 Holdsworth ... History of English Law.
 Jenks ... History of English Law.
 Roscoe Pound ... Interpretation of Legal History.
 Kerley ... History of Equity.
 Maitland ... Collected Papers.
 Ames ... Lectures on Legal History.
 Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

M. L. EXAMINATION, 1929.

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Hindu Law.

Manu	... Institutes, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.
Yajnavalkya	... Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.
Vijnanesvara	... Mitakshara.
Devananda Bhatta	... Smriti Chandrika
Vachaspati Misra	... Vivada Chintamani.
Nilakanta	... Vyavahara Mayukha.
Mitra Misra	... Viramitrodaya.
Jimutavahana	... Dayabhaga.
Raghunandan	... Dayatatwa.
Nanda Pandita	... Dattaka Mimansa.
Kuvera	... Dattaka-Chandrika.
Gooroodas Banerjee	... Marriage and Stridhan (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
Rajkumar Sarvadhikari	... Inheritance (Tagore Lectures, 1880, second edition).
Golapchandra Sarkar	... Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
Mayne	... Hindu Law and Usage.
Jogendrachandra Ghosh	... Hindu Law.
Priyanath Sen	... Hindu Jurisprudence.

Muhammadian Law.

Serajuddin	... Al Sirajjiya.
Baillie	... Digest of Muhammadian Law—Shunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali	... Muhammadian Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson	... Digest of Anglo-Muhammadian Law.
Abdur Rahaman	... Institutes of Musalman Law.
Abdur Rahim	... Principles of Muhammadian Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
Tyabji	... Muhammadian Law.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Salmond	... Jurisprudence.
Frederic Harrison	... Ditto.
Miraglia	... Comparative Legal Philosophy, Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III.
Roscoe Pound	... Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History. Law and Morals.
Maine	... Village Communities.
Holmes	... Common Law.
Evolution of Law Series	... Vols. I-III (edited by Kocourek and Wigmore).
Continental Legal History Series	Vol. I (General Survey).
Bentham	... Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumont and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).
Gray	... Sources of Law.

Korkunov	... Theory of Law.
K. Bose	... Modern Theory of Jurisprudence (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW.

Gaius	... Institutes (translated by Poste).
Justinian	... Institutes (translated by Moyo).
Sohm	... Institutes (translated by Ledlie).
Muirhead	... Roman Law.
Sherman	... Roman Law in the Modern World.
Buckland	... Text-book of Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Footc	... Private International Jurisprudence.
Westlake	... Private International Law.
Dicey	... Conflict of Law.
Beale	... Leading Cases on Conflict of Law.

(5) AND (6).

Any two of the following :—

(i) *Principles of Equity.*

Langdell	... Brief Survey of Equity Jurisdiction.
Story	... Equity Jurisprudence.
Underhill	... Law of Trusts.
Agnew	... Law of Trust (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor	... Leading Cases in Equity.

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription.*

Dart	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Williams	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Rashbehary Ghose	... Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
Goddard	... Law of Easements.
The Transfer of Property Act.	
The Indian Easements Act.	

(iii) *Law relating to Wills.*

Underhill and Strahan	... On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
Theobald	... Law of Wills.
Ingpen	... Law of Executors.
Henderson	... Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
Trevelyan	... Hindu Will (2nd edition).
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	... The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).
Vaughan Hawkins	... On Wills (latest edition).
The Indian Succession Act.	
The Hindu Wills Act.	
The Probate and Administration Act.	

(iv) Law of Contracts and Torts.

Pollock	...	Principles of Contract; Law of Torts.
Street	...	Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
Fry	...	Specific Performance.
Finch	...	Cases of Contracts.
Kenny	...	Cases of Torts.
Salmond	...	On Torts.
Satischandra Banerjee	...	The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1906).

The Indian Contract Act.

The Specific Relief Act.

(v) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.

Williams	...	Real Property.
Williams	...	Personal Property.
Cheshire	...	Modern Real Property.
Goodeve	...	Personal Property.
Digby	...	History of Real Property.
Leake	...	Law of Property in Land.
Finch	...	Cases on the Law of Property.
Law of Property Act, 1925.		

(vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence.

Best	...	Evidence.
Thayer	...	Preliminary Treatise on Evidence.
Philimore	...	History of Evidence.
Wigmore	...	Cases on Evidence.
Indian Evidence Act.		

(vii) History of English Law.

Pollock and Maitland	...	History of English Law.
Reeves	...	History of English Law (ed. Finlayson).
Holdsworth	...	History of English Law.
Jenks	...	History of English Law.
Roscoe Pound	...	Interpretation of Legal History.
Kerley	...	History of Equity.
Maitland	...	Collected Papers.
Ames	...	Lectures on Legal History.

Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

List of Leading Cases.

The following Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles, have been prescribed for general study for the Law Examinations.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1927, TO JANUARY, 1929.

HINDU LAW.

- Amar Nath versus Firm of Hukumchand*, 33 C. L. J. 355 (P. C.).
Bajjnath versus Tej Bali, 48 I. A. 195.
Bhagwan Singh versus Bhagwan Singh, 26 I. A. 153.
**Bhooban Moyee versus Ramkishore*, 10 M. I. A. 279.
Bhugwandeem Doobey versus Myna Baee, 11 M. I. A. 487.
**Brijnaram Mangla Prasad*, 28 C. W. N. 253 (P. C.).
**Buddha Singh versus Laltu Singh*, 42 I. A. 208.
Chotay Lal versus Chunno Lal, 6 I. A. 15.
**Collector of Madura versus Mootoo Ramlinga*, 12 M. I. A. 397.
**Deviprasad versus Gopal Bhagat*, I. L. R. 40 Cal. 721.
**Guru Govind Shat versus Ananda Lal*, 5 B. L. R. 15.
Harikishen versus Kashipershad, 42 I. A. 64.
Hiralal versus Tripura, 40 Cal. 615.
Hanuman Prasad versus Babooee Koonwaree, 6 M. I. A. 393.
**Jotindramohan Tagore versus Ganendramohan Tagore*, L. R. I. A. Sup. Vol. 47, 18 W. R. 359.
Katama Natchiar versus Raja of Shivaganga, 9 M. I. A. 543.
Manikyamala versus Nandakumar, I. L. R. 33 Cal. 1306.
Moniram Kolita versus Kerry Kolitany, 7 I. A. 115.
Metharam versus Rewachand, 45 I. A. 41.
Nagnidas versus Bachoo, 43 I. A. 56.
Omrih Kumaree versus Imkhee Narain, 10 W. R. 76 (F.B.).
Pitambar versus Nishikanta, 31 C. L. J. 52.
Puddo Kumari versus Court of Wards, 8 I. A. 229.
Rajani versus Netai, 32 C. L. J.
**Ramchandra versus Vinayak*, 41 I. A. 290.
Rangasami versus Nachiappa, 46 I. A. 72.
Rekti versus Lakpati, 20 C. L. J. 319.
**Sri Balusu versus Sri Balusu*, 26 I. A. 115.
Sri Madana versus Sri Purushothama, 45 I. A. 156.
Sorola versus Bhuban, I. L. R. 15 Cal. 292.
**Suraj Bangsi versus Sheo Prasad*, 6 I. A. 83.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

- *Ashby versus White*—2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 Sm. L. C. 231.
Bradlaugh versus Gosset, (1884) 12 Q. B. D. 271.
Bushell's Case, 6 St. Tr. 999.
Darnell's Case, 3 St. Tr. 1.
**Empress versus Burah*, I. L. R. 3 Cal. 78 (Z.B.); on app. 4 Cal. 172.
Entick versus Carrington, 19 St. Tr. 1030.
**Feather versus the Queen*, 6 B. & S. 258.

- Hampden's Case, 3 St. Tr. 825.
 Hanoverian Electors' Case, 17 Q. B. D. 54 (1886)
 Howell's Case, 2 Mod. 219.
 *Marais, *Ex parte*, (1902) A. C. 109.
 *Musgrave *versus* Pulido, (1879) 5 App. Cas. 102
 Rogers *versus* Dutt, 13 Moo. P. C. 209.
 Secretary of State *versus* Moment, 40 I. A. 48.
 Seven Bishops' Case, 12 St. Tr. 183.
 *Spooner *versus* Juddoo, 4 M. I. A. 353.
 Stallman, *in re*, I. L. R. 39 Cal. 164.
 *Stockdale *versus* Hansard, 9 Ad. & E. I.
 *Wall's Case, 28 St. Tr. 51.
 *Wise *versus* Dunning, (1902) 1 K. B. 167.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1927 to JANUARY, 1929.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW RELATING TO PERSONS.

- Abdul Razak *versus* Aga Mahomed Jaffur Bindanim, I. L. R. 21 Cal. 666.
 Abdul Fata Mahomed Ishak *versus* Rassomoy Dhar Chowdhury, I. L. R. 22 Cal. 619.
 Ashrufood Dowlah *versus* Hyder Hossein Khan, 11 M. I. A. 94.
 Baker Ali Khan *versus* Anjuman Ara Begam, L. R. 20 I. A. 94.
 Govind Dayal *versus* Inayatullah, I. L. R. 7 All. 775.
 Rane Khujooronissa *versus* Roushun Jehan, L.R. 3 I. A. 291.
 Andrews *versus* Salt, L.R. 8 Ch. App. 622.
 Abraham *versus* Abraham, 9 M.I.A. 105.
 D. Manneville *versus* De Manneville, 10 Ves. 52.
 Uduy *versus* Uduy, L.R. Sc. and D. 441.
 Skinner *versus* Orde, 14 M.I.A. 309.
 Piers *versus* Piers, 2 H.L.C. 331.
 Nimaichand Addy *versus* Golam Hossein, I.L.R. 37 Cal. 179.
 Khajeh Salimullah *versus* Abdul Khair M. Mustafa, I.L.R. 37 Cal. 263.
 Casdagli *versus* Casdagli. L.R. (1919), A.C. 145.
 Sadik Hossen *versus* Hashim Ali, L.R. 42 I.A. 242.
 Digambar Singh *versus* Kunwar Ahmad, L.R. 42 I.A. 10.
 Imambandi *versus* Haji Mutsaddi, L.R. 45 I.A. 73.
 Rama Nandan *versus* Vava Levvai, I.L.R. 40 Mad. 116.
 Rani Bhagan *versus* Jogendrachandra Bose and others, L.R. 30 I.A. 249;
 I.L.R. 31 Cal. 11; 7 C.W.N. 895.
 Lala Khunnilal & others *versus* Kunwar Gobind Krishna Narain & others;
 L.R. 38 I.A. 87; I.L.R. 33 All. 256; 13 C.L.J. 587; 15 C.W.N. 545.
 Kali Baksh Singh & others *versus* Ramgopal Singh & others, L.R. 41 I.A. 23,
 I.L.R. 36 All. 81, 19 C.L.J., 172 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 282 P.C.
 Monijan Bibee *versus* District Judge, Birbhum, I.L.R. 42 Cal. 351, 20 C.L.J.
 91, 19 C.W.N. 290.
 Besant *versus* Narayaniah, L.R. 41 I.A. 314, I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807, 20 C.L.J.
 253 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 1089 P.C.

LAW OF TRANSFER—*Inter Vivos*.

- Bellamy *versus* Sabine, I. De G. & J. 566.
 Rajkishan Mookerjee *versus* Radhamadhab Halder, 21 W.R. 349.
 Ishanchandra Das Sarcar *versus* Bisnu Sirdar, I.L.R. 24 Cal. 825.

- Chandieharan Baruya *versus* Siddheswari Debi, I.L.R. 16 Cal. 71; L.R. 75 I.A. 149.
- Rajakishen Datta Ram *versus* Raja Mamta Ali Khan, I.L.R. 5 Cal. 198; L.R. 6 I.A. 146.
- Gokuldas Gopaldas *versus* Purnamal Premasukhdas, I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1035.
- Moheshlal *versus* Mohanto Bawan Das, I.L.R. 9 Cal. 961.
- Noakes & Co. Ltd. *versus* Rice [(1902) A.C. 24].
- Lal Achal Ram *versus* Kazim Hussain Khan, I.L.R. 27 All. 271, L.R. 32 I.A. 113.
- Beniram *versus* Kundanlal, I.L.R. 21 All. 496.
- Joitaram Ramkrishna *versus* Ramkrishna Nandalal, I.L.R. 27 Bom. 31.
- Tailby *versus* Official Receiver, 13 App. Cas. 523.
- Hakim Lal *versus* Mooshahar Sahu, I.L.R. 34 Cal. 999; 23 C.L.J. 406.
- Asutosh Sikdar *versus* Beharilal Kirtania, I.L.R. 35 Cal. 61.
- Gurudeo Singh *versus* Chandrikah Singh, I.L.R. 36 Cal. 193.
- Shamu Patter *versus* Abdul Kadir Ravuthan and others, I.L.R. 39 I.A. 218.
- Jadunath Poddar *versus* Ruplal Poddar, I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967.
- Petherpermal Chetty *versus* Muniandi Servai, I.L.R. 35 Cal. 55.
- Tilakdhari Lal *versus* Khedan Lal, 32 C.L.J.
- Gurunarayan *versus* Sheolal, L.R. 46 I.A. 1.
- Kreeglinger *versus* New Patagonia Co., L.R. 1914 A.C. 25.
- Mahamaya *versus* Haridas Haldar, I.L.R. 42 Cal. 455.

LAW OF REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

- Van Grutten *versus* Foxwell, (1897) A.C. 658.
- London and South Western Railway Co. *versus* Gomm (20 Ch. D. 562).
- Morley *versus* Bird (3 Ves. 629; 4 R. R. 106).
- Walsh *versus* Lonsdale (21 Ch. D. 9).
- Sajid Ali *versus* Ibad Ali (I. L. R. 23 Cal. 1).
- In re* Rosher (26 Ch. D. 801).
- Anangamonjori *versus* Sonamoni Dabee (I. L. R. 8 Cal. 637).
- Bhagabati Barmanya *versus* Kalicharan Singh (I. L. R. 32 Cal. 992).
- Narendranath Sircar *versus* Kamalbasini Dasi (I. L. R. 23 Cal. 563).
- Bai Matibahu *versus* Bai Mamubai (I. L. R. 21 Bom. 709).
- Ramlal Mookerjee *versus* The Secretary of State for India in Council (I. L. R. Cal. 304).
- Mirza Kuratulain Bahadur *versus* Peara Saheb, L. R. 32 I. A. 244.
- Sailajaprasad Chatterjee and others *versus* Jadunath Bose, 21 C. L. J. 88.

LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

- Ashby *versus* White (Judgment of Holt, C. J.) (1 Sm. L. C. 231; 2 Lord Raymond, 938; 3 Id. 320).
- Barwick *versus* English Joint Stock Bank (L. R. 2 Ex. 259).
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company *versus* Roy (1902 A. C. 220).
- Cogges *versus* Bernard (1 Sm. L. C. 167; 2 Lord Raymond, 909).
- Dhanipal Das *versus* Raja Maneshar Baksh Singh (L. R. 33 I. A. 118; I. L. R. 28 All. 520; 4 C. L. J. 1).
- Hadley *versus* Baxendale (9 Exch. 241; 96 R. R. 742).
- Cundy *versus* Lindsay (L. R. 3 App. Cas. 459).
- Smith *versus* Baker (1891; A. C. 325).
- Keighley Maxsted & Co. *versus* Durant (1901 A. C. 240).
- Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. *versus* McGregor Gow & Co. (1892 A. C. 25).
- Mohori Bibee *versus* Dhurmadass Ghosh (L. R. 30 I. A. 114; I. L. R. 30 Cal. 539).
- Quinn *versus* Leatham (1901 A. C. 495).
- Ram Coomar Coondoo *versus* Chunder Canto Mookerjee (L. R. 4 I. A. 23, 2 App. Cas. 186; I. L. R. 2 Cal. 233).

- Smith *versus* Hughes (L. R. 6 Q. B. 597).
 Gaekwar of Baroda *versus* Gandhi Kachrabhai Kasturchand (I. L. R. 27 Bom. 344; L. R. 30 I. A. 60).
 Derry *versus* Peek (Judgment of L. C. Herschell) (L. R. 14 App. Cas. 337).
 Armory *versus* Delamirie, 1 Strange, 505.
 Shaik Kalu *versus* Ramsaran Bhagar, 9 C. L. J. 216.
 Seth Kanhaya Lal *versus* National Bank of India, L. R. 40 I. A. 56.
 Ledu Coachman *versus* Hiralal Bose, 21 C. L. J. 527.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1927 TO JANUARY 1929.

LAND TENURES, LAND REVENUE AND PRESCRIPTION.

- Hurryhur Mookhopadhy *versus* Madhubchander Baboo (14 M. I. A. 152; 20 W. R. 459; 2 P. C. J. 713).
 Joykishen Mookerjee *versus* The Collector of East Burdwan (10 Moo. I.A. 16; 1 W. R. P. C. 26; 2 P. C. J. 54).
 Lopez *versus* Muddunmohan Thakoor (13 M. I. A. 467; 14 W. R. P. C. 11; 2 P. C. J. 594).
 Maharani Rajroop Koer *versus* Syed Abdul Hossein (L. R. 7 I. A. 240; I. L. R. 6 Cal. 394; 4 P. C. J. 199).
 Mohesh Narain *versus* Nawbut Pathak (1 C. L. J. 437; I. L. R. 32 Cal. 937).
 Narendranarain Roy *versus* Ishan Chunder Sen (22 W. R. 22).
 Nogender Chunder Ghose *versus* Mahomed Essoff (18 W. R. 113; 3 P. C. J. 151).
 Radhaprosad Singh *versus* Bal Kowar Koeri (I. L. R. 17 Cal. 726).
 Raja Lelanand Singh Bahadur *versus* The Government of Bengal (6 M. I. A. 101; 4 W. R. 77; 1 P. C. J. 505).
 Shamchand Koondoo *versus* Brojonath Pal Choudhury (21 W. R. 94).
 Sonet Coor *versus* Himmut Bahadoor (I. L. R. 1 Cal. 391).
 Watson & Co. *versus* Ramchand Dutt (I. L. R. 18 Cal. 10).
 Thakurain Ritraj Koer *versus* Thakurain Sarfaraz Koer, L. R. 32 I. A. 165.
 Kripasindhu Mookerjee *versus* Annada Sundari Devi, I. L. R. 35 Cal. 31.
 Forbes *versus* Bahadur Singh, L. R. 41 I. A. 9.
 Secretary of State for India *versus* Kirtibas Bhupati Harichandan Mahapatra, L. R. 42 I. A. 30.
 Srinath Roy *versus* Dinabandhu Sen, L. R. 42 I. A. 221.
 Paul *versus* Robson, L. R. 42 I. A. 180.
 Jibananda Chakravarty *versus* Kalidas Malik, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 164.
 Midnapore Zemindary Company, Ltd. *versus* Hrishikesh Ghosh, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 1108.
 Amulyratan Sarkar *versus* Farminath Dey, I. L. R. 42 Cal. 254.
 Mohsenuddin *versus* Bhagabanchandra, 32 C. L. J.
 Chandrabhinode Kundu *versus* Ala Bux, 31 C. L. J. 510.
 Chandrakanta Nath *versus* Amjad Ali, 32 C. L. J.
 Nilmoni Kar *versus* Soti Prosad Garga, 32 C. L. J.
 Ranjit Singh *versus* Kalidasi Devi, L. R. 44 I. A. 117.
 Ranjit Singh *versus* Maharaj Bahadur, L. R. 45 I. A. 162.

EQUITY AND TRUST.

- Allcard *versus* Skinner (L. R. 36 Ch. D. 145 S. C. Finch, Sel. Cas. 600).
 Earl of Aylesford *versus* Morris (L. R. 8, Ch. App. 484).
 Cooper *versus* Phibbs (L. R. 2 H. L. 149).
 Fox *versus* Mackreth (2 Wh. and T. L. C. 709).

- Fuzludeen Khan *versus* Fakir Mahammad Khan (I.L.R. 5 Cal. 386).
 Gopechrist Gossain *versus* Gangapersaud Gossain (6 M.I.A. 53).
in re Hallet's Estate (L.R. 18 Ch. D. 696).
 Le Neve *versus* Le Neve (2 Wh. and T.L.C. 175).
 Musoorie Bank *versus* Raynor (L.R. 7, App. Cas. 321. I.L.R. 4 All. L.R. 9 I.A. 70).
 Ramkoovar Koondoo *versus* MacQueen (L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 40).
 Stapilton *versus* Stapilton (1 Wh. and T.L.C. 223, 1 Atk. 2).
 The Mayor of Lyons *versus* The Advocate-General of Bengal (I.L.R. 1 Cal. 308).
 Tulk *versus* Moxhay (11 Reav. 571, 2 Ph. 774, 1 Hall and Twells 105, Finch Sel. Cas. 777).
 Penn *versus* Bultimore, 1 White and Tudor L.C.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE.

- Ramendranath *versus* Brojendranath, I. L. R. 45 Cal. 111, 27 C. L. J. 158.
 Ishanchandra *versus* Benimadhab, I. L. R. 24 Cal. 62.
 Zain-ul-abdin *versus* Asghar Ali, I. L. R. 10 All. 166, 15 I. A. 12.
 Soobulchandra Law *versus* Russiklal Mitter, I. L. R. 15 Cal. 202.
 Kamini Debi *versus* Pramathanath Mukherjee, 20 C. L. J. 476, 19 C. W. N. 755.
 Ghuznavi *versus* Allahabad Bank, (F.B.) I. L. R. 44 Cal. 929, 21 C. W. N. 877, 26 C. L. J. 49.
 Hridaynath Ray *versus* Ramchandra Barua Sarma, (F.B.O.) I. L. R. 43 Cal. 138, 31 C. L. J. 482, 24 C. W. N. 723.

EVIDENCE ACT.

- Gujju Lal *versus* Fattah Lal, I. L. R. 6 Cal. 171.
 Saratchunder Dey *versus* Gopalchandra Laha, I. L. R. 20 Cal. 296, L. R. 19 I. A. 203.
 Emperor *versus* Panchu Das (F.B.) 31 C. L. J. 402, 47 Cal. 672, 24 C. W. N. 501.

LIMITATION ACT.

- Rani Surno Moyee *versus* Shoshee Mukhee, 12 M. I. A. 244.
 Basanta Kumar Ray *versus* Secretary of State for India, I. L. R. 44 Cal. 858, 44 I. A. 104, 25 C. L. J. 487, 21 C. W. N. 642.

LAW OF CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

- Ganouri Lal Das *versus* The Queen Empress (I. L. R. 16 Cal. 206).
 In the matter of the Petition R. MacCrea (I. L. R. 15 All. 173).
 Nabi Baksh *versus* Queen Empress (I. L. R. 25 Cal. 416).
 Prosonnokumar Patra *versus* Uday Sant (I. L. R. 22 Cal. 669).
 Queen Empress *versus* Bal Gungadhar Tilak (I. L. R. 22 Bom. 112).
 Queen Empress *versus* Nayamuddin (I. L. R. 18 Cal. 484 F. B.).
 Queen *versus* Gorachand Gope (B. L. R. Sup. Vol. 443, 5 W. R. Cr. 45).
 Queen Empress *versus* Sri Churn Chungo (I. L. R. 22 Cal. 1017).
 Queen Empress *versus* Haradhan (I. L. R. 19 Cal. 380).
 Queen Empress *versus* Sashibhusan (I. L. R. 15 All. 210).
 Queen Empress *versus* Abbas Ali (I. L. R. 25 Cal. 512).
 The Empress *versus* Riasat Ali (I. L. R. 7 Cal. 352).
 Khosh Mahomed Sirkar *versus* Nazir Mahomed, I. L. R. 33 Cal. 352.
 Vathinath Pillai *versus* The King Emperor, L. R. 40 I. A. 193.

Amritlal Hazra *versus* Emperor, I. L. R. 42 Cal. 957.
 Pulinbehari Das *versus* King Emperor, 15 C. L. J. 517.
 Barindrakumar Ghosh *versus* Emperor, I. L. R. 37 Cal. 467.
 Legal Remembrancer *versus* Matilal Ghosh, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 173.
Re Matilal Ghosh, I. L. R. 45 Cal. 169.
 Amritlal Bose *versus* Corporation of Calcutta, I. L. R. 44 Cal. 1025.
 Satishchandra Chakrabarti *versus* Ramdeyal De, 32 C. L. J. 94.
 Ali Muhammed *versus* Pigott, 32 C. L. J.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY 1929 to JANUARY 1930.

HINDU LAW.

Amar Nath *v.* Firm of Hukumchand, 33 C. L. J. 355 (P. C.).
 Baijnath *v.* Tej Bali, 48 I. A. 195.
 Bhagwan Singh *v.* Bhagwan Singh, 26 I. A. 153.
 *Bhooban Moyee *v.* Ramkishore, 10 M. I. A. 279.
 Bhugwandeenu Doobey *v.* Myna Bae, 11 M. I. A. 487.
 *Brijnarain *v.* Mangala Prasad, 28 C. W. N. 253 (P. C.).
 *Buddha Singh *v.* Laltu Singh, 42 I. A. 208.
 Chotay Lal *v.* Chunno Lal, 6 I. A. 15.
 *Collector of Madura *v.* Mootoo Ramlinga, 12 M. I. A. 397.
 *Deviprasad *v.* Gopal Bhagat, I. L. R. 40 Cal. 721.
 *Guru Govind Shah *v.* Ananda Lal, 5 B. L. R. 15.
 Harikishen *v.* Kashipershad, 42 I. A. 64.
 Hirallal *v.* Tripura, 40 Cal. 615.
 Hanuman Prasad *v.* Babooee Koonwaree, 6 M. I. A. 393.
 *Jotindranohan Tagore *v.* Ganendramohan Tagore, L. R. I. A. Sup.
 Vol. 47, 18 W. R. 359.
 Katama Natchiar *v.* Raja of Shivaganga, 9 M. I. A. 543.
 Manikyamala *v.* Nandakumar, I. L. R. 33 Cal. 1306.
 Moniram Kolita *v.* Kerry Kolutany, 7 I. A. 115.
 Metharam *v.* Rewachand, 45 I. A. 41.
 Nagnidas *v.* Bachoo, 43 I. A. 56.
 Omrit Kumaree *v.* Lukhee Narain, 10 W. R. 76 (F.B.).
 Pitambar *v.* Nishikanta, 31 C. L. J. 52.
 Puddo Kumari *v.* Court of Wards, 8 I. A. 229.
 Rajani *v.* Netai, 32 C. L. J.
 *Ramchandra *v.* Vinayak, 41 I. A. 290.
 Rangasami *v.* Nachiappa, 46 I. A. 72.
 Rekti *v.* Lakpati, 20 C. L. J. 319.
 *Sri Balusu *v.* Sri Balusu, 26 I. A. 115.
 Sri Madana *v.* Sri Pursushothama, 45 I. A. 156.
 Serola *v.* Bhuvan, I. L. R. 15 Cal. 292.
 *Suraj Bangsi *v.* Sheo Prasad, 6 I. A. 88.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

- **Ashby v. White*—2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 Sm. L. C. 291.
Bradlaugh v. Gosset, (1884) 12 Q. B. D. 271.
Bushell's Case, 6 St. Tr. 999.
Darnell's Case 3 St. Tr. 1.
 **Empress v. Burah*, I. L. R. 3 Cal. 73 (F.B.); on App. 4. Cal. 172.
Entic v. Carrington, 19 St. Tr. 1030.
 **Feather v. the Queen*, 6, B. & S. 258.
Hampden's cases, 3 St. Tr. 825.
Hanoverian Elector's Case, 17 Q. B. D. 54 (1886).
Howell's Case, 2 Mod. 219.
 **Marais, Exparte*, (1902) A. C. 109.
 **Musgrave v. Pulido*, (1879) 5 App. Cas. 102.
Rogers v. Dutt, 13 Moo. P. C. 209.
Secretary of State v. Moment, 40 I. A. 48.
Seven Bishops' Case, 12 St. Tr. 183.
 **Spooner v. Juddoo*, 4 M. I. A. 353.
Stallman, in re, I. L. R. 39 Cal. 164.
 **Stockdale v. Hansard*, 9 Ad. & E. I.
 **Wall's Case*, 28 St. Tr. 51.
 **Wise v. Dunning*, (1902) I. K. B. 167.
 **Girindranath Banerjee v. Birendranath Pal*, 31 C. W. N. 593.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1919 TO JANUARY, 1930.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW RELATING TO PERSONS.

- Abdul Razak v. Aga Mahomed Jaffar Bindanim*, I. L. R. 21 Cal. 666.
Abdul Fata Mahomed Ishak v. Russomoy Dhar Chowdhury, I. L. R. 22 Cal. 619.
Ashrufod Dowlah v. Hyder Hossein Khan, 11 M.I.A. 94.
Baker Ali Khan v. Anjuman Ara Begam, L. R. 30 I.A. 94.
Govind Dayal v. Inayatullah, I.L.R. 7 All. 775.
Ranee Khujooronissa v. Roushun Jehan, L.R. 3 I.A. 291.
Andrews v. Salt, L.R. 8 Ch. App. 622.
Abraham v. Abraham, 9 M.I.A. 105.
D. Manneville v. De Manneville, 10 Ves. 52.
Udny v. Udny, L.R.Sc. and D. 441.
Skinner v. Orde, 14 M.I.A. 309.
Piers v. Piers, 2 H.L.C. 331.
Nimaichand Addy v. Golam Hossein, I.L.R. 37 Cal. 179.
Khajeh Salimullah v. Abdul Khair M. Mustafa, I.L.R. 37 Cal. 263.
Casdagli v. Casdagli, L.R. (1919), A.C. 145.
Sadik Hossen v. Hashim Ali, L.R. 42 I.A. 242.
Digambar Singh v. Kunwar Ahmad, L. R. 42 I.A. 10.
Imambandi v. Haji Mutsaddi, L.R. 45 I.A. 73.
Rama Nandan v. Vava Levvai, I.L.R. 40 Mad. 116.
Rani Bhagan v. Jogendrachandra Bose and others, L. R. 30 I.A. 249; I.L.R. 31 Cal. 11; 7. C.W.N. 895.
Lala Khunnillal and others v. Kunwar Gobind Krishna Narain and others, L.R. 38 I.A. 87; I.L.R. 33 All. 356; 13 C.L.J. 587; 15 C.W.N. 545.
Kali Baksha Singh and others v. Ramgopal Singh and others, L.R. 41. I.A. ; 23, I.L.R. 36 ; All. 81, 19 C.L.J, 172 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 282 P.C.

Monijan Bibee v. District Judge, Birbhum, I.L.R. 42 Cal. 351, 20 C.L.J. 91, 19 C.W.N. 290.

Besant v. Narayaniiah, L.R. 41 I.A. 314, I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807, 20 C.L.J. 253 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 1089 P.C.

LAW OF TRANSFER—*Inter Vivos*.

- Bellamy v. Sabine*, I. De G. and J. 566.
Rajkishan Mookerjee v. Radhamadhab Halidar, 21 W.R. 349.
Ishanchandra Das Sarcar v. Bishu Sirdar, I.L.R. 24 Cal. 825.
Chandicharan Baruya v. Siddheswari Debi, I.L.R. 16 Cal. 71; L.R. 75 I.A. 149.
Rajakishen Datta Ram v. Raja Mamta Ali Khan, I.L.R. 5 Cal. 198; L.R. 6 I.A. 146.
Gokuldas Gopaldas v. Puranmal Premsukhdas, I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1035.
Moheshlal v. Mohanto Bawan Das, I.L.R. 9 Cal. 961.
Noakes & Co. Ltd. v. Rice [(1902) A.C. 24.]
Lal Achal Ram v. Kazim Hussain Khan, I.L.R. 27 All. 271, L.R. 32 I.A. 113.
Beniram v. Kundanlal, I.L.R. 21 All. 496.
Jaitaram Ramkrishna v. Ramkrishna Nandalal, J.L.R. 27 Bom. 81.
Tailby v. Official Receiver, 13 App. Cas. 523.
Hakim Lal v. Mooshahar Sahu, I.L.R. 34 Cal. 999; 23 C.L.J. 406.
Asutosh Sikdar v. Beharilal Kirtania, I.L.R. 35 Cal. 61.
Gurudeo Singh v. Chandrikah Singh, I.L.R. 36 Cal. 193.
Shamu Patter v. Abdul Kadir Ravuthan and others, I.L.R. 39 I.A. 218.
Jadunath Poddar v. Ruplal Poddar, I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967.
Petherpermal Chetty v. Muniandy Servai, I.L.R. 35 Cal. 55.
Tilakdhari Lal v. Khedan Lal, 32 C.L.J.
Gurunarayan v. Sheolal, L.R. 46 I.A.1.
Kreeglinger v. New Patgonia Co., L.R. 1914 A.C. 25.
Mahamaya v. Haridas Halidar, I.L.R. 42 Cal. 455.

LAW OF REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

- Van Grutten v. Foxwell*, (1897) A.C. 658.
London and South Western Railway Co. v. Gomm (20 Ch. D. 562).
Morley v. Bird (3 Ves. 629; 4 R. R. 106).
Walsh v. Lonsdale (21 Ch. D. 9).
Sajid Ali v. Ibad Ali (I.L.R. 23 Cal. 1).
In re Rosher (26 Ch. D. 801).
Alangamonjori v. Sonamoni Dabee (I.L.R. 8 Cal. 637).
Bhagabati Barmanya v. Kalicharan Singh (I.L.R. 32 Cal. 992).
Narendranath Sircar v. Kamalabasini Dasi (I.L.R. 23 Cal. 563).
Bai Motibahu v. Bai Mamubai (I.L.R. 21 Bom. 709).
Ramlal Mookerjee v. The Secretary of State for India in Council (I.L.R. Cal. 304).
Mirza Kurratulain Bahadur v. Peara Saheb, J.L.R. 32 I.A. 244.
Sailajaprasad Chatterjee and others v. Jadunath Bose, 21 C.L.J. 88.

LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

- Ashby v. White* (Judgment of Holt, C.J.) 1. Sm. L. C. 231; 2 Lord Raymond, 938; 3 Id. 320).
Barwick v. English Joint Stock Bank (L.R. 2 Ex. 259).
Canadian Pacific Railway Company v. Roy (1902 A.C. 220).
Coggs v. Bernard (1 Sm. L.C. 167; 2 Lord Raymond, 909).

- Dhanipal Das v. Raja Maneshar Baksh Singh* (L.R. 33 I.A. 118; I.L.R. 28 All. 520; 4 C.L.J. 1).
Hadley v. Baxendale (9 Exch. 241; 96 R.R. 742).
Cundy v. Lindsay (L.R. 3 App. Cas. 469).
Smith v. Baker (1891; A.C. 325).
Keighley Maxsted & Co. v. Durant (1901 A. C. 240).
Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. v. McGregor Grow & Co. (1892 A.C. 25).
Mohori Bibee v. Dhurmadas Ghosh (L.R. 30 I.A. 114; I.L.R. 30 Cal. 539).
Quinn v. Leatham (1901 A. C. 495).
Ram Coomarr Coondoo v. Chunder Canto Mookerjee (L. R. 4 I. A. 23, 2 App. Cas. 186; I.L.R. 2 Cal. 233).
Smith v. Hughes (L.R. 6. Q. B. 597).
Gaekwar of Baroda v. Gandhi Kachrabhai Kasturchand (I.L.R. 27 Bom. 344; L.R. 30 I.A. 60).
Derry v. Peek (Judgment of L.C. Herschell) (L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337).
Armory v. Delamirie, 1 Strange, 505.
Shaik Kalu v. Ramsaran Bhagar, 9 C.L.J. 216.
Seth Kanhaya Lal v. National Bank of India, L.R. 40 I.A. 66.
Ledu Coachman v. Hiralal Bose, 21 C.L.J. 527.
N.B.—List of cases of which detailed knowledge is required will be notified later.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1929 TO JANUARY, 1930.

LAND TENURES, LAND REVENUE, AND PRESCRIPTION.

- Hurryhur Mookhopadhyay v. Madhubchunder Baboo* (14 M. I. A. 152; 20 W. R. 459; 2 P. C. J. 713).
Joykishen Mookerjee v. The Collector of East Burdwan (10 Moo. I. A. 16; 1 W. R. P. C. 26; 2 P. C. J. 54).
Lopez v. Muddunmohan Thakoor (13 M. I. A. 463; 14 W. R. P. C. 11; 2 P. C. J. 594).
Maharani Rajroop Koer v. Syed Abdul Hossein (L. R. 7 I. A. 240; I. L. R. 6 Cal. 394; 4 P. C. J. 199).
Mohesh Narain v. Nawbut Pathak (1 C. L. J. 437; I. L. R. 32 Cal. 937).
Narendranarain Roy v. Ishan Chunder Sen (22 W. R. 22).
Nogender Chunder Ghose v. Mahomed Esoff (18 W. R. 113; 3 P. C. J. 151).
Radhaprosad Singh v. Bal Kowar Koeri (I. L. R. 17 Cal. 726).
Raja Lelanand Singh Bahadur v. The Government of Bengal (6 M. I. A. 101; 4 W. R. 77; I. P. C. J. 505).
Shamchand Koondoo v. Brojonath Pal Choudhury (21 W. R. 94).
Sonet Koer v. Himmuth Bahadoor (I. L. R. 1 Cal. 391).
Watson & Co. v. Ramchand Dutt (I. L. R. 18 Cal. 10).
Thakurain Ritraj Koer v. Thakurain Sarfaraj Koer, L. R. 32 I. A. 165.
Kripasindhu Mookerjee v. Annada Sundari Devi, I. L. R. 35 Cal. 34.
Forbes v. Bahadur Singh, L. R. 41 I. A. 9.
Secretary of State for India v. Kirtibas Bhupati Harichandan Mahapatra, L. R. 42 I. A. 30.
Srinath Roy v. Dinabandhu Sen, L. R. 42 I. A. 221.
Paul v. Robson, L. R. 42 I. A. 180.
Jibananda Chakravarty v. Kalidas Malik, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 164.
Midnapore Zemindary Company Ltd. v. Hrishikesh Ghosh, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 1108.
Amulyaratan Sarkar v. Tarininath Dey, I. L. R. 42 Cal. 254.
Mohsenuddin v. Bhagabanchandra, 32 C. L. J.
Chandrabinode Kundu v. Ala Bux, 31 C. L. J. 510.
Chandrakanta Nath v. Amjad Ali, 32 C. L. J.

Nilmoni Kar v. Soti Prosad Garga, 32 C. L. J.
Ranjit Singh v. Kalidasi Devi, L. R. 44 I. A. 117.
Ranjit Singh v. Maharaj Bahadur, L. R. 45 I. A. 162.

EQUITY AND TRUST.

Allcard v. Skinner (L. R. 36 Ch. D. 145 S. C. Finch, Sel. Cas. 600).
Earl of Aylesford v. Morris (L. R. 8, Ch. App. 484).
Cooper v. Phibbs (L. R. 2 H. L. 149).
Fox v. Mackreth (2 Wh. and T. L. C. 709).
Fuzludeen Khan v. Fakir Mohammad Khan (I. L. R. 5 Cal. 336).
Gopechrist Gosain v. Gangapersaud Gossain (6 M. I. A. 53).
In re Hallet's Estate (L. R. 13 Ch. D. 696).
Le Neve v. Le Neve (2 Wh. and T. L. C. 175).
Mussoorie Bank v. Raynor (L. R. 7, App. Cas. 321, I. L. R. 4, All. 500, L. R. 9, I. A. 70).
Ramkoomar Koondoo v. MacQueen (L. R. I. A. Sup. Vol. 40).
Stapilton v. Stapilton (1. Wh. and T. L. C. 223, 1 Atk. 2).
The Mayor of Lyons v. The Advocate-General of Bengal (I. L. R. 1 Cal. 303).
Tulk v. Moxhay (11 Reav. 571, 2. Ph. 774, 1 Hall and Twells 105, Finch Sel. Cas. 777).
Penn v. Bultimore, 1 White and Tudor L. C.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE.

Ramendranath v. Brojendranath, I. L. R. 45 Cal. 111, 27 C. L. J. 158.
Ishanchandra v. Benimadhab, I. L. R. 24 Cal. 62.
Zain-ul-abdin v. Asghar Ali, I. L. R. 10 All. 166, 15 I. A. 12.
Soobulchandra Law v. Russiklal Mitter, I. L. R. 15 Cal. 202.
Kamini Debi v. Pramathanath Mukherjee, 20 C. L. J. 476, 19 C. W. N. 755.
Ghuznavi v. Allahabad Bank, (F.B.) I. L. R. 44 Cal. 929, 21 C. W. N. 877, 26 C. L. J. 49.
Hridaynath Ray v. Ramchandra Barua Sarma, (F.B.O.) I. L. R. 43 Cal. 138, 31 C. L. J. 482, 24 C. W. N. 723.

EVIDENCE ACT.

Gujju Lal v. Fattah Lal, I. L. R. 6 Cal. 171.
Saratchunder Dey v. Gopalchandra Laha, I. L. R. 20 Cal. 296, L. R. 19 I. A. 203.
Emperor v. Panchu Das (F.B.) 31 C. L. J. 402, 47 Cal. 672, 24 C. W. N. 501.

LIMITATION ACT.

Rani Surno Moyee v. Shoshee Mukhee, 12 M. I. A. 244.
Basantakumar Ray v. Secretary of State for India, I. L. R. 44 Cal. 858, 44 I. A. 104, 25 C. L. J. 487, 21 C. W. N. 642.

LAW OF CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

- Ganouri Lal Das *v.* The Queen Empress (I. L. R. 16 Cal. 206).
 In the matter of the Petition R. MacCrea (I. L. R. 15 All. 173).
 Nabi Baksh *v.* Queen Empress (I. L. R. 25 Cal. 416).
 Prosongokumar Patra *v.* Uday Sant (I. L. R. 22 Cal. 669).
 Queen Empress *v.* Bal Gungadhar Tilak (I. L. R. 22 Bom. 112).
 Queen Empress *v.* Nayamuddin (I. L. R. 18 Cal. 484 F. B.).
 Queen *v.* Gorachand Gope (B. L. R. Sup. Vol. 443, 5 W. R. Cr. 45).
 Queen Empress *v.* Sri Churn Chungo (I. L. R. 22 Cal. 1017).
 Queen Empress *v.* Haradhan (I. L. R. 19 Cal. 380).
 Queen Empress *v.* Sashibhusan (I. L. R. 15 All. 210).
 Queen Empress *v.* Abbas Ali (I. L. R. 25 Cal. 512).
 The Empress *v.* Riasat Ali (I. L. R. 7 Cal. 352).
 Khosh Mahomed Sirkar *v.* Nazir Mahomed, I. L. R. 33 Cal. 352.
 Vathinath Pillai *v.* The King Emperor, I. L. R. 40 I. A. 193.
 Amritlal Hazra *v.* Emperor, I. L. R. 42 Cal. 957.
 Pulinbehari Das *v.* King-Emperor, 15 C. L. J. 517.
 Barindrakumar Ghosh *v.* Emperor, I. L. R. 37. Cal. 467.
 Legal Remembrancer *v.* Matilal Ghosh, I. L. R. 41 Cal. 173.
Re Matilal Ghosh, I. L. R. 45 Cal. 169.
 Amritlal Bose *v.* Corporation of Calcutta, I. L. R. 44 Cal. 1025.
 Satischandra Chakrabarti *v.* Ramdoyal De, 32 C. L. J. 94.
 Ali Muhammed *v.* Pigott, 32 C. L. J.
 Barendra *v.* King-Emperor, 52 I. A. 40.
 Begu *v.* King-Emperor, 52 I. A. 191.

N.B.—List of cases of which detailed knowledge is required will be notified later.

XXII

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

(i) Arts and Science

I—GENERAL.

(a) APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

1. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Matriculation Examiners in the following subjects :—

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| (1) English | (4) Bengali Composition | (7) Pali |
| (2) Mathematics | (5) History | (8) Persian |
| (3) Sanskrit | (6) Geography | |

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

2. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Examiners in the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, one in each of the following subjects :—

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (1) English | (4) History | (7) Chemistry |
| (2) Bengali Composition | (5) Mathematics | (8) Logic |
| (3) Sanskrit | (6) Physics | (9) Botany |

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

3. There shall be one Chairman of the B. A. Board of Examiners in English Pass Course, and a Head Examiner in Bengali Composition.

(b) SETTING OF PAPERS.

4. (a) The question papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the Intermediate Examination in Science, shall be identical in all subjects which are common to the two examinations.

In the Intermediate Examinations, candidates are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors, beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

(b) The question papers set for the B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

(c) The question papers for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

(d) The paper-setters for the Alternative Paper in English for the Matriculation Examination should keep in view, when framing the questions, the fact that many candidates whose vernacular is not English are compelled to take up the Alternative Paper in English in as much as their vernacular is not recognised by the University.

(e) At the head of the composition paper in English at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations the following direction should be given :—

Special attention should be paid to punctuation, and to the planning of paragraphs and of the whole composition.

5. The gentlemen appointed to set the examination papers are requested to write in the margin opposite to each question, the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

6. The examination papers *in duplicate*, written very legibly on one side only of foolscap paper, are to be sent by post in a sealed and registered double cover to the Controller at his office. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the gentlemen setting it.

7. The papers set shall be submitted to the Controller with a certification over the joint signatures of the persons appointed that the papers conform to the prescribed conditions and not involve a material variation from the average standard.

(c) EXAMINATION OF PAPERS.

8. Examiners will be expected to be present in Calcutta during the examination in the subjects for which they have been specially appointed.

9. When the answers to a paper or *half-paper* are divided between two Examiners, they shall determine, at a meeting, the standard to be adopted and compare their marks at a meeting, before submitting them.

10. Each Examiner shall be furnished with a roll containing the names and numbers of all the candidates to be examined by him in which he shall enter the total number of marks, assigned to each candidate in each paper.

The total number of marks must in every case be a whole number : if the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks it will be returned to him for correction.

11. The Examiners shall mark on each answer paper the marks assigned to each question, as well as the total marks.

12. The Examiners are required to examine the papers of the candidates in the order in which their names appear on the roll and at the end of each week send to the Controller or to the Head Examiner, as the case may be, the pages of the roll containing the marks assigned to the papers examined. The number of papers examined each week is expected to be fairly proportionate to the total number of papers to be examined within the time prescribed. The attention of the Examiners is especially directed to this rule, and the Registrar is required to report to the Syndicate, after the examinations are over, any case of infraction of this or any other rule.

13. To facilitate the work of re-examination, the Examiners or the Head Examiners, as the case may be, shall keep the answer papers of the candidates arranged in the order in which their names appear in the roll.

In cases in which there is a Head Examiner, the re-examination may be done by the Head Examiner himself or by one or more of the Assistant Examiners at his discretion.

14. The answer papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

15. Six weeks before the Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations take place the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The time allowed for the re-examination of answer papers shall be four days for 100 papers and under, and one day additional for every 25 papers or portion thereof, over 100, Sundays being excluded.

Where an examiner has over 100 papers to re-examine, he shall send in the marks of these papers by instalments of 100 or less, as the re-examination of them is completed.

If an examiner fails to send in his marks within the limits of time prescribed for examination and re-examination, the amount of his remuneration shall be reduced by Rs. 16 for each day by which he exceeds that period.

(a) The special attention of the Examiners and Head Examiners shall be drawn to the fact that in all University Examinations marks sent to the University shall be forwarded to the Controller in prescribed covers, duly sealed, which shall have the following details clearly noted on them :

- (a) Name of Examination and Part number of the Roll ;
- (b) Subject and Paper ;
- (c) Roll numbers of marks sent ;
- (d) Full name of Examiner.

(b) Such sealed covers shall be transmitted to the Head Examiner or Tabulator, as the case may be, by the Office without their seals being opened.

(c) Special attention of Examiners, Head Examiners and Tabulators shall be drawn to the facts that the University results should be treated as strictly confidential, any disclosure of the results will be seriously regarded. Marks should be submitted by examiners within the last date fixed by the Syndicate, the Controller to report to the Syndicate the names of defaulters at the earliest opportunity for such action as the Syndicate may deem necessary to take.

16. Each Examiner shall write his name and the subject of the examination at the foot of every page of his roll.

17. No entry shall be made in the roll against the name of any candidate from whom no paper is received.

18. Before the Results of any Examination are submitted to the Syndicate, the two Tabulators for the same roll should sign a declaration to the effect that they have carefully compared the results, page by page.

19. The Head Examiners in different subjects at the Matriculation and Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examinations should be requested to send confidential report to the Controller of Examinations, for submission to the Syndicate, on the work done by the Examiners under each.

II—SPECIAL.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

1. The examination shall be held early in March in the order to be notified annually in accordance with the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate.

2. The questions shall be framed chiefly with a view to test a general but intelligent knowledge of the subjects, and questions, that are very minute or very difficult, shall, as a rule, be avoided.

3. As soon as possible after an examination has been held, the persons who have set any question paper in the examination and those who are to examine the answers to that paper or any portion of it, and the Head Examiner if there is one, shall meet to determine the kind of standard of answers to be expected from the candidates and to decide upon a system of marking. Their conclusions shall be embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by them and forwarded to the Controller. If, owing to unavoidable circumstances, any examiner who has set a paper is unable to attend the meeting, the remaining Examiners, contemplated by this Regulation, shall meet and transact the aforesaid business.

For this purpose a meeting of the Examiners in each subject shall be held as soon as possible after the close of the examination, at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers (the number to be determined at the meeting) and shall submit them to the Head Examiner for re-examination. After he has re-examined those papers, the Head Examiner shall call another meeting for the final determination of the rules. A copy of these rules shall be sent to each Matriculation Examiner and to the Controller.

4. Each Head Examiner shall re-examine at least 5 per cent. of the answer papers looked over by each of the Matriculation Examiners in the subject, with a view to see whether they are working uniformly according to the method indicated and shall direct, if necessary, any examiner to conform to that method.

The re-examination of the answer papers shall be conducted in the following manner :—

Every Matriculation Examiner shall as soon as he finishes the examination of about 100 papers, send them with the corresponding pages of his roll to his Head Examiner, who shall examine at least five papers taken at random out of them, and shall give the Examiner any further instructions which may be necessary or shall return the remaining papers for re-examination, if he is of opinion that the rules have not been complied with. The same course shall be followed with every subsequent batch of 100 papers.

5. The functions of Head Examiners are :—

(1) to distribute, in consultation with the Examiners, the marks allotted to a question consisting of several parts over those parts ;

(2) to give general directions, in consultation with the Examiners, as to what should be included within the scope of each answer and as to how far any particular answer should be dealt with leniently or strictly by reason of the difficulty or simplicity of the question ;

(3) to look over a few of the papers examined by each Examiner immediately after the meeting of Examiners, to ascertain how far the standard agreed upon is being followed ; and in cases of deviation from such standard to give general directions to be more or less strict as may be required ;

(4) to re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers examined by each Examiner with the object of seeing whether the standard adopted has been generally and fairly adhered to but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

6. In no case shall the Head Examiner increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by a Matriculation Examiner without himself examining that paper.

7. In case of difference arising between the Head Examiner and a Matriculation Examiner an appeal shall lie to the Moderators.

8. Every Matriculation Examiner must remain in Calcutta as long as his services are required by his Head Examiner.

9. The Head Examiner shall forward to the Controller by instalments the totalised marks in his subject with observations on those cases which he may deem worthy of special consideration.

In order to avoid delay in the submission of the totalised marks, Head Examiners are required to see that the Matriculation Examiners look over the papers of candidates in the order in which their names appear in the rolls (General Rule II).

(b) Intermediate Examination in Arts.

1. The Examination shall be held in March in the order to be notified annually in accordance with the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

2. As soon as possible after an examination has been held, the persons who have set any question paper in the examination, and those who are to examine the answers to that paper or any portion of it, and the Head Examiner, if there is one, shall meet to determine the kind or standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon a system of marking. Their conclusions shall be embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by them and forwarded to the Controller. If owing to unavoidable circumstances, any Examiner who has set a paper, is unable to attend the meeting, the remaining Examiners contemplated by this Regulation, shall meet and transact the aforesaid business.

For this purpose a meeting of the Examiners in each subject shall be held as soon as possible after the close of the examination, at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After the meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers (the number to be determined at the meeting), and shall submit them to the Head Examiner for re-examination. After he has re-examined these papers the Head Examiner shall call another meeting for the final determination of the rules. A copy of the rules shall be sent to each Intermediate Examiner and to the Controller.

3. Each Head Examiner shall re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers looked over by each of the Intermediate Examiners in his subject, with a view to see whether they are working uniformly according to the method indicated and shall, if necessary, direct any Examiner to conform to that method.

The re-examination of the answer papers shall be conducted in the following manner :—

Every Intermediate Examiner, shall as soon as he finishes the examination of about 100 papers, send them with the corresponding pages of his roll to his Head Examiner, who shall examine at least five papers taken at random out of them, and shall give the examiner any further instructions he may deem fit or shall return the remaining papers for re-examination, if he is of opinion that the rules have not been complied with. The same course shall be followed with every subsequent batch of 100 papers.

4. The functions of Head Examiners are—

(1) to distribute, in consultation with the Examiners, the marks allotted to a question consisting of several parts over those parts ;

(2) to give general directions, in consultation with the Examiners, as to what should be included within the scope of each answer, and as to how far any particular answer should be dealt with leniently or strictly by reason of the difficulty or simplicity of the question ;

(3) to look over a few of the papers examined by each Examiner immediately after the meeting of Examiners to ascertain how far the standard agreed upon is being followed ; and in cases of deviation from such standard to give general directions to be more or less strict as may be required ;

(4) to re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers examined by each Examiner with the object of seeing whether the standard adopted has been generally and fairly adhered to, but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

5. In no case shall the Head Examiner increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by an Intermediate Examiner without himself examining that paper.

6. In case of a difference arising between a Head Examiner and an Intermediate Examiner, an appeal shall lie to the Moderators.

7. Every Intermediate Examiner must remain in Calcutta as long as his services are required by his Head Examiner.

8. The Head Examiner shall forward to the Controller by instalments the marks or totalised marks, as the case may be, in his subject, with observations on those cases which he may deem worthy of special consideration.

In order to avoid delay in the submission of the totalised marks, Head Examiners are requested to see that the Intermediate Examiners look over the papers of candidates in the order in which their names appear in the rolls (General Rule II).

(c) Intermediate Examination in Science.

1. The Examination shall be held in March in the order to be notified annually in accordance with the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

2. As soon as possible after an examination has been held, the persons who have set any question paper in the examination, and those who are to examine the answers to that paper or any portion of it and the Head Examiner, if there is one, shall meet to determine the kind of standard of answers to be expected from candidates, and to decide upon a system of marking. Their conclusion shall be embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by them and forwarded to the Controller. If, owing to unavoidable circumstances, any Examiner who has set a paper is unable to attend the meeting the remaining Examiners, contemplated by this Regulation, shall meet and transact the aforesaid business.

For this purpose a meeting of the Examiners in each subject shall be held as soon as possible after the close of the examination, at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this meeting, each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers (the number to be determined at the meeting) and shall submit them to the Head Examiner for re-examination. After he has re-examined these papers, the Head Examiner shall call another meeting for the final determination of the rules. A copy of these rules shall be sent to each intermediate Examiner and to the Controller.

3. Each Head Examiner shall re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers looked over by each of the Intermediate Examiners in the subject with a view to see whether they are working uniformly according to the method indicated and shall direct, if necessary, any Examiner to conform to that method.

The re-examination of the answer papers shall be conducted in the following manner :—

Every Intermediate Examiner shall, as soon as he finishes the examination of about 100 papers, send them with the corresponding pages of his roll

to his Head Examiner, who shall examine at least five papers taken at random out of them, and shall give the Examiner any further instructions he may deem fit or shall return the remaining papers for re-examination, if he is of opinion that the rules have not been complied with. The same course shall be followed with every subsequent batch of 100 papers.

4. The functions of Head Examiners are—

- (1) to distribute in consultation with the Examiners, the marks allotted to a question consisting of several parts over those parts;
- (2) to give general directions in consultation with the Examiners, as to what should be included within the scope of each answer, and as to how far any particular answer should be dealt with leniently or strictly by reason of the difficulty or simplicity of the question;
- (3) to look over a few of the papers examined by each Examiner immediately after the meeting of Examiners to ascertain how far the standard agreed upon is being followed, and in cases of deviation from such standard, to give general directions to be more or less strict as may be required;
- (4) to re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer papers examined by each Examiner with the object of seeing whether the standard adopted has been generally and fairly adhered to, but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

5. In no case shall the Head Examiner increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by an Intermediate Examiner without himself examining that paper.

6. In case of a difference arising between a Head Examiner and an Intermediate Examiner, an appeal shall lie to the Moderators.

7. Every Intermediate Examiner must remain in Calcutta as long as his services are required by his Head Examiner.

8. The Head Examiner shall forward to the Controller by instalments the marks or totalised marks as the case may be, in his subject with observations on those cases which he may deem worthy of special consideration.

In order to avoid delay in the submission of the totalised marks Head Examiners are requested to see that the Intermediate Examiners look over the papers of candidates in the order in which their names appear in the rolls (General Rule II).

(d) B.A. Examination.

1. The examination shall be held in March in the order to be notified annually in accordance with the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

2. Different papers shall be prepared for the Pass and Honours candidates who will not be examined at the same time. The questions set in the papers for Pass candidates shall be taken only from the Pass Course and the questions set to the candidates for Honours shall be taken from both the Pass and Honours Courses. In the papers set to the Honours candidates the questions taken from the Pass course shall be more difficult than those in the papers set to the candidates for a Pass only. The papers shall be headed English,* 1st Pass Paper; English,* 2nd Pass Paper; English,* 3rd Pass Paper; English,* 1st Honour Paper; English,* 2nd Honour Paper; English,* 3rd Honour Paper; English,* 4th Honour Paper; English,* 5th Honour Paper; English,* 6th Honour Paper.

* Or whatever the subject may be.

3. The functions of the Chairman of the Board of Examiners in B.A. Pass English are :—

(a) To convene as soon as possible after the examination has been held, a meeting of the Paper-setters and Examiners to determine the kind or standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon the system of marking.

For this purpose, a meeting of the Examiners in each paper or half-paper shall be held at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this first meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers in order to obtain a general idea of the style and substance of the answers.

(b) To convene another meeting at which the Board or half Board shall go over a certain number of papers together (the Chairman reading out the answers one after another); and shall assign marks by common agreement to the different answers and types of answers. Then the final rules shall be framed and embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by him and the Examiners and the Paper-setters concerned.

(c) To transmit the memorandum to the Controller of Examinations who will furnish a copy thereof to each of the Examiners concerned.

(d) To look over 5 per cent. of all the answer papers examined by each of the Examiners and to see that the standard agreed upon has been generally maintained but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

(e) B. COM EXAMINATION.

The examination shall be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

(f) B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

1. The examination shall be held in the order to be notified annually in accordance with the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

2. Different papers shall be prepared for the Pass and Honours candidates. The questions set in the papers for Pass candidates shall be taken only from the Pass Course and the questions set to the candidates for Honours, shall be taken from both the Pass and the Honours Courses. In the papers set to the Honours candidates the questions taken from the Pass Course shall be more difficult than those in the papers set to candidates for Pass only. The papers shall be headed Mathematics,* First Pass Paper; Mathematics,* Second Pass Paper; Mathematics,* Third Pass Paper; Mathematics,* First Honour Paper; Mathematics,* Second Honour Paper; Mathematics,* Third Honour Paper; Mathematics,* Fourth Honour Paper; Mathematics,* Fifth Honour Paper; Mathematics,* Sixth Honour Paper.

(g) M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

1. The examinations shall be held in the order to be annually notified before the examination.

2. The Practical Examination in the Scientific subjects shall be conducted conjointly by two Examiners.

3. Candidates who take up Mixed Mathematics will be assumed to possess a knowledge of so much of the Theory of Equations, Differential Equations, Spherical Trigonometry and Geometrical Optics as is necessary to understand the subjects included in the course.

* Or whatever the subject may be.

(ii) Law.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. The Preliminary Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January, and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

2. Three papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In the third paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credits to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Preliminary Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each Paper	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	200 "
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	267 "

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division, in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division, the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate they will report the case to the Syndicate and the Syndicate may pass such a candidate.

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person, or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are requested to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the Examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the names of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Section 7, Chapter XXV of the Regulations are to be returned to the Controller.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. The Intermediate Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January, and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Intermediate Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	...	80 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	...	200 ..
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	...	267 ..

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the Examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the Examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the names of candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest

date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Sec. 7, Chap. XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. The Final Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the Examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The papers shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper.

Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusion happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Final Examination in Law, a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	...	200 ..
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must					
obtain	...	...	...	...	267 ..

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of a candidate, not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are requested to keep the results of the examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the names of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer paper the marks assigned to each question, as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Final Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer papers of candidates after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Sec 7, Chap. XXV of the Regulations are to be returned to the Controller.

The following instructions to Paper-setters for the B.L. Examinations have been adopted by the Syndicate :—

The papers to be set for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final B. L. Examinations are to be arranged according to the following plan :—

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW.

FIRST PAPER.

Jurisprudence.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, the first half to contain questions on Holland's Jurisprudence (50 marks); and the second half, questions on Maine's Ancient Law (20 marks), and Holland's Jurisprudence (30 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

SECOND PAPER.

Roman Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves :

First Half—General questions (50 marks).

Second Half—Digest (30 marks).

Maine—(20 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

THIRD PAPER.

Hindu Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry fifty marks. Each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

FOURTH PAPER.

Constitutional Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry fifty marks—each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

Buddhist Law.

(No special directions.)

INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

All the eight papers for these two examinations (four papers for each) should be divided into two halves, each of which should carry 50 marks.

Each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with or without alternatives) may be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

First Paper—Mahomedan Law and Law relating to Persons.

First half—Mahomedan Law.

Second Half—Law relating to Persons.

Second Paper—Law of Transfer *inter vivos*.

First Half—Transfer of Property (50 marks);

Second Half Do. do. (35 marks);

Registration—(15 marks).

Third Paper—English Law of Real Property; Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession.

First Half—Real Property.

Second Half—Succession Act; Hindu Wills Act;

Probate and Administration Act.

Fourth Paper—Contracts and Torts.

First Half—Anson's Law of Contract and Contract Act.

Second Half—Contracts (10 marks); Torts (40 marks).

FINAL EXAMINATION.

First Paper—The Law of the Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription or Burma Local Laws.

First Half—Questions on the Regulations and the Revenue Law.

Second Half—Bengal Tenancy Act: Law of Prescription and Easements.

Burma Local Laws.

(No special directions.)

Second Paper—The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts.

(No special directions.)

Third Paper—The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure.

First Half—Evidence Act, Limitation.

Second Half—Civil Procedure.

Fourth Paper—The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure.

First Half—Penal Code (40 marks) :

F. J. Stephen's General View, etc. (10 marks).

Second Half—Stephen (10 marks) ;

Criminal Procedure (40 marks).

(iii) **Medicine..**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, FIRST AND FINAL M. B.
EXAMINATIONS.

GENERAL RULES.

The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the following General Rules (Chapter XXV of the Regulations).

1. No questions shall be asked which would require an expression of religious belief on the part of the candidates and any answer or translation given by any candidate shall not be objected to on the ground of its expressing peculiarities of religious belief.

2. Candidates shall give their answers in their own words as far as practicable in all subjects. This rule shall be inserted as a head-note in every question paper.

3. Examiners in setting papers shall be guided as to the scope of the subject of examination by the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations and as to the standard and extent of knowledge required by the books, if any, recommended from time to time for such purpose.

4. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

5. The papers set should be such as candidates can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted. The questions in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject, and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination; there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year but it is not required that the same type of questions should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of questions.

6. Questions should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work and teaching, and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. The two Examiners appointed to set a paper in any subject shall be jointly responsible for the paper. The paper shall be divided into two halves, distinguished as the "First Half," and the "Second Half." The answers to the First Half shall be looked over by one of the Examiners, and those to the Second Half by the other. The Oral and Practical Examinations shall be conducted by the two Examiners jointly. The remuneration sanctioned by the Syndicate shall be divided equally between the two Examiners.

In every subject where there are three Examiners, the paper shall be set jointly by all the three Examiners. In every subject where there are four Examiners, each written paper is to be divided into two halves, the answer to each half to be examined by two Examiners.

8. The Controller shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one subject only, in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subject in which they have failed, shall be re-examined *on the method of marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.*

9. Examiners, in giving marks, shall take the correctness of the language of the answers into account.

10. Examiners, in giving marks, shall consider whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory work.

11. Candidates must produce note-books of their laboratory work which must be duly certified by the Professor, and shall be taken into account in estimating their qualifications.

12. Examiners are requested to place opposite each question in their paper the full number of marks assigned to it and in subjects wherein the examination is written, oral, practical and clinical, candidates should be informed what is the maximum of marks obtainable under each head.

13. The paper should be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent to him at the Senate House in a *sealed* double cover on or before a prescribed date.

14. Rolls, in which the marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiner's hand-writing, will be supplied by the Controller on the day of Examination, and the answer-papers duly marked should be returned to the Controller along with the completed rolls.

The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number. If the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

15. The rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

16. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the roll and bring it with them at the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

17. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results, the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate. If the Exminers are of opinion that in the case of any candidate who has not attained the standard laid down in the Regulations for a Pass or for Honours, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high marks in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they shall make a recommendation to the Syndicate under Section 18, Chapter XXV of the Regulations.

18. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the Examination, the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate. The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations suggested by the work done by the candidates which it is thought desirable in the interests of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

19. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examinations and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret.*

20. Examiners will be expected to be present at the Senate House, Calcutta, during the Examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed.

21. The answer paper shall be returned to the controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

SPECIAL RULES.

(i) *Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.*

1. The written part of the Examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

The Controller will intimate in consultation with Examiners on or soon after the day of written examination, when and where the Oral and Practical Examinations in their respective subjects are to be held.

The question as to what is Oral and what is Practical should be definitely decided by the Examiners in meeting on the subject before the commencement of the Examination.

The Practical Examination in Botany includes identification of specimens or parts of the selected types of plants.

The Practical Examination in Zoology includes identification of specimens or parts of the selected types of animals.

2. The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing shall be as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Inorganic Chemistry.	400	50	150	600	240	60
Physics ...	200	50	50	300	120	20
Botany ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Zoology ...	200	100	100	400	160	40

(ii) *First M.B. Examination.*

1. The written part of the Examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

The Examination for Honours will be held one week after the results of the Pass Examination will have been declared.

2. The Controller will intimate, in consultation with the Examiners, on or soon after the day of written examination, when and where the Oral and Practical examinations in their respective subjects are to be held for *Pass* as well as *Honours* candidates.

The question as to what is Oral and what is Practical should be definitely decided by the Examiners in meeting on that subject before the commencement of the examination.

The Pass Practical examination shall be conducted in accordance with the syllabuses prescribed in the Regulations.

Candidates for Honours in any subject will be required in addition to the written, oral and practical examinations for a *Pass* to undergo a further and more searching written, oral and practical examinations, the scope of which will not be limited to the syllabus, if any, prescribed in that subject.

3. The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing shall be as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Anatomy ...	600	200	200	1,000	500	100
Physiology ...	600	200	200	1,000	500	100
Pharmacology, etc.	600	200	200	1,000	500	100
Organic Chemistry.	200	50	50	300	120	20

In order to obtain Honours in any branch, candidates must obtain one-half of the marks allotted to each portion of the examination, written, oral and practical, and two-thirds in the aggregate. No candidate, however, will be admitted to the examination for Honours unless (1) he has been successful at the Pass Examination and (2) he has obtained at the Pass Examination, in the special subject in which he desires to take Honours, one-half of the marks allotted to each portion of the Examination, written, oral, and practical and two-thirds in the aggregate.

(iii) *Final M.B. Examination.*

-- The Final M.B. Examination shall be divided into two parts :—Part I and Part II. The examination in each part shall take place twice a year. The Examination in the two parts shall begin in two different dates.

2. The written portion of the Examination in Parts I and II shall be held in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

4. The Controller will intimate, in consultation with the Examiners, on or soon after the day of written examination, when and where the oral and practical examinations in their respective subjects are to be held for *Pass* as well as for *Honours* candidates.

The question as to what is oral and what is practical should be definitely decided by the Examiners in meeting on that subject, before the commencement of the Examination.

The Pass Practical Examination shall be conducted in accordance with the syllabuses prescribed in the Regulations.

Candidates for Honours in any subject will be required, in addition to the written, oral and practical examinations for a *Pass* to undergo a further and more searching written, oral and practical examination, the scope of which will not be limited to the syllabus, if any, prescribed in that subject.

5. The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing in Part I shall be as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medicine ...	600	200	200	1,000	500	100
Surgery ...	600	200	200	1,000	500	100
Midwifery ...	500	100	200	800	400	100
Pathology ...	400	100	100	600	300	50

6. The full marks of each subject and the minimum marks required for passing in Part II shall be as follows:—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medical Jurisprudence.	400	100	100	600	200	34
Hygiene ...	200	100	...	300	150	...

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing in Part II shall be as follows with effect from 1925 :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medical Jurisprudence.	400	100	100	600	240	40
Hygiene ...	500	100	...	300	150	...

The Examination for Honours will be held one week after the results of the Pass Examination will have been declared by the Examiners. No candidate will be admitted to the Examination for Honours unless (1) he has been successful at the Pass Examination, and (2) he has also obtained at the Pass Examination in the special subject in which he desires to take Honours, one-half of the marks allotted to each portion of the Examination, written, oral and practical, and two-thirds in the aggregate.

In order to obtain Honours in any branch, a candidate must obtain half the marks allotted to each portion of the Examination, written, oral and practical, and two-thirds in the aggregate.

The following instructions have also been framed by the Syndicate (Minutes, 1928, Part I, pp. 310-11) :—

1. With a view to minimise the risk of diversity of standard or method of Examination in respect of different candidates or groups of candidates, the Examiners in each subject should draw up before the Examination a joint statement setting out in detail the standard to be adopted and the method of Examination to be followed, such statement signed by the Examiners and countersigned by the Dean of the Faculty to be communicated to the Syndicate.

2. The practical and oral Examinations of each candidate shall be so arranged, that it may be conducted by all the four Examiners concerned.

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS.

1. These Examinations shall be conducted by Boards of Examiners, consisting of three persons for each examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be the *Ex-officio* President of each of the Boards.

2. Examiners are required to be present in Calcutta during the oral and practical examinations.

3. The Controller shall forward the thesis to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and copies to each of the three Examiners, immediately on receipt of the same, with a request to report on it, at least a month before the commencement of the Examination, calling their attention to Section 6 of the Regulations for the M.D. Examination, or the corresponding Section of the Regulations for the M.S. and M.O. Examinations as the case may be. The thesis will be looked over by each of the Examiners and will be reported on after consultation, as "not commended," "commended" or "highly commended."

4. The papers will be set by the Examiners by mutual arrangement in consultation with the Dean.

The Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations will be similarly conducted.

5. The papers shall be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent in a *sealed* double cover on or before a prescribed date.

No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the Examiners.

6. No marks will be assigned either in the papers or in the Oral or Practical Examination but the Examiners will report whether the candidate has failed, passed or passed with Distinction.

7. Examiners are required to keep the results of the Examination *strictly secret*.

8. Examiners will be good enough to intimate to the Controller at least a week before the day of the written Examination, when and where the Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations are to be held. The Time-Table of the Examinations, showing both the time and place of the Written, Oral and Practical Examinations will be furnished by the Controller to each Examiner, each candidate and each School of the University.

9. Each Board of Examiners will meet as soon as possible after the conclusion of the Examination and submit its report to the Syndicate.

10. The Time-Table for the M.D., M.S., M.O. and the D.P.H. Examinations (written, oral and practical), to be notified annually before the Examinations.

(iv) Engineering.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING AND B.E. EXAMINATION.

GENERAL RULES.

The Examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the following General Rules :—

1. No question shall be asked which would require an expression of religious belief on the part of the candidates; and any answer or translation given by any candidate shall not be objected to on the ground of its expressing peculiarities of religious belief.

2. Candidates shall give their answers in their own words as far as practicable in all subjects. *This rule shall be inserted as a head note in every question paper.*

3. Examiners in setting papers shall be guided, as to the scope of the subjects of examination, by the syllabuses prescribed in the Regulations

and as to the standard and extent of knowledge required, by the books, if any, recommended from time to time for such purpose.

4. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

5. The papers set should be such as candidates can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted. The questions in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject, and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination; there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year, but it is not required that the same type of questions should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of questions.

6. Questions should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work and teaching and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. The two Examiners appointed to set a paper in any subject, shall be jointly responsible for the paper. The paper shall be divided into two halves distinguished as the "First Half" and "Second Half." The answers to the First Half shall be looked over by one of the Examiners and those to the Second Half by the other. The Practical Examination shall be conducted by the two Examiners jointly.

8. The Controller shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one group of subjects only in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subjects of the group in which they have failed shall be re-examined *on the method of marking already adopted, and without any alteration of the standard.*

9. Examiners, in giving marks, shall take the correctness of the language of the answers into account.

10. Examiners, in giving marks, shall consider whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory works.

11. In connection with all practical tests at the Intermediate and Bachelor of Engineering Examinations, candidates shall submit to the Examiners note-books duly certified by the Professor of the practical work, done by them during the College session. The Examiners may, if they think proper, take these note-books into account when awarding marks for such practical tests.

In answering any paper, a candidate may use a slide rule, unless this has in any case been expressly forbidden by the Examiners setting the paper. Candidates who wish to take advantage of this permission shall bring their own slide rule. Mathematical tables will be provided when required.

12. Examiners are required to place opposite each question in their paper full number of marks assigned to it.

13. The papers should be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent to him at the Senate House in a *sealed* double cover on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

14. Rolls in which the marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiners' hand-writing will be supplied by the Controller on the day of Examination, and the answer papers duly marked should be returned to the Controller along with the completed rolls.

The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks it will be returned to him for correction.

15. The rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

16. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the roll and bring it with them at the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

17. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results, the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate. If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate who has not attained the standard laid down in Regulations for a pass, consideration ought to be made by reason of his high marks in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they shall make a recommendation to the Syndicate under Section 18, Chapter XXV of the Regulations.

18. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examinations the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate. The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations, suggested by the work of the candidates, as it is thought desirable in the interests of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

19. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret*.

20. Examiners will be expected to be present at the Senate House, Calcutta, during the examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed.

21. The answer papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

SPECIAL RULES.

The written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

N.B.—The Practical Examination in Chemistry and Physics will be held at the B. E. College on dates which will be notified by the Principal of that College.

The Practical Examinations in Chemistry, Physics, Surveying and Drawing will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on dates which will be duly notified. The following are the maximum marks in the different subjects of the examination :—

[Section A.

I. Mathematics—

1. Computations, Mensuration and Statics ...	300
2. Differential Calculus and Plane Geometry ...	300
	<hr/> 600

II. Chemistry—

1. Theory ...	200
2. Practical ...	200
	<hr/> 400

III. Physics—

1. Theory ...	200
2. Practical ...	200
	<hr/> 400

Section B,

IV. Mathematics—

1. Statics, Dynamics and Applied Mechanics ...	300
2. Integral Calculus and Analytical Geometry ...	300

V. Applied Science—

1. Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy (Paper)	...	...	...	200
2. Ditto (Practical)	...	...	...	200
3. Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	200
4. Ditto (Practical)	...	...	...	200
				—800

VI. Engineering—

1. Materials of Construction	...	...	...	400
2. Details of Construction	...	...	...	400
3. Estimating	...	...	...	200
				—1,000

VII. Surveying—

1. Theory	...	...	...	300
2. Practical	...	...	...	300
				—600

VIII. Drawing—

1. Theory	...	...	...	300
2. Practical	..	...	...	300
				—600

GRAND TOTAL ... 5,000

The pass marks shall be one-third in each group of subjects and half of the aggregate.

B.E. EXAMINATION.

SPECIAL RULES.

The written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the Examination.

The Practical Examination in Applied Physics and Metallurgy will be held at the Bengal Engineering College on dates which will be announced by the Principal of that College.

Attested Drawings and Designs must be submitted previous to the examination.

The Examination in Practical Engineering Physics will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on a date which will be duly notified.

A candidate may present himself for examination in any one of the three following branches :—

- I. Civil Engineering.
- II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- III. Mining Engineering.

The maximum marks in the different subjects are given below :—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

NON-PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Mathematics	...	{	1. Theories	...	...	...	250
			2. Application	...	...	...	350
							—600
Science	...	{	1. Geology and Mineralogy	...	...	...	300
			2. Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	300
			3. Do. (Practical)	...	...	...	200
							—800

Total Non-Professional Section ... 1,400

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Group I	...	{	1. Roads and Railways	...	...	400
			2. Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering	...	...	400
			3. Applied Mechanics	...	...	400
			4. Hydraulics	...	...	400
						<hr/> 1,600
Group II	...	{	1. Mechanical Engineering	...	...	400
			2. Do. Laboratory work	...	...	200
			3. Electrical Engineering	...	...	400
			4. Do. Laboratory work	...	...	200
						<hr/> 1,200
Group III	...	{	1. Attested Designs for Engineering work			500
			2. Practical Drawing	...	...	300
			3. The Principles of Architectural Design			200
						<hr/> 1,000
Total Professional Section						3,800

MINING.

Non-Professional Section, to be taken at the end of the first year.

MATHEMATICS.

Theories	...	...	...	...	250
Application	...	...	...	...	350
					<hr/> 600

SCIENCE.

Geology and Mineralogy	...	...	...	...	300
Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	...	300
Ditto (Practical)	...	...	...	...	200
					<hr/> 800

Total Non-Professional Section .. 1,400

PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Group I.

Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	...	...	...	400
Mining I	...	...	...	400
Mining II	...	...	...	400
				<hr/> 1,200

Group II.

Mechanical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Ditto Laboratory work	...	...	...	200
Electrical Engineering (Paper)	...	...	...	400
Ditto Laboratory work	...	...	...	200
				<hr/> 1,200

Group III.

Attested Designs for Engineering Works and Buildings	...	...	...	500
Practical Drawing	...	...	...	300
				<hr/> 800

Total Professional Section ... 3,200

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Non-Professional Section, which may be taken at the end of the first year.

MATHEMATICS.

Theories	...	...	...	...	250
Application	...	...	...	...	350
					—600

SCIENCE.

Applied Physics (Paper)	...	...	...	...	300
Ditto (Practical)	...	...	...	...	200
					—500

Total Non-Professional Section ... 1,100

PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

GROUP I.

Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	...	...	...	400
Electrical Engineering (common paper)	...	...	...	400
Ditto (advanced)	...	...	...	400
Ditto (practical work)	...	...	...	200
				—1,400

GROUP II.

Mechanical Engineering (common paper)	...	...	...	400
Ditto (advanced)	...	...	...	400
Theory of Machine	...	...	...	400
Mechanical Engineering (practical work)	...	...	...	200
				—1,400

GROUP III.

Attested Designs for Engineering workshops	...	...	...	500
Practical Drawing	...	...	...	300
				—800

Total Professional Section ... 3,600

The pass marks shall be one-third in each group of subjects and half of the aggregate for a Second Class. Two-thirds of the aggregate shall be required for a First Class. The candidate who is placed first in the First Class in each branch shall receive a gold medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 200.

Appendix to Section XXII.

SCALE OF REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for each of the three paper-setters in English for setting two papers
Fee for each of the two setters of passages in each Vernacular for translation into English
Fee for each of the three paper-setters in Mathematics for setting two papers
Fee for each of the three paper-setters in each of the Second Languages for setting two papers (compulsory and additional)
Fee for each paper-setter for setting only one paper in compulsory Second Language (e.g., French, Latin, Greek, etc.) and in Vernacular taken up by male candidates as Second Language

Rs. A. P.

Fee for each of the two paper-setters in Vernacular or Alternative Subject, History, Geography, Mechanics, Hygiene and Vernaculars taken up by female candidates as Second Languages for setting one paper in each				...	...	...	16	0	0
Examining an answer paper in any subject				...	...	...	0	8	0
Head Examiner's fee* (one paper)				...	...	...	250	0	0
Head Examiner's fee (two papers) in Persian, Arabic and Pali...				...	...	...	350	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

INTERMEDIATE IN ARTS AND SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for each of the three paper-setters in English for setting three papers				...	...	...	32	0	0
Fee for each of the three paper-setters in subjects where there are two papers				...	...	...	25	0	0
Fee for each of the two paper-setters in subjects where there is one paper				...	...	...	16	0	0
Examining an answer paper in any subject				...	...	...	0	10	0
Each of the three Head Examiner's fee* in English				...	...	...	250	0	0
Head Examiner's fee* in a subject where there are two papers				...	...	...	350	0	0
Head Examiner's fee in a subject where there is only one paper...				...	...	...	250	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for setting a Pass or Honour Paper				...	...	...	32	0	0
Chairman's Fee in B.A. Pass English (for three papers)				...	...	...	750	0	0
Head Examiner's fee* in Vernacular Composition in Bengali				...	...	...	250	0	0
Examining a Pass Paper				...	...	...	0	12	0
Examining an Honour Paper				...	...	...	1	0	0
Practical Examination, either Pass or Honour, of each candidate				...	...	...	3	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B. Com. EXAMINATION.

Fee for setting a paper				...	...	...	32	0	0
Fee for examining a paper				...	...	...	1	0	0

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for setting a paper by a person other than a University Professor or Lecturer				...	...	...	64	0	0
Examining a paper				...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate				...	...	...	4	0	0

* The fee of Head Examiner for re-examining an answer paper is equal to the fee allowed for examining it. The remuneration to be paid to a Head Examiner in any subject for the work of re-examining the answer papers is limited to the amount which will be due to him for examining 5 per cent. of the papers in that subject. This does not apply to the re-examination of answer papers of candidates who fail only in one subject, for which the usual re-examination fee is admissible.

L. T. EXAMINATION.

					Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	32	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	1	8	0

B.T. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	32	0	0
Examining a paper...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

PH.D. AND D.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for each member of the Board	100	0	0
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS
IN LAW.

Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Examining a half paper	..	...	...	...	0	12	0

M. L. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	..	...	...	...	75	0	0
Examining a paper...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION AND ORGANIC
CHEMISTRY FOR THE FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION.

(In a subject other than Organic Chemistry.)

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	60	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	60	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	..	...	...	...	3	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	80	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	80	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	4	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	4	0	0

NEW PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION.

					Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

NEW FIRST AND SECOND M.B. EXAMINATIONS.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	60	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	60	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

NEW THIRD AND FINAL M.B. EXAMINATIONS.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	80	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	...	...	...	...	80	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	4	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	4	0	0

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	75	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	8	0
Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations of each candidate	...	...	...	...	10	0	0

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	48	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	2	0	0

B.E. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	...	...	...	...	64	0	0
Examining a paper	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Examining Projects, Designs of each candidate	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Examining Drawing of each candidate	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

If an Examiner is appointed to look over answers to a paper that he has not himself set, the fee paid to him shall not be less than half the fee paid for setting the paper.

Wherever a fee is fixed for setting a paper or conducting an Examination and no special provision is otherwise made, the fee is to be equally divided amongst all the persons who take part in setting the paper or conducting the Examination.

XXIII.

A

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES FOR FELLOWS.*

1. All Fellows shall be entitled to travelling allowance in attending meetings of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards of Studies and Accounts and Committees in Calcutta. This rule does not include meetings of Examiners for Examinations.

2. The travelling allowance admissible shall be the cost of the single journey each way in coming and returning; and the cost shall be calculated thus :—Where the journey is by Rail or Steamer, a single first class fare, and where by road, mileage at annas eight per mile.

3. No travelling allowance shall be admissible for any journey of less than five miles from the Senate House.

4. Distances shall be reckoned according to the table of distances used by Government except that in and near Calcutta they shall be reckoned from the Senate House.

5. No halting allowance shall be admissible unless a Fellow is necessarily detained over one day to attend consecutive meetings of the Senate, Faculties or other bodies mentioned in the first rule; in which event, he shall be entitled to a halting allowance of Rs. 7 per day for each extra day over one.

6. No allowance shall be admissible on account of servants.

7. In all other respects, the Government Travelling Allowance Rules shall apply generally to Fellows in attending meetings in Calcutta, and in applying those rules all Fellows shall rank in the first class.

8. Non-Fellows, whose attendance may be desired by the Faculties for the aid of their special knowledge in the subjects for which the Faculties are appointed, shall have the benefit of these rules as if they are Fellows for the time of their attendance.

9. Bills for travelling allowance shall be countersigned by the Registrar and then paid. They shall be subject, afterwards, to check and retrenchment by such authority as the Senate shall appoint for this purpose.

10. All cases of doubt or disagreement shall be decided by the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

* The rules are being revised.

B

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES FOR INSPECTORS AND JOINT-INSPECTORS.

The mileage allowance admissible to an officer of the First or Second Class is one and three-quarter fares of the class in which he is entitled to accommodation, except in the case of

journeys under 75 miles and an absence from head quarters of more than 24 hours, both conditions to be fulfilled,

in which case double fare will be allowed.

The mileage admissible to a peon is the fare of the lowest class.

Daily allowances are to be drawn on the following scale :—

- (i) An officer of the First Class—Rs. 6,
- (ii) An officer of the Second Class—As. 5 for every Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25 of his pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 4.
- (iii) A peon—As. 4 if he travels outside the province, and As. 3 if he travels within the province.

An officer of the First or Second Class may exchange his daily allowance for mileage allowance on any day on which

- (i) he travels by railway or steamer or both or,
- (ii) he travels more than 20 miles by road.

When a journey by road is combined with a journey by railway or steamer mileage allowance may be drawn on account of such combined journey, but mileage in respect of the road journey will be limited to the amount of daily allowance unless the journey by road exceeds 20 miles, in which case an amount equivalent to daily allowance and mileage allowance for the excess over 20 miles may be drawn.

For journeys by road, mileage allowance is to be calculated at the following rates :—

An officer of the First Class—8 annas.

An officer of the Second Class—4 annas.

A peon—1 anna.

In calculating travelling allowance at mileage rates fractions of a mile should be omitted, but only in the total of a bill for any one journey, and not in the various items which make up the bill.

Officers travelling by railway are entitled to class accommodation according to the following scale :

- (i) Officers of the First Class—highest class accommodation provided on the line by which the officer is required to travel.
- (ii) Officers of the Second Class—Second or, where on the line by which the officer is required to travel second class accommodation is not provided on any of the trains, first class.
- (iii) Peons—lowest class.

No travelling allowance is admissible for any day on which an officer does not reach a distance exceeding five miles from head quarters, or return thereto from a distance exceeding five miles.

N.B.—These rules are to be applied to Inspectors and Joint-Inspectors who are to be treated as First Class Officers and to the Assistant to the Inspector, who is to be treated as a Second Class Officer.

XXIV

LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES WHO PAID THEIR ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR THE YEAR 1927-28.

(Corrected up to 31st January, 1928.)

1288	Khan Sahib Alfazuddin Ahmed, M.A.	
726	Acharyya, Dhireschandra, Esq., Vidyaratna, M.A., B.L.	
461	Adhya, Amulyadhan, Esq., B.A.	
710	Bandyopadhyay, Atulchandra, Esq., Vidyaratna, M.A.	
812	" Bankimdas, Esq., M.A.	
1348	" Bibhutibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.	
459	" Biharlal, Esq., M.A.	
1645	" Bijaykumar, Esq., M.A.	
1500	" Dhirendranath, Esq., M.Sc.	
395	" Durgacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.	
1420	" Durgadas, Esq., M.Sc.	
560	" Gauranganath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.	
1259	" Rai Bahadur Pandit Gobinlal, Kabiratna, B.A., M.R.A.S.	
877	" Gopalchandra, Esq., M.A.	
1459	" Haridas, Esq., M.Sc.	
1306	" Mahendranarayan, Esq., B.E.	
1143	" Manmathanath, Esq., M.Sc.	
1537	" Manomohan, Esq., B.A.	
190	" Muralidhar, Esq., M.A.	
687	" Nagendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.	
1538	" Nagendranath, Esq., M.Sc.	
1192	" Prabhatnath, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).	
829	" Pramathanath, Esq., M.A., B.L.	
1540	" Purnachandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.	
1305	" Rajendranarayan, Esq., B.L.	
1430	" Ramendranath, Esq., B.A.	
1407	" Santoshkumar, Esq., M.Sc.	
10	" Rai Seratchandra, Bahadur, M.A., D.L.	
301	" Sasisekhar, Esq., B.A.	
1465	" Sisirkumar, Esq., B.L.	
591	" Sudhansukumar, Esq., D.Sc.	
1304	" Surendranarayan, Esq., M.A.	
1127	Banerejee, M. N., Esq., B.A., M.R.C.S.	
456	Basak, Nabagaurange, Esq., M.A.	
1503	Basu, Amiyakumar, Esq., B.Sc., M.A.	
1462	" Bhupendrakisor, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.	
864	" Bijaykumar, Esq., B.L.	
596	" The Hon'ble Sir Bipinkrishna, Rai Bahadur, Kt., C.I	B.L.
654	" Charuchandra, Esq., B.A., M.B.	
13	" Rai Chunilal, Bahadur, M.B., I.S.O., F.C.S.	
207	" Jatindranath, Esq., M.A.	
935	" Kantichandra, Esq., B.A.	

1541	Basu,	Kshirodkanti, Esq., M.A.
131	"	Manmathamohan, Esq., M.A.
1601	"	Nanigopal, Esq., B.E.
1026	"	Sachindrakumar, Esq., B.A.
804	"	Saratchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1158	"	Sasisekhar, Esq., B.L.
1139	"	Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
1543	"	Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
1009	"	Satyacharan, Esq., M.A.
999	"	Susilkumar, Esq., B.L.
1408	"	Umaprasanna, Esq., M.B.
721	Bezbarua,	Lakshminath, Esq., B.A.
760	Bhattacharyya,	Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
1033	"	Bankubihari, Esq., M.A.
915	"	Basantakumar, Esq., B.E.
171	"	Benimadhab, Esq., B.A.
1067	"	Bijaymohan, Esq., M.A.
1278	"	Bimalanath, Esq., M.A.
1421	"	Bimalkumar, Esq., M.A.
1327	"	Charuchandra, Esq., M.A.
1403	"	Durgaprasanna, Esq., M.A.
731	"	Gurubandhu, Esq., B.A., B.T.
392	"	Jogindranath, Esq., M.A.
588	"	Mahendranath, Esq., M.A.
974	"	Mohinimohan, Esq., M.A.
1548	"	Narendranath, Esq., B.A.
1314	"	Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.A.
1385	"	Suchchidananda, Esq., M.A.
363	"	Sasibhushan, Esq., M.A.
1277	"	Dr. Sibapada, M.D.
1595	"	Sibadas, Esq., B.A.
728	"	Surendranath, Esq., M.A.
303	Biswas,	Charuchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
389	"	Raicharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
433	Ghosh,	Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
111	Brahmachari,	Rai Upendranath, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
552	Chakladar,	Haranchandra, Esq., M.A.
1422	Chakrabarti,	Brajendranath, Esq., D.Sc.
1650	"	Chintaharan, Esq., M.A.
830	"	Jogeschandra, Esq., M.A.
1077	"	Khagendranath, Esq., M.Sc.
1554	"	Kshirodmohan, Esq., M.A.
884	"	Madhabdas, Esq., M.A.
1508	"	Nisanath, Esq., M.Sc.
1342	"	Prafullachandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1477	"	Ranadaranjan, Esq., M.A.
1556	"	Sureschandra, Esq., M.A., B.T.
1311	"	Tripurari, Esq., M.A.
87	Chattopadhyay,	Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
323	"	Asutosh, Esq., M.A.
92	"	Digambar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
891	"	Dinabandhu, Esq., M.Sc.
1468	"	Harigopal, Esq., M.A.
1286	"	Hemendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1274	"	Kshetreschandra, Esq., M.A.
1458	"	Kshitischandra, Esq., B.L.
108	"	Mohinimohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
587	"	Nalinimohan, Esq., M.A.
189	"	Sir Naliniranjan, Kt., M.A., B.L.
1435	"	Narendramohan, Esq., B.L.
33	"	Pankajakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1686	Chattopadhyay,	Patitpaban, Esq., M.A., B.L.
570	"	Phanibhusan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1180	"	Prabodhchandra, Esq., M.A.
1035	"	Prafullakumar, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
918	"	Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
181	"	Rajanimohan, Esq., B.A.
1042	"	Sanatkumar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
990	"	Saratchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
927	"	Satishchandra, Esq., M.A.
1393	"	Sauripada, Esq., B.A.
991	"	Sunitikumar, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
34	Chattoraj,	Kaliprasanna, Esq., M.A.
556	Chaudhuri,	Banwarilal, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
1509	"	Bibhutibhusan, Esq., M.Sc.
1558	"	Bipinchandra, Esq., B.A.
678	"	Gopaldas, Esq., M.A.
538	"	Rai Harendranath, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1609	"	Hemchandra, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
131	"	Jnanendramohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1559	"	Kalidas, Esq., M.A.
299	"	Kisorimohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
118	"	Radhikamohan, Esq., M.A.
882	"	Rai Suryyakanta, B.A.
712	"	Tankanath, Esq., B.A.
910	Das,	Bhupendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc.
953	"	Gopendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1027	"	Jagadischandra, Esq., M.A.
277	"	Nimaichandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1653	"	Prabhatchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1285	"	Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
966	"	Radhakishen, Esq., M.Sc.
636	"	Rai Harendranath, Bahadur, M.A., M.D.
336	"	Mrs. Rajkumari, M.A.
1320	"	Tarakchandra, Esq., M.A.
1483	Dasgupta,	Bijayranjan, Esq., M.A.
1182	"	Jitendranath, Esq., B.E.
254	"	Rai Prasannakumar, Bahadur, B.A.
1384	"	Tamonaschandra, Esq., M.A.
1560	Dasde	Basantakumar, Esq., M.A.
1296	Datta,	Gaurmohan, Esq., B.L.
1405	"	Rai Bahadur Pramodchandra, B.L.
445	"	Saratchandra, Esq., B.A.
1095	"	Mrs. Sarojini, M.A.
1687	"	Miss Smgdhprabha, M.A.
1322	"	Subimalchandra, Esq., M.A.
1321	"	Surendramohan, Esq., M.A.
584	"	Sureschandra, Esq., M.A.
1513	"	Umeschandra, Esq., M.Sc.
239	De	Ganeschanda, Esq., B.A.
1081	"	Gokuldas, Esq., M.A.
1515	"	Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1563	"	Susantoshkumar, Esq., M.A.
1613	Deb,	Nirajendranath, Esq., B.A.
1297	"	Praphullakrishna, Esq., M.A.
1257	Dbua,	Pramathanath, Esq., M.A.
1656	Gangopadhyay,	Bhabatosh, Esq., M.A.
49	"	Bijaykumar, Esq., B.A.
1169	"	Harihar, Esq., M.D.
1355	"	Mohanlal, Esq., M.Sc.
1621	"	Narendranath, Esq., B.A.
1657	"	Prantosh, Esq., M.Sc.

- 583 Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan, Esq., M.Sc.
 1356 Ghatak, Atulchandra, Esq., M.A.
 1658 Ghosh, Bangsibadan, Esq., M.A.
 1666 „ Bhimapada, Esq., M.A.
 266 „ Rai Debendranath, Bahadur, B.A., F.S.S., F.E.S
 1615 „ Dhirendranath, Esq., M.B.
 896 „ Ekendranath, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.
 906 „ Jatindramohan, Esq., M.A.
 75 „ Jnanchandra, Esq., M.A. (Rai Bahadur).
 1567 „ Jogendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1146 „ Kamalkrishna, Esq., M.A.
 1400 „ Kaminikumar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 1568 „ Kiranchandra, Esq., B.A.
 1390 „ Lalitkumar, Esq., M.B.
 1290 „ Nagendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 808 „ Narayanchandra, Esq., B.L.
 1059 „ Nirmalchandra, Esq., B.L.
 319 „ Panchanan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1423 „ Phanindranath, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 414 „ Ramendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1617 „ Rameschandra, Esq., B.A.
 1252 „ Ramsaran, Esq., M.A.
 811 „ Saratkumar, Esq., M.A., I.C.S.
 555 „ Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
 1354 „ Satyendrakisor, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 851 „ Sudhamay, Esq., D.Sc.
 1569 „ Suhriddkrishna, Esq., M.A.
 1419 „ Sureschandra, Esq., B.Sc.
 1571 „ Taraprasanna, Esq., M.A.
 1350 Goswami, Haridas, Esq., B.T., B.L.
 1092 Guha, Abhayakumar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 396 „ Abinaschandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1270 „ Bipinbihari, Esq., M.A.
 412 „ Gobindanath, Esq., M.A.
 836 „ Rajanikanta, Esq., M.A.
 633 Gupta, Atulchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 695 Goenka, Badridas, Esq., B.A.
 8 „ Hajra, Brajadurlabha, Esq., B.A.
 110 „ Haldar, Prof. Hiralal, M.A., Ph.D.
 80 „ Kanjilal, Jadunath, Esq., M.A., D.L.
 245 „ Kar, Pramathachandra, Esq., M.A.
 783 „ Khaitan, Durgaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 673 „ Kaliprasad, Esq., M.A.
 1293 „ Kumar, Kalikumar, Esq., M.Sc.
 1685 „ Krishna, Esq., M.A.
 1573 „ Kundu, Dwijapada, Esq., M.A.
 1205 „ Pramathanath, Esq., B.Sc., M.A., B.L.
 1453 „ Rajendranath, Esq., M.B.
 1279 „ Lahiri, Hridayranjan, Esq., M.A.
 812 „ Law, Narendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 842 „ Satyacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 59 „ Maitra, Herambachandra, Esq., M.A.
 574 „ Jatindranath, Esq., M.B.
 1258 „ Jogendranath, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., F.C.S.
 345 „ Mrs. Snehalata, B.A.
 572 „ Susilkumar, Esq., M.A.
 120 „ Majumdar, Birajmohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 647 „ Gokulchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1454 „ Hemantakumar, Esq., B.A.
 398 „ Rai Jadunath, Bahadur, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

511	Majumdar, Rameschandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1517	„ Subodhkumar, Esq., M.Sc.
598	Mallik, Manoranjan, Esq., B.L.
1575	„ Panchugopal, Esq., B.A.
488	„ Prasaddas, Esq., B.L.
290	Mandal, Mathuranath, Esq., M.A.
1576	Misra, Kalipada, Esq., B.A.
458	Mitra, Birendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1624	„ Chandicharan, M.B.
1469	„ Jyotindranath, Esq., B.A.
324	„ Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
47	„ Rai Bahadur Khagendranath, Esq., M.A.
1626	„ Nareschandra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
1627	„ Nripendrachandra, Esq., B.A.
192	„ Sir Prabhaschandra, Kt., M.A., B.L.
957	„ Praphullachandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1070	„ Sailendranath, Esq., M.A.
1690	„ Satischandra, Esq., Kaviranjan, B.A., M.R.A.S.
385	„ Upendrakumar, Esq., B.A.
866	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyanath, Esq., B.A.
329	„ Asutosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
62	„ Aswinikumar, Esq., M.A.
1577	„ Bhabeschandra, Esq., M.Sc.
954	„ Bijankumar, Esq., M.A., D.L.
1261	„ Dharanidhar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
1332	„ Durgadas, Esq., M.Sc.
1634	„ Haripada, Esq., B.L.
1364	„ Hemendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc.
372	„ Jatindramohan, Esq., B.A.
945	„ Jnanendranath, Esq., D Sc.
1295	„ Manmatthanath, Esq., B.E.
1147	„ Mohinimohan, Esq., M.A.
156	„ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath, M.A., B.L.
519	„ Nagendranath, Esq., B.E.
1193	„ Nanigopal, Esq., M.A.
539	„ Panchanandas, Esq., M.A.
1298	„ Prabhatkumar, Esq., M.A.
1580	„ Pratulchandra, Esq., M.A.
1064	„ Ramaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1380	„ Ramchandra, Esq., M.A.
1010	„ Sudhanath, Esq., B.L.
464	„ Syamacharan, Esq., M.A.
1294	„ Syamaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1386	„ Umaprasad, Esq., M.A.
1333	Marwari, Prabhudayal, Esq., B.L.
1689	Mahtabuddin Ahmed, Esq., B.A., B.T.
1301	Mohammad Ishaque, M.A.
902	Saiyed Muhammad Abdullah, B.A.
1582	Nag, Haripada, Esq., M.Sc.
1323	„ Kalidas, Esq., M.A.
1283	„ Mrs. Shishirkumari, B.A.
322	„ Nahar, Puranchand, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1635	„ Nandi, Panchugopal, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
1169	„ Srischandra, Esq., M.A.
1441	„ Nath, Bhabendralal, Esq., B.Sc.
1461	„ Niyogi, Manomohan, Esq., B.A.
846	„ Pal, Bholanath, Esq., M.A.
1523	„ Bimalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1460	„ Sunitikumar, Esq., M.A.
1173	Palchaudhuri, Pramathabhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.

1383	Pandit, Bankubihari, Esq., M.A.
1683	Pradhan, Hariprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1898	Pramanik, Amarnath, Esq., M.A.
565	Ganesh Prasad, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
1281	Mathura Prasad, Esq., B.A. (Rai Saheb).
1688	Rao, Miss Sakuntala, M.A.
1493	Ray, Ambikacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1185	„ Asokakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
411	„ Baikunthachandra, Esq., M.A.
1425	Bidhubhushan, Esq., D.Sc.
1341	Birendrabinod, Esq., M.A.
348	Debendranath, Esq., M.A.
1668	Jitendranath, Esq., B.A.
1426	Kamakhyakanta, Esq., M.A.
1262	Karaliprasad, Esq., M.A.
640	Kumar Saratkumar, M.A.
1093	Lalitmohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1637	Manomohan, Esq., M.Sc.
762	Muktidaranjan, Esq., M.A.
751	Nepalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
242	Nibaranchandra, Esq., M.A.
1253	Nikhilnath, Esq., B.L.
1669	Prabhatkusum, Esq., M.Sc.
553	Ramanikanta, Esq., B.A.
1175	Satinath, Esq., B.L.
982	Sisirkumar, Esq., M.A.
1263	Srischandra, Esq., B.A.
1670	Sureschandra, Esq., M.A.
307	Upendranath, Vidyabhushan, Esq., B.A.
920	Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1381	Jaladhar, Esq., B.L.
1671	Manomohan, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
69	Purnachandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1325	Tarakchandra, Esq., M.A.
1528	Rudra, Mahendranath, Esq., M.Sc.
353	Sadhu, Rai Taraknath, Bahadur, B.L.
813	Saha, Abinashchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1870	„ Brajaballabh, Esq., M.B.
919	Samaddar, Jogindranath, Esq., B.A.
347	Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
803	Sardar, Gunasindhu, Esq., M.Sc.
1638	Sarkar, Haridas, Esq., M.A.
1394	Jadunath, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
1046	Janakinath, Esq., B.A.
1284	Kiranmohan, Esq., M.A.
177	Sir Nilratan, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
825	Nripendranath, Esq., M.A.
1063	Pramathanath, Esq., M.A.
1587	Pramathanath, Esq., B.A.
1446	Ramendrakrishna, Esq., M.A.
295	Rishindranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
997	Rai Bahadur Sureschandra, M.B.
903	Sastri, Pasupatinath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
1162	Sen, Amiyakumar, Esq., M.A.
1028	Annadacharan, Esq., B.A.
1292	Binaychandra, Esq., M.A.
343	Debendranath, Esq., M.A.
1289	Mahamahopadhyay Gananath, M.A.
1134	Hemendrachandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1171	Hemendrakumar, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

- 827 Sen, Hemendranath, Esq., B.L.
 1427 „ Nikhilranjan, Esq., D.Sc.
 1456 „ Nripendranath, Esq., D.Sc.
 434 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Prasantakumar, M.A.
 1303 „ Prabhatchandra, Esq., M.B.
 1354 „ Priyanath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1275 „ Priyaranjan, Esq., M.A.
 178 „ Purnachandra, Esq., M.A.
 1639 „ Satindrakumar, Esq., B.Sc., M.B.
 968 „ Surendranath, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., B. Lit. (Oxon.).
 1242 „ Susilchandra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
 1499 „ Upendranath, Esq., B.A.
 365 Sengupta, Bijaychandra, Esq., M.A.
 1589 „ Jitendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1402 „ Manoranjan, Esq., B.A.
 577 „ Prabodhchandra, Esq., M.A., B.T.
 1457 „ Sasikumar, Esq., B.A.
 1640 „ Sibnath, Esq., B.A., M.B.
 103 Sil, Brajendranath, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 1585 „ Madhusudan, Esq., M.Sc.
 1417 „ Nitaichand, Esq., B.A., Attorney-at-Law.
 1291 Sinha, Raja Bhupendranarayan Bahadur, B.A.
 300 Srimani, Bhiringeswar, Esq., B.A.
 453 Swarnakar, Nagendranath, Esq., M.A.
 1225 Sur, Praphullakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 1594 Taraphdar, Sashibhushan, Esq., M.A.
 1336 Trivedi, P., Esq., M.A.
 1379 Ukil, Amulyacharan Esq., M.B.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS.

I. ANCIENT INDIA.

1. CULTURE AND SOCIAL ORGANISATION.

- A History of Indian Literature**, by M. Winternitz, Ph.D., Professor of Indology and Ethnology at the German University of Prague, translated into from the Original German by Mrs. S. Ketkar and revised by the Author. *The only Authorised Translation into English.*
Vol. I. Introduction, Veda, National Epics, Puranas and Tantras. Demy 8vo. pp. 653. 1927. Rs. 10-8.
- Chronology of Ancient India** (From the Times of the Rig-Vedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya with Glimpses into the Political History of the Period), by Sitanath Pradhan, M.Sc., Ph.D., Brihaspati. Royal 8vo. pp. 291 + 30. Rs. 6 (Indian), 11 Shillings (Foreign).
- Culture and Kultur Race Origins or the Past Unveiled**, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo. pp. 158. 1919. Rs. 3-12.
- Ancient Indian Numismatics** (*Carmichael Lectures, 1921*), by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., Carmichael Prof. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo. pp. 241. Rs. 4-14.
- The Evolution of Indian Polity**, by R. Shama Sastri, B.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Demy 8vo. pp. 192. 1920. Rs. 6.
- Social Organisation in North East India, in Buddha's Time**, by Richard Fick (translated by Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.). Demy 8vo. pp. 390. 1920. Rs. 7-8.
- Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India** (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Law*), by Nareschandra Sen, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 109. 1914. Rs. 1-8.
- Political History of Ancient India** (From the Accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta Dynasty), by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Second Edition, *Revised and Enlarged*. Royal 8vo. pp. 416. 1927. Rs. 7-8.
- Ancient Romic Chronology**, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. pp. 60. 1920. Rs. 1-8.
- Pre-Historic India**, by Panchanan Mitra, M.A. 2nd Edition, *Revised and enlarged*. Demy 8vo. pp. 542 (with 53 plates). 1927. Rs. 7.
- International Law and Customs in Ancient India**, by Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo. pp. 170. Rs. 4.
- Economic Condition of Ancient India**, by J. N. Samaddar, B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Hist.S. Demy 8vo. pp. 186. Rs. 3.
- Some Contribution of South India to Indian Culture, Readership Lecturers in the Calcutta University**, 1919, by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology in the University of Madras. Demy 8vo. pp. 468. Rs. 6.
- Some Problems of Indian Literature**, by Prof. M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo. pp. 130. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia, by B. R. Chatterjee, Ph.D., D.Lit. Demy 8vo. pp. 330. Rs. 6.

An Historical Investigation on Panini (in Bengali), by late Rajanikanta Gupta. Demy 8vo. pp. 146. Rs. 1-8.

2. RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

Comparative Religion (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in 1923*; published in July, 1925), by Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Lit. (Edin.), D.O.L. (Calcutta). Royal 8vo. pp. 194. 1925. Rs. 3.

Indian Ideals in Education, Philosophy and Religion and Art (*First Series of Kamala Lectures*), by Annie Besant, D.L., with a Foreword by the Hon'ble Sir Ewart Greaves, Kt. Demy 8vo. pp. 135. 1925. Rs. 1-8.

The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen (Second course of *Kamala Lectures*), by The Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C. Demy 8vo. pp. 126. 1927. Rs. 1-8.

System of Buddhist Thought, by Rev. S. Yamakami. Royal 8vo. pp. 372. Rs. 15-0.

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo. pp. 52. Rs. 1-8.

The Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism, by Ryukan Kimura. Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 82. Rs. 3.

The History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo. pp. 468. 1921. Rs. 10-8.

Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism, by R. Kimura, Lecturer in the Depts. of Pali and Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 223. 1927. Rs. 2-4.

Early History of the Vaishnava Sect, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 158. Rs. 2-13.

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Schools), by Mahamahopadhyay Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., late Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and Joint Philological Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal. With a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Demy 8vo. pp. 696. 1921. Rs. 15.

A Short History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Calcutta University, 1907*), by the same author. Royal 8vo. pp. 210. 1909. Rs. 7-8.

3. ANCIENT INDIAN TEXTS.

Rigveda Hymns (with the commentary of Sayana). Demy 8vo. pp. 136. Rs. 2-13.

Manu Smṛiti, edited by Mahamahopadhyaya Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

Vol. I, Part I—Comprising Discourse I and 28 verses of Discourse II. Royal 8vo. pp. 266. Rs. 6.

Vol. I, Part II—Comprising verses XXIX to end of Discourse II. Royal 8vo. pp. 290. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part I—Comprising the whole of Discourse III. Royal 8vo. pp. 304. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part II—Comprising Discourse IV. Royal 8vo. pp. 208. Rs. 6.

Index to Vols. I and II. Royal 8vo. pp. 148. Rs. 1-8.

Vol. III, Part I—Comprising Discourses V and VI. Royal 8vo. pp. 278. 1922. Rs. 6.

Vol. III, Part II—Comprising Discourses VII and the index to the whole of Vol. III. Royal 8vo. pp. 206. 1924. Rs. 7.

Vol. IV, Part I—Comprising a portion of Discourse VIII. Royal 8vo. pp. 252. 1925. Rs. 8.

Vol. IV, Part II—Comprising Discourse VIII and Index to Vol. IV. Royal 8vo. pp. 238. Rs. 7-8.

Vol. V—Comprising Discourses IX-XII. Royal 8vo. pp. 709. 1926. Rs. 12-8.

Manu Smṛiti, Notes, Part I—Textual—By the same author. Royal 8vo. pp. 569. 1925. Rs. 12.

Do. Part II—*Explanatory*—By the same author. Royal 8vo. pp. 870. 1925. Rs. 15.

Do. Part III—*Comparative*—By the same author. (*In the Press.*)

Inscriptions of Asoka, by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, and S. N. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D., Asst. Professor of Indian History, Calcutta University. Crown 8vo. pp. 104. 1920. Rs. 4-4.

Barkut Inscriptions, Edited and translated with critical notes, by B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), and Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A. Crown 4to. pp. 189. 1926. Rs. 3.

II. HISTORY.

1. INDIA (MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN).

Siva Chhatrapati, by Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 284. Rs. 4-14.

Administrative System of the Marathas (from original sources), by Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., Second edition (*revised and enlarged*). First edition exhausted within a year of its publication. Demy 8vo. pp. 730. 1925. Rs. 10.

Bengal in the Sixteenth Century, by J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.). Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 196. 1914. Rs. 2-13.

India in the Seventeenth Century, by J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.). Demy 8vo. pp. 285. 1916. Rs. 3-8.

Historical Records of Baroda, by Rai Bahadur B. A. Gupte, M.R.A.S., F.Z.S. (with annotations). Royal 8vo. pp. 166. Rs. 6.

* **England's Work in India**. pp. 210. Rs. 1-8.

* **Bharate Ingrej**, Crown 8vo. pp. 258. 1927. Rs. 1-8.

* **Bharate Ingrej** (Hindi Edition). pp. 262. Rs. 1-6.

Orissa in the Making, by Bijaychandra Mazumdar with an introductory Foreword by Sir Edward A. Gait, M.A., K.C.S.I., Retd. Lieut.-Governor of Bihar and Orissa. Crown 8vo. pp. 247. 1925. Rs. 4-8.

Indian Nationality, by Sukumar Dutt, M.A., B.L., Principal and Senior Professor of English Literature, Ramjas College, Delhi. (*Calcutta University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis, 1922.*) Royal 8vo. pp. 210. 1926. Rs. 3.

2. ISLAM.

- A History of Islamic People**, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo. pp. 178. 1914. Rs. 5-10.
- The Orient under the Caliphs**, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo. pp. 470. Rs. 8-6.
- The Early Heroes of Islam**, by S. A. Salik, B.A. (Bengal Civil Service). Demy 8vo. pp. 514. 1926. Rs. 6.
- The Arab Kingdom and its Fall**, by J. Wellhausen, translated into English by Margaret Graham Weir, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 607. 1927. Rs. 7-8.

III. LAW.

- Recent Developments in International Law** (*Tagore Law Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in 1922*), by J. W. Garner, Ph.D., D.L., Professor of Political Science in the University of Illinois. Royal 8vo. pp. 850. Nice get-up. Excellent full cloth binding. Price (in India) Rs. 17-0: and 30s. (abroad).
- The Evolution of Law**, by Nareschandra Sen Gupta, M.A., D.L., Advocate, Calcutta High Court. Royal 8vo. pp. 191. 1925. Rs. 2-8.
- The Problems of Aerial Law**, by Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 255. 1925. Rs. 2-8.
- Effect of War on Contracts** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize, 1917*), by Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 152. Rs. 4-8.
- Trading with the Enemy** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize, 1918*), by A. C. Gupta, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 146. Rs. 4-8.
- Legal Aspects of Strikes** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize, 1919*), by Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 61. Rs. 2-4.
- Occupancy Right—Its History and Incidents** (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*), by Radharaman Mookerjee, B.L., Vakil (Calcutta High Court), Author of *the Law of Benami*. Demy 8vo. pp. 436. Rs. 6-0.
- Position of Women in Hindu Law**, by Dwarka Nath Mitra, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 758. Rs. 12-0.
- The Theory of Sovereignty**, by Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 360. 1924. Rs. 10-0.
- The Theory of Adoption** (*Jogendrachandra Ghosh Prize, 1909*), by Pandit Durvasula Sriram Sastri. Demy 8vo. pp. 59. Rs. 3-12.
- Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions**, by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 244. Rs. 4-0.
- The Hindu Philosophy of Law**, by Radhabinod Pal, M.A., M.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 176. Rs. 6.
- Katyayana-Mata-Sangraha**, by Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Lecturer in the Depts. of History and Anthropology, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 92. 1927. Rs. 2-4.

LEADING CASES.

- *Part I, Hindu Law. Royal 8vo. pp. 245. Rs. 1-8.
- *Part II, Muhammadan Law. Royal 8vo. pp. 171. Re. 1-0.
- *Part III, Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription. Royal 8vo. pp. 158. Re. 1-0.

* Text-book.

- *Part IV, Law of Transfer *inter vivos*. Royal 8vo. pp. 108. Re. 1-0.
- *Part V, English Law of Real Property and Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India. Royal 8vo. pp. 108. Re. 1-0.
- *Part VI, Equity and Trust. Royal 8vo. pp. 170. Rs. 1-4.
- *Part VII, Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo. pp. 227. Rs. 1-8.
- *Part VIII, Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation. Royal 8vo. pp. 89. Re. 1-0
- *Part IX, Law of Crimes and General Principles of C. P. Code. Royal 8vo. pp. 102. Re. 1-0.
- *Supplementary cases on—
 - Hindu Law, Part I. Royal 8vo. pp. 146. As. 12.
 - Hindu Law, Part II. Royal 8vo. pp. 130. Rs. 1-8.
 - Muhammadian Law. Royal 8vo. pp. 69. As. 6.
 - Land Tenures and Prescription. Royal 8vo. pp. 97. Re. 1-0.
 - Transfer of Property. Royal 8vo. pp. 95. As. 8.
 - Real Property. Royal 8vo. pp. 23. As. 6.
 - Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo. pp. 27. As. 8.
 - Evidence and Civil Procedure. Royal 8vo. pp. 164. Re. 1-0.
 - Limitation. Royal 8vo. pp. 37. As. 8.
 - Law of Crimes. Royal 8vo. pp. 141. Re. 1-0.

IV. ECONOMICS, &c.

- Wages and Profit-Sharing** (with a Chapter on Indian conditions), by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., Labour Intelligence Officer, Government of Bengal. 1924. pp. 422. Rs. 7-0.
- Factory Legislation in India**, by J. C. Kydd, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 198. Rs. 4-8.
- Regulations of Jail Labour, &c.** Demy 8vo. pp. 14. As. 6.
- History of Police Organisation in India.** Demy 8vo. pp. 53. As. 12.
- Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction**, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. (Retd.), Lecturer on the Poverty Problem, Calcutta University, with a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. Demy 8vo. pp. 164. 1918. Rs. 1-8.
- Self-Government and the Bread Problem**, by the same Author. Demy 8vo. pp. 128. Second Edition (Board). 1921. Rs. 1-8.
Do. (Cloth) Rs. 1-14.
- Non-co-operation and the Bread Problem**, by the same Author. Demy 8vo. pp. 23. 1921. As. 6.
- Current International Co-operation** (*Readership Lectures in the Calcutta University, 1927*), by Manley O. Hudson, Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard University. Crown 8vo. pp. 153. Rs. 2-0.
- Economic Causes of Famines in India** (*Beereshur Mitter Medal, 1905*), by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 85. Rs. 4-4.
- Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies**, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 493. Rs. 7-0.
- Land Revenue Administration in India**, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 142. Rs. 2-13.

Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta (*Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London*), by S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. pp. 372. 1926. Rs. 5.

Lectures on Indian Railway Economics, by S. C. Ghose, Lecturer, Calcutta University, Late General Manager of the B.K., A.K., K.F., and B.D.R. Rys.; and also for some time special officer with the Railway Board, Government of India, Railway Department.

Part I. (Second Edition *thoroughly Revised*.) Demy 8vo. pp. 182. 1927. Rs. 2-0.

Part II. Demy 8vo. pp. 98. Rs. 3-0.

Part III. Demy 8vo. pp. 166. Rs. 3-0.

Organization of Railways, by the same Author. Demy 8vo. pp. 32. 1927. Rs. 1-8.

Protection for Indian Steel, by E. H. Solomon, B.A. (Cantab.), sometime Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta and Benares Hindu University. Royal 8vo. pp. 120. Rs. 5-0.

Present Day Banking in India, by B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., L.T. Second edition (*thoroughly revised and enlarged*). Demy 8vo. pp. 318. 1925. Rs. 5-0.

Elementary Banking, by B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., L.T. Demy 8vo. pp. 209. 1925. Rs. 3.

Economics of Leather Industry, by the same author. Demy 8vo. pp. 194. 1926. Rs. 2-8.

Inland Transport and Communication in Mediæval India, by Bijoykumar Sarkar, A. B. (Harvard), Lecturer in Economics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 91. 1925. Rs. 1-12.

Paper Currency in India, by B. B. Das Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Econ.) London, Reader, Lucknow University. Demy 8vo. pp. 332. 1927. Rs. 4.

Problems of Rural India, by Nagendranath Gangulee, B.Sc., Ph.D. Royal 8vo. pp. 165. Rs. 2-4.

Y. PHILOSOPHY.

Studies in Vedantism (*Premchand Roychand Studentship, 1901*), by Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 84. 1909. Rs. 3-12.

The Study of Patanjali (*Griffith Memorial Prize, 1915*), by S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 216. 1920. Rs. 4-8.

Advaitabad (Bengali), Second edition (*revised and enlarged*), by Kokileswar Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 255. 1926. Rs. 3-8.

Philosophical Currents of the Present Day, by L. Stein (Translated by Shishirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.)

Vol. I. Royal 8vo. pp. 250, 1918. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 162. 1919. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. III. Royal 8vo. pp. 237. 1925. Rs. 3-8.

Hegelianism and Human Personality, by Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 67. 1910. Rs. 3-12.

Socrates, Vol. I (in Bengali: illustrated), by Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 584. 1922. Rs. 5-0.

Do. Vol. II. Demy 8vo. pp. 861. 1925. Rs. 8-0.

Introduction to Advaita Philosophy (in English), Second edition (*revised and enlarged*), by Kokileswar Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 280. 1926. Rs. 4-0.

Ethics of the Hindus, by Susil Kumar Maitra, M.A., Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 370. 1925. Rs. 4-8.

Vedantaparibhasha, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Anantakrishna Sastri, Lecturer in Vedanta and Mimamsa, Calcutta University. With a Foreword by Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., King George V Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo. pp. 398. 1927. First edition exhausted within 3 months after publication. A Second and Enlarged Edition is in the Press. Rs. 6.

VI. LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1. GRAMMARS, &c.

* **Elementary Sanskrit Grammar with Dhatukosh.** Demy 8vo. pp. 255. Rs. 2-0.

* Do. do. (Bengali Edn.). Demy 8vo. pp. 246. Rs. 2-0.

* **Balavataro or an Elementary Pali Grammar.** Demy 8vo. pp. 168. Re. 1-0.

A Grammar of the Tibetan Language, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. pp. 416. Rs. 11-4.

English-Tibetan Dictionary, by Lama Dawsamdub Kazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 1003. Rs. 15-0.

Higher Persian Grammar, by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. Royal 8vo. pp. 949. Neatly printed and nicely bound. Rs. 14-0.

Sabda-sakti Prakasika, by Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankar, Part I. Demy 8vo. pp. 158. Rs. 1-6.

Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo. pp. 255. Rs. 6-0.

2. BENGALI.

The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, by Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (London), *Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics and Lecturer in English and Comparative Philology in the University of Calcutta.* With a Foreword by Sir George Abraham Grierson, K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (Retd.), Director of the Linguistic Survey of India.

In two Vols., F'cap 4to. 1926.

Vol. I.—Introduction and Phonology. pp. i-xci, 1-648.

Vol. II.—Morphology, Additions and Corrections, and Index of Bengali Words. pp. 649-1179.

Two Vols., Cloth-bound, Uncut Edges. Rs. 20.

History of Bengali Language, by Bijaychandra Majumdar, B.L. Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the University of Calcutta. Second Edition. 1927. Demy 8vo. pp. 323. Rs. 7-0.

History of Bengali Language and Literature (in English), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. pp. 1067. 1911. Rs. 16-12.

Bengali Ramayanas, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
Demy 8vo. pp. 335. Rs. 7-8.

The Vaishnava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 12mo. pp. 312. 1917. Rs. 1-6.

Chaitanya and His Age (*Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship Lectures for 1919 and 1921*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., with a Foreword by Prof. Sylvain Lévi. Demy 8vo. pp. 453. 1922. Rs. 6-0.

Chaitanya and His Companions, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. pp. 341. Rs. 2-0.

Bengali Prose Style, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. pp. 184. 1921. Rs. 4-4.

Yanga Sahitya Parichaya or Typical Selections from Old Bengali Literature, edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., in two parts, Royal 8vo. pp. 2087. 1914. Rs. 16-12.

Folk Literature of Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy. 8vo. pp. 404. Rs. 4-4.

Eastern Bengal Ballads—Mymensingh, Vol. I, Part I, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo. In two parts, complete in 900 pages. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. II, Part I, Edited with Introduction and Notes by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo. pp. 546. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Eastern Bengal Ballads (Maimansingha Gitika), Vol. I, Part II. 1923. Rs. 5.

Purva-Banga Gitika, Vol. II, Part II, Edited with Introduction and Notes by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo. pp. 535. 1926. Rs. 5.

Kavikankan Chandi, Part I, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo. pp. 350. 1924. Rs. 6.

Kavikankan Chandi, Part II, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee, and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo. pp. 685. 1926. Rs. 6.

Chandimangala-bodhini or Notes on Kavikankan-Chandi, Part I, by Charuchandra Banerjee. Royal 8vo. pp. 672. 1925. Rs. 6.

Govindadas's Karcha, Edited with elaborate Introduction and Notes by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo. pp. 103. 1926. Rs. 1-8.

Gopichandra, Part I, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., and Mr. Basantaranjan Ray. Royal 8vo. pp. 311. 1922. Rs. 4-8.
Do. Part II. Royal 8vo. pp. 434. 1924. Rs. 6-0.

Early Bengali Prose, by S. R. Mitra. Demy 8vo. pp. 184. Rs. 3-0.

Bengali Literature in the Nineteenth Century (*Premchand Roychand Studentship Thesis, 1917*), by S. K. De, M.A., D.Lit. Demy 8vo. pp. 530. 1919. Rs. 8-6.

The Origin of Bengali Script (*Jubilee Research Prize, 1913*), by Rakhaldas Banerjee, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 122. 1919. Rs. 3-0.

Glimpses of Bengal Life, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. pp. 321. Rs. 4.

***Matriculation Bengali Selections.** Crown 8vo. pp. 400. Rs. 2-8.

***Intermediate Bengali Selections.** Crown 8vo. pp. 432. Rs. 3-0.

Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts in the Calcutta University Library, Vol. I. Edited by Basanta Ranjan Ray, Vidvadvallabh and Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 252. Rs. 3-0.

3. OTHER INDIAN VERNACULARS.

Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, Edited by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, B.L., Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the Calcutta University.

Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 303. Rs. 11-4.

Vol. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 220. Rs. 11-4.

Vol. III. Royal 8vo. pp. 519. 1925. Rs. 11-4.

Rs. 22-8 for the full set of 3 Vols.

Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki (Typical Selections from the Assamese Literature), compiled by Pandit Hemchandra Goswami, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.S., of Assam Civil Service and Editor of "Hema-Kosha."

Vol. I.—Contains selections from the first three periods besides an *Introduction in English dealing with the history of the language and literature.* (In the Press.)

Vol. II.—Contains selections from the fourth and the fifth period.

Part I.—*Vaisnava Period.* pp. 420. Royal 8vo. 1924. Rs. 6-0.

Part II.—*Vaisnava Period.* pp. 421-830. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.

Part III.—*Period of Expansion.* pp. 831-1162. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5-0.

Part IV.—*Period of Expansion.* pp. 1163-1479. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5-0.

Vol. III, *Modern Period.*—Contains selections from the last period and a *glossary of archaic words with meanings* has been appended to it.

Part I.—pp. 347. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5-0.

Part II.—pp. 348-648. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.

Selections from Hindi Literature, compiled by Lala Sita Ram, B.A., Sahitya-ratna. (Rs. 30 per set.)

Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature, Vol. I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology and Lecturer in Gujarati in the Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 464. 1925. Rs. 5-0.

4. CLASSICAL TEXTS.

(Prescribed by the University for different examinations.)

***Matriculation Arabic Selections,** compiled by Maulavi Muhammad Irfan, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 80. Rs. 1-12.

***Matriculation Persian Selections,** compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 97. Rs. 1-12.

***Matriculation Selections in Classical Tibetan.** Royal 8vo. pp. 100. Rs. 2-0.

* **Matriculation Sanskrit Selections, I (Prose).** Crown 8vo. pp. 108. Re. 1-0.

* Do. II (Poetry). Crown 8vo. pp. 221. As. 10.

- * **I.A. Arabic Selections**, compiled by Maulavi Muhammad Irfan, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 98. Rs. 2-0.
- * **I.A. Persian Selections**, compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 145. Rs. 2-0.
- * **I.A. Sanskrit Selections**. Crown 8vo. pp. 195. Rs. 2-0.
- * **B.A. Honours Arabic Selections**. Royal 8vo. pp. 144. Rs. 2-8.
- * **B.A. Pass Arabic Course, I** (old Selections). Royal 8vo. pp. 88. Rs. 1-8.
- * Do. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 80. Rs. 1-8.
- * **B.A. Pass Arabic Selections**, compiled by Maulavi Md. Irfan, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 75. Rs. 1-8.
- * **B.A. Honours Persian Course**. Royal 8vo. pp. 314. Rs. 2-8.
- * **B.A. Pass Persian Course** (old Selections). Royal 8vo. pp. 157. Rs. 1-12.
- * **B.A. Pass Persian Selections**, compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 245. Rs. 2-0.
- M.A. Persian Course**. Demy 8vo. pp. 225. Rs. 2-8.
- Gowhar-i-Murad**, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 120. Rs. 3.
- Diwan-i-Nasir-i-Khusraw**, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo. pp. 77. Rs. 2.
- Prakrit Dhammapada**, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.) and S. N. Mitra, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 322. Rs. 5.

5. TIBETAN.

- She-rab-dong-bu**, by Major W. L. Campbell, C.I.E. Royal 8vo. pp. 137. Rs. 6-12.

6. ENGLISH TEXTS, &c.

- * **Selections from the Bible**, Part I. Crown 8vo. pp. 498. Rs. 2-8.
- * Do. Part III. Crown 8vo. pp. 489. Rs. 2-8.
- * **Shakespeare's Comedy of Errors**, edited by Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. Crown 8vo. pp. 187. Rs. 1-4.
- Ben Jonson's Volpone or the Fox**. Re. 1-0.
- Syllabus of Poetics**, by Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., Second Edition, *revised and considerably enlarged*. Demy 8vo. pp. 294. 1927. Rs. 3. (Rs. 2 for Calcutta University Post-Graduate Students.)
- On the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, Robert Browning and Rabindranath Tagore**, by A. C. Aikat, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 346. Rs. 7-8.
- Othello, the Moor of Venice**, Edited by Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. Crown 8vo. pp. 281. Rs. 2-0.
- * **Lahiri's Select Poems**. Crown 8vo. pp. 205. Rs. 1-8.
- * **Select Readings from English Prose**. Crown 8vo. pp. 224. Rs. 1-8.
- * **Selections from W. Irving**. Crown 8vo. pp. 331. Rs. 1-12.
- * **Intermediate Prose Selections**. Crown 8vo. pp. 412. Rs. 3-0.
- * **Intermediate Poetical Selections**. Crown 8vo. pp. 360. Rs. 3-0.

VII. MATHEMATICS.

- † **Matrices and Determinoids**, Vol. I (*Readership Lectures delivered at the Calcutta University*), by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 442. 1913. *English price* 2s. net.
- † **Matrices and Determinoids**, Vol. II. Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 573. 1918. *English price* 42s. net.
- † **Matrices and Determinoids**, Vol. III, Part I. Royal 8vo. pp. xx+682. 1926. *English price* £3 3s. net. *Indian price* Rs. 45.
- † **Chapters on Algebra** (being the First Three Chapters of *Matrices and Determinoids*, Vol. III), by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 191. 1920. Rs. 11-4.
- † **Functions of Two Variables**, by A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S. Sup. Royal 8vo. pp. 300. 1914. Rs. 11-4.
- Analytical Geometry of Hyper-spaces**, Part I (*Premchand Roychand Studentship Thesis, 1914*), by Surendranohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. Demy 8vo. pp. 93. 1918. Rs. 1-14.
Do. II. Demy 8vo. pp. 121. 1922. Rs. 3-12.
- Theory of Higher Plane Curves**, Vol. I, by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. *Second Edition* (thoroughly revised and enlarged). Demy 8vo. pp. 413. 1925. Rs. 6-8.
Do. do. Vol. II. *Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged*. Demy 8vo. pp. 408. 1926. Rs. 4-8.
- Parametric Co-efficient** (*Griffith Memorial Prize, 1910*), by Syamdas Mukhopadhyay, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 31. Rs. 3-0.
- Vector Calculus** (*Griffith Memorial Prize, 1917*), by Durguprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 91. Rs. 3-0.
- Solutions of Differential Equations** (*Premchand Roychand Studentship Thesis, 1896*), by Jnansaran Chakravarti, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 54. Rs. 3-12.
- Reciprocal Polars of Conic Sections** (*Premchand Roychand Studentship Thesis, 1900*), by Krishnaprasad De, M.A. Demy 8vo. pp. 65. Rs. 3-0.
- Khandakhadyakam**, edited by Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya. Demy 8vo. pp. 217. Rs. 2-0.

VIII. SCIENCE.

1. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

- Progress of Physics**, by A. Schuster, D.Sc. Demy 8vo. pp. 174. Rs. 3-15.
Do. (for Registered Graduates). Rs. 2-4.
- Theory of Electro-Magnetism**, by G. J. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. pp. 60. Rs. 3-6.
Do. (for Registered Graduates). Rs. 1-8.
- * **Optical Theories**, by D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 191. Rs. 8-1.
- † **The Principle of Relativity**, by M. N. Saha, D. Sc. and S. N. Bose, M.Sc. (with a Historical introduction by P. C. Mahalanobis). Demy 8vo. pp. 248. Rs. 4-8.

* Text-book.

† *The right of publication of this book is held by the Cambridge University Press (Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4.) on behalf of the Calcutta University and copies of the book may be had of the firm.*

Molecular Diffraction of Light, by C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Demy 8vo. pp. 113. Rs. 3-0.

Organic Theo-compounds, by Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D.
Royal 8vo. pp. 74. Rs. 1-8.

2. BOTANY.

Indian Medicinal Plants, by Lieut.-Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F.I.S., I.M.S.,
and Major B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (Retd.). Nicely bound in 2 Vols. Plates
kept in nice cardboard cases. Rs. 275-0.

Yanaspati (Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions),
Griffith Memorial Prize Essay for 1925, by Girijaprasanna Majumdar,
M.Sc., B.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 274. 1928. Rs. 8-12.

3. MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

**Chemistry and Toxicology of Nerium Odorum with a description of a newly
separated principle** (*Coate's Memorial Prize, 1901*), by Rai Bahadur
Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S. Demy 8vo. pp. 32. Rs. 3-12.

Terminalia Arjuna (*Coate's Memorial Prize, 1908*), by Lalmohan Ghoshal,
L.M.S. Rs. 3-12.

Diabetes, by Indumadhab Mallik, M.A., M.D., B.L. Demy 8vo. pp. 43.
Rs. 3-12.

Studies on Hæmolysis (1st edition), by U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D.,
Ph.D. Demy 8vo. pp. 71. Rs. 4-8.

Do. (2nd edition). Rs. 4-8.

Surgical Instruments of the Hindus, Part I. Demy 8vo. pp. 476, and Part II.
Demy 8vo. pp. 172. by Girindranath Mukhopadhyay, Vishagacharyya,
B.A., M.D., F.A.S.B. (*Griffith Memorial Prize, 1909*). Rs. 9-0.

Do. (For Members of the Senate). Rs. 6-0.

History of Indian Medicine, by the same author. With a foreword by Sir
Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc. (*Griffith Prize Essay for 1911*).
Vol. I. Demy 8vo. pp. 403. Rs. 6.

Vol. II. Demy 8vo. pp. 438. 1926. Rs. 6.

Bhela Samhita (same as Vol. VI of the Journal of the Department of
Letters). Royal 8vo. pp. 286. Rs. 9.

4. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Lectures on Ethnography, by Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer,
B.A., L.T., F.R.A.I., Lecturer in Anthropology, Ancient Indian History
and Culture, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo. pp. 302. 1925. Rs. 6-0.

First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia, by V. Giuffrida-Ruggieri
(translated from Italian by Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.). Royal 8vo.
pp. 110. Rs. 1-8.

Hos of Seraikella, Pt. I, by Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S., and Tarak-
chandra Das, M.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 94. (Profusely illustrated). 1927.
Rs. 2.

The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India, by B. C. Mazumdar,
B.L. 1927. Demy 8vo. pp. 90. Rs. 1-8.

IX. SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE SILVER JUBILEE COMMEMORATION VOLUMES.

		Rs.	As.
Vol. I. Arts & Letters, 1921. Royal 8vo. pp. 621	...	11	4
Vol. II. Science, 1922. Royal 8vo. pp. 484	...	11	4
Vol. III. <i>Orientalia</i> , Part 1. Royal 8vo. pp. 524	...	11	4
Do. 2. Royal 8vo. pp. 757	...	11	4
Do. 3. Royal 8vo. pp. 558	...	11	4
<i>Complete set</i> ...	...	36	0

X. PERIODICALS, ANNALS AND SERIALS.

University Extension Lectures (1915-1916). (First Series.) Demy 8vo. pp. 162. As. 12.

Journal of the Department of Letters. (Sixteen volumes published.)

Vol. I. Royal 8vo. pp. 259.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 445.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. III. Royal 8vo. pp. 422.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. IV. Royal 8vo. pp. 406.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. V. Royal 8vo. pp. 405.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. VI. Royal 8vo. pp. 275.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. VII. Royal 8vo. pp. 351.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo. pp. 398.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. IX. Royal 8vo. pp. 383.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. X. Royal 8vo. pp. 362.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. XI. Royal 8vo. pp. 416.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. XII. Royal 8vo. pp. 337.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. XIII. Royal 8vo. pp. 431.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. XIV. Royal 8vo. pp. 401.	Rs. 9-0.
Vol. XV. Royal 8vo. pp. 359.	Rs. 11-4.
Vol. XVI. Royal 8vo. pp. 450.	Rs. 11-4.

Journal of the Department of Science. (Eight volumes published.)

Vol. I. Royal 8vo. pp. 325.	Rs. 9.
Vol. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 313.	Rs. 9.
Vol. III. Royal 8vo. pp. 298.	Rs. 9.
Vol. IV. Royal 8vo. pp. 488.	Rs. 9.
Vol. V. Royal 8vo. pp. 392.	Rs. 9.
Vol. VI. Royal 8vo. pp. 463.	Rs. 9.
Vol. VII. Royal 8vo. pp. 455.	Rs. 9.
Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo. pp. 455.	Rs. 9.

Calcutta Review (Estd. 1814; Third Series, 1921). (An Illustrated Monthly.)
The *Oldest and Best Cultural Paper of India*. Annual Subscription
Rs. 8-8-0 only; Half-yearly Rs. 4-8-0 only; Single Copy Re. 1-0-0 only;
For Libraries and Educational Institutions As. 12 only; year begins
from October.

Convocation Addresses (complete set). Rs. 10-0.

Part I, 1858-1879. Demy 8vo. pp. 408.	
Part II, 1880-1898. Demy 8vo. pp. 442.	
Part III, 1899-1906. Demy 8vo. pp. 222.	
Part IV, 1907-1914. Demy 8vo. pp. 360.	
Part V, 1915-1923. Demy 8vo. pp. 545.	Each part Rs. 5.

University Calendar for the year 1927. *Containing (1) list of members constituting the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Post-Graduate Councils, Boards of Examiners, etc., (2) Full information regarding Endowments for Professorships, Lecturerships, Readerships, Fellowships, Research studentships, Scholarships, Prizes and Medals, (3) Descriptions of affiliated institutions, and lists of recognised schools, (4) Lists of text-books for the years 1927 and 1928, (5) Rules for Examinations, (6) List of publications of the Calcutta University, etc., etc.,* Demy 8vo. pp. 1021. Rs. 7-8.

Do. for the year 1926. Demy 8vo. pp. 901. Rs. 7-8.

Do. for the years 1924 and 1925. Demy 8vo. pp. 996. Rs. 7-8.

Do. for the years 1922 and 1923. Demy 8vo. pp. 861. Rs. 7-8.

Do. for the years 1920 and 1921. Demy 8vo. pp. 872. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. I *(containing the list of Graduates—M.A.'s 1865-1917; B.A. Hons. in order of merit, 1885-1917; B.A.'s in alphabetical order, 1858-1918, etc.).* Demy 8vo. pp. 1108. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. II *(containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine 1918 and 1919; Undergraduates, 1917 and 1919).* Demy 8vo. pp. 1048. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar, Part II—Supplement for 1920 and 1921 *(containing list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1920 and 1921).* Demy 8vo. pp. 975. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Supplement for 1922 and 1923 *(containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1922 and 1923).* Demy 8vo. pp. 1017. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1924, Part II, Vol. I. *(Containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering up to the year 1923).* Demy 8vo. pp. 1612. Rs. 10.

Do. for the year 1924, Part II. Vol. II *(Containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, and Engineering in 1924, and list of Under-graduates, 1924).* Demy 8vo. pp. 528. Rs. 5.

University Regulations *(Revised edition of 1927). (Containing the Acts and the Regulations regarding (1) Constitution of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards, etc., (2) Election of Fellows, (3) Affiliation of Colleges and Schools, (4) Admission of students to Schools and Colleges, (5) Admission of candidates to all Examinations and Degrees, (6) Syllabuses of studies for Examinations, etc., etc.).* Demy 8vo. pp. 528. Rs. 3-12.

University Examination Papers for the examinations in Arts, Science, Law, Teaching, Medicine, Engineering, etc., for the years 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1920, bound in four volumes. Each Volume Rs. 4-8.

Do. for the year 1921. Rs. 7-8.

Catalogue of Books in the University Library:

I. English Literature. Rs. 1-8.

II. History (including Biography, Geography and Travels). Royal 8vo. pp. 212. Rs. 1-8.

III. Social Science. Part I. As. 4.

IV. Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts, Vol. I. Edited by Basantarajan Ray, Vidvadvallabh and Basantakumar Chatterji, M.A. Demy 4to. pp. 252. Rs. 3.

Do. Vol. II. Demy 4to. pp. 264. Rs. 3.

V. Catalogue of Books of Pischel Collection. Royal 8vo. pp. 204. Rs. 1.

BOOKS IN THE PRESS IN MAY, 1928.

1. Notes on Manu Smriti, by Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.
 2. History of Indian Medicine, Part III, by Dr. Girindranath Mookerjee, B.A., M.D.
 3. Descriptive Catalogue of Old Bengali Manuscripts in the University Library, Vol. III, edited by Mr. Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
 4. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II, by Prof. M. Winternitz, translated into English by Mrs. S. Ketkar.
 5. Newness of Life (Stephanos Nirmalendu Lectures), by Prof. M. A. Canney.
 6. Spirit of French Civil Law (Tagore Law Lectures, 1923-1924), by Prof. Henry Solus.
 7. Elements of the Science of Language, by Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
 8. Siddhanta-Sekhara, edited by Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
 9. Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki, Vol. I, Part I, edited by Mr. H. C. Goswami, B.A.
 10. Krishi-Bijnan, by late Rai Rajeswar Das Gupta, Bahadur.
 11. Journal of the Department of Science, Vol. IX.
 12. Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XVIII.
 13. Surya-Siddhanta, edited with Notes by Mr. Phanindra Lal Ganguli, M.A., P.R.S.
 14. Yoga Philosophy in relation to other systems of Indian Thought, by Prof. S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
 15. Law of Primogeniture in India, by Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
 16. Notes on Kavikankan Chandi, Part II, by Mr. Charu Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
 17. University Question Papers for 1925.
 18. Purva-Banga Gitika edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rai Dines Chandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
 19. Convergence Problem in the Theory of Fourier, by Professor Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
 20. Old Brahmi Inscriptions, by Prof. Benimadhav Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).
 21. Vedanta Paribhasa (Second Edition), by Mahamahopadhyay Ananta Krishna Sastri.
 22. Advaita-Brahmasiddhi, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshan-irtha.
 23. Sanskrit and Dravidian, pre-Aryan and pre-Dravidian in India, by Dr. P. C. Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
 24. Descriptive Catalogue of Assamese Puthis, edited by Mr. H. C. Goswami, B.A.
-

APPENDIX.

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS.

To perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., the Senate, on the 26th June, 1926, founded two Professorships to be called (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit and (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture, on the conditions named below :—

“ The salary attached to each Chair should be Rs. 600 rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chairs it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

The salaries for the two Chairs shall be met from the income accruing from the rentals of the shops on the ground floor of the Asutosh Building and, in the event of these proving insufficient, in any year, to pay the salaries of the holders of the Chairs, the deficiency shall be made up from the General Funds of the University.

Appointments to the Chair shall ordinarily be made in the first instance for a period of five years, but the appointments may be renewed at the expiration of this period.

The holders of the Chairs shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate students in Sanskrit, and Islamic Culture respectively, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in their respective subjects as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts. They shall also be required to carry on research work in their respective subjects and they shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year, research work carried on by them during the past year and the research work which they contemplate carrying on during the ensuing year.

Any balance remaining from the rentals of the shops at the end of each financial year after paying the salaries of the Professors shall be invested to form an endowment fund for the said Chairs and the sum in the hands of the University which now represents the accumulated rentals of the shops shall likewise be invested to form the nucleus of the endowment fund.”

In September, 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned the establishment of the above two Chairs in the University.

In reply to a representation from this University asking for financial help for the re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit in the Post-Graduate Department, the Government of Bengal in their letter No. 173 T. Edn., of April, 1927, communicated their decision to make an annual grant of Rs. 12,000 to the University for the appointment of a Professor of Islamic Study and Culture and enquired whether, in those circumstances, the University contemplated submission of revised proposals for the utilization of the funds accruing from the rentals of the Asutosh Building.

The University have, thereupon, requested the Government of Bengal to sanction the establishment of a third Chair to be called the “Asutosh Chair of Mediæval and Modern Indian History” out of the funds released by Government undertaking to maintain the Chair of Islamic Culture.

The question of the establishment of the third Chair is now pending before the Government for sanction.

The following Rules Governing the Asutosh Professorship of (1) Sanskrit, (2) Islamic Studies, and (3) Mediæval and Modern Indian History, were sanctioned by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927:—

Rules for the Asutosh Chair of Sanskrit.

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Sanskrit and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-officio*.
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The President of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association, or a person nominated by him.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.

(vii) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his offices upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the P. G. Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

Rules for the Asutosh Chair of Islamic Studies.

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Persian, Arabic and Islamic studies in general, including Islamic History, Philosophy and Theology, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject, as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts,

to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-officio*.
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.

(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his offices upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

Rules for the Asutosh Chair of Medieval and Modern Indian History.

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Mediæval and Modern Indian History and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting

the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The holder of the Chair must possess a working knowledge of such languages as may be required to enable him to carry on his original investigations.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

1. The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-Officio*.
2. An expert nominated by the Senate.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
4. The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
5. An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
6. An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(viii) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his offices upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) A Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

(xii) In the event of no person being found competent to enter on the full duties of the Chair immediately, the University may, in its discretion, select a proper person and require him to receive a special training either in India

or abroad, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office, and may give him during such period of training such allowance as may in such case be determined by the University out of the funds reserved for the Chair,

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH.

(Passed by the Senate on the 19th December, 1927.)

I. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(1) To hold classes in his subject, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of Post-Graduate students of the subject.

(2) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(3) To deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College, as required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

II. The Professor shall be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall not without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(4) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years, after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(5) The Professor shall ordinarily vacate his office upon the completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless the Senate should decide that his services should be still retained by the University for a further period or periods. If a person is appointed at such an age that the term for which he has been appointed will expire beyond the 60th year of his age he need not vacate his post at the age of 60 by the operation of the above rule. This rule will not preclude the Senate from appointing a gentleman above 60 years of age.

(6) The Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time, upon not less than six months' notice in writing to the University.

(7) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, he shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate, at their meeting, held on the 19th December, 1927, conferred the personal distinction of University Professor on the following Members of the Post-Graduate Department, Arts :—

Prof. Jnanrajan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

„ W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.

READERS

1927 Dr. Helmuth Von Glasenapp	... Influence of Indian Thought on German Philosophers.
1928 Professor Arnold Sommerfeld	... Atomic Structure.
1928 Dr. Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.	... Land Problems.

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS AND PRIZES.

Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholars, 1927.

(Additional Names.)

Snehamoyee Enid Sengupta (B.A.)...	Diocesan College.
Harishchandra Ray (B.Sc.) ...	Non-Collegiate student.
Pabitrakumar Sengupta (B.Sc.) ...	Presidency College.
Md. Shibli Ibrahim (B.A.) ...	Do.
Vincent William Gardiner (B.A.) ...	St. Xavier's College.
Sailajaprasanna Acharya (B.A.) ...	Ripon College.
Manoranjan Sarkar (B.Sc.) ...	Presidency College.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1927.

The following medals and prizes were further awarded on the result of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1927 :—

Name of Medal, or Scholarship.		Name of Candidate.	
Khetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal.	Gold	(1) Subodhchandra Sengupta—Non-Collegiate Student.	
		(2) Saurindranath Majumdar—University Student, Presidency College.	
Durgamani Devi Gold Medal	..	Kalipada Sengupta—University Student.	
Brahmamayi Gold Medal		Ditto.	
Hemchandra Mookerjee Silver Medal		(1) Adharchandra Das—University Student.	
		(2) Chandrasekhar Mitra—University Student, Presidency College.	
Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Gold Medal.		B. Thirumalachar (M.Sc.)—Non-Collegiate Student.	
Sarojini Gold Medal	...	Bimalkanti Majumdar—University Student.	
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal	...	Prabhaschandra Basu—University Student.	

M.B. Examinations, 1927.

The following medals, prizes and scholarships were awarded on the results of the First M.B. Examination, 1927 :—

<i>Name of Medal, Scholarship or Prize.</i>	<i>Name of Candidate.</i>
Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Silver Medal	Bibhutibhusan Chattopadhyay, Medical College, Calcutta.
Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship ...	Susilkumar Dasgupta, Carmichael Medical College.
Dr. Rakhalidas Ghosh's Prize	Bibhutibhusan Chattopadhyay, Calcutta Medical College.
Nandogopal Gupta Scholarship ...	Gaurpada Ray, Carmichael Medical College.

The following medals, prizes and scholarships were awarded on the results of the Final M.B. Examination, 1927 :—

<i>Name of Medal, Scholarship or Prize.</i>	<i>Name of Candidate.</i>
Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold Medal.	Subodhchandra Gupta, Carmichael Medical College.
Goodeve Silver Medal ...	Kaligati Bandyopadhyay, Medical College, Calcutta.
McLeod Gold Medal ...	Subodhchandra Gupta, Carmichael Medical College.
Pasupati Silver Medal ...	Do.
Midwifery Gold Medal ...	Bishnupada Mukhopadhyay, Medical College, Calcutta.
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal	Do.
Srimati Kadambini Dasi Silver Medal	Hirendranath Chaudhuri, Carmichael Medical College.
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal.	Kanailal Mukhopadhyay, Carmichael Medical College.
Dr. J. N. Dutt Silver Medal ...	Jaharlal Dawn, Medical College, Calcutta.
Bankubihari Gupta Prize ...	Do.
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship ...	Sanatkumar Gupta, Carmichael Medical College.
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal.	Bishnupada Mukhopadhyay, Medical College, Calcutta.

B. E. Examination, 1927.

The following medals were awarded on the results of the B. E. Examination, 1927 :—

<i>Name of Medal.</i>	<i>Name of Candidate.</i>
Trevor Silver Medal ...	Kshitishchandra Chakrabarty—B. E. College, Sibpur.
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal.	Amiyanath Sengupta—B. E. College, Sibpur.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal, 1925.

<i>Name of Medallist.</i>	<i>Name of Thesis.</i>
Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc. ...	(a) Studies in Heterocyclic Ring Formation, Parts I-III. (b) Mercaptans of the Purine Group.

Onauth Nauth Deb Research Prize, 1928.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.	Law of Fixtures in British India.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Darbhangha Research Scholarship, 1927-28.

Mr. A. Gupta, M.B.	A Survey of the Unexplored Field of Dermatology in the Tropics.
--------------------	---

Nagarjuna Prize.

<i>Name of Prize Winners.</i>	<i>Name of Thesis.</i>
1927 { Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri ...	The Effect of Non-electrolyte on the Coagulation of Colloids.
{ Manmohan Sen ...	(1) Studies in the Chromone Series. (2) Pyrylium Compounds, and (3) Syntheses in the Triazine Series.

Subject for Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize for 1929 :—

- (1) Principles of Subrogation.
 - (2) Law of Carriers in British India.
-

STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP.

The following letters in connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted in this University have been received from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, the Founder :—

" 2, SIMLA STREET.

The 4th January, 1927.

FROM

RAI BAHADUR G. C. GHOSH, C.I.E.,

TO

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The Senate House.

SIR,

In connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted by me in your University, in view of assuring the fulfilment of the object aimed at by me, I request the favour of your kindly noting that in appointing the Lecturer care should be taken to avoid a Clergyman in India or a Christian Missionary being appointed, whose religious views and teachings are well known in India, lest by such appointment my countrymen would be led to think that the Lectures are another propaganda of Christianity, on the sly, to the detriment of the high object of the foundation, which is clearly described in my letter to your University and published in its Calendar.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. GHOSH.

P.S.—For future guidance I request that this letter should be printed in your Calendar."

" ' PRAISE ' "

Jasidih, 28th October, 1927.

TO

J. C. GHOSH, Esq., M.A.,

REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

Darbhanga Building, Calcutta.

SIR,

In continuation of my previous letter relative to the appointment of Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturers in future, lest there be any misapprehension anywhere as to my object in writing that letter requesting your University not to appoint any missionary as a lecturer who has worked in India, I beg to aver that I bear the highest respect towards them for their labours in trying to improve the social condition of the people and also the old civilisation found in this country. But as my experience is that their activities have not been fruitful in building the life and character of the young men on the model of Christ, aiming at which I was led by the spirit of God to establish the Lectureship, I am of opinion that the missionaries whose addresses and writings have already been heard and read, will be able to make little impression upon those who will be the hearers in the University owing to their prepossessed state of mind, and they may consider the object of the establishment of the chair to be another fresh propaganda to smuggle in Christianity, whereas my sole aim is only to hold up before their eyes the life and teaching of Christ which they may try to follow.

So I hope that my previous letter referred to above will be considered quite consistent with the object of the Foundation and published in the Calendar for future reference.

I request you will be so good as to put up this matter before the Syndicate for its decision early in November next.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient servant,
G. C. GHOSH."

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS.

(MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.)

The following modifications have been made in the allotment of subjects and marks as embodied in the rules for the conduct of Medical Examinations by reason of the changes sanctioned in Chapters XLIV, XLV, and XLVI of the Regulations.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M. B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing, are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Chemistry (Inorganic)	200	100	100	400	160	40
Chemistry (Organic)...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Physics ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Botany ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Zoology ...	200	100	100	400	160	40

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Anatomy ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Physiology ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Pharmacology, etc.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

THIRD M. B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral & Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	W. Pass.	O. & P. Pass.
Forensic Medicine ...	500	500	1,000	500	200	250
Hygiene and Public Health.	500	500	1,000	500	200	250

FINAL M. B. EXAMINATION.

5. The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing, are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medicine ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Surgery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Midwifery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

Reference may be made to the following sections of the Regulations superseding the old Regulations in respect of Honours at the First and Final M.B. Examinations :

Section 4, Chapter XLV of the Regulations (p. 309, Edn. 1927).

Candidates who obtain at least 75 per cent. of marks, in any subject, shall be deemed to have passed with honours in that subject.

Section 4, Chapter XLVI of the Regulations (p. 317, Edn. 1927).

Candidates who obtain at least 75 per cent. of marks in the aggregate shall be deemed to have passed with honours.

N.B.—(1) For detailed Rules governing the medical examinations under the new Regulations, *vide* Chapters, XLIV, XLV, XLV(A), XLV(B) and XLVI of the University Regulations, Edn. 1927, pp. 299-319.

(2) With a view to distinguishing the candidates passing the medical examinations, during the transitional stage, from those passing the examinations under the new Regulations, the following rules have been adopted by the Syndicate :

To obviate any ambiguity in the connotation of the M.B. Degree for 1928 and 1929, the words "Under Old Regulations" or "Under New Regulations," as the case may be, be recorded both in the Diplomas, and in the list of successful candidates as published in the Gazette and in the Calendar, at the end of that list.

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1928.

<i>Dates for Examinations.</i>	<i>Last dates for receiving applications and fees in the office of the Controller of Examinations.</i>
Preliminary Examination in Law, 10th January, 1928	10th December, 1927.
Intermediate Examination in Law, 17th January, 1928	16th December, 1927.
Final Examination in Law, 23rd January, 1928	22nd December, 1927.
Matriculation Examination, 27th March, 1928 ...	9th January, 1928.
Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, 27th February, 1928 ...	4th January, 1928.
L.T. and B.T. Examinations, 16th April, 1928...	5th March, 1928.
B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours), 27th March, 1928 ...	9th January, 1928.
B. Com. Examination, 1st May, 1928 ...	19th March, 1928.
D. P. H. Examination, Pt. I, 1st May, 1928 ...	31st March, 1928.
D. P. H. Examination, Pt. I, 30th July, 1928	30th June, 1928.
D. P. H. Examination, Pt. II, 16th May, 1928	12th June, 1928.
D. P. H. Examination, Pt. II, 18th August, 1928	12th July, 1928.
Final M. B. Examination, 6th June, 1927 ...	21st May, 1927.
Pre. Sc. M. B. Examination, 4th May, 1927 ...	19th April, 1927.
First M. B. Examination, 9th May, 1927 ...	12th April, 1927.
Pre. Law Examination, 3rd July, 1928 ...	2nd June, 1928.
Int. Law Examination, 9th July, 1928 ...	8th June, 1928.
Final Law Examination, 16th July, 1929 ...	15th June, 1928.
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1st August, 1928	30th April, 1928.
I.E. and B.E. Examinations, 9th July, 1928 ...	2nd June, 1928.

INDEX

TO THE

Instructive Staff of Affiliated Institutions

A

	Page-
Dr. Abdul Majeed	540
Abdulla Abu Sayid, Khan Bahadur	473
Abraham, Mr. C. E.	506
Abdul Fazl Syed Ahmed	496
Acharyya, Mr. Jagatchandra	510
" " Sisirkumar	516
" " Dhireschandra (Sastri)	464
" " Durgaprasanna	461
" " Jajneswar	481
Adhikari, Mr. Birendrabhushan	464
" " Satkari	473
Addy, Mr. K. O.	489
" Miss E.	497
" " P. C.	490
Aikat, Mr. Amulyachandra	459
Allum, Mr. F. W.	554
Ameye, Rev. L.	454
Angus, Rev. G. H. C.	506
Antonia, Mother J.	5 7

B

Bagchi, Pandit Jogendranath, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha	453
Bajpeyi, Mr. Umapati	473
Bakshi, Mr. Rajendrabhushan	472
Ballantine, Mr. G. R.	554
Bal, Mr. Ramakanta	501
Ball, Mr. C. F.	498
Banerjee, Mr. J. R.	459
Banerjee, Mr. Abanikumar	459
Akshaykumar	503
Amulyaratan	487
Anilanganath	545
Atulchandra, Vidyaratna	487
Banikanta	464
Bhabeschandra	442
Bhujendrakumar	481
Bibhutibhushan	498
Biharilal	451
Binodbihari	467
Birendranath	554
Bishnupada	447
B. M.	506

					Page.
Banerjee, Mr.	Chandrabinod	..	...	...	481
"	"	Dakshinaranjan	..	...	477
"	"	Debendrakumar	..	...	456
"	"	Debipada ...	..	...	544
"	"	Dhirendranath	..	...	544
"	"	Dindayal ...	..	...	442
"	"	Dwijapada...	..	...	501
"	"	G.	..	...	518
"	"	Ganapati ...	..	...	506
"	"	Gokulchandra	..	...	474
"	"	Haridas ...	..	...	451, 464
"	"	Harihar ...	..	...	436
"	"	Hemchandra	..	...	440
"	"	H. C. ...	..	...	544
"	"	Hirankumar	..	...	435
"	"	Jagadischandra	..	...	513
"	"	Janakikumar	..	...	442
"	"	J. L. ...	..	...	459
"	"	Jitendrachandra	..	...	498
"	"	Kaliprasad...	..	...	477
"	"	Kanailal ...	..	...	486
"	"	Kantigopal...	..	...	437
"	"	Kirtischandra	..	...	472
"	"	Krishnadhan	..	...	453
"	Dr.	Lalitmohan	..	...	544
"	Mr.	Lalitikumar	..	...	476
"	"	Nabajiban	..	...	541
"	"	Nagendranath	..	...	555
"	"	Narendranath	..	...	527
"	"	Nilratan ...	..	...	540
"	"	Nripendrachandra	..	...	476
"	"	P. Major ...	..	...	540
"	"	Pramodkishore	..	...	498
"	"	P. N. ...	..	...	554
"	"	P. K. ...	..	...	454
"	"	Prasadchandra	..	...	442
"	"	Radharaman	..	...	514
"	"	Rajendrachandra	..	...	498
"	"	Rajendranath	..	...	467
"	"	Rajkumar ...	..	...	477
"	"	Rameschandra	..	...	474
"	"	Ramgopal ...	..	...	442
"	"	Sachindranath	..	...	510
"	"	Sambhunath	..	...	472
"	"	Santoshkumar	..	...	477
"	"	Sarojnath...	..	...	440
"	"	Sasankasekhar	..	...	498
"	"	Satyakinkar...	..	...	498
"	Rai	Bahadur Satischandra	..	...	540, 541
"	Mr.	Sibadas ...	..	...	510
"	"	Srikumar ...	..	...	435
"	"	Sukumar ...	..	...	481
"	"	Surendrachandra	..	...	437
"	"	Surendranath	..	...	473
"	"	Sudhirkumar	..	...	451
"	"	T. N. ...	..	...	506
"	"	Umacharan	..	...	469
"	"	Upendranath	..	...	462
Baptist, Mother	..	..	..	...	507

	Page.
Bardhan, Mr. Sisirkumar...	440
Barnardo, Lt.-Col. F. A. F.	540
Baruya, Mr. Mahimaranjan	456
Bary, Rev. W. ...	487
Basak, Mr. Bipinbihari ...	540
„ „ Gangagobinda ...	436
Basu, Mr. Abaninath ...	510
„ „ Abinasachandra...	453
„ „ Anilkumar ...	475
„ „ Bhupendranath ...	544
„ „ Bireswar ...	442
„ „ Charuchandra ...	501, 544
„ „ D. ...	472
„ „ Hrisikes ...	489
„ „ Hemantakumar ...	481
„ „ Jyotsnamay ...	487
„ „ J. M. ...	555
„ „ Khageschandra ...	510
„ „ Kshetramohan ...	498
„ „ Mrinalkanti ...	476
„ „ Narayandas ...	525
„ „ Nagendranath ...	473
„ „ Narendramohan ...	437
„ „ Narendranath ...	544
„ „ R. N. ...	486
„ „ Sakhanath ...	555
„ „ Sailendranath ...	473
„ „ Satischandra ...	459
„ „ Satyendranath ...	487
„ „ Satyacharan ...	489
„ „ Surendranath ...	467, 501
„ „ Susilkumar ...	467, 544
„ Mrs. L. ...	497
Basumallik, Mr. Devabrata ...	473
Basuray, Mr. Nagendranath ...	479
Batabyal, Mr. Jatindranath ...	541
Belchambers, Miss ...	497
Bentley, Dr. C. A. ...	540
Bera, Mr. Khagendranath ...	477
Bhaduri, Mr. Dwijendranath ...	460
„ „ K. K. ...	486
„ „ Sadananda ...	436
„ „ Upendranath ...	437
Bhakat, Mr. Durgaprasad ...	461
Bhar, Mr. Gurudas ...	453
Bhatta, Mr. Bibhutibhusan ...	445
Bhattacharyya, Mr. A. K. ...	477, 506
„ „ Atalbihari ...	463
„ „ Bamacharan ...	463
„ „ Banabihari ...	514
„ „ Bankubihari ...	501
„ „ Batuknath ...	472
„ „ Bhababibhuti ...	476
„ „ Bibhutibhushan ...	442
„ „ Bijaykrishna ...	489
„ „ Bimalchandra ...	464
„ „ Bimalanath ...	513
„ „ Birendralal ...	479
„ „ Biswaswar ...	445

	Page.
Bhattacharyya, Mr. Bishnuachandra ...	459
" " Charuchandra ...	436
" " Debendramohan ...	462
" " Dhirendranath ...	484
" " Dhiranjay ...	479
" " Dineschandra ...	456
" " Durgamohan ...	521
" " Dwijendranath ...	459, 467
" " Gaurikanta ...	472
" " Girijsankar ...	464
" " Gopalchandra ...	456, 481, 545
" " Harendranath ...	445
" " Harimohan, Kabyatirtha ...	510
" " Hemendrakumar ...	503
" " Hemendranarayan ...	514
" " Indubhushan ...	554
" " Jatindranath ...	489
" " Jogendranath ...	476
" " Jnaneswar ...	522
" " K. C. ...	477
" " Kalidas ...	440
" " Kalikrishna ...	459
" " Kaminikumar ...	456
" " Kausikinath ...	464
" " Mahendranath, Kabya-Vyakarantirtha ...	484
" " Manibhushan ...	476
" " Manjugopal ...	435
" " Manoranjan ...	473
" " Mukulchandra ...	503
" " Nagendranath ...	472
" " Narendrachandra ...	483
" " Nibaranchandra ...	437
" " Nilrutton ...	446
" " Nirmalchandra ...	450
" " Panchanan ...	477
" " Panchugopal ...	451
" " Pareschandra ...	503
" " Patanjali ...	440
" " Prabhaschandra ...	477
" " Pratapchandra ...	483
" " Purnachandra ...	440, 498
" " Rohinikumar ...	481
" " Sachindranath ...	453
" " Satischandra, Kabyatirtha ...	468
" " Sasibhushan ...	513
" " Sibaprasad ...	486
" " Surendranath ...	453, 501
" " Tarakeswar ...	483
" " Taraknath ...	440
" " Upendrachandra ...	457
Bhaumik, Mr. Aswinikumar ...	457
Bhawani, Mr. Radhagobinda ...	483
Bhaumic, Mr. Jagadisachandra ...	467
Bhuyan, Mr. Suryyakumar ...	496
Bishni, Mr. Iawarchandra ...	461
Bishnu, Mr. Jitendralal ...	514
" " Surendrakumar ...	501
Bishop, Miss ...	497
Biswas, Mr. Asutosh ...	527

INDEX

927

	Page.
Biawas, Miss A.	497
" " B.	528
" " N.	497
" Mr. Durgapada	472
" " M. M.	506
" " Raicharan	463
" " Priyanath	459
" " Satyapriya	450
" " Thakoprasad	461
Bonnerjee, Miss Marie	477
Boon, Rev. H.	455
Borooah, Mr. Jnanadabhiram	528
" " B.L.	486
" " Durgapada	437
" " G.	554
Bose, " " G.C.	476, 477
" " Indubhusan	544
" Sir J. C.	434
" " Jibanmohan	436
" Mr. Mrigankabhusan	545
" " M. M.	450, 451
" " M. N.	544
" " Praphullakumar	469
" " Ramendramohan	517
" " Saratkumar	437
" Miss Stella	477
" Dr. Sahairam	477, 544
" Mr. Tulsidas	470
Bottomley, Mr. J. M.	456
Boyd, Lt.-Col. J. C.	840
Brahma, Mr. Nalinikanta	442
Bridge, Rev. P. G.	489
Briot, Rev. A.	454
Brown, Rev. A. E.	496, 498, 529
" Mrs. A. E.	498
Bryan, Mr. L.	454
Butler, Rev. Brother R. E.	518
Burke, Rev. P. R.	519
Bury, Mr. W. J.	554
Bysack, Bhupendranath	451

C

Cameron, Rev. A.	450
Chakrabarti, Mr. A.	555
" " Abanimohan	516
" " Amulyaratan	541
" " Benimadhab	541
" " Bhabataran	481
" " Bholanath	489
" " Bhupendranath	467
" " Chintaharan	528
" Dr. Dhirendranath	473
" Mr. Giridhar	470, 517
" " Girindranath	515
" " Harendrachandra	487
" " H. K.	486
" " Haripada	501

				Page,
Chakrabarti, Mr.	Hariprasanna	...	...	541
"	Hrishikes	...	...	555
"	Jatindranarayan	...	...	501
"	Jitendranath	...	...	476, 555
"	Jitendrakumar	...	...	464
"	J. N.	...	...	506
"	Kailaschandra	...	...	436
"	Kalidas	...	...	467
"	Kalipada	...	...	467
"	Kamadacharan	...	...	555
"	Khagendranath	...	...	436
"	Kumudbandhu	...	...	503
"	M. D.	...	...	460
"	M. L. ...	...	...	486
"	Mahadev	...	...	511
"	Madhabdas, Sankhyatirtha	...	...	459
"	Mokshadacharan	...	...	503
"	N. ...	...	...	510
"	Nanigopal	...	...	437
"	Narendranath	...	...	477
"	Nareschandra	...	...	504
"	Nilmani	...	...	436
"	Nirmalchandra	...	...	467
"	Nishanath	...	...	555
"	N. N. ...	...	...	486
"	Pramathanath	...	...	517
"	Rabindranath	...	...	40
"	Rajkumar	...	...	476
"	Ranadaranjan	...	...	473
"	Sasimohan	...	...	456, 483
"	Satischandra	...	...	503
"	S. N. ...	...	...	472
"	Sreenath	...	...	496
"	Sudhirkumar	...	...	487
"	Surendrakisor	...	...	503
"	Surendranath	...	...	464
"	Syamacharan	...	...	464
"	Pandit Vanamali, Vedantatirtha	...	...	483
Chanda, Mr.	Apurvakumar	...	...	435
"	Harendrachandra	...	...	513
Chandra, Mr.	Nabaniprasad	...	...	464
Chatterji, Mr.	Abhoyapada	...	...	470
"	Amritlal	...	...	464
"	Asitaranjan	...	...	472
"	Asutosh	...	...	496
"	Bholanath	...	...	445
"	Bishnudas	...	...	445
"	Charusasi	...	...	477
"	Debendranath	...	...	467, 481
"	Dinabandhu	...	...	445
"	Girindranath	...	...	440
"	Harisadhan	...	...	473
"	Hirendrakumar	...	...	544
"	Jitendranath	...	...	479
"	Kirandhan	...	...	521
"	Lakshminarayan, Vedashastri	...	...	496
"	Maheschandra	...	...	435, 510
"	Monomohan	...	...	457
"	Mukundadev	...	...	501

					Page.
Chatterji, Mr. M. N.	...	...	...	...	544
" " Nagendranath	...	...	...	...	540
" " Nalinchandra	...	...	...	...	479
" " Narendranath	...	...	...	...	440, 442, 515
" " Phanibhushan	...	...	...	...	467, 479, 489
" " P. K.	...	...	...	...	456, 507
" " Pranaykumar	...	...	...	...	467
" " Priyanath	...	...	...	...	466
" " Rabindranath	...	...	...	...	451
" " Rajkumar	...	...	...	...	460
" " Rasamay	...	...	...	...	473
" " Rasbihari	...	...	...	...	459
" " S.	...	...	...	...	519
" " Mrs. S.	...	...	...	...	497
" " Mr. S. O.	...	...	...	...	454
" " Santoshkumar	...	...	...	...	442
" " Saratchandra	...	...	...	...	496
" " Sasadhar	...	...	...	...	446
" " Satischandra	...	...	...	...	481
" " Tarakbrahma	...	...	...	...	484
" " Sudhirschandra	...	...	...	...	456
" " Surendranath	...	...	...	...	496, 521
" " Susilkumar	...	...	...	...	467
" " Miss K.	...	...	...	...	497
Chatteraj, Mr. Durgagati	...	...	...	...	436, 440
" " Kaliprasanna	...	...	...	...	466
Chaudhuri, Mr. A.	...	...	...	...	467
" " Abalakanta	...	...	...	...	498
" " Anilchandra	...	...	...	...	464
" " Binaykumar	...	...	...	...	477
" " B. L.	...	...	...	...	545
" " D. N.	...	...	...	...	486
" " Girindranath	...	...	...	...	478
" " Harilal	...	...	...	...	440
" " Jatindrakisore	...	...	...	...	459
" " Jnanendranath	...	...	...	...	503
" " Jogendrakumar	...	...	...	...	483
" " J. D.	...	...	...	...	155
" " Kuladaprasanna	...	...	...	...	181
" " Kumudnath	...	...	...	...	463
" " Nirmalchandra	...	...	...	...	487
" " Pareschandra	...	...	...	...	487
" " Purnendranath	...	...	...	...	545
" " Radhikamohan	...	...	...	...	442
" " Dr. S.	...	...	...	...	476
" " Mr. Saurendrakumar	...	...	...	...	481
" " Sibsan	...	...	...	...	484
" " S. C.	...	...	...	...	472
" " Dr. T. C.	...	...	...	...	486
Chaudhury, Dr. A.	...	...	...	...	497
Chopra, Dr. Major R. N.	...	...	...	...	540
Claude, Sister	...	...	...	...	507
Clegg, E. L. G.	...	...	...	...	437
Connor, Lt.-Col. Sir F. P.	...	...	...	...	540
Cooney, Rev. Bro. D. M.	...	...	...	...	519
Copeland, Mr. C. R.	...	...	...	...	554
Coppinger, Lt.-Col. W. V.	...	...	...	...	540
Coyajee, Mr. J. C.	...	...	...	...	486
Crabtree, H. H.	...	...	...	...	489, 490
Crohan, Rev. F. X.	...	...	...	...	454

D

	Page.
Dandoy, Rev. G.	454
Dam, Mr. Jogendranath	515
Das, Miss A.	497
„ Mr. Abanibhushan	467
„ „ A. K.	496
„ „ Anathnath	544
„ „ Banbihari	445
„ „ Bankimchandra	516
„ „ Bhupendrachandra	436
„ „ Bhushanchandra	446, 508
„ „ Bihhutibhusan	467
„ „ Debendralal	496
„ „ Hemchandra	516
„ „ Jagadisachandra	513
„ „ Jatischandra	481
„ Dr. Kedarnath	544
„ Mr. Madhabchandra	477
„ „ Matilal	514
„ „ Panchanan	521
„ „ Phanindranath	456
„ „ Praphullakumar	442, 464
„ „ Praphullaranjan	541
„ „ Rabindranath	451, 483
„ „ Radhakanta	496
„ „ Radhakissen	511
„ „ Rameschandra	529
„ „ Saradaprasanna	496
„ „ Satischandra	515, 540
„ „ Sudhendukumar	464
„ „ Surendranath	436, 511
„ „ Tarapada	445, 479
„ Miss C.	497
Dasgupta, Mr. Anutosh	477
„ „ Asutosh	541
„ „ Atulchandra	459, 481
„ „ Bijayranjan	456
„ „ Bimalananda	514
„ „ Binoybhusan	501
„ „ Gangacharan	528
„ „ Hemchandra	437
„ „ Indubhushan	467
„ „ Jitendranath	479, 481, 512
„ „ Jibananda	467
„ „ Jyotischandra	445
„ „ Jyotirmay	544
„ „ Kamalaksha	445
„ „ Kshitimohan	487
„ „ Kshitischandra	470
„ „ Manoranjan	467
„ „ Narendranath	501, 517
„ „ Niranjan	467, 501
„ „ Nirmalendu	527
„ „ Praphullachandra	469, 474
„ Dr. Satyaranjan	525
„ „ Subodhchandra	442
„ „ Sudhirschandra	470
„ „ Surendranath	436

	Page.
Datta, Mr. Achyutakumar	459
" " Atulchandra	496
" " B. C.	460
" " Bidhubhushan	437
" " Binodbihari	517
" " Bisweswar	464
" " Charuchandra	545
" " Chunilal	460
" " Dhirendramohan	545
" " Digendrachandra	487
" " Gurudas	511
" " Jatindramohan	481
" " Jnanendranath	515
" " Manindrabhinode	501
" " Nripendrakumar	440
" " Nripendranath	503
" " Praphullachandra	437
" " Subodh	544
Datta, Dr. S.	436
" Mr. Sureschandra	496
" Mr. Tikendrajit	479
Dattagupt., Mr. Hemchandra	437
" " Sureschandra	512
De, Mr. Chunilal	496
" " Dhirendrakrishna	469
" " Haranchandra	460
" " Haraprasad	459
" " Hemchandra	436
" " Hridayakrishna	459
" Major J. C.	540, 544
" Mr. Jitendramohan	513
" " Manindranath	541
" " Manorathadban	478
" " Nirmalchandra	451
" " Panchanan	511
" " Pramathanath	481
" " Purnachandra, Udvatsagar	511
" " Rajanikanta	450
" " Rebatiraman	511
" " Sripaticharan	498
" " Narendrachandra	483
" " Nripendranath	477
Deb, Mr. Manindrachandra	487
" " Narendrachandra	483
Dhammawansh, Rev. U.	456
Dhar, Mr. A. K.	472
" " Chandrakumar	501
" " Gobinlal	477
" " Harihar	487
" " N.	454
" " Praphullachandra	478
" " Sureschandra	474
Dhus, Mr. Pramathanath	498
Dutt, Dr. Abanibhusan	472
" Mr. Asoka	472
" " Aswinikumar	462
" " Banipada	461
" " B. C.	451
" " Rajanikanta	436

				Page.
Dutt, Mr. Subimal	...	...	...	489
" " Saratchandra	...	...	...	540
" " S. C.	...	...	...	450
" " S. K.	...	...	...	454
" Mrs. Sarojini	...	...	...	477

E

Elezabeth, Osler Caroline	...	...	...	497
Ewan, Rev. G.	...	...	...	450

F

Fazli Rabi	...	...	...	445
Fernandes, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J.	...	...	...	455
Frances, Sister Dorothy	...	...	...	497
Francis, Mr. J. V.	...	...	...	554
Fraser, Rev. H. E.	...	...	...	451
Fridell, Mr. J. D.	...	...	...	554

G

Gavidner, Mr. W. T.	...	...	...	489
Ganguli, Mr. A.	...	...	...	506
" " Harihar	...	...	...	544
" " Hemchandra	...	...	...	464
" " Jnanadakanta	...	...	...	460
" " Manikanta	...	...	...	481
" " Narendralal	...	...	...	517
" " P. C.	...	...	...	554
" " Pareschandra	...	...	...	487
" " Pusupati	...	...	...	475
" " Prabhaschandra	...	...	...	472
" " R.	...	...	...	506
" " Satischandra	...	...	...	457
" " Satyendranath	...	...	...	467
" " Tripuraprasanna	...	...	...	501
" Mrs. George	...	...	...	497
Ghatak, Mr. J. C.	...	...	...	497
Gheldare, Rev. J. De	...	...	...	454
Ghosh, Mr. Ajitkumar	...	...	...	510
" " Amarchandra	...	...	...	477
" " Amritlal	...	...	...	467
" " B. C.	...	...	...	459
" " B. K.	...	...	...	486
" " Balaichand	...	...	...	477
" " Basantakumar	...	...	...	464
" " Charuchandra	...	...	...	512
" " Debaprasad	...	...	...	472
" " Dhirendranath	...	...	...	501
" Dr. Ekendranath	...	...	...	540
" " Harendranath	...	...	...	487
" Mr. Harjiban	...	...	...	499
" Dr. Harinath, Rai Bahadur	...	...	...	544
" Mr. Haripada	...	...	...	445

	Page.
Ghosh, Mr. Hemchandra	481
„ Dr. Jajneswar, Rai Bahadur	503
„ Mr. Jatindramohan	460, 503
„ „ Jnanchandra	451
„ „ Kalipada	464
„ „ Kamalkrishna	440, 525
„ „ Kiritibhushan	498
„ „ Krishnapada	481
„ „ K. D.	528
„ „ K. M.	454
„ „ Lalitkumar	540
„ Miss L.	497
„ Mr. Nalininath	476
„ „ Nareschandra	555
„ „ Panchanan	513
„ „ Praphullachandra	485
„ „ Pratulchandra	476
„ „ Pulinbehari	554
„ „ Purnachandra	528
„ „ Rabindranarayan	472
„ „ Radhakisore	479
„ „ Rakhaldas	440
„ „ Ramaranjan	554
„ „ Ramendranath	442
„ „ Ramsaran	498
„ „ S.	454
„ „ Sailendrakrishna	461
„ „ Sarojranjan	437
„ „ Sasikumar	487
„ „ S. N.	554
„ „ Sobhamay	450
„ „ Subodhchandra	437
„ „ Sureschandra	451, 467
„ „ Tarakdas	461
„ „ Upendrachandra	445
Ghoshal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	510
„ „ D. N.	506
„ „ Lalmohan	541
„ „ Panchanan	476
„ „ Subimalchandra	487
„ „ Tarapada	445
„ Dr. Upendranath	436
Gill, Dr. J. E.	540
Gilles, J.	454
Goffin, Mr. R. C.	496
Gopal Prasad, Mr.	451
Goswami, Dr. Bhagabatkumar, Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya	440
„ Mr. Dibakar	496
„ „ Kshitindrakisor	503
„ „ Umakanta	483
Gow, P. F.	540
Green Armytage, Lt.-Col., V. B.	540
Griffith, Mr. W. E.	528
Guha, Mr. Aswinikumar	501
„ „ Bipinbihari	468
„ „ Jiteschandra	460
„ „ Nripeschandra	510
„ „ Rabindranath	503
„ „ Rajanikanta	466

	Page.
Guha Thakurta, Mr. S. K.	525
Guin, Mr. Nirmal	489
Gupta, Mr. Amritlal	457
" " Amulyaratan	478
" " B. C.	506, 554
" " Bipinbihari	473
" " Gaugobinda	513
" " Gurudas	474
" " H. N.	506
" " Kisorimohan	481
" " Kshirodchandra	460
" " Lalitananda	498
" " Mahendranath	475, 481
" " Saratchandra	478
" " Dr. Surendrachandra	483
Gupta Thakurta, Mr. Sudhansukumar	525

H

Haldar, Mr. Anathnath	498
" " Bijayprasanna	511
" " Dr. Hiralal	467
Halim, Mr. A. M. H.	470
Hamid, Mr. A.	486
Mr. H. M. Amjad Hossain	513
Harley, Mr. A. H.	525
Harnett, Lt.-Col. W. L.	540
Hazra, Mr. Narendranath	470
Heanley, Miss	497
Holme, Mr. J. W.	525
Miss Honor	497
Mr. Hossainuddin	481
Howells, Rev. G.	506

J

Jackson, J. T.	498
Johanns, Rev. P.	455
John, Mr. P. O.	519

K

Kabya-Smriti-Mimamsatirtha, Pandit Ramchandra	475
Kabyatirtha, Anandacharan	474
Kavyatirtha Vedantatirtha, Girischandra	464
Kahali, Mr. Satyasaran	442
Kakati, ,, Banikanta	496
Kanjilal, Dr. Jadunath	442
Kar, Mr. K. C.	540
" " Kuleschandra	436
" " Gangacharan	467
" " Pulinbihari	476
" " Tulsidas	540
" " Dr. Siteschandra	477
Karfarma, Mr. Narendrakumar	451
Karmakar, ,, Srikanta	498

	Page.
Kellas, Mr. John	450
Khambata, Dr. R. B.	607
Khan Sahib Mahammad	440
Khastagir, Mr. Karunamay	457
Kinvig, Miss E. G.	497
Kundu, Mr. Dhirendranath	516
" " Purnachandra	457
" " Rajendranath	541
" " Surendralal	483

L

Laha, Mr. Narayan Chandra	513
" " S. C.	506
Lahiri, Mr. A. K.	506
" " Aswinikumar	503
" " Dintaran	513
" " Hridayranjan	512
Lala, Sibnarayan	451, 460
Lallemand, Rev. A.	455
Landeman, Mr. H. G.	554
Lillis, Rev. Br. P. F.	519
Lodh, Mr. Abanimohan	467

M

McCann, Rev. Brother J. E.	518
McCormac, Rev. Bro. J. P.	585
MacMillan, Miss	497
Mahalanobis, Mr. P. C.	436
" " S. C.	545
Mr. Mahamad Ali	473
Mahanty, Mr. P.	490
" " Premanand	489
Mahomed Fazlar Rahman	555
Mahto, Mr. Mahendranath	461
Maitra, Mr. Anadinath	461
" " Asutosh	437
" " Bhupendranath	487
" " Gopalchandra	474
" " Prof. Herambachandra	467
" " Mr. Nimsicharan	459
" " Somnath	435
" " Satyasakha	544
Mr. Majduddin Ahmed	483
Majumdar, Mr. Bhubanmohan	501
" " D. N.	486
" " Dinesachandra	516
" " Dwijendrakumar	486
" " Girijakanta	503
" " Girijaprasanna	437
" " Nalinchandra	501
" " Prasannakumar	457
" " Rampada	463
" " Pramodchandra	477
" " Rohinikumar	477
" " Surendrachandra	436
" " Surendrakumar	487

	Page.
Majumdar, Dr. T. N.	544
Mali, Mr. Sasibhusan	496
Mallik, Mr. D. N.	512
" " Dulalchand	472
" " Durgadas	514
" " Girindranarayan	487
" " Kalidas	477
" " K. P.	454
" " S.	507
Mandal, Mr. Akshaykumar	516
" " Bibhutibhusan	461
" " Dhirendranath	489
" " Haripada	503
" " Jyotishchandra	489
" " Niradbaran	544
" " Tribhangamurari	459
" " Rasbihari	622
Manon, Mr. V. K. A.	525
Maulavi Abdulla Abu Syed, Khan Bahadur	483
" Abdul Aziz	487, 522
" Abdul Baqui	525
" Abdul Hadi	468
" Abdul Hakim	503
" Abdul Karim Mandal	525
" Abdul Jabbar	517
" Abdul Khaliq	517
" Abdul Latif	456
" Abdul Majid	525
" Abdul Munin Choudhury	525
" Abdul Quddus Chaudhuri	525
" Abdur Roshid	517
" Abdus Saboor Siddiqui	516
" Abdus Satter Siddique	517
" Abdus Sobban	481
" Abu Hena	525
" A. K. M. Abdul Kadir	525
" Abu Tahir	455
" Abul Lais Sarduddin Mahammad, 2nd Lt.	461
" A. Hafis Khan	525
" Altaf Hossain	525
" Ataul Hakim	525
" Ebrahim Khan	522
" Fakrul Mahadesin Abul Lais Sadruddin Mahammad	483
" Faizur Rahman	503
" Fazlul Haque	525
" Ghanimat Ali	525
" Hedayet Hossain, Shams-ul-Ulama, Khan Bahadur	436
" Hedayet-ul Islam	525
" Hosseinuddin	525
" Raza Ali Washat, Khan Shaib	525
" Quazi Akram Hossain	522
" Khalilar Rabaman Md. Nural Islam	457
" Md. Hyderali	464
" Md. Isa	497
" Mahammad Hasan, Khan Bahadur	456
" Mahammad Hossain	573
" Kazimuddin	525
" Mahammad Mohsin	516
" Mahammad Osman Ghani	517

	Page.
Maulavi Mahammad Quassem ...	515
„ Mahammad Sirajul Islam ...	464
„ Maharuddin Ahmed ...	442
„ Maqbul Ahmad ...	525
„ Mahfuzal Huq ...	486
„ Mian Md. Zalsruddin Ahamad ...	525
„ M. Tahrul Islam ...	522
„ Nurul Islam ...	470
„ Omtatul Islam ...	442
„ Md. Sajjad Ali ...	481
„ Muhamed Sansaula ...	487
„ Md. Sulaiman ...	515
„ Md. Sultan ...	525
„ Nazir Ahmed ...	522
„ Nurul Haq ...	462
„ Shaikh Ghulam Maksud Helali ...	522
„ Shaikh Sarajuddin ...	464
„ Syed Abdul Bari ...	462
„ Syed Mozaffaruddin ...	525
„ Sayed Mohammed Badrul Alam ...	473
„ Tahir Zamil ...	525
„ Zahhrul Islam ...	425
„ Ziaul Huq ...	486, 517
Milford, Mr. C. S. ...	489, 490
Mitra, Mr. B. ...	544
„ „ B. K. ...	460
„ „ Bhabanicbaran ...	554
„ „ Bhujangabhushan ...	469
„ „ Bibhutibhushan ...	445
„ „ Brajagopal ...	498
„ „ Chandicharan ...	510
„ „ Durgacharan ...	467
„ „ J. C. ...	459
„ „ Jyotishchandra ...	445
„ „ Kamakhyanath ...	516
„ „ Khagendranath ...	436
„ „ Kiranchandra ...	442
„ „ Ladlimohan ...	477
„ „ Manindranath ...	436
„ „ Dr. Mrigendralal ...	544
„ „ Mr. N. C. ...	454, 507
„ „ Narayanchandra ...	540
„ „ Narendragopal ...	461
„ „ Narendranath ...	477
„ „ Sailendralal ...	437
„ „ Satishchandra ...	467, 501
„ „ Satkari ...	513
„ „ Sripatinath ...	437
Morrison, Miss ...	497
Mowat, Mr. Arthur ...	450
Mukherjee, Mr. A. ...	497
„ „ Dr. Adityanath ...	453
„ „ Mr. Amiyacharan ...	544
„ „ Amulyadhan ...	512
„ „ A. N. ...	486
„ „ Asutosh ...	497
„ „ Aswinikumar ...	463
„ „ B. ...	454
„ „ B. C. ...	506

				Page.
Mukherjee, Mr.	Bhabeschandra	...	...	490
"	Bholanath	...	...	451, 460, 469
"	Bijaygopal	...	...	435
"	Bijaymadhab	...	...	450
"	Bilaschandra	...	...	501
"	Benoybhusan	...	...	518
"	Chandicharan	...	...	511
"	Charuchandra	...	...	514
"	Chunilal	...	...	479
"	Debabrata	...	...	510
"	Debendranath	...	...	476
"	Dhirendrakrishna	...	...	476
"	Dhirendramohan	...	...	481
"	Dhirendranath	...	...	467, 501, 522
"	Dwarkanath	...	...	459
"	Gangadas	...	...	510
"	Gangadhar	...	...	473
"	Gopalkinkar	...	...	470
"	H. D.	...	...	486
"	Haricharan	...	...	461
"	Haridas	...	...	463
"	Hemendrachandra	...	...	467
"	Hirendranath	...	...	467
"	Hitendranath	...	...	474
"	Indranarayan	...	...	477
"	Jitendranath	...	...	437
"	Jogeschandra	...	...	541, 555
"	Kalachand	...	...	498
"	Kalipada	...	...	451
"	Kamadananda	...	...	518
"	Kedarnath	...	...	445
"	K. K.	...	...	506
"	Labanyalal	...	...	484
"	Mallinath	...	...	477
"	Manindranath	...	...	481
"	Manmathanath	...	...	456
"	Manikumar	...	...	476
"	Miss S.	...	...	497
"	Mr. Mohinimohan	...	...	510
"	" Nagendrachandra	...	...	514, 515
"	" Nalinimohan, Sastri	...	...	483
"	" Nanibhusan	...	...	472
"	" Nanigopal	...	...	476
"	" Narendralal	...	...	437
"	" Nilratan	...	...	481
"	" N. N.	...	...	454, 506
"	" Nripendranath	...	...	541
"	" Panchanandas	...	...	436
"	" Pannalal	...	...	475
"	" Phanibhusan	...	...	4 7
"	" Pramathabhusan	...	...	516
"	" Sachindranath	...	...	472
"	" Saileswar	...	...	541
"	" Santanukumar	...	...	436
"	" Satischandra	...	...	440
"	" Satyacharan	...	...	473
"	" Satyakinkar	...	...	516
"	" Shyamacharan	...	...	453
"	" Sibapada	...	...	611

	Page.
Mukherjee, Mr. Someswarprasad ...	510
" " Sripada ...	516
" " Sudhiringopal ...	501
" " Sureschandra ...	541
" " Syamlal ...	459
" " Tarapada ...	464, 470
" Rev. S. S. ...	507
" Mr. Taraknath ...	478

N

Nag, Mr. Apurbachandra ...	501
" " Bibhutibhusan ...	446
" " Bhupesachandra ...	446
" " Kamakhyacharan ...	514
" " N. K. ...	445
Nandan, Mr. A. C. ...	454
" " Surendranath ...	545
Nandi, Mr. Ajitnath ...	503
" " Aswinikumar ...	514
" " Dr. P. ...	437, 545
Nath, Mr. Radhagobinda ...	487
Newman, Mr. C. V. ...	555
Niyogi, Mr. Narendranath ...	436
" " P. C. ...	457
" " Sudhirkumar ...	516
Nyayatarkatirtha, Pandit Saratkamal ...	501

O

O'Brien, Rev. Brother M. S. ...	517
Owens, Mr. W. B. A. ...	450

P

Pal, Mr. B. N. ...	454
" " Bishnupada ...	461
" " Dhrubakumar ...	475
" " Gokulchandra ...	498
" " Haranchandra ...	507
" " J. C. ...	454
" " Jyotischandra ...	521
" " Saratchandra ...	503
Pan, Dr. N., Rai Bahadur ...	540
Pande, Mr. Haripada ...	445
" " Sudhansubādan ...	467
Pandit, Mr. Bankubihari ...	442
Mrs. Parish ...	497
Patnaik, Mr. Lokenath ...	517
Paxton, Mr. J. H. ...	554
Phukan, Mr. Tirthanath ...	529
Pohit, Jyotsnanath ...	446
Power, Rev. Brother M. B. ...	518
Prachanda, Nikhilnarayan ...	484
Pramanik, Mr. J. B. ...	486
Purkayastha, Mr. P. C. ...	454

Q

	Page.
Quazi Md. Asaduzzman	503

R

Rae, Mrs.	497
Rakshit, Mr. Ambicacharan	517
" " Prabhaschandra	545
Ramaswamy, Mr. M. S.	446
Ramsbotham, Mr. R. B.	440
Ray, Mr. Anukulchandra	545
" " Amritalal	474
" " Baidyanathcharan	544
" " Baikunthachandra	445
" " Basantakumar	442
" " B. B.	450, 486
" " Dr. B. C.	544
" " Mr. Bholanath	473
" " Bijaykumar	473
" " Bimalaprasanna	481
" " Binaycharan	503
" " Binodgopal	470
" " Birendranath	541
" " Brajasundar	467
" " Charubrata	541
" " Chintaharan	480, 481
" " Debendranath	477
" " Dhirendrachandra	459
" " Golaknath	446
" " Gopalchandra	513
" " H. C.	486
" " Hemendranath	481
" " Jogendranath	445
" " Jyotischandra	461
" " Kalikumar	515
" " Karaliprasad	469
" " Kshitischandra	437
" " Lalitkumar	456
" " Mohinimohan	503
" " Manindranath	479
" " Manomohan	545
" " Muktidaranjan	459
" " N. R.	486
" " Nareschandra	467
" " Nepalchandra	514, 527
" " Nibaranchandra	451
" " Nripatikanta	475
" " Praphullachandra	496, 545
" " Praphullakumar	487
" " Pratibharanjan	445
" " Pramathes	515
" " Ramanimohan	459
" " Sailajaranjan	459
" " Sarojendranath	467, 468
" " Satyananda	476
" " Satyendranath	554

	Page.
Ray, Mr. Saurindranath ...	459
" " Subimalchandra ...	487
" " S. N. ...	486
" " Sudhenduranjan ...	508
" " Subarnakumar ...	481
" " Sudhirkumar ...	460
" " Sukhendrakumar ...	555
" " Sureschandra ...	467
" " Tridibnath ...	521
" " Upendranath ...	463, 479
Raychaudhuri, Mr. A. K. ...	544
" " Amalkumar ...	510
" " Debiprasad ...	481
" " Kalikacharan ...	445
" " Kumudchandra ...	511
" " Mahitoshkumar ...	476
" " Murarimohan ...	446
" " Narendranath ...	476
" " Prabhaschandra ...	467
" " Purnachandra ...	459
Raye, Mr. Narendranath ...	472
Rawson, Rev. J. N. ...	506
Read, Mr. H. C. ...	554
Richardson, Mr. T. H. ...	554
Roberts, Mr. D. E. ...	483
Roeland, Rev. E. ...	454
Rowe, Rev. Brother J. C. ...	517
Rudra, Mr. Saratchandra ...	475
" " Sukumar ...	513

S

Saha, Mr. Abinaschandra ...	463
" " Jatindramohan ...	467
Samaddar, Mr. Nirapada ...	521
Sandes, Major J. D. ...	540
Sanks, Lt.-Capt. George ...	540
Sanyal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan ...	545
" " Bhujangabhushan ...	446
" " Hemchandra ...	461
" " Hirankumar ...	467
" " Kalicharan ...	489
" " Nalinaksha ...	446
" " Prabodhchandra ...	483
" " Pramathanath ...	467
" " Sarojbandhu ...	464
Sarkar, Mr. Akshaykumar ...	456
" " Anilkrishna ...	490
" " B. D. ...	454
" " Bijaygopal ...	510
" " Binaybhushan ...	528
" " Birendranath ...	445
" " Dhirendranath ...	489, 490
" " Dhrubendranath ...	555
" " H. K. ...	454
" " Indubhushan ...	496
" " Kalibar ...	457
" " Madhusudan ...	451

					Page.
Sarkar, Mr. Mahendranath	...	...	...	...	451
" Dr. Mahendranath	...	...	...	...	453
" Mr. Nishakanta	...	...	...	...	512
" " Pramathanath	...	...	...	...	487, 507, 517
" " Priyabrata	...	...	...	...	459
" " Ramendrakrishna	...	...	...	...	510
Sarma, Mr. Mukttadhar	...	...	...	...	529
Sastri, Dr. Prabhu Dutt	...	...	...	...	440
" Pandit Asutosh	...	...	...	...	481
" Vidyaditya Jnanendrachandra	...	...	...	...	462
Seal, Mr. Kishorimohan	...	...	...	...	513
" " Nimaichand	...	...	...	...	483
Sen	...	...	...	...	473
" " Akshaykumar	...	...	...	...	489
" " Alokkumar	...	...	...	...	481
" " Anantamohan	...	...	...	...	451
" " Arunchandra	...	...	...	...	473
" " Bankubehari	...	...	...	...	496
" " Bhubanmohan	...	...	...	...	436
" " Bhupatimohan	...	...	...	...	456, 525
" " Bibhutibhushan	...	...	...	...	486
" " Binaykumar	...	...	...	...	555
" " Brajendrakumar	...	...	...	...	467
" " Buttokrishna	...	...	...	...	456
" " Dehendrakumar	...	...	...	...	463
" " Debendranath	...	...	...	...	483
" " Gopalchandra	...	...	...	...	467
" " Harendranath	...	...	...	...	496
" " Harshanath	...	...	...	...	477
" Miss Hiranmayee	...	...	...	...	446
" Mr. Hemantakumar	...	...	...	...	467
" " Jitendranath	...	...	...	...	521
" " Jnanendranath	...	...	...	...	467
" " Jyotishchandra	...	...	...	...	510
" " Kalidas	...	...	...	...	481
" " Kaliprasanna	...	...	...	...	464
" " Kshirodmohan	...	...	...	...	459
" " Manimohan	...	...	...	...	545
" " Manindrakumar	...	...	...	...	477
" Miss Mrinmayee	...	...	...	...	437
" Mr. Narendranath	...	...	...	...	487
" " Nikhilchandra	...	...	...	...	555
" " N. N.	...	...	...	...	507
" " Pramathanath	...	...	...	...	470, 477
" " Prabodhchandra	...	...	...	...	477
" " Pranodchandra	...	...	...	...	544
" " Projesprasanna	...	...	...	...	460
" " Purnachandra	...	...	...	...	469
" " R.	...	...	...	...	437
" " Rajendranath	...	...	...	...	497
" " R. K.	...	...	...	...	497, 507
" " R.	...	...	...	...	501
" " Ramaniranjan	...	...	...	...	481
" " Rameschandra	...	...	...	...	464
" " Sailendranath	...	...	...	...	484
" " Saratkumar	...	...	...	...	545
" " Satindrakumar	...	...	...	...	467
" " Satischandra	...	...	...	...	541
" " Satyacharan	...	...	...	...	437
" " Sunilchandra	...	...	...	...

	Page.
Sen, Mr. Subodhchandra	437
„ „ Surendranath	488
„ „ Sureschandra	517
Sengupta, Mr. Anantamohan	436
„ „ Bidhubhushan	442
„ „ Bhupendrachandra	484
„ „ Bijaychandra	496
„ „ Charukumar	481
„ „ Chittaranjan	516
„ „ D. N.	506, 554
„ „ Haridas	479
„ „ Hemchandra	436
„ „ H. P.	506
„ „ Indubhushan	459
„ „ Jyotiprasad	445
„ „ Jnanendranath	508
„ „ Nagendranath	476
„ „ Nilmani	501
„ „ Pranabprasanna	541
„ „ S. B.	460
„ „ Sachindranath	516
„ „ Saratkumar	481
„ „ Satischandra	473
„ „ Sudhansukumar	512
„ „ Sureschandra	483
Shah Kalimur Rahman	445
Shaw, Miss P.	497
Shorten, Major I. A.	540
Siddhantabagis, Pandit Anathbandhu	517
Siddhantaratra, Pandit Ramanikanta	464
Sikdar, Mr. Jatindranath	456
Sinclair, Rev. J. D.	450
Singh, Major B. H.	540, 541
Sinha, Mr. Anandakrishna	472
„ „ J. N.	472
„ „ Jatindranath	459, 460
„ „ M.	454
„ „ Narendrakrishna	481
„ „ Narendranath	549
„ „ Panchanan	510
„ „ S.	445
„ „ Satyacharan	472
„ „ Srischandra	437
Sinharay, Mr. Basantakumar	512
Sircar, Dr. Anukulchandra	437
Siromani, Pandit Haragobinda	474
Smith, Mr. Egerton	442
Smriti-Kavyatirtha Pandit Narayanchandra	453
Mr. S. M. Ismail Hamadani	525
Smrititirtha, Pandit Annadacharan	501
„ „ Upendranath	501
Som, Mr. Abinaschandra	508
„ „ Barendramohan	484
„ „ Bhabeskumar	440
„ „ Saradacharan	513
Spooner, Rev. A. R.	498
Stapleton, H. E.	435
Stein, Lt.-Col. H. B.	540

	Page.
Sterling, Mr. T. S. ...	435
Sur, Mr. Brajendrakumar ...	457
„ „ Taraknath ...	540, 541
„ „ Tinkari ...	440
Swarnakar, Babu Nagendranath ...	467
Syed Md. Muhibullah ...	496

T

Talukdar, Mr. Satischandra ...	464
Tarkasiddhanta, Pandit Kunjabihari ...	453
Tarkabagis, MM. Phanibhushan ...	453
Tarkatirtha, Pandit Jeminikanta ...	501
„ „ Rameschandra ...	464
Thakur, Gobardhanbilas ...	446
Thomas, Mr. R. R. ...	496
Thomson, Dr. D. ...	495
Turmes, Rev. P. ...	454

U

Urquhart, Rev. Dr. W. S. ...	450
------------------------------	-----

V

Vachaspati, Pandit Sitikanta ...	453
Van NESTE, Rev. J. ...	454
Vermeire, Rev. M. ...	454
Vidyabagis, Pandit Satyendranath ...	467
Vidyabinode, Pandit Nandalal ...	451
„ „ Nrityagopal, Kavya-Vyakarantirtha ...	479
Vidyabhushan, Pandit Amulyacharan ...	459
„ „ M. N. ...	455
„ „ Radharaman ...	459
„ „ Upendranath ...	467, 468
Vidyaratna, Pandit Kaminikanta ...	481
„ „ Krishnapada ...	473
Vyakaran-Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Pandit Sakalanarayan ...	453

W

Watkins, Rev. C. H. ...	506
Watt, Rev. J. ...	450
Williams, Mr. T. T. ...	463
Wolfenden, Mr. R. ...	554
Winfred, Mrs. ...	497
Wordsworth, Mr. W. C. ...	467
Wright, Miss G. M. ...	477
„ „ T. M. ...	497

Z

Zachariah, Mr. K. ...	435
-----------------------	-----

GENERAL INDEX

	Page.
ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL	274
ADDED MEMBERS TO—	
Faculty of Arts	6
Faculty of Law	8
Faculty of Medicine	8
Faculty of Science	7
Faculty of Engineering	9
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP	173
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE	336
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE	349
ADINATH-AGHORENATH PRIZE	360
AFFILIATED COLLEGES—	
Description of	430-555
List of Colleges with subjects in which they are affiliated	413-430
Restriction of affiliation	398-412
AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL	325, 916
ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH—	
Description of	502
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.)	411
ANANDARAM BAROOAH GOLD MEDAL	239
ANNAPOORNA DEVI MEDAL	347
APPENDIX	909
APPOINTMENTS BOARD, ARTS	38, 39
APPOINTMENTS BOARD, SCIENCE	39, 40
ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE	334
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—	
Succession List of	19
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER—	
Succession List of	19
ASUTOSH BUILDING COMMITTEE	48
ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR—	
Description	508
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 406, (B.Sc.) 409, (I.Sc.)	411
ASUTOSH MEDAL	333
ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT. ISLAMIC CUL-	
TURE MEDIAEVAL INDIAN HISTORY	120, 909-912
ASUTOSH READERSHIP	179
AUDIT OFFICER	11

B

	Page
BAGERHAT COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	513
Restriction of affiliation ... (B.A.) 402, (I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.)	411
BANGABASI COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	475
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 400, (I.A.) 404, (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.)	476
BANKIMBEHARY SEN MEDAL ...	276
BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS ...	302
BANKOBEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL ...	342, 916
BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE ...	341
BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE ...	348
BEHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP ...	250
BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR—	
Description of ...	551
Restriction of affiliation ...	412
BENIMADHAB MEDAL ...	351
BEPINBEHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE ...	353
BETHUNE COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	477
Restriction of affiliation ... (B.A.) 400, (I.A.) 404, (I.Sc.)	411
BIDRUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL ...	363
BIRESWAR MITRA MEDAL ...	227
BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE ...	276
BOARDS OF—	
Accounts ...	47
Examiners for B.A. and B.Sc. (1927) ...	70
B. Com. (1927) ...	75
B.E. (1927) ...	112c
D.P.H. (1927) ...	112b
D.Sc. (1927) ...	51
Final Examination in Law ...	103
Final M.B. Examination ...	110
First M.B. Examination ...	112
I.A. and I.Sc. ...	78
Intermediate Examination in Engineering ...	112d
Intermediate Examination in Law ...	105
L.T. and B.T. ...	77
M.A. ...	52
Matriculation ...	88
M.L. ...	102

	Page.
M.Sc.	57
Ph.D.	51
Preliminary Examination in Law	107
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination	112a
Premchand Roychand Research Studentship—	
Literary subjects	51
Scientific subjects	51
Higher Studies in Arts—	
Anthropology	28
Arabic and Persian	26
Commerce	29
Comparative Philology	27
Economics	29
English	25
Experimental Psychology	28
History	28
Indian Vernaculars	27
Mental and Moral Philosophy	27
Pali	26
Pure Mathematics	30
Sanskrit	26
Higher Studies in Science—	
Applied Mathematics	36
Botany	37
Chemistry	37
Geology	38
Physics	37
Physiology	37
Zoology	38
Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment	155
Management of Khaira Fund	162
Moderators in Arts and Science	49
Studies in—	
Arabic, Persian and Urdu	43
Botany	45
Chemistry	41
Economics	43
Engineering	47
English	42
Experimental Psychology	45
Geography	46
Geology and Mineralogy	44
Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian	42
Hebrew	43
History	43
Law	46
Mathematics	45
Mathematical and Experimental Physics	44
Medicine	46

	Page-
Mental and Moral Philosophy	44
Physiology	45
Sanskrit	42
Sanskritic Languages... ..	42
Teaching	46
Zoology	44
BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL	335, 915
BRAHMAMOHUN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL	343
BROJOMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL—	
Description of	479
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 400, (I.A.) 400, (B.Sc.) 409, (I.Sc.) 411	
BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE—	
Description of	169
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 402, (I.A.) (I.Sc.) 405	412

C

CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR—	
Description of	511
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.) 411	
CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE—	
Description of	543
Restriction of affiliation	412
CHANCELLOR	1
CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL	251
CHANDRANATH AND SREENATH KUNDU GOLD MEDAL ..	354
CHITTAGONG COLLEGE—	
Description of	401, 455
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 405, (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.) 410	
CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA—	
Description of	465
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 399, (I.A.) 403, (B. Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.) 409	
CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE	277
COATES MEMORIAL PRIZE	234
COBDEN MEDAL	311
COLLEGES—	
Affiliation up to the—	
B.A. Standard	398-402
B. Com.	402
B. Sc. Standard	407-409
B. T. „	412
Engineering	412
I. A. Standard	402-407
I. Sc. „	409-412
Law	412

	PAGE.
L. T. Standard ...	412
M. A. ,, ' ...	398
Medicine ...	412
Description of ...	431
Restriction of affiliation ...	398
Standard of affiliation ...	413
COMMITTEE—	
Library—Executive ...	47
Library—General ...	47
Students' Residence ...	48
Transfer ...	48
CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS ...	11
Succession List of ...	19
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS ...	11
Succession List of ...	19
COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI—	
Description of ..	495
Restriction of affiliation ... (M.A.) 397, (B.A.) 400, (I.A.) 406, (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.) 410	
D	
DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS— ...	920
DAULATPUR HINDU ACADEMY—	
Description of ...	490
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (B.Sc.) 409, (I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.) 410	
DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	527
Restriction of affiliation ... (B.T.) 412, (L.T.) 412	
DEAN OF THE—	
Faculty of Arts ...	5
„ Science ...	6
„ Law ...	7
„ Medicine ...	8
„ Engineering ...	8
DEED, PALIT TRUSTS ...	188
DIOCESAN COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	496
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 400, (I.A.) 404, (B.T.) 412, (L.T.) 412	
DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL ...	334, 916
DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL ...	364, 916
DR. RAI DEVENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL ...	321, 916
DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH'S PRIZE ...	322, 916
DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS ...	369
DUKE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP ...	251

	Page.
DURGAMONI DEVI GOLD MEDAL	337, 915
DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP	352
DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE ...	333

E

EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI—

Description of	429
Restriction of affiliation	(B.L.) 412

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA—

Description of	485
Restriction of affiliation	(I.A.) 405, (I.Sc.) 411, (B. Sc.), 409

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL ... 322, 916

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS 306

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP 278

EXAMINATIONS—

Of Foreign Universities	380
Rules for	856, 919

EXAMINERS—BOARDS OF 51

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS 1

F

FACULTY OF—

Arts	5
Science	6
Law	7
Medicine	8
Engineering	8

FELLOWS—

Honorary	1
<i>Ex-officio</i>	1
Ordinary	2

FELLOWSHIPS—

Ramtanu Lahiri	244
Sreegopal Basumallik	247
Travelling	241

FENI COLLEGE—

Description of	516
Restriction of affiliation	(B.A.) 468, (I.A.) 406

FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

and their Examinations	380
-------------------------------	-----

G	Page.
GANGAMANI MEDAL	279
GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL	295
GANGAPRASAD MEDAL	280
GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ...	387
GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL	253
GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL	312
GOODEVE MEDAL	323, 916
GOVERNING BODY—	
Law College (University)	192
Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment	122
University College of Science	378
GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA	367
GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE	223
GUNENDRANATH GOLD MEDAL	330
GURUPRASANNA GHOSE SCHOLARSHIP	420

H

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL	267
HARISCHANDRA PRIZE	281
HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL	282
HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZE AND MEDALS ...	313, 915
HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL	359, 915
HERSCHEL MEDAL	283
HONORARY FELLOWS	1
HOWRAH NARASINGHA DUTT COLLEGE—	
Description of	519
Restriction of affiliation	(I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.) 411
HUGHLI COLLEGE—	
Description of	438
Restriction of affiliation	(B.A.) 398, (I.A.) 402, (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.) 410

I

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND ...	288
INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—	
Succession List of	18
INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES—	
Alphabetical List of	413

ISLAMIA COLLEGE—

Description of	...	...	...	524
Restriction of affiliation	...	(B.A.) 452,	(I.A.) 408, (I.Sc.)	412

J

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHI SILVER MEDAL	...	351
JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL	... ..	246
JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP	... ..	352
JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE	... ..	255
JAYNARAYAN PRIZE	... ..	257
JEEBA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL	... ..	355
JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP	... ..	257
JHUMMA MEDAL	... ..	343
JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE	...	232
JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	...	249
JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES	... ..	219, 915
JYOTISHCHANDRA MEDAL	... ..	284

K

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL	... ..	355, 916
KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL	... ..	258
KARATIA, SAADAT COLLEGE—		
Description of	... ..	398
Restriction of affiliation	... ..	407
KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL	... ..	310
KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE	... ..	305
KESHABLAL MALLIK MEDAL	... ..	314
KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	... ..	239
KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL	...	244
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL	... ..	285
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL	... ..	259
KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM	... ..	365
KISHORYMOHUN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIP	...	266
KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR—		
Description of	... ..	441
Restriction of affiliation	... (B.A.) (I.A.) 405, (I.Sc.)	402, 411
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE—		
Description of	... ..	448
Restriction of affiliation	... (B.A.) 398, (I.A.) (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.)	402, 409

	Page.
KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR—	
Description of ...	507
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 398, (B.Com.) 402, (I.A.) 403, (B.Sc.) 408, (T.Sc.) 410	
KSHETRAMANI PRIZE ...	340
KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE GOLD MEDAL ...	285. 915

L

LAW COLLEGE—	
Farle, Gauhati ...	429
Ripon ...	399
University ...	192
LECTURESHIPS ...	168-176, 918
LIBRARY—	
Executive Committees ...	47
General Committees ...	47
University ...	373
LORETO HOUSE—	
Description of ...	507
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 402, (I.A.) 406, (L.T.) 412	412
LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE ...	357

M

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL ...	346
MAHARAJA OF DARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP ...	235, 917
MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL ...	261
MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS ...	319
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S LAW SCHOLARSHIPS ...	317
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND ...	236
MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY ...	373
MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL ...	241
MANACKJEE RUSTUMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL ...	306, 916
MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP ...	356, 916
MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL ...	286
MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL ...	315, 915
McCANN MEDAL ...	286
McLEOD MEDAL ...	324, 916
* MEDALS—	
Abinaschandra ...	274

	Page.
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri	325, 916
Anandaram Barooah Gold	239
Annapurna Devi	347
Arunchandra	334
Bankimbihari Sen	276
Bankimchandra	302
Bankobehary Banerjee	312, 916
Benimadhab	351
Bidhumukhi-Girischandra	363
Beereshur Mitra	227
Brahmamayi	335, 915
Brahmamohan Mallik Gold	343
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali	251
Chandranath-Sreenath Kundu Gold	354
Cobden	311
Debendranath-Hemlata Gold	361
Dr. Debendranath Ray Rai Bahadur Gold	321, 916
Dr. J. N. Dutt	331, 916
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli	364, 916
Durgamani Devi Gold	337, 915
Durganath Mukhopadhyay	302
Emperor Edward VII Coronation	322, 916
Gangamani	279
Gangamani Debi Gold	295
Ganguprasad	280
George V Coronation	253
Golokchandra Ghosh	312
Goodeve	323, 916
Gunendranath Gold	330
Harakinkari Devi	267
Hemantakumar	282
Hemchandra Gossain	313, 915
Hemchandra Mukherjee	313, 915
Herschel	283
Inglis Memorial	253
Jadunath-Mahalakshi Silver	351
Jagattarini Gold	246
Jatindrachandra	255
Jeeba-Shiva Mission	355
Jhumma	343
Jyotischandra	284
Hrisikesh Goswami Memorial Medal	366
Kadambini Dasi	355, 916
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold	258
Kedarnath Banerjee	310
Keshabchandra Sen	305
Keshablal Mallik	314
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold	244
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar	285
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold	259
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold	285, 915
Lytton Gold	364
Madhusudan	346
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubilee Gold	261
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore	319
Mahendranath Ray	241
Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial	306, 916
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold	286
Matilal Mallik Gold	315, 915

GENERAL INDEX

955

	Page.
McCann	286
McLeod	324, 916
Midwifery	347, 916
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver	261
Mohinimohan Ray ...	231
Mokshadasundari Gold	228
Moust	218
Mrinalini	218
Muneeruddin	356
Nagendra	356
Nagendranandini De ...	331
Nalinisundari Gold ...	228
Narayanchandra Sen Gold	331
N. N. Ghosh	287
Nobokristo Kar	335
Padmabati	288
Parbaticharan Ray ...	317
Pearychand Mitra	289
Pedler Memorial	338
Pranab Memorial	358
Prasannakumar Sarbadhikary	292
Pratapchandra Majumdar	291
P. Mukherjee	343
Quinlan	330
Radhakanta	293
Radhapeary Gold	359
Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur	262
Rai Dr. Soorjeekumar Sarvadhikary Bahadur Gold and Silver	329, 916
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee Bahadur C.I.E. Gold	308
Rajanikanta Barat	358
Rajendranath Datta and Monomohini	345
Rajlakshmi Devi	365
Ramdurlav Gold	359
Ramtanu Lahiri Gold ...	295
Rani Ramrakshi Gold ...	242
Regina Guha	341
Sarojini	336, 915
Sarveswar and Purnachandra	296
Satiskumar Ghosh	366
Siddheswar, Santamani and Pasupati	338, 916
Sindhubala Devi	272
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee ...	245, 917
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee ...	344
Shyamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi	365
Stephen Finney	273
Thakurdas Kerr	314
Trevor	227, 916
Tripundeswar Mitra	299
Vidyasagar	299
Woomeschandra Mookerjee	274

MEDICAL COLLEGE, CARMICHAEL—

Description of	529
Restriction of affiliation	412

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL—

Description of	529
Restriction of affiliation	412

Page.

MIDNAPUR COLLEGE—

Description of	...	...	...	...	460
Restriction of affiliation	(B.Sc.)	408,	(I.A.)	405,	(I.Sc.) 411

MIDWIFERY MEDAL	347,	916
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	------	-----

MODERATORS—

Board of, in Arts and Science	49
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL	...	261
--------------------------------	-----	-----

MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL	331
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----

MOKSHADASUNDARI GOLD MEDAL	228
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----

MOUAT MEDAL	218
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

MRINALINI MEDAL	240
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL	356
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET—

Description of	...	...	...	...	482
Restriction of affiliation	(B.A.) 401,	(I.A.) 405,	(B.Sc.) 409,	(I.Sc.) 410	

N

NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE	262
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NAGARJUNA PRIZE	247
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NAGENDRA MEDAL	357
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL	244
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NALINISUNDARI GOLD MEDAL	228
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NANDALAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP	348,	916
-----------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----

NARASINGHA DUTT COLLEGE, HOWRAH—

Description of	...	...	...	...	519
Restriction of affiliation				(I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.) 411	

NARASINGHA DUTTA SCHOLARSHIP	328
------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL	331
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP	270
---	-----

N. N. GHOSH MEDAL	287
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOBOKRISTO KAR MEDAL	335
----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES—

List of persons nominated	395
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

O

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE	230,	917
-----------------------	-----	-----	------	-----

ORDINARY FELLOWS	2
------------------	-----	-----	-----	---

	P	Page.
P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL	...	343
PACHETE PRIZE	...	270
PADMAVATI MEDAL	...	288
PALIT TRUST DEED	...	124
PARVATICHARAN RAY MEDAL	...	317
PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL	...	289
PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL	...	338
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE	...	290
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS—		
Council	...	21
Boards of Higher Studies	...	25
Executive Committee	...	23
Teachers	...	30
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE—		
Councils	...	34
Boards of Higher Studies	...	36
Executive Committee	...	36
Teachers	...	38
PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL	...	358
PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL	...	292
PRASANNAMAYI DEVI PRIZE	...	310
PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL	...	291
PRATIVA DEVI SCHOLARSHIP	...	354
PRAVAT COLLEGE, CONTAI—		
Description of	...	431
Restriction of affiliation	...	(I.A.) 407
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS	...	216
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS	...	11
PREONATH DUTTA LEGACY	...	307
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE—		
Description of	...	515
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 398, (I.A.) 402, (B.Sc.) 407, (I.Sc.)	...	409
PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE	...	49
* PRIZES—		
Adharchandra Mookerjee	...	336
Adharchandra Mookerjee Commemoration	...	349
Adinath Aghorenath	...	360
Arunchandra	...	334

	Page.
Bankubehari Gupta	341
Basantakumari Chaudhurani	348
Bipinbehari Sen	353
Bishnupriya Devi	276
Clint Memorial	277
Coates Memorial	294
Harendranath Mitra	363
Dr. Rakhaladas Ghosh	322, 916
Dwijendralal Ray	333
Griffith Memorial	223
Harischandra	231
Hemchandra Gossain	313, 915
Inglis Memorial	253
Jatindrachandra	255
Jay Narayan	257
Jogendrachandra Ghosh Research	232
Jubilee Research	219, 915
Kesabchandra Sen	305
Kshetramani	340
Lyne Farewell	355
Mahendranath Ray	241
Nabinchandra Kundu	262
Onauthnauth Deb	230, 917
Pachete	270
Pedler Memorial	338
Philip Samuel Smith	290
Prasannamayi Debi	310
Rai Amrianath Mitra Bahadur	294
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur	308
Ramaichandra Mitra	346
Ritchie	318
Saradaprasad	271
Shamacharan Ganguli	349
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee	340
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology	352
Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee	337
Sonamoni	316
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara)	297
Tawney Memorial	298
Nagarjuna	247, 917
Trevor	327, 916
Unesachandra-Sarvamangala	268
William Smith Memorial	300
PROFESSORSHIPS—(University Professorships)	163-167, 914
PUBLIC SERVICES—Nomination to	395
PYRIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP	366

Q

QUINLAN MEDAL	330
----------------------	-----

R

RADHAPEARY GOLD MEDAL	359
RADHAKANTA MEDAL	293

	Page.
RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL	262
RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE	294
RAI DR. S. C. SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS	329, 916
RAIKLASHORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP	263
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE BAHADUR, C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE	308
RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL	358
RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR—	
Description of	515
Restriction of affiliation ... (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 403, (I.Sc.)	411
RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MONMOHINI MEDALS	345
RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIP	264
RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL	365
RAJSHAHI COLLEGE—	
Description of	462
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 399, (I.A.) 403, (B. Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.)	410
RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL	359
RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE	346
RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDALS	275
RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	185
RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDAL	242
RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP	350
READERSHIPS—UNIVERSITY	177, 915
RECOGNITION OF THE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY BY THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	392
REGINA GUHA MEDAL	341
REGISTERED GRADUATES—	
List of	887
REGISTRAR—	
Succession List of	18
REGISTRAR, ASSISTANT—	
Succession List of	19
REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS, SCALE OF RESEARCH—	
Medal—	
Anandaram Barooah	239
Beereshur Mitter	227
Chandmani Debi-Prandhan Kali	251
Jagattarini	246
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy	244
Mahendranath Ray	241
Mokshada Sundari	228
Mouat	218
Mrinalini	240
Nalini Sundari	228

	Page.
Nagendranandini De	244
Rani Ramrakshi	242
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee	245
Prize	
Costes Memorial	244
Griffith Memorial	223
Jubilee	219
Jogendrachandra Ghosh	232
Onauthnauth Deb	230
The Nagarjuna	247
Scholarship	
Ibrahim Solaiman Salehjee	238
Maharaja of Durbhanga	234
Sir Manindrachandra Nandy	236
Sir Rashbehary Ghose	236
Sir Taraknath Palit	237
Upendranath Mitra	360
Studentship	
Premchand Roychand	216
RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION	358
RIPON COLLEGE (Arts and Law)—	
Description of ...	470
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 399, (I.A.) 403, (B.Sc.) 408, (I. Sc.)	409
Law	478
RITCHIE PRIZE	318
RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS—	
I—ARTS AND SCIENCE—	
(A) General	858
(B) Special—	
B.A.	864
B. Com.	865
B.Sc.	865
Intermediate in Arts	862
Intermediate in Science	863
M.A. and M.Sc.	865
Matriculation	860
II—LAW—	
(a) Final Examination in Law	868, 870
(b) Intermediate Examination in Law	867, 870
(c) Preliminary Examination in Law	866, 869
III—MEDICINE—	
(A) General	871
(B) Special—	
Preliminary Scientific M.B.	873, 919
First M.B.	873, 919
Second M.B.	919
Third M.B.	919
Final M.B.	874, 919
M.D., M.S., M.O. and D.P.H.	875
IV—ENGINEERING—	
I. E. AND B.E. EXAMINATIONS—	
(A) General	876
(B) Special	878

S				Page.
SAADAT COLLEGE, KARATIA—				
Description of	...	...	...	521
Restriction of affiliation	...	...	(I.A.)	407
SANSKRIT COLLEGE—				
Description of	...	...	...	452
Restriction of affiliation	...	...	(B.A.) 899, (I.A.)	403
SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES	...	...	...	271
SAROJINI MEDAL	...	...	...	336, 915
SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL	...	...	...	296
SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL	...	...	...	366
SCALE OF REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS	...	...	...	932
SCHOLARS—				
Sir Rashbehary Ghose	...	...	...	236
Sir Taraknath Palit	...	...	...	237
Premchand Roychand	...	...	...	274
*SCHOLARSHIPS—				
Beharilal Bose Memorial	...	...	...	250
Duff	...	...	...	269
Duke Memorial	...	...	...	251
Dwarkanath	...	...	...	252
Dwijendralal Ray	...	...	...	333
Eshan	...	...	...	278
Janakiprasad	...	...	...	352
Jitendra	...	...	...	257
Jubilee	...	...	...	249
Khaira Research	...	...	...	238
Kishorimohan-Harakinkari	...	...	...	266
Maharaja of Darbhanga	...	...	...	285, 917
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandy Law	...	...	...	317
Manackjee Rustonjee Memorial	...	...	...	806, 916
Manilal Chatterji	...	...	...	356, 916
Nandalal Gooptu	...	...	...	348, 916
Narasinha Dutt	...	...	...	328
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont	...	...	...	270
Prativa Devi	...	...	...	354
Preonath Dutt	...	...	...	307
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta	...	...	...	366
Rajkisor Dasi and Durga Dasi	...	...	...	263
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani	...	...	...	264
Rashbehari Biswas	...	...	...	350
Saradaprasad	...	...	...	271
Sibley	...	...	...	327
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose	...	...	...	352
Sir Rashbehari Ghose Research	...	...	...	236
Sir Taraknath Palit Research	...	...	...	237
Sreekanta	...	...	...	332
Thakurdas Banerji	...	...	...	310
University Research	...	...	...	238
Upendranath Mitra	...	...	...	360
Woodrow	...	...	...	801

* Vide also Appendix.

	Page
For study outside India—	
(1) Government scholarships tenable in England by Indians ...	367
(2) Guruprasanna Ghosh ...	367
(3) Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship ...	370
SCHOOL COMMITTEE ...	58, 59
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED—	
Alphabetical List of (District by District) ...	556-592
Permanently recognised ...	556
Provisionally recognised ...	578
SCOTTISH CHURCHES COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	447
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 399, (I.A.) 403, (B.Sc.) 407, (I.Sc.)	409
SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACH- ING IN ARTS—	
Succession List of ...	20
SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACH- ING IN SCIENCE—	
Succession List of ...	20
SENATE, THE ...	1
SERAMPORE COLLEGE—	
Description of ...	503
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 406, (B.Sc.) 408, (I.Sc.)	411
SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES ...	349
SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP ...	327
SIDDHESWAR, SANTAMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS ...	338, 916
SINDHUBALA DEVI MEDAL ...	272
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE AND MEDIAEVAL INDIAN HIS- TORY ...	120, 909-912
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL ...	344
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL ...	245, 917
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZE ...	340
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE ...	352
SIR BIPINKRISHNA BASU SCHOLARSHIPS ...	352
SIR GOOROODAS BANERJEE PRIZE ...	337
SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ...	236
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ...	236
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUT- SIDE INDIA ...	370
SONAMONI PRIZE ...	316
SREEGOPAL BASUMILLIK FELLOWSHIP ...	188
SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP ...	332
STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP ...	168, 918
STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL ...	273
ST. EDMUNDS' COLLEGE, SHILLONG—	
Description of ...	518
Restriction of affiliation ... (I.A.) 407, (I.Sc.)	411
ST. JAMES' COLLEGE ...	412, 528
ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA—	
Description of ...	518
Restriction of affiliation ... (I.A.) 407, (I.Sc.)	411

	Page.
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING—	
Restriction of affiliation (I.A.) 407 (I.Sc.)	412
ST. PAUL'S C. M. COLLEGE—	
Description of	488
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 406, (I.Sc.)	411
STUDENTS, PREMCHAND ROYCHAND—	
List of	10
Ex-students	11
STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE	48
STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE	49
ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE—	
Description of	453
Restriction of affiliation (B.A.) 401, (I.A.) 403, (B.Sc.) 407, (I.Sc.)	409
SUCCESSION LIST OF—	
Chancellors	12
Rectors	13
Vice-Chancellors	13
Presidents of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science	14
Presidents and Deans of Faculties...	14
Registrars	18
Controllers of Examinations	19
Assistant Registrars	19
Assistant Controllers	19
Audit Officer	19
Inspectors of Colleges	20
Secretaries to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science	20
Representatives in the Bengal Legislative Council	20
Representatives from the University constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the reformed scheme	20
SHYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEBI ENDOWMENT	365
SYNDICATE	9

T

TABULATORS	112e
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS	115
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP	113
TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE...	297
TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE	298
TEXT-BOOKS—	

I. ARTS AND SCIENCE—

B.A. Examination	657-697
B.Sc. Examination	697-711
Bachelor of Commerce	711-713
Bachelor of Teaching	834-835
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations	633-657
Licenciats in Teaching	832-833
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	714-832
Matriculation Examination	693-632

	Page
II. Law—	
Prel. Law	836-837
Inter. Law	837-839
Final Law	839-840
M.L. Examination	841-846
List of Leading Cases	847-857
THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP	310
THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL	344
TRAINING COLLEGE—	
David Hare	527
Diocesan College	496
Loreto House	507
TRANSFER COMMITTEE	48
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES—	
(a) For Fellows	885
(b) „ Inspectors	886
TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	182
TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE	327, 316
TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL	299
TRUST DEED—PALIT	124

U

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE... ..	268
UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA	208
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	372
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORATORIES	376
UNIVERSITY CORPS COMMITTEE	48
UNIVERSITY CRICKET LEAGUE	48
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES	180
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU... ..	50
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS—	
Ghose Travelling Fellowship	182
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship	185
Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship	188
UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES	379
UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE—	
Description of	192
Restriction of affiliation	412
Staff	201

	Page.
UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS—	
Adharchandra Mookerjee	173
G. D. Birla Hindi	175
Kamala Lectureship	171
Mahārāja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo	175
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh	168
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	378
UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS—	
Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts	159
Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture	120
George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science	180
Guruprasad Singh Professor of—	
Agriculture	} 159
Chemistry	
Indian Linguistics and Phonetics	
Physics	
Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics	119
Minto Professor of Economics	117
Palit Professor of Chemistry	159
" " " Physics	159
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of—	
Applied Mathematics	} 153
Botany	
Chemistry	
Physics	
Applied Chemistry	} 115
" Physics	
Tagore Professor of Law	115
The Asutosh Professorships of Sanskrit, Islamic Culture, and Mediæval Indian History	120, 909-912
University Professor of Botany	165
University Professor of Comparative Philology	163
University Professor of English	163, 914
University Professor of International Law	165
University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy	166
University Professor of Zoology.....	165
University Professor of Pure Mathematics	166
University Professor of Economics	166
University Professors	166, 914
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION, LIST OF	891
UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS	177, 915
ASUTOSH READERSHIP	179
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	238
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA—	
Description of and Trust Deeds for the maintenance of	208-15
UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP	360
UTTARPARA COLLEGE—	
Description of	474
Restriction of affiliation	(I.A.) 405, (I.Sc.) 410

V

Page.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA—

Description of	...	...	...	...	486
Restriction of affiliation	...	(B.A.) 401,	(I.A.) 405,	(I.Sc.)	411

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR—

Description of	...	...	...	...	478
Restriction of affiliation...	(B.A.) 400,	(I.A.) 404,	(B.Sc.) 408,	(I.Sc.)	409

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL—

Description of	...	...	...	...	473
Restriction of affiliation	...	...	(I.A.) 404,	(I.Sc.)	411

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE—

Description of	...	...	...	...	457
Restriction of affiliation	(B.A.) 399,	(I.A.) 403,	(B.Sc.) 408,	(I.Sc.)	410

W

WESLEYAN COLLEGE, BANKURA—

Description of	...	...	...	...	497
Restriction of affiliation	(B.A.) 400,	(I.A.) 404,	(B.Sc.) 408,	(I.Sc.)	412

